This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HX 9S6W D

Bound
SEP 21 1906

Harvard College Library

FROM

Gratis

Books

relating to

America

1899

Francis P. Harper

New York

35.521 Bound
SEP 21 1906

Harvard College Library

FROM

Gratis

Books

relating to

America

1899

Francis P. Harper

New York

:: Contents ::

	PAGE.
Alabama	70
Alaska	141
Archæology	81
Arctic	141
Arizona	70
Arkansas	70
Biography	11
Boston	87
Brazil	155
British America	144
California	70
Canada	144
Central America	151
Colorado	74
Columbus	4
Connecticut	75
Dakota	78
Delaware	78
District of Columbia	79
Early Voyages	3
Florida	79
French and Indian War	38
Genealogy	64
Georgia	80
Illinois	80
Indiana	53
Indians	81
Iowa	82
Kansas	83
Kentucky	83
Louisiana	84
Maine	84
Maryland	85
Massachusetts	86
Mexico	152
Mexican War	52
Michigan	92
Minnesota	93
Miscellaneous	11
Mississippi	94
Missouri	94
Mormons	127
Nebraska	96
Nevada	96
New England	96
New Hamsphire	100
New Jersey	101
New Mexico	103
New York State	104
New York City	108
North Carolina	73
Ohio	115
Oregon	117
Pennsylvania	118
Pre Columbian	3
Revolutionary War	40
Rhode Island	123
South America	154
South Carolina	73
Tennessee	125
Texas	126
Travels	11
Utah	127
Vermont	128
Virginia	129
Voyages of Discovery	3
War of 1812	50
Washingtoniana	48
Western History	131
West Virginia	139
West Indies	160
Wisconsin	140
Wyoming	140

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registere Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book nc agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash at full market value, large or small collections of books.

...Bibliotheca Americana...

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

Scarce and Out-of-Print Books

RELATING TO THE

Discovery, Settlement and History of the Western Hemisphere,

COMPRISING:

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; Family History and Genealogy; The American Indian, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars and Languages; Arctic Voyage of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands.

Offered for Sale at the Moderate Prices Affixed

—BY—

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

17 EAST SIXTEENTH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

1899.

Price, 50 Cents.

U. S. 55.58.1
~~1324.60~~
1225/38

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
MAR 8 1899
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Gratis

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION.

Something about Ourselves.

For eighteen years we have been actively engaged collecting and selling Americana. During that period many of the rarer works and nearly *all* of the commoner items have passed through our hands. At no one time have we had in stock so large and varied an assortment of desirable Americana as now, due to the fact that we have recently purchased two large private collections entire. All works mentioned in this catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases, as we have but a single copy, an early order is desirable.

Our Aim.

Our purpose has always been to keep on hand out-of-print "*working books*" *of recognized value at reasonable prices.* An examination of this catalogue will convince the reader that this collection is first and above all a "working collection." While rarities are found on nearly every page they are valuable not only as rarities but for their historical importance as well. The public library or historical society cannot satisfactorily fill the wants of their historical readers unless they can supply them with these "tools" of research, and a chance is here offered at a lower price than will be possible later on, to strengthen this most important part of an American library large or small. It would be impossible to mention in detail all the desirable items as this would include nearly the entire catalogue. The following is a partial list selected at random:

Early Voyages.

An exact description of the West Indies 1655, Apianus, Cosmographia 1584, Bemish Discovery of America, Blome's Jamaica 1678, Brereton, 1706, Cartier, Paris, 1863, various items on Columbus, Cortes, De Sota, 1859, Esquemeling, Garcia, 1729, Geographical Society of London, 50 volumes, Groans of the Plantations, 1689, Grynaeus Novos Orbis, 1532, Harcourt Guiana, 1613, Harrise, John Cabot, Hartlib, Reformed Virginia Silk-Worm, 1655, Heylyn, Cosmographie, 1667, La Hontans Voyage, 1703, Petarin's History of the World, 1659, Johnson's Pyrates, 1724, Works on Sir Walter Raleigh, Sagard's Le Grand Voyage, etc., Paris, 1632, Shea's Early Voyages on the Mississippi, Works on Captain John Smith, Thevet's Les Singulartez de la France, etc., 1558, second earliest work relating to Canada, Voyages by Anson, Drake, Falconer, Hacke, Hakluyt, Phillips, Sharp, Verrazano, Vespucius, best edition of Dampier Voyages, etc.

American Revolution.

Andrews' History of the War, 4 volumes, Barnum, The Spy Unmasked, first edition, Original orations on the Boston Massacre, Burgoyne Campaigns, 4to, 1780, Impartial History of the War in America, with the rare portraits, 1780, Lossing's Field Book, first edition, presentation copy, Sanderson's Lives of the Signers, 9 volumes, Observations on the Stamp Act, Boston, 1769, Washingtoniana.

War 1812.

Atcheson, American Encroachmenst of British Rights, London, 1808, Brannan, Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers during the War, Guernsey, New York City in the War 1812, Ingersoll's Second War between United States and Great Britain, 4 vols., James' Naval History of Great Britain, 6 vols., James' Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War (1812), Williams' Sketches of the War, etc.

Mexican War.

Encarnacion Prisoners, Louisville, 1848, Jenkins' History of the War, Mansfield's The Mexican War, Oswandel's Notes on the War, Ramsay, The Other Side.

Indians and Archaeology.

Adair's Indians, 4to, 1775, Bancroft, The Native Races of the Pacific States, Beatty's Journal, 1768, Bollaert, Ethnological and Antiquarian Researches, Complete set Bureau of Ethnology Reports, Catlin's Indians, Colden's Five Indian Nations, Lond., 1775, Delafield's Antiquities of America, 4to, 1839, Drake, The Indian Tribes of U. S., Eliot Tracts (reprints), Gallatin's Synopsis of the Indian Tribes, Heckewelder's Indians of Penna., Hough, Indian Titles of New York State, Kane, Wanderings of an Artist among N. A. Indians, Long's Voyages of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, 4to, Lond., 1791, Loskiel's Missions of the United Brethren, McKenney, Indian Tribes, colored plates, Brant's Mohawk Prayer Book, 1787, Rigg's Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, Schoolcraft's Indians, 6 vols., 4to, Shea's Complete set Library of American Linguistics, 15 vols., Squier's Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, Serpent Worship, Stone's Red Jacket, large paper, various Captivities among the Indians, books in the Indian languages, etc.

Genealogy.

Genealogies of the Families of Andrews, Coit, Davenport, DeVoe, Dwight, Giles Memorial, Goodwin, Hayes, Hill, Hurlbut, Hyde, Little, Noble, Pope, Potts, Shattuck, Street, Talcott and many others, Harleian Society Publications, Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, Holgate's American Genealogy, Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, Smith Families of New York and Long Island, etc.

California.

Bancroft's History of California, 5 vols., Histories by Capron, Frost, Cronise, Hittell, Nordhoff, Thornton, Upham, Annals of San Francisco by Soule, Gihon and Nisbet Shaw's Rambles in California, etc.

Carolina.

Bartram's Travels in, Phila., 1791, Coxe, Description of, 1741, Chapman's Edgefield County, Holbrook's Ichthyology of S. C., Annals of Newberry, Toumey's Geology of South Carolina, 1848, Wilson's Carolina, 1682, etc.

Connecticut.

Barber's Historical Collections, Dodd's East Haven Register, Chapin's Glastonbury, Mead's Greenwich, Steiner's Guilford, Blake's Hamden, Hinman's Connecticut in the Revolution, Perkins' Meriden, Atwater's New Haven, First New Haven Directory, Caulkins' Norwich, Peters' Connecticut, first edition, Sedgwick's Sharon, Huntington's Stamford, Trumbull's History, 1818, Stoughton's "Windsor Farmers," Ancient Woodbury by Cothren, etc.

Delaware.

Acrelius, New Sweden, Ferris, Original Settlements on the Delaware, Vincent, History of Delaware, in parts, Montgomery's Wilmington, etc.

Georgia.

A State of the Province of Georgia, London, 1742, Whitefield's Tracts, Wright's Memoir of Gen. Oglethorpe, etc.

Illinois.

Histories of Adams, Champaign, Clinton, Cook, DeKalb, Edwards, Fulton, La Salle, Pike, and St. Clair Counties, Ford's History of Illinois, Wood's Two Years' Residence in the Illinois Country, etc.

Kentucky.

Allen's History of, Filson's Discovery of, 1793, Ranck's History of Lexington, McMurtrie's Louisville, Spaulding's Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, etc.

Louisiana.

French's Historical Collections, 5 vols., Martin's History of Louisiana, 1851, etc.

Maine.

Noye's History of Norway, Hough's Pemaquid, Sullivan's District of Maine, 1795, Eaton's History of Thomaston and Rockland, etc.

Massachusetts.

General Histories by Austin, Barry, Hale, Hutchinson, Minot, Shurtleff.

Complete set Massachusetts Society Collections.

Town Histories of Beverly, Cambridge, Danvers, Easthampton, Fall River, Fitchburg, Framingham, Gardner, Groton, Haverhill, Hingham, Ispwich, Leominster, Lowell, Lynn, Nantucket, New Bedford, Northfield, Oxford, Pittsfield, Rockport, Rowley, Rutland, Stockbridge, Sturbridge, Taunton, Watertown, Woburn, Worcester, etc. Histories of Boston by Drake, Moore, Savage, Loring, Lodge, etc.

New England.

Bay Psalm Book, Cambridge, 1862, Byfield's Late Revolution in New England, 1689, Cobbet, The Civil Magistrate's Power, 1653, Hubbard's Indian Wars, Cotton Mather's Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft, 1691, India Christians, Boston, 1721, Batteries upon the Devil, 1695, Magnalia Christi Americana, 1702, A Sixth Collection of Papers, 1689, John Norton's Abel being Dead yet speaketh, 1658, Pincheon The Jewes Synagogue, 1652, Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers.

New Hampshire.

General Histories by Barstow, Lawrence, J. Bailey Moore. Towns of Candia, Concord, New Ipswich, Sanbornton, Windham.

New Jersey.

General Histories by Gordon, Mulford, Raum, Sypher and Apgar. Burlington, Camden County, Cape May County, Cumberland County, Monmouth and Ocean Counties, Morristown, Newark, Orange, Paterson, Princeton, Salem, Trenton, New Jersey Laws, Trenton, 1784.

New York State.

Brodhead's Conquest of New Netherland, Stiles' Brooklyn, 3 vols., Wilkinson's Bingham, Ketcham's Buffalo, Campbell's Border Warfare of N. Y., Brigg's History of Concord, Goodwin's Cortland Co., Dunlap's New Netherlands, Benton's Herkimer Co., Hough's Lewis Co., Prime's Long Island, Murphy's Anthology of New Nether-

lands, Davis' History of New Amsterdam, Mrs. Lamb's City of New York, Fernow's Record of New Amsterdam, 7 vols., Zenger's Trial, 1738, Jones' Oneida Co., Hough's St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, Simm's Schoharie County, Bolton's Westchester Co., Scharf's History of Westchester Co., Pelletreau's Early Wills, Westchester Co., etc.

Ohio.

Drake's Cincinnati, 1852, Whittlesey's Early History of Cleveland, Butterfield's Seneca Co., 1848, Douglas' Wayne Co., Harris' Journal, 1805, Hurd's Hamilton Co., Antrim's Champaign and Logan Cos., etc.

Pennsylvania.

Bradford Imprints, Bache's Bristol Borough, Day's Historical Collections, Books from the Ephrata Press, Penna. Historical Society Memoirs Complete Set, Watson's Annals of Philadelphia, Proud's History of Penna., 1798, Shippen Papers, etc.

Tennessee.

Clayton's History of Davidson Co., Haywood's Tennessee, 1823, Putnam's History of Middle Tennessee, etc.

Texas.

Domenech's Missionary Adventures in, Edwards' History of, Foote's Texas and Texans, Kendall's Texan Santa Fe Expedition, Kennedy's Texas, 1841, Laws of the Republic of, Houston, 1838, Stiff's The Texas Emigrant, 1840.

Virginia.

Campbell's History of Virginia, 1813, Grigsby's Virginia Convention, Howe's Historical Collections, Jefferson's Notes on Semple's Baptists in Virginia, Capt. John Smith's True Relation of Virginia, Stith's History of Va., 1753, etc.

The West.

Agassiz Lake Superior, Bartlett's Personal Narrative, Bossu Travels in N. A., 1771, Cox, Columbia River, Cumming's Tour, Ellicott, Journal, Imlay's Topographical Description, Mounette, Mississippi Valley, Pike and Long's Expeditions.

Arctic and Alaska.

Dall's Alaska, Whymper's Travels, Back, Beechey, DeLong, Franklin, Greely, Hall, Kane, Parry, Ross, Scoresby Voyages.

British America.

Hind's Exploration, Hudson Bay Pamphlets, Memorials of the Commissioners of Nova Scotia, Robson's Hudson Bay.

Central America.

Squier's Central America and Nicaragua, Stephen's Yucatan.

Mexico.

Brocklehurst Mexico of To-day, De Solis Diaz, Mayer, Ober, Ward, etc.

South America.

Burton, Ewbank, Fletcher and Whymper's Brazil, Boddam Whetham, Dalton and Schombruk's Guiana, Charlevoix's Paraguay, Fernandez, Historia de la Peru, 1571.

No. 83 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1899

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

NO. 17 EAST 16TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian*)

1 **AMERICA**, or An Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain. Collected and faithfully reported out of good authors both foreign and domestic by N. N. Folding map. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt edges, pp 486. London, 1655. $25.00

This work is divided into two books, the first treats of the early discoveries in America, together with the general features and natural history of the country. The second part contains the topographical description of the several provinces, Canada, Virginia, Florida, California, New Spain, Peru, Brazil, New Audalusia, etc., etc.

2 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc., (Mountgomry Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717, Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733, a Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675 to 1676, etc.) 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897-98. $3.50

3 **Anson's Voyage.** Narrative of John Byron, commodore in the late expedition around the World, containing account of the great distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740–46, with account of the loss of the "Wager." Plate, 8vo, calf. pp. 257. Lond., 1768. $2.50

4 **Apianus, Petri.** Cosmographia, sive Descriptio universi Orbis. Petri Apiani and Gemma Frissii. Curious wood cut maps and large folding map. Fol. cf. pp. 480. Antw., 1584. $15.00

This is considered the best edition, the maps and diagrams have all the movable pieces intact, which is unusual.

5 **Banvard, Joseph.** Romance of American History, early events connected with the French settlement at Fort Carolina, the English Plantation at Jamestown, etc. 12mo, cl. pp. 306. Bost. 1852. .75

6 **Beemish, N. L.** The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with notices of the Early Settlements in the Western Hemisphere. Map of Vineland and Ancient Inscriptions and Genealogical Tables. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $4.00

7 **Bickham, George.** The British Monarchy or a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain, with maps, head pieces and other embellishments. 190 pages. Folio, half calf, (cracked). Geo. Bickham, St. James st. 1748. $5.00

A very curious and rare work, the entire text and illustrations being engraved throughout upon copper. Pages 164 to 185 are "A Short Description

EARLY VOYAGES—

of the American Colonies" with curious engraved views or head pieces, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, etc., described.

8 **Blacket, W. S.** Researches into the Lost Histories of America, or The Zodiac shown to be an Old Terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated so that light can be thrown upon the obscure Histories of the Earthworks and ruined cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps and Gods. 8vo, cloth. pp. 336. Lond., 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all parts of the World, Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

9 **BLOME,** Richard. Description of the Island of Jamaica with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the English are related, viz., Barbadoes, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, etc. Five portraits and the four maps. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edge. Lond., 1678. $30.00

Very fine copy.

10 **Brereton,** John. Bartholomeus Gosnol's Reys Van Engeland na het Nooeder Gedeelte van Virginies, 1602. Door Gabriel Archer. (Captain Gosnol's Discovery of the Northern Part of Virginia, etc.) Map and plate. 8vo, hf mor. Leyden, 1706. $5.00

The Dutch edition of Gosnold's Relation, a translation of which formed one of the principal portions of the celebrated Brereton's "Briefe and True Relation," 1602, worth about $1250.

11 **British Sailor's Discovery,** or the Spanish Pretensions Confuted. Containing a short history of the discoveries and conquests of Spain in America, with a particular account of the illegal and unchristian means they made use of to establish their settlements there. 8vo, half mor. pp. 72. London, 1739. $10.00

12 **Cartier.** Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M.

EARLY VOYAGES—

D'Avezac. 12mo, half mor. Paris, 1863. $5.00

13 **Clark, S.** A New Description of the World. Cities and towns of Europe, Africa and America. Their situation and manufactures. Geographical and Historical. Natures of the people, their habits, customs, wars, religion and policies. 16mo, boards, pp. 218. London, 1688. $3.50

This copy is cut rather close, but the work is rare in any condition.

14 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in fac-simile with remarks. Portrait. Roy. 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

15 **Columbus.** The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, February 15, 1493. Reprinted in facsimile from the unique original. Translated and edited. Folio, hf. roan. London, 1891. $3.00

16 **Columbus.** Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. Facsimile reprint by the Lenox Library. 12mo, paper. N. Y., 1893. .35

17 **Columbus.** Becher, Capt. A. B., The Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America, with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

18 **Columbus.** Belknap, Jeremy. A discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, delivered on the 23d day of October, 1792, with four dissertations. 8vo, paper. Boston, Apollo Press. 1792. $1.50

19 **Columbus.** La Tavola d Bronzo il Pallio di Seta ed il Codice Colombo Americano, nouvamenti illustrati by Giuseppe Banchero. Portrait

Maps and facsimiles. Roy. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 589. Genoa, 1857. $3.75

20 **Columbus.** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.), by Chas L Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cl., p. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

21 **Columbus.** The Life of, by Arthur Helps. 8vo, cl., pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, and his companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1877. $2.25

Fresh copy of Bickers & Son's library edition, at a very low figure.

23 **Columbus.** MacKie, Chas. P. The Last Voyages of the Admiral of the Ocean Seas, as related by himself and his companions. 12mo, cloth, pp. 518. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

24 **Columbus.** Memorials of; or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator, now first published from the original manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian, facsimile letters and ports. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

25 **Columbus.** Reddal, Henry F. Columbus, the Navigator. His Life and Works, with an Account of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 285. N. Y. (1892). $1.25

26 **Columbus.** The Life of Christopher Columbus, by Francesco Tarducci; translated by Henry F. Brownson. Illustrated from series of paintings in Notre Dame University. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374 and 369. Detroit, 1890. $2.50

27 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and How he received and imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Numerous facsimiles of old maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. London (1890). $2.50

28 **Cortes,** Hernando. The Dispatches of. Address of Emperor Charles V., with Introduction and Notes by George Folsom. 8vo, bds., pp. 431. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

29 **Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his Expedition to Hounduras. Translated from the original Spanish By P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

30 **DAMPIER,** Capt. Wm. A collection of Voyages (comprising the entire voyages of Dampier, and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc.) Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt, yellow edges. London, 1729. $30.00

Best edition. A very fine choice copy.

31 **Description** of the Province of New Albion and a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one. 8vo, pp, 35. 1648. (Force's Reprint). $1.00

32 **De Sota,** Ferdinand. Life, travels and adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi, by Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well printed book, is written in a style worthy of its subject. This story of De Sota's is told with a vigor and nervous energy, characteristic of his restless and ambitious career"—FIELD.

33 **De Sota.** Adventures of Roger L'Estrange sometime captain in the Florida Army of the Marquis Hermando de Soto, Governor of Cuba and Captain General of all Florida. An Autobiography translated from the Spanish by Dominick Daly, with a preface by Henry M. Stanley. Map of route. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. London, 1896. $1 00

34 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest

EARLY VOYAGES—

help and defence in Times of Difficulty and Danger, Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Borrow with divers other persons from the drowning waves of the sea, amongst which they suffer Shipwreck and also from the devouring jaws of the inhuman Canibals of Florida. 8vo, full straight grain olive green morocco. By De Coverly. London, 1720. $12.50

Very fine copy.

35 **Drake**, Cavendish and Dampier. Lives and Voyages of with introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South Sea; and History of the Buccaneers. Steel portraits. 12mo, half calf, marble edges, 461 pages. Edin, 1831. $1.00

36 **Drake**, Samuel A. The making of New England; The making of Virgina and the Middle Colonies; The making of the Great West. Profusely illust. 3 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1894. $3.00

37 **(Esquemeling.)** The History of the Bucaneers of America. Steel front, Four parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, calf. London, 1810. $2.00.

38 **Falconer**, Capt. Richard. The Voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer; containing the laws, customs, manners of Indians in America, his Marrying an Indian Wife, etc., intermixed with the voyages, etc., of Thos. Randal of Cork, his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. Written by himself now alive. 8vo, cf., pp. 136, 179. Lond., 1720. $12.00

The rare first edition. On page 63 a small portion of the leaf neatly repaired, with a few letters in facsimile. The Barlow copy, which was the SECOND EDITION, brought $23.00.

39 **French Geographical Society.** Bulletin de la Société de Geographie. Feb'y, 1867, to Dec., 1885. Complete in monthly parts. 8vo. Paris, 1867–85. $15.00

40 **Fiske**, John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

41 **Galvano**, Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from their first original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. London. Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

42 **Garcia**, Gregori. Origin de los Indios de el Nuevo Nundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, half calf, pp. 336–40. Madrid, 1729. $5.00

This is the second edition and has many notes and additions. The fifth book contains the various native accounts and traditions of the origin of the Indians. The others comprise the experience of the author during a long residence in America.

43 **General Collection** of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries, with other Voyages to the East and West Indies. Portraits, maps, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 518. London, 1789. $4.00

44 **GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY** of London. A fine set.

I. Journal of the Society from the beginning in 1830 to the end in 1880. Vols. 1 to 50 complete. 42 vols. half calf, 8 vols, cloth, uncut. Profusely illustrated by maps and plates.

II. Proceedings of the Society (being the continuation of the Journal). New Series. Vol. 1 (1879) to Vol. 12 (1890). 12 vols., royal 8vo, in the monthly parts, uncut. Supplementary Papers, Parts 1–2–3.

III. Catalogue of the Library, 4 vols., 8vo.

In all, 69 vols. $100.00

A fine set of this scarce and important serial. The price is very low, the publication cost being over £50-0-0.

This periodical does not confine itself to strictly geographical information, but also contains articles on Ethnology and Language of races little known to the world and remote from ordinary communications, with vocabularies.

45 **Groans of the Plantations,** or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the heavy impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships, relating more particularly to the Barbadoes. Fine copy. 4to, half bound, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

47 **GRYNAEUS,** Simon. Novos Orbis Regionium ac Insularim veteribus incognitarum, etc. (includes The first three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzous Voyage; Vespuccius Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius, copied from Grumnger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc.), with large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileae, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171. Where the volume and maps and the different variations of the latter are discussed at great length by Mr. Harrisse, the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work. It is one of the earliest in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of the early cartography, is alone worth more than any part of the other edition of Grynaeus, and is unusually interesting."—QUARITCH.
Bound with the above is the Basle edition of Peter Martyrs Three Decades. Described. B. A. V. 171.

47 **Hacke, William.** A Collection of Original Voyages, containing Capt. Conley's Voyage Round the Globe; Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Capt. Wood's Voyage to Magellen, etc. 3 maps and 3 plates. 8vo, original calf, pp. 16–45–100–53–3. London, 1699 $7.50

"Rare. This copy has two more maps than Sabin's, and one more than is called for by Sabin. Contains much original used in the celebrated history of the Buccaneers."

48 **Hakluyt, Richard.** Early English Voyages to America, being the portion of the celebrated collection of Voyages of Richard Hakluyt, relating to that part of the World. 4 vols., thick 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Edin., 1891. $12.00

49 **HARCOURT,** Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Describing the Climate, scituation, fertilite, provisions, and commodities of that country, containing seven Provinces and other segniories within the Territory, together with the manners, customs and behaviours of the People. 4to, dark blue grained morocco by Pratt. London, 1613. $60.00

Good side and bottom margin, but some of the headlines have been cut into through the irregular printing, title and two or three leaves carefully mended.

50 **Harrisse,** Henry. John Cabot the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his Son. A chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. Maps. 8vo, cl. uncut, pp. 503. Lond., 1896. $6.00

51 **Harrisse,** Henry. The Diplomatic History of America. Its first chapter, 1452–1494. Map. 12mo, cl. pp. 230. London, 1897. $2.00

52 **HARTLIB,** Samuel. The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm; or, A Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way and easie means found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, 1652, for the feeding of silk-worms in the woods on the Mulberry Tree leaves in Virginia. And also to the good hopes that the Indians seeing and finding that there is neither Art, skill or pains in the thing they will readily set upon it. 4to, newly and elegantly bound in full red polished levant morocco, pp. 40. London, 1655. $60.00

Nice clean copy, a few of the headlines are cut into as is usual with this work.

53 **Heylyn,** Peter. Cosmographie in Foure Books, contayning the chorographie and Historie of the Whole World. 3d ed. corrected and enlarged. Engraved front and numerous maps. Folio, calf. London, 1667. $4.00

Part 2, Book IV, relates entirely to America, and has a fine old map engraved by Robert Vaughan.

54 **Horsford,** Eben. N. Discovery of America by Northmen, address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen. Plates, maps, etc. 4to, cl., pp. 113. Bost., 1888. $2.50

55 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By

EARLY VOYAGES—

John M. Read, Jr. Plate, 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

56 **Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610–1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin and Italin Originals with a complete English Translation. Edited with notes by Reuben G. Thwaites and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits and views. Edition Limited to 750 copies, to be complete in about 60 volumes. Cleveland, 1896. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indian ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of America History, but the more their charcter and statements were investigated, the more important and valuable they appeared." —FIELD.

57 **Jesuit Relations.** Relations Des Jesuits dans la Nouvelle France, 1611–1672. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, paper, uncut. Quebec, 1858. $20.00

These three large volumes contain a complete and careful reprint of 43 Relations.

58 **Jesuit Relations.** Bressany, R. P. F. J. Relation Abregee de Quelques des Peres de la compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, hlf. roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

59 **Jesuit Relations.** Gabrielis Epistola Dreuillettes, Societatis Jefu, Presfbyteri ad Joannem Wintrop, Scutarium. 12mo, bds., pp. 13. New York, 1869. $1.00

60 **Jones, George.** The History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelities. Engraved portrait and title page. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 461. London, 1843. $2.00

61 **La Hontan, Baron.** New Voyage to North America containing an account of several Natives, their customs, &c., the several attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another. A

EARLY VOYAGES—

A geographical description of Canada to which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. First English edition complete with all the maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1703. $27.50

62 **Lummis, Chas. F.** Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

63 **Martyr, Peter.** Der Geschichlschreiber des Weltmeeres Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Maps. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

64 **Memoires** de la Societe Royale Des Antiquaries du Nord 1840–43 (on the Discovery of America in the 10th Century, by C. N. Rafn, with maps and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

65 **News** from New England, 1676. 4to, half morocco, pp. 22. Albany, 1865. $2.00

No. 2 of an edition of only 60 copies, reprinted for W. Elliott Woodward.

66 **Ober, Fred'k A.** In the Wake of Columbus, adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3.50

67 **Penn.** Sir Wm. Knight, Admiral and General at Sea, Great Captain Commander of the Fleet. (Capture of Jamaica, etc.) 4to, paper, pp. Albany, 1876. $1.00

The admiral was the father of the founder of Pennsylvania.

68 **Petavius, D.** The History of the World continued to the year 1650, together with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portrait and map. Folio, old calf, pp. 610+154, and [illegible] London, 1659.

69 **Phillips.** Coll[illegible] and Contemporar[illegible]

10: a great variety of Travels in all parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged and has a separate title page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, London, 1805–9. $10.00

A very cheap set.

70 **Pirates.** Johnson, Charles. A General History of the Pyrates from their first rise to the Present Time, with remarkable actions and adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonney, Captains Robert, England, Davis, Kidd, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1724. $17.50

Good copy of this very rare work, perfect, with all the plates.

71 **Pirates.** Smith, Aaron. The Atrocities of the Pirates, being a faithful narrative of the unparalled sufferings endured by the author during his captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba, with an account of the excesses and barbarities of those inhuman freebooters. 12mo, hf. leather, pp. 214. London, 1824. $2.50

72 **Pring, Jas. A.** Captain Martin Pringe, the Last Elizabethan Seaman, with notice of his Voyage and discovery of the North Part of Virginia, 1603. 8vo, pp. 34. Lond., 1888. $1.00

73 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter; and his Colony in America, including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584; with letters, discourses, and narratives of the Voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the Country, Commodities, and Inhabitants, With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by Rev. Increase M. Tarbox, D. D. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, Prince Society, 1884. $6.00

Only 250 copies.

74 **Ralegh, Sir Walter.** The Life of, based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, with his Letters, now first collected by Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1868. $5.00

75 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of his Voyage) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

76 **Ralegh,** Walter. The Life of, with an account of the Period in which he lived, by Mrs. M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cl. pp. 287. Phila., 1853. .75

77 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–1573. 8vo, cl., pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50.

78 **SAGARD,** Gabriel. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, situe en l'Amerique vers la mer douce, es derniers confins da la Nouvelle France dite Canada, Avec un Dictionaire de la Langue Huronne. Fine copy with both the engraved and printed title, both parts complete. Sm. 8vo. Full polished levant morocco, super extra by Pratt. Paris, 1632. $150.00

Collation, Engraved title and 11 prelim. leaves, text 380 pages, Dictionary 72 pages, Table 7 leaves. Fine copy of this rare volume, which is one of the most important of the early works of the North American Indians. It contains the first printed Huron dictionary.

79 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illust. 8vo, paper. pp. 140. N. Y., 1888. .50

80 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the "De Moloccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus with new translations and notes on the Globe, by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait. 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cl. pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

EARLY VOYAGES—

81 **Sharp**, Barth. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same, also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres the surprising of Vera Cruz, with a True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards, etc. 8vo, new full mottled calf, gilt. pp. 172. Lond., 1684. $12.50

82 **Shea**, John Gilmary. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Index by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. pp. 191. Albany, 1861. $7.50

No. 8 of "Munsell's Historical Series."

83 **Smith**, Buckingham. An inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 81. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

84 **Smith**, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia with an introduction and notes by Charles Deane. Large fac simile map, large 4to, hlf. blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy No. 2.

85 **Smith**, Capt. John. The True Travels, adventures and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to 1629. Steel port., maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819. $6.00

86 **Smith**, Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or a Pathway to erect a Plantation, facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1635, with preface by Wm. Veazie. Royal 4to, hlf mor., pp. 72. Boston, 1865. $3.50

No. 20 of 25 copies printed.

EARLY VOYAGES—

87 **Smith**, Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illusts. from original sources. 12mo, bds, pp. 309. Lond. 1883. $1.50

88 **Smith**, Joshua T. The Northmen in New England or America in the Tenth Century. Map, 12mo, calf, pp. 364. Bost., 1839. $2.50

89 **Spanish Armada**. The names of all those Persons who subscribed towards the Defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Armada, 1588, with historical introduction and index, by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

90 **Stephens**, Thomas. Madoc; an Essay on the Discovery of America by Madox Ap. Owen Gwynedd, in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

91 **THEVET**, Andre. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique antrement nommée Amerique & de pluscieurs Ferres & Isles decouvertes. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, in full polished crimson morocco, super extra. Anvers, 1558. $100.00

It is not generally known that this volume is the second earliest work relating to Canada; Cartier's Narrative, 1545. being the first. Harrisse fails to mention this work at all in his Bibliographie de la Nouvelle, France, but gives second place to the Voyage of Alfonce, 1559. There several of the woodcuts which relate to Canada, one of which depicts the Indian on snow shoes.
Ives copy of the Paris edition sold for $130.

92 **Thomas**, Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. .75

Illustrations of mound builders and early prehistoric remains.

93 **Verrazano**, the Navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524, by J. C. Brevoort. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. N. Y., 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

94 **Verrazano.** Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano, a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 198. N. Y. (Privately Printed) 1875. $3.50

95 **Verrazano,** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the Map of Hieronino da Verrazano, and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpsius, with a bibliography of the subject, by B. F. DeCosta. Facsimile, maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. N. Y., 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

96 **Vespucius.** Les Voyage de Americ Vespuce, by M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper, pp. 186. Paris, 1858. $1.50

97 **Vespucius,** Americus. Harrisse Henry. A Critical and Documentary Review of Two Recent English Books concerning that Navigator. Colored coat of arms. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 84. London, 1895. $3.50

No 75 of an edition of 250 copies, printed on hand made paper, elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press.

98 **Vespucius,** Americus. Life and Voyages of, by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

99 **Vespucius,** Americus. Researches respecting, and his Voyages, by the Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. V. Childe. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 221. Boston, 1850. $1.50

100 **Vespuctius.** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Wood cut, 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00; Murphey, $10.00; and one was recently priced $35.00 by a N. Y. Bookseller.

101 **Virgina Company.** Memories of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Feurar by P. Peckard. Colored portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 316. Cambridge, 1790. $12.00

In this scarce volume pages 89-168 relate to the part taken by Nicholas Ferrar in the management of the affairs of the Virgina Company 1619-24. Through the great ability which he showed in transacting some business of the company he was elected King's Counsel for the Virgina Plantation, in which capacity he acted until the suppresion of the company by the King. This volume contains many unprinted documents relating to Virgina not to be met with elsewhere.

102 **Winsor,** Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 379. London, 1894. $3.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

103 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

104 **Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a Residence and Tour in United States, 1833–4. 3 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1835. $3.00

105 **Adams,** Charles Francis. The Struggle for Neutrality in America. An address delivered Dec. 13th, 1870. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. N. Y., 1871. .25

106 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America 1801–1817 (during the administration of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1891. $12.00

107 **Adams,** John. The works of, with Life, notes, etc., by Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. Boston, 1856. $15.00

108 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797–1801, by John Wood, now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait, 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Phila., 1846. $1.50

109 **Adams,** John. Letters of. Addressed to his Wife. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait, 2 vols., 16mo, cl. Bost., 1841. $1.50

110 **Adams,** John Q. Massachusetts and South Carolina (presentation copy with autograph and inscription); Adams, Chas. F. The Double Anniversary '76 and '63; Amherst College; The Public Library and other pamphlets (with autograph) all in one vol. 8vo, half mor. $2.00

111 **Adams,** John Q. 12 Pamphlets relating to, includes: Addresses in Congress on his death, with engraved portrait. Memorial Addresses and Discourses by Richard S. Storrs, Edward Everett, Theodore Parker, etc. 12 pamphlets in one volume. 8vo, hlf. mor. $2.00

112 **Afro-American Press,** and its Editors (First American Newspaper, illustrated Afro-Am. Journalism, Anglo-Saxon and the Afro-American Press, etc.), by I. Garland Penn, with contributions by Frederick Douglas, Hon. John R. Lynch and others. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cl, pp. 575. Springfield, 1891. $1.25

113 **Agassiz,** Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. Upwards 80 plates, some colored. 4 vols., roy. 4to, cloth. Bost., 1857–62. $15.00

114 **Alden,** Timothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Fronts. 5 vols., 16mo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1814. $12.00

The only extensive collection of American Epitaphs; very scarce.

115 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions and Seals of North America. 8vo, cl., pp. 783. Wash., 1880. $2.00

116 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of our Union. Vol. 1 all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

117 **Allen,** William. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most eminent persons in North America from its first discovery to the present time, and a summary of the history of the several Colonies and of the U. S. Folding Chart, and portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8vo, old calf, pp. 632. Cambridge, 1809. $2.50

118 **American Almanac and Repository** of Useful Knowledge, with statistical and other information respecting the United States from its commencement in 1830 to 1861 inclusive. 32 vols. half bound (2 in paper). Boston and N. Y. $12.50

A valuable series. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen and others.

119 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, by Joseph Sabin. Complete Set from Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1869, to Vol. 9, No. 2, April, 1877. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1869–77. $12.50

Scarce. Contains an immense variety of information on scarce and curious books. The best magazine of the kind ever issued here.

120 **AMERICAN CATALOGUE** of Books in Print and For Sale July 1, 1876. Authors and Titles. pp. 946 and 492. 2 vols., 4to, new, half mor. N. Y., 1880–1. $55.00

Scarce, the original volumes of the American Catalogue entirely out of print.

121 **American Fish and How to** Catch them. A hand book for fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cl., pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

122 **American Monthly Microscopical Journal.** Illust. by cuts and

plates. Vol. 1, No. 1 (January, 1880), to Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct., 1894). Complete book. Roy. 8vo, half roan. Vol. 15 in parts. New York and Wash., 1880–94. $25.00

Scarce.

123 **American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette**, from Vol. 1. No. 1, to Vol. 18, inclusive. 18 vols., 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, Geo. W. Childs, 1863–1871. $25.00

Very scarce. Gives Lists of books recently published. Notes on Booksellers, Reviews, etc. Valuable for reference.

124 **Andrews**, S. The South since the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. Bost., 1866. $.75

125 **Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.** Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Profusely illust. with portraits. 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1888. $17.50

126 **Aspland**, John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the first of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70. n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

127 **Atkinson**, John. History of the Origin of The Wesleyan Movement in America and of the establishment therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

128 **AUDUBON**, John James, and **BACHMAN**, John. The Quadrupeds of North America. Illustrated with 155 fine colored, full-page plates. 3 vols., royal 8vo, bound in full brown mor., gilt edges. New York, V. G. Audubon, 1854. $50.00

An unusually fine clean set of this scarce work.

129 **Audubon**, the Naturalist of the New World; his adventures and discoveries, by Mrs. Horace St. John, revised and corrected, with additions. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Phila., 1879. $1.00

130 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America, Vol. 1. 4to, cloth, pp. 389. Lond., 1847. $1.50

131 **Baker**, John M. Views of the Ports of the Mediterranean, with a folding View of the Harbor of Port Mahon, with the U. S. Squadron at Anchor there, November, 1815. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 117. Wash., 1819. $1.25

132 **Balme**, J. R. Letters on the American Republic, or common errors, fallacies and monstrous errors related and exposed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. London, n. d. $1.00

133 **Bancroft**, Charles. The Footprints of Time, a complete Analysis of our American System of Government. History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

134 **Bancroft**, Geo. A History of the U. S. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834–37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find, "the variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—SABIN.

135 **Bancroft**, George. History of the United States. Large Type Library edition. Vols. I to VII. Portraits, 7 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost., 1848, etc. $5.00

136 **Barber**, J. W. and Howe, Henry. Our Whole Country, or the Past and Present of the United States. Historical and Descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1863. $3.50

137 **Barlow**, Joel. Life and Letters of Poet, Statesman, Philosopher, by Chas. Burr Todd. Potrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

138 **Barneby**, W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. (Toronto to

Winnipeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

139 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States; Historical and Biographical, with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1870. $3.50

140 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms, a Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 4th Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published $4.00 last edition.

141 **Bartlett,** Wm. H. American Scenery; or Land, Lake and River. Over 100 of the finest steel engravings, with descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt. London, 1840. $5.00

142 **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Art in America; a Critical and Historical Sketch. Over 100 illustrations of old and recent paintings, American Paintings. 4to, cloth, pp. 214. Pub. $4.00. New York, 1880. $2.00

143 **BENTON,** Thos. H. Abridgement of the Debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856, from Annals of Congress and official Reporter, by John C. Rives. 16 vols., thick 8vo, half mor. N. Y. 1857–61. $30.00

144 **Benton,** Thomas H. Thirty Years' View; or a History of the Working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850, with historical notes and illustrations. By a Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

145 **Binney,** Amos. Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States and adjacent Territories of North America. Edited by A. A. Gould. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851–7. $10.00

Fine clean copy. Volume 3 consists almost entirely of plates.

146 **Birds.** The Young Oologist. A Monthly Magazine for the Student of Birds, their Nests and Eggs. (Ornithology of the Island of Montreal, Pacific Coast Birds, etc.) Vol. 1 to 4, in one vol. 8vo, hlf. mor. Gaines, N. Y., 1884–85. $2.00

147 **Birney,** James G. And His Times. The Genesis of the Republican Party and the Abolition movements in the South before 1828, by William Birney. Portrait. 12mo, cl, pp. 443. N. Y., 1890. $1.25

148 **Bizarre,** For Fireside and Wayside, with illustrations by Devereux. (R. W. Emerson, Kossuth, Literature, Yesterday and To-day, etc.) Conducted by J. M. Church. Vol. 1, April to Oct., 1852. 8vo, hlf red mor., pp. 412. Phil., 1852. $1.50

149 **Blennerhassett,** Harman, Life of, comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr Expedition and containing many additional facts not heretofore published, by Wm. H. Safford. Lithographic plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Chillicothe, O., 1850. $1.75

150 **Bowditch,** Nathaniel, Memoir of, by his Son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Portraits, 4to, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1840. $1.00

151 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

152 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

First 200 years of New England. John Brown. Lincoln's Election. Civil War, etc.

153 **Boyd,** James P. America from Discovery in 1492 to the Present Time, Titles, Charters, Admission of States, Plan of Federal Government; executive, legislative and judicial departments, electoral votes, party platforms, wars and conquests, etc., num-

erous illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 750. Mansfield, (1894.) $1.50

154 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for fifty years. 1789-1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

155 **Brissot de Warville,** J. P. The Commerce of America with Europe, showing the importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of France. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 348. London, 1794. $1.50

156 **Brown,** John. Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and other Sketches. 16mo, cl., pp. 239. DesMoines, 1894. $1.00

157 **Brownson,** C. A. The American Republic, its Constitution, Tendencies and Destiny. 8vo, cl., pp. 439 New York, 1866. $1.75

158 **Buchanan,** James. The Life of, by George Ticknor Curtis. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883. $3.00

159 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

160 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Boston, 1852. $1.50

161 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage) Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

162 **Burr,** Aaron. Memoirs of, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence, by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. The Private Journal of Aaron Burr during his Residence of Five Years in Europe, edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. Together 4 vols. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt top. N. Y., 1835-6. $8.00

163 **Burr,** Aaron. Parton, James. The Life and Times of Aaron Burr—Lieut-Col. in the Army of the Revolution, U. S. Senator, Vice President of the U. S. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

164 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer, or New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Scarce, early American musical work.

165 **Burton,** John Hill. The Book-Hunter, etc., with additional notes by Richard Grant White. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. N. Y., 1863. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed from type.

166 **Butler,** Benj. F. Life of, by Dr. T. A. Bland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1879. $1.50

167 **Butler,** Frances Anne. Journal of (in America). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Phila., 1835. $1.50

168 **Calhoun,** John C. The Complete Works of. (Speeches, Public Letters, Reports, etc.) Edited by Richard K. Crolle. 6 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1853-5. $15.00

Library Stamped. This set has not been reprinted, and is now scarce.

169 **Calhoun,** John C. The Life of, by John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Auburn, 1850. $1.25

170 **(Callender,** J. T.) The History of the United States for 1796, including a variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 312. Phila., 1797. $4.00

Very rare. The volume which contained the celebrated charges of dishonesty against Alexander Hamilton.

171 **Carpenter,** S. C. Select American Speeches, Forensic and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Phila., 1815. $2.50

172 **Carver,** Jonathan. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 5,000 miles, with History of Manners and

Customs of the Indians. 8vo, old calf, pp. 360. Phila., 1796. $3.00

With 18-page List of Subscribers.

173 **Caswell,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

174 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.) 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

175 **Centennial Exposition.** Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cl. Official. Washington, 1880. $4.50

A full, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volumes of plans and plates.

176 **Chamberlain,** Everett. The Struggle of '72, the Issues and Candidates of the Present Political Campaign. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. $1.25

177 **Chase,** Salmon P. The Life and Public Services of, by J. W. Shuckers. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

178 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780–82. Major-General serving under Count de Rochambeau. Trans. with notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. cf. Lond., 1787. $6.00

179 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492–1885, with notices of manufactures as they were introduced. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. N. Y., 1886. .75

180 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of, with a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

181 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of, by E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 522. N. Y., 1860. $1.75

182 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of, by Calvin Colton. Plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

183 **Clay,** Hon. Henry. Life and Speeches of, compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. Steel portrait and frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

184 **Clinton,** DeWitt. Campbell, Wm. W. The Life and Writings of DeWitt Clinton (Clinton Family, Private Canal Journal.) Port. 12mo, cl, pp. 381. New York. $1.50

185 **Cobbett,** William. Selections from his Political writings, being a complete abridgement of the 100 volumes with notes. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, n. d. $7.50

Relating largely to American Politics, History and Affairs.

186 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various parts of the World, 1800–1831. Selected from his MSS. Journals. Plates, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1853. $2.50

Both series.

187 **Collum,** Rich. S. History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cl, pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $2.00

188 **Columbian Jubilee,** or four centuries of Catholicity in America, being a historical and biographical retrospect from the Landing of Columbus to 1893. (Savage Iroquois, Career of La Salle, Five Indian Nations, etc.) Illustrated. 2 vols. Thick 8vo, gilt edges. Chicago, 1892. $3.50

189 **Columbian,** Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. (Tuckerman's Diary of a Dreamer, A Quiet Home by A. J. Paulding, Two nights in Nieuw Nederlandts, New York from Weehawken, with view, etc.) Edited by John Inman and Robert A. West, illustrated with fine mezzotints of Washington's Reception on Bridge at Trenton, N. J. Washington's death Bed, The Boston Boys and Gen. Gage, etc. Vols. 3, 5 and 7. 3 vols., 8vo, hlf. mor. N. Y., 1845–47. $3.50

Scarce.

190 **Combe**, George. Notes on the United States during a Phrenological Visit, 1838–40. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., Phila., 1841. $1.50

191 **Common Prayer Book** of New York, 1798, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Thick 16mo, old calf binding broken, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1798. $10.00

Very scarce.

192 **Conkling**, Roscoe. Life and Letters of, by Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

193 **COOPER**, J. Fennimore. The Novels of, with the celebrated series of steel illustrations and woodcuts by F. O. C. Darley. Complete in 32 vols. Bound in bright half calf gilt, marble edges. New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1867. $50.00

A well bound uniform set of this desirable edition, with bright impressions of the Darley illustrations.

194 **Cooper**, J. Fennimore. The Chainbearer; or The Littlepage Manuscripts. 2 vols., 12mo., in the original paper. New York, 1845. $2.00

First edition.

195 **Cooper**, Thos. V. American Politics, embodying the History of all the Political Parties with their views and records on important questions. Speeches on all great issues, with a list of Federal Officers, etc. Tenth revised edition. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1098. Boston, 1886. $4.00

196 **Cox**, Samuel S. Three Decades of Federal Legislation. 1855 to 1885. Union, Disunion, Reunion. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. Prov., 1894. $2.00

197 **Craib**, Alex. America and the Americans, with chapter on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

198 **Crockett**, Col. Account of his Tour to the North and Down East, 1854. 12mo, paper, pp. 234. Phila., 1835. $1.00

199 **Cypress**, J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island), edited by Frank Forester. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

200 **Darby**, Wm. & Theo. Dwight, Jr. A new Gazetteer of the United States of America; with interesting and valuable geographical, historical, political, and statistical information. 8vo, cl., pp. 630. Hartford, 1833. $1.25

201 **Davis**, John. Life of, by W. W. H. Davis, A. M. (Genealogy of the family, his services in the Am. Rev., etc.). Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, red boards, pp. 195. Appendix and index. Doylestown, Pa., 1886. $3.00

Only a few copies issued "for private circulation," written by the well known author of "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico."

202 **Demorest**, David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.) History and characterists of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. N. Y., 1856. 75.

203 **De Roos**, F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. Lond., 1827. $2.50

204 **De Tocqueville**, A. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Seventh edition, revised and corrected. Thick 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1847. $1.50

205 **Dickinson**, Daniel S. Speeches, Correspondence, etc. Speeches in the Senate in support of the Government during the Rebellion. Edited by J. R. Dickinson. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1867. $2.50

206 **Dilke**, Sir Chas. W. Greater Britain. A record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866–67. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 595. Lond., 1869. $1.25

207 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Port. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

208 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1876. $2.00

209 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 72. Lond., 1805. $1.25

210 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $6.00

Scarce.

211 **Drake,** Joseph Rodman. The Culprit Fay and other Poems. Steel portrait and engraved title. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1835. $4.00

Scarce. A copy on the Montgomery Sale brought $15. Bound with the above is "Alnwick Castle, with other Poems," by Fitz-Green Halleck, New York, 1836.

212 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

213 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of, by Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

213½ **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From Gen'l Sherman's Library.

214 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through part of U. S. and Canada, 1818 and 19. 2vols., 12mo, half calf. N. Y., 1823. $2.00

215 **DUNLAP,** William. History of the rise and progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1834. $10.00

216 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theatre. (First Performance in America, First Theatre in New York, Early Theatrical Expenses and Profits, Mass. law against stage plays 1750, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1832. $4.00

Scarce.

217 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. Phila., 1834. .50

218 **Duyckinck,** E. A. & Geo. L. Cyclopaedia of American Literature; embracing personal and critical notices of Authors and selections from their writings from the earliest period to the present day, with portraits, autographs and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

219 **Dwight,** Timothy. First Editions as follows; Greenfield Hill; a Poem, New York, 1794; Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem, Printed in the World, 1788; A Discourse on the New Testament. New York, 1794 all in one vol. 8vo, calf. $3.00

220 **Early American Bible.** The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick 16mo, old calf. Philadelphia. Printed by W. Young, 1791. $5.00

221 **Early School Book.** Dilworth, Thos. The Schoolmaster's Assistant, a compendium of Arithmetic both Practical and Theoretical, early American wood cut portrait of Author. 12mo, calf, pp. 192. Philadelphia, Jos. Cruk-shanks, 1773. $1.50

222 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States 2d Ed. wholy written anew. 16mo cl., pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

223 **Edison,** Thomas A. The Life and Inventions of (Ancestry, Life in Boston. Megaphone, Phonograph Electric light, description of his library and den, etc). 200 illusts., royal 8vo cloth, pp. 362. London, 1894. $2.00

224 **Ellet,** Mrs. The Queens of American Society. Fine steel portrait 8vo, cl., pp. 464. N. Y., 1867. $1.2

225 **Elliot**, Daniel Girard. North American Shore Birds, a history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marshes of coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsmen, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full page plates after drawings by Edward Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies of fine hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

226 **Elliot**, Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, with an account of their dispersion, habits, nestings, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their huants. 45 fine full page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net.

Uniform with North American Shore Birds.

227 **Elliott**, Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. The Swan, Geese, Ducks and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations, post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

This is the third and last volume of Prof. Elliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds," and "Game Birds."

228 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates, 2 vols., (in original sections). Folio. N.Y., Pub. by the Author, 1869. $200.00

This magnificient work describes the Birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

229 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Pittidae or Family of Ant Thrushes. 32 colored plates. Folio (unbound). New York, 1867. $100.00

230 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Tetraonidae or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York, Pub. for the Author, 1865. $75.00

231 **Elliott**, Jonathan. Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2d edition with additions. 5 vols, 8vo, sheep (rubbed). Phila., 1861. $7.50

232 **Ely**, Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York (1886). .75

233 **Emerson**, R. W. Nature, Addresses and Lectures (Collected). First Edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Boston, 1849. $3.50

234 **England and America**. A Comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1834. $1.50

Slavery, apology for the tariff, etc.

235 **Ericsson**, John. Life of, (The Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, Dramatic Interview, etc.), by Wm. Conant Church. Numerous illustrations of early fire engines, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. $2.50

236 **Everest**, Robert. A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. London, 1855. $1.00

237 **Faithfull**, Emily. Three Visits to America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. $1.50

238 **Farmer**, John S. Americanisms, Old and New. A Dictionary of Words, Phrases and Colloquilisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, etc. Their derivations, meaning and Application, together with numerous anecdotal, historical, explanatory and folk-lore notes. 4to, cl., pp. 564. Lond. $3.00

Privately printed, 1889.

239 **Federalist** (The). A collection of Essays in favor of the new Constitution, with notes, etc. By H. B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 615. N. Y., 1863. $2.50

240 **Federalist** (The); or the New Constitution written in 1788, by Hamilton, Madison and Jay; with an Appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helviding, on Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, sheep (rubbed), pp. 484. Hallowell, 1842. $2.00

241 **Ferguson, Wm.** America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way in the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

242 **Field, Eugene.** An Auto-Analysis. 16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

A limited edition beautifully printed at the Lakeside Press.

243 **Field, Henry M.** History of the Atlantic Telegraph. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

244 **Finch, I.** Travels in the United States and Canada, with some account of their Scientific Institutions. 8vo, cloth, pp. 231. Lond., 1833. $1.25

245 **First Century of the Republic.** A Review of American Progress (Colonial Progress, Monetary Development, Early Paper Currency, American Literature, etc.), by Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Dr. Austin Flint. etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. $2.00

246 **First Impresssons of America.** 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London, printed for private circulation, 1867. $1.50

Presentation copy. Said to be written by John Walton, Editor and Proprietor of the "Times."

247 **Fitch, John.** Life of, the inventor of the Steamboat (Origin of the Family, Adventures on the Ohio River, Supplies the American Army at Valley Forge, Captured by Indians, Prisoner of War in Canada, First Idea of steam land carriages, etc.), by Thompson Westcott. Plates of early steamboats. 12mo, cloth, pp. 415. Philadelphia, 1857. $2.00

248 **Flanders, Henry.** Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 645 and 560. Phila., 1858. $3.50

249 **Forest, Edwin.** The Life of, with Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 524. Phila. (1874). $1.00

250 **Fowler, Henry.** The American Pulpit, sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

251 **Foster, Lillian.** Wayside Glimpses, North and South. (Sunday in New York. Sights in Dutchess Co., Slavery, Mississippi, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

252 **Franklin, Benjamin.** Works, containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, official and private, not hitherto published, with notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. Steel portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Benjamin Franklin Stevens, 1882. $15.00

253 **Franklin.** Memoirs of, Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and fine plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1818. $4.00

254 **Franklin, Benj.** The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals, by his Grandson William Temple Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $1.50

255 **Franklin.** The Life of, written by himself, now first edited from origi

nal manuscripts and other writings, by John Bigelow. Portrait. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.25

256 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services, by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf. pp. New York, 1848. $1.50

257 **Franklin.** Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author with four line autographic inscription.

258 **Franklin.** Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 2 Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 195. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

Only a limited number printed.

259 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with Explanatory notes. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 295. Lond., 1833. $1.00

260 **Franklin.** Life and Works of, With engraved title page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungan, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

261 **Franklin.** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private correspondence, etc., by William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

262 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens' Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits, roy. 8vo, cloth, printed on handmade paper. pp. 40. Lond., 1881. $2.50

Presentation copy. Scarce.

263 **Franklin,** Docteur B. Correspondance inedite at Secrete Ministre Plenipotentiaire des Etats - Unis d'Amerique pres la Cour de France. Depuis L'Annee 1753 jusquen 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

264 **Freeman,** Edward A. Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $1.00

265 **Freneau,** Philip. Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems. (Description of a journey from Philadelphia to New York by way of Burlington and South Amboy, etc.) 12mo, original calf, pp. 429. Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1788. $4.00

266 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Bost. 1873. $1.75

267 **Fulton,** Robert. Life of, with interesting incidents and copies of his original drawings and numerous illustrations, by J. F. Riegart. 8vo, cl., pp. 297. Phila., 1856. $3.50

268 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings of Brown University, by Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

269 **Gannett,** Henry. The Building of a Nation. The Growth, Condition and Resources of the United States, with maps, charts and diagrams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

270 **Garfield,** James A. A Biography of, by Benson J. Lossing. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 840. N. Y. (1882.) $2.00

Scarce.

271 **Garrison,** William Lloyd. The Life and Times of; being the story of his life as told by his Children. 4 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1885. $6.00

272 **Gibbs,** George. Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and Adams edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. cl. New York, 1846. $3.00

273 **Giddings**, Joshua R. The Life of, by Geo. W. Julian. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

274 **Godineau.** Original manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration upon Religious Liberty, delivered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaun, France, on Nov. 20, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

275 **Goodrich**, S. C. Pictorial History of America, embracing both the Northern and Southern Portions. 8vo, half morrocco, pp. 878. Hartford, 1848. $1.50

Includes the Appendix on the Aborigines of America.

276 **Gouge**, Wm. M. A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Phila., 1833. $2.00

277 **Grahame**, James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $2.00

278 (**Grant**, Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the (Am.) Revolution. (Death of Col. Schuyler, Mohawk Indians, Province of New York, John and Philip Schuyler, Account of the Five Nations, Society in New York city, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, bds., uncut. London, 1808. $2.50

279 **Gray**, Asa. Scientific Papers, selected by Chas. S. Sargent. (Reviews of Works on Botany, Essays, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1889. $3.50

280 **Greeley**, Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $1.75

281 **Greeley**, Horace. The Life of, by James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

282 **Guillemard**, Arthur G. Over Land and Sea. A Log of Travel Around the World, 1873–4. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 355. Lond., 1875. $1.75

283 **Gurney**, Alfred. A Ramble through the United States. 8vo, cl., pp. 63. Not published (1866). $1.50

284 **Halleck**, Fitz-Greene. Alnwick Castle, and other Poems. Steel plates. 12mo, bds. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

285 **HAMILTON**, Alexander. The Works of, comprising his Correspondence, and Political and Official Writings, published from the original manuscripts. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols., 8vo, black cloth. N. Y., 1851. $35.00

Scarce.

286 **Hamilton**, Alex. Works, comprising his most important official reports and improved edition of The Federalist and Pacificus on the proclamation of neutrality written in 1793. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. New York, 1810. $3.50

287 **Hamilton**, A. Observations on certain Documents contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 57. Philadelphia 1797. $10.00

The original edition of the "Reynold's Tract," which was almost entirely destroyed by the friends of General Hamilton. "My real crime is an amorous connection with his (Reynolds') wife."

288 **Hamilton**, Alex. The Life of by his son John C. Hamilton. Port 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y 1841. $7.5

289 **Hamilton**, Alex., and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the American constitution, by Christophe J. Riethmuller. 8vo, cloth, pp. 45 Lond., 1864. $1.5

290 **Hamilton**, Alex. Life an Epoch of, by George Shea. Portrai 8vo, cl, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.0

291 **Hamilton, Alex.** A Historical Study, by Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. N. Y., 1877. .50

292 **Hamilton, Alex.** Address on the Public Life and Opinions of Alex. Hamilton, by Hon. Fernando Wood. 8vo, cl., pp. 37. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

Presentation copy to "Mrs. Fernando Wood by her husband."

293 **Hamilton, Alex.** Collections of Facts and Documents relative to the death of Alex. Hamilton, with comments and various Orations, Sermons and Eulogies. By Wm. Coleman. 8vo, half calf, pp. 238. N. Y., 1804. $4.00

294 **Hamilton, Schuyler.** History of the National Flag of the U. S. of America. Colored illustrations of the flag. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Phil., 1852. (Scarce.) $2.50

295 **Hale, Edward Everett.** The Ingham Papers. Memorials of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N. 12mo, cl., pp. 266. Bost., 1869. $1.25

296 **Halliburton, Andrew.** Essays by, with a sketch of his character by W. H. Y. Hackett. Port. 8vo, full morocco. 541 pages. Portsmouth, 1847. $2.00

Printed for the Family. An unusual New Hampshire Biography.

297 **Haliburton, Judge.** Haliburton, a Centenary Chaplet. Sketch of his Life, Haliburton as a Humorist, Haliburton the Man, Bibliography of his writings. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 126. The Haliburton Club, Windsor, N. S. $2.00

298 **Harper's Young People,** Vol. I. complete with title page and contents. Illusts., 4to, cloth, London, (New York), 1885. $5.00

A clean copy of the scarce first volume often missing from sets.

299 **Harper, Robert Goodloe.** Select Works of, consisting of speeches on political subjects, etc. Vol. I (all published). 8vo, pp. 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

300 **Harrison, Henry W.** The Battle-Fields of the Republic from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Phila. 1857. $1.50

301 **Harrison, Wm. Henry.** Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published and embraces a variety of matter on the History of the West, independent of its immediate relation to Gen. Harrison.

302 **Harrison, Wm. Henry.** Memoir of the Public Services of, by James Hall. Fine portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 323. Phila., 1836. $1.50

303 **Harrison, Wm. Henry.** The Life of. The People's Presidential Candidate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1839. $1.00

304 **Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Mosses from an Old Manse. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half mor. New York, 1846. $4.00

First Edition.

305 **Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** The Blithedale Romance. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 288. Boston, 1852. $1.75

First Edition.

306 **Henry, Joseph.** A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

307 **Henry, Patrick.** Sketches of the Life and Character of, by Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

308 **Hickey, W.** Constitution of the United States, with alphabetical analysis, prominent acts of Washington, Chronological narrative of the several States, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. Phila., 1848. .75

309 **Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States. Both series complete. Original large type library

edition, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

310 **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. First series, 1857 to 1866, 10 vols.; Second Series, 1867 to 1871, 9 vols.; Third Series, 1872 to April 1875, with the four "extra numbers." 22 vols, 8vo, in the original numbers, uncut. Boston and Morrisania, 1857–75. $45.00

☞ Above set lacks 15 numbers in years 1859, 62, 63 and 64, but is priced very low.

311 **Hodge**, Charles. The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839–40. $2.00

312 **Hodgson**, Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America, 1819–21; with an account of several of the Indian Tribes, and comparative expense of Free and Slave Labor. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. N. Y., 1823. $1.50

313 **HOLMES**, Abiel. The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus, 1492 to 1826. The Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Cambridge, 1829. $15.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities."—RICH.

314 **Holmes**, Abiel. American Annals, or a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, with additions and corrections by the Author. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, half boards. London, 1808. $3.50

315 **Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4th, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

316 **Holy Bible**. New York, 1791. The Holy Bible, with the Old and New Testaments, etc. Thick 12mo, old calf. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1791. $2.50

Priced very low because stamped and stained on title page.

317 **Homes of American Authors** Comprising Anecdotical, Personal ap Descriptive Sketches of Various Writ ers. Steel engravings of their resi dences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y. 1853. $2.0

318 **Houston**, Samuel. Life an Achievements of, by C. Edwards Les ter. Portrait. Small 12mo, cloth, pp 242. N. Y., 1883. 75

Margins of last 2 pages cut down.

319 **Howland**, Edward. Annals o North America, being a concise a count of important events, 1491–187 chronologically arranged, with an i dex. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 81 Hartford, 1887. $1.5

320 **Howland**, John. The Life an Recollections of, by Edwin M. Ston Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Prov dence, 1857. $2.5

The author was born in 1757, and was Preside of the R. I. Historical Society. He gives interes ing accounts of early Providence, etc.

321 **Hunt**, Freeman. Lives American Merchants (Stephen Girar Samuel Ward, Jos. Peabody, Jac Lorrillard, John Jacob Astor, Jam Brown, etc.), with steel portraits. vols., thick 8vo, sheep, marble edg New York, 1858. $2.

322 **Ingersoll**, L. D. History the War Department of the Uni States, with biographical sketches the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 6 Washington, 1880. $1.

323 **Iron Trade**. The Iron a Steel Works of the United Sta Embracing Blast Furnaces, Roll Mills, etc., in every state and territ 8vo, cl., pp. 202. Phila., 1884.

324 **IRVING**, Washington. Complete Works of. Geoffrey Cray Edition, with all the illustrations Darley and others, and the Auth latest corrections. Complete in vols., square 8vo, green cloth. York. $3

The most complete edition. Published at

325 **Irving.** Washington. Works. National edition. Wolfert's Roost, Crayon, Knickerbocker's New York, Goldsmith, Granada, Traveller, Astoria, Bracebridge Hall, Bonneville, Alhambra, Mahomet, 2 vols.; Washington's Life, 5 vols.; Columbus, 3 vols. Illustrated. 20 vols., 8vo, original black cloth. N. Y., 1861, etc. $15.00

This fine edition with steel illustrations and woodcuts after Darley and others is now rare. The above is priced low.

326 **Irving,** Washington. Bracebridge Hall: or the Humorist, by Geoffrey Crayon. First edition, 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., Murray, 1822. $2.50

327 **(Irving).** Salmagundi; or, The Whims-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff and others. 12mo, half calf, pp. 389. Lond., 1824. $1.00

328 **Irving.** Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1849. $3.50

First edition.

329 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of, by Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $4.00

330 **Jackson,** Andrew. Parton, James, Life of Andrew Jackson (with bibliography of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson). Portrait. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $4.50

331 **Jackson,** Andrew. Biography by Philo A. Goodwin. Portrait. 12mo, shp, pp. 456. N.Y., 1833. $1.50

332 **Jaeger,** B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1859. $1.00

333 **Jay's,** Mr. Second Letter on Lawson's Introduction to the Federalist, with a note on the unfriendly policy of France towards the United States at the time of the treaty of peace. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. New York, 1794. .30

334 **Jay,** John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S. from the Author."

335 **Jefferson,** Joseph. Autobiography of. (My First Play-house, Barnstorming in Mississippi, Mexico, Chicago in 1839, Early Days in New York and Philadelphia, etc.) Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 501. London, 1890. $2.00

A most interesting work.

336 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country (by Stephen C. Carpenter). 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, half mor. n. p. Printed for the purchasers, 1809. $7.50

No name of Author or Publisher appears on the title pages of this rare work; in fact the work was never published. Only about twenty sets were bound, when the printer became alarmed in view of the stringency of law of libel, and one copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins, of Auburn, N. Y. He read some 20 or 30 pages here and there, and informed the printers "he found on the average a libel to every page." The edition was at once destroyed.

337 **Jefferson,** and the American Democracy. An historical study, by Cornelis De Witt. Trans. by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Lond., 1862. $1.75

338 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of, by Thomas Parton. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 764. Bost., 1874. $ .50

339 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of, by B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. N. Y., 1832. $1.50

340 **Jerome,** Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the past sixty years, and life of Chauncey Jerome, written by Himself. Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

341 **Jobson,** Fred'k J. America and American Methodism. Illustrated.

12mo, hf. bound, pp. 399. New York, 1857. $ .75

342 **Johnson**, S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

343 **Johnson**, Wm. S. Life and Times of. First Senator in Congress from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, by E. E. Beardsley. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Bost., 1886. $1.50

344 **Johnston**, J. F. W. Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

345 **Jones**, Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Custom House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in Surveyor's Office.

346 **Jones**, J. B. Wild Southern Scenes. A tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cl., pp. 502. Phila. (1859). $1.50

347 **Kasson**, John A. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Plate. Royal, 8vo, half mor. pp. 133. 1889. $1.25

348 **Kelland**, Prof. Transatlantic Sketches. British America and United States. 16mo, cloth, pp. 77. Edin. 1858. $1.50

349 **Kemble**, Frances Ames. Poems. Photograph of Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 312. Boston, 1859. $1.00

350 **Lafayette**. Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette, by John Cloquet, with engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 338. Lond, 1835. $2.25

351 **Lamb**, Mrs. Martha J. The Houses of America, with 103 illustrations (of historic houses of Colonial, Late and Modern Periods). 4to, cloth pp. 256. New York. $2.25

352 **Lanman**, Charles. Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places (Montauk Point, New Foundland, Block Island, etc.). 8vo. cloth, pp. 351. Edinburgh, 1881. $2.0

353 **Lawrence**, Amos. Extract from the Diary and Correspondence of with account of some Incidents in hi Life, by Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. .7

354 **Leggett**, William. Collectio of the Political Writings of, arranged etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.5

355 **Lester**, C. Edwards. The A tists of America, a series of Biograph ical Sketches of American Artist Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. Ne York, 1846. $2.

356 **Lincoln**, Life and Public Se vices of, by Henry J. Raymond. 8v cloth, pp. 808. New York, 1865. $1.

357 **Lincoln** John L. In Mem riam. 1817-1891. (Including Life a Letters, Life at Brown University, etc 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.

358 **Livermore**, George. Histori Research respecting the opinions of t founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, Citizens and as Soldiers. 8 paper, uncut, pp. Boston, 1862. $1.

First Edition. Presentation copy from Author, with the "Supplementary Note and in published later laid in.

359 **Livingston**, Edward. Life (Livingston Manor and the Livi stons, Burr and Hamilton duel, fayette, New York in 1785, et Portrait on India paper. Royal 8 cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $

Large paper copy.

360 **Livingston**, Wm. A Mem of the Life of a Member of Congre 1774, '75 and '76, etc. Extracts f his correspondence, notices of mem of his family. Portrait. 8vo, cl pp. 456. New York, 1833. $

361 **Logan**, John A. The Great Conspiracy; its Origin and History. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 810. New York, 1886. $1.75

362 **Longfellow**, H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

363 **Longfellow**, H. W. Outre-Mer. A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. First edition. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, old half calf. N. Y., 1835. $6.00

364 **Longfellow**, H. W. The Divine Tragedy. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 150. Boston, 1871. $1.50

Fine clean copy of the first edition.

365 **Longfellow**, H. W. The Masque of Pandora and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 146. Boston, 1875. $1.25

First edition in the original green cloth.

366 **Lord**, Eleanor L. Industrial Experiments in the British Colonies of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154. Boston, 1898. $1.00

367 **Lowell**, James Russell. Letters of (First literary ventures, "A Year's Life, Biglow Papers, London, Europe, Minister to Spain, etc.), edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

Pub. at $8.00.

368 **Lowell**, J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second series. First edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 258. Bost., 1867. $5.00

369 **Lozere**, Pelet de la. Precis de L'Historie des Etots-Unis D'Amerique. 8vo, half calf, pp. 551. Paris, 1845. $1.25

370 **Ludwig**, Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same, only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846–1848. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

371 **Ludwig**, Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History, a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

Presentation copy with four-line autograph inscription from the author.

372 **Lyell**, Charles. Travels in North America, 1841 and '42, with Geological Observations in the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

373 **McCarty**, Wm. National Song Book, Patriotic, Military, and Naval. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1842. $4.50

Scarce.

374 **McClellan**, R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869, with constitutions, proclamations, decisions of courts, etc. 10 fine steel ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

375 **Mackinnon**, Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd, the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1852. $2.50

376 **Mackay**, Charles. The Founders of the American Republic. (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1885. $1.50

377 **Mackenzie**, Robert. The United States of America. A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

378 **Madison**, James. Letters and other Writings of, from 1760–1836. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. $8.00

379 **Madison**, James. The Papers of, being his Correspondence, and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1840. $9.00

Library stamped.

380 **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY** from the Beginning January, 1877 to Dec. 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits and views. 22 vols., half mor., balance in the original numbers. New York, 1877–93. $85.00

A Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

381 **Manship, Andrew.** Thirteen Years Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia's, First church in Lancaster, etc.), extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, 398 pp. Phila., 1856. $1.50

382 **March,** Charles W. Reminiscences of Congress (Daniel Webster). Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 295. New York, 1850. $1.25

383 **Masonic.** Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested as a help to all that are, or would be Free and Accepted Masons with a sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Published by order of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith. 8vo, old calf, pp. 166. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1783. $3.50

Rare, contains the "masons songs" dedicated to George Washington.

384 **Masterpieces of the Centennial Exhibition.** Fine Arts by Edward Strohan. Industrial Arts by Prof. Walter Smith. History, Science, etc., by Joseph M. Wilson. Profusely illustrated by engravings, etchings, woodcuts, etc. 3 vols, royal, 8vo, half mor., gilt edges. Philadelphia. $5.00

385 **Maxwell,** Lt. Col. A. M. A Run through th United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of Gen'l Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. $1.50

386 **Mayo,** Robt. Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington, D. C. (Harrisburg Rebellion, Jacksonian Diplomacy, Burr & Houston, etc.), by Robert Mayo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839. $1.25

397 **Medley,** Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. London, 1873. $1.25

388 **Melville,** Herman. Moby-Dick; or, The Whale. 12mo, cloth, pp. 635. New York, 1851. $1.50

First edition.

389 **Melville,** Herman. The Confidence-Man: his Masquerade (Herb-Doctor, a deaf mute on the Mississippi, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1857. $2.00

First edition. Scarce.

390 **Men and Manners,** In America, by the author of Cyril Thornton, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 410 Philadelphia, 1833. $1.0

391 **Men of Progress,** by James Parton, Bayard Taylor, etc., with numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo cloth. New York, 1870. $1.5

392 **Monroe,** James. Grand Civi and Military Demonstrations on re moval of his remains from New Yor to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 32 New York, 1858. .7

393 **Moore,** Jos. West. The Ame ican Congress. A History of Nation Legislation and Political events 177 1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Londo 1895. $2.

394 **Mori,** Arinori. Life and R sources in America. Prepared for c culation in Japan. Portrait of Pre dent Grant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 4 Washington, 1871. $1.

395. **Morris,** Charles. Half Hou with American History (Colon America, Independent America). lustrated. 2 vols., new half calf, g backs. Phila., 1896. $2.

396 **Morris,** Gouverneur. The L of, with Selections from His Corr pondence and Papers by Jared Spar 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. Bost., 1832. $4

397 **Morse,** Jedidiah. The Am can Gazetteer, with a particular desc

tion of the Georgia Western Territory. Fine maps. 8vo, calf. Bost. 1797. $1.25

The edition with the curious note regarding Albany, N. Y.

398 **Murray**, Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Map. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl. London, 1856. $1.25

399 **Murray**, Charles A. Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians. 2 vols. in one. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1854. $1.50

400 **Nichols**, T. L. Forty Years of American Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. London, 1874. $1.50

401 **Nordhoff**, Charles. The Communistic Societies of the United States from personal visits and observations, with detail accounts of Shakers, Zoarites, Oneida Economists, etc., their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 439. London, 1875. $2.25

402 **Nordhoff**, Charles. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y., 1875. .75

403 **Northend**, Wm. D. Speeches and Essays upon Political Subjects from 1860 to 1869. (Personal Liberty Bill, Swampscott Riot Case, etc.) Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Salem, 1869. $1.25

404 **Nuttall**, Thomas. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada. The Land Birds. Illustrated. 12mo, new half red mor., full gilt backs, gilt tops, by Stikeman, pp. 552. Boston, 1840. $5.00

405 **Offenbach**, Jacques. America and the Americans. The Theatres, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.: New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara. 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

406 **O'Rell**, Max. A Frenchman in America. The Anglo-Saxon Race Revisited. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. London. .75

407 **Owens**, John E. Memoirs of the Professional and Social Life of. (W. E. Burton, Purchases Baltimore Museum, appearance in New York, Dramatic portraits, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Balt., 1892. $2.00

408 **Owen**, Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told Among the Negroes of the Southwest. Collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

409 **Oxford**, Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

410 **Paine**, Rob't Treat, Jun. The Works in prose and verse, with notes, to which are prefixed sketches of his life, character and writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Bost., 1812. $2.50

411 **Paine**, Robert Troup. Memoirs of, by his Parents. Port. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1852. $3.00

412 **Pairpoint**, Alfred. Uncle Sam and his Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854–56. 12mo, cloth, pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

413 **Parkman**, Francis. The Book of Roses. (Propagation, Description, etc., of Roses.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1866. $3.50

First Edition.

414 **Patton**, Jacob Harris. Political Parties in the United States—their history and influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. N. Y., 1896. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

415 **Peck**, Jesse T. History of the Great Republic. With 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

416 **People** and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by a Layman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Phila., 1886. $ .50

417 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Lond., 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

418 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America. (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 404. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

419 **Philobiblion** (The). A Monthly Bibliographical Journal, containing critical notices and extracts from Rare, Curious and Valuable Old Books, by Geo. P. Philes. 24 numbers (a complete set). 4to, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1862. $2.50

420 **Phillips**, Samuel. A Memoir of His Honor, by Rev. John L. Taylor. Illustrated with steel portraits, views, and fac-simile of handwriting. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1856. $2.00

Ancestry, Siege of Boston, Boston Massacre, Revolutionary impulses at Cambridge and Boston, etc. Library Stamped.

421 **Pitkin**, Timothy. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, with a brief review of the Trade, Agriculture, and Manufactures of the Colonies, previous to their Independence, with tables. 8vo, bds, uncut, pp. 454. N. Y., 1817. $1.00

422 **Poe**, Edgar A. Conchologists First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Phila., 1839. $7.50

423 **Poe**, Edgar A. Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, cloth, pp. 143. New York, 1848. $4.00

First edition, binding rubbed.

424 **Poe**, Edgar Allen. Life of, by Wm. F. Gill. Portrait and facsimiles. 12mo, cl., pp. 315. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

Origin of the Family, Early Hardships, varied experiences in Philadelphia, Career in New York, etc.

425 **Poe**, E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character and Dying Declaration of the Poet, with an Official account of his death by his attending Physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

426 **Polyanthea**; or, a Collection of Interesting Fragments, original anecdotes, sketches, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. London, 1804. $1.50

427 **Poor**. John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

428 **Porter**, William T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York City.

429 **Portraits of Senators and Representatives.** A volume of 170 fine steel engraved portraits of American Statesmen and Civil Officers, engraved by E. G. Perine. 4to, half mor., gilt. Washington. W. A. Brown & Co. n. d. $4.00

430 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Ports. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, American Stationers' Co., 1838. $10.00

The rare first edition.

431 **Prescott**, Wm. A. History of the reign of Emperor Charles, the Fifth. 3 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Phila. 1860. $8.00

Large type library edition.

432 **Prescott**. Life of Wm. Hickling Prescott, by George Ticknor. Portrait, 8vo, black cloth, pp. 458. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1864. $3.50

Published uniform and often missing from sets of the old 15 volume library edition of Prescott's Works.

433 **Preston**, Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the United States, with a speech on our Currency

System, by Jas. H. Eckles. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1896. .25

434 **(Priest,** Josiah). The Wonders of Nature and Providence Displayed. Compiled from authentic sources, both Ancient and Modern, Travels, Adventures, Singular Providences, etc. (Animal Flower of Barbadoes, Prisoner among the Indians, Account of a Negro Sale, Mexican Idol Festivals, etc.). 8vo. sheep, pp. 600. Albany, Josiah Priest, 1825. $2.50

435 **Prime**, W. C. The Owl Creek Letters and other Correspondence, by W. 12mo, pp. 204. N. Y., 1848. $3.50

A good clean copy of the rare first edition in the original cloth binding.

436 **Prince**, Mrs. Nancy. A Narrative of the Life and Travels of. 16mo, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1850. $1.00

New Orleans, Key West, etc.

437 **Printers' Circular.** R. S. Menamin, Editor. Vol. 1, No. 1 (March 1st, 1866) to vol. 6, No. 12 (Feb. 1892). 6 vols. bound in 5. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1866-72. $10.00

Full of historical matter regarding American printing, bookmaking, bibliography, etc.

438 **Putnam**, George P. American Facts, Notes and Statistics relating to the Government, resources, engagements, fine arts, manners and customs, etc., of the United States. Maps and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

439 **Quincy**, Josiah, Jr. Life of, 1744–1775 (including his Journal during the Am. Revolution in England), by his son, Josiah Quincy. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. Boston, 1874. $1.50

440 **Rae**, W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

441 **Rafinesque.** The Universe and the Stars, on theory of the visible and invisible Creation, by Thomas Wright, with notes by Prof. Rafinesque. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 160. Phila., 1837. $1.50

442 **Rafinesque**, C. S. The Pleasures and Duties of Wealth. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 32. Phila., 1840. $1.50

443 **Randolph**, Edm. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. Phila., 1795. $1.50

The original edition of a scarce tract. Mr. Randolph was Secretary of State in 1795, and resigned from that office because suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by himself.

444 **Randolph**, John. The Life of, by Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth N. Y., 1857. $1.50

445 **Randolph**, John (Adams, Hy.) Life of, 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. 75c

"American Statesmen" Series.

446 **Randolph**, John. Letters of, to a young relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Phila., 1834. $1.50

447 **Raymond**, John Howard. Life and Letters of (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait, 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

448 **Records of the American Catholic Historical Society.** Vols. 1, 2 and 3, and parts 1 and 2 of vol. 4. 1884–93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Phila., $6.00

449 **Reemelin**, Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, Am. Slavery, Paper Money, Am. Fatalism, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

450 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869, by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cl., pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

451 **Richardson**, Abby Sage. The History of Our Country. Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars and Progress as a Nation. Illust. 8vo, mor., pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

452 **Robertson**, Wm. History of America. Map, thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1834. .75

453 **Rose**, George. The Great Country or Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp, 416. Lond., 1868. 1.75

454 **Rosenthal**, Lewis. America and France, the influence of the U. S. on France in the 18th Century. 12mo, cl., pp, 302. New York, 1882. 1.00

455 **Ross**, Alex. View of all Religions in the World: The several church Governments, Discovery of all known Heresies in all ages and Places. Portraits, thick 12mo, old calf, (loose). London, 1664. $1.50

Pages 94 to 120 relates to the religions of Africa and America. Superstitutions of the Americans, Religions of Virgina, Florida, Mexico, Canada, etc.

456 **Ross**, Theo. A. Odd Fellowship, Its History and Manual, (showing the progress of the Order in every State). illustrated. 8vo, hf. roan, pp, 694. New York, 1888. $1.50

457 **Russell**, Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate, maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

458 **Russell**, W. H. Hesperothen. Notes from the West; record of a ramble through the U. S. and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Lond., 1882. $1.50

459 **Ronson**, Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of, by Elias Nason, portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

460 **Royal Kalendar**; or complete and correct annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for the year 1780; (names of the Staff of the Army in America, Hospitals, Governments in America, according to States, etc.) 16mo, full red morocco, London, 1780. .75

461 **Rushing**, James F. Across America; or the Great West and Pacific Coast, maps and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

462 **Ryle**, Thos. American Liberty and Government questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp, 195. Lond., 1855. $1.25

Showing a greater amount of liberty existed in England then in any other country.

463 **Saunders**, Wm. Through the Light Contiment; or, the United States, 1877–8. 8vo, cl., pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

464 **Schuyler**, Eugene. American Diplomacy, and the Furtherance of Commerce. (Department of State, Our Consular System, Neutral Rights, Commercial Treaties, Fisheries, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

465 **Sclater**, Philip L. Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds. Best Edition with 20 beautiful colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. London, 1862. $15,00

466 **Sears**, Robt. Pictorial Description of the United States. History, Cities, Towns, etc., of each State and Territory, Illustrated. 8vo, half mor., gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

467 **Seilhamer**, Geo. C. History of the American Theatre, 1749–1797. Including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspapers files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information historical, personal and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

468 **Sergeant**, John. Select Speeches of. 8vo, boards, uncut. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1832. $2.00

Argument in Case of Cherokee Nation vs. State of Georgia; Speeches on Bank of the U. S; Missouri question, etc.

469 **Seybert**, Adam. Statistical Annals, embracing views of the Population Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, 1789–1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

470 **Shakers**. A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, comprising rise, progress and general principles of their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

471 **Shakers**, Brown, Thos. (of Cornwall, Orange Co. N. Y.). An Account of the People called Shakers, their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, and experience of the author during the time he belonged to the Society, (with their hymns.) 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

472 **Shakers**, Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing substance of Shaker Theology, with replies and criticisms. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

473 **Shaw**, John. A Ramble through The United States, Canada and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1855. $1.25

474 **Shea**, John Gilmary. The Catholic Church in Colonial Days 1521–1763. Life and Times of Most Rev. John Carroll, embracing a history of the Catholic Church 1763–1815. History of the Catholic Church in U. S. 1808–1866, facsimiles, portraits, views, etc. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866–92. $10.00

Published at $20.00.

475 **Shipley**, J. B. and N. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. 12mo, cl., pp. 151. London, 1890. $1.00

476 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Edinburgh, 1865. $1.50

477 **Silliman**, Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery or Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cl., pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

478 **Smith**, Ethan. (Pastor of a church in Poultney, Vt.) View of the Hebrews: or the Tribes of Israel in America. 2nd edition, improved and enlarged. 12mo, calf, pp. 285. Poultney, Vt. 1825. $1.50

479 **Smith**, Matthew Hale. Successful Folks and How they win. Illustrated in the career of 800 eminent Men. Steel illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 505. Hartford, 1878. $1.25

480 **Smith**, Sol. Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty years, with Anecdotical Sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. New York, 1868. $1.50

481 **Smith**, Wm. Life and Correspondence of. First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc., by his great Grand son. Portrait, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1879. $3.00

482 **Smith**, Wm. A Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada with 140 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. $2.00

Steel Portrait of W. Carleton, to whom the work is dedicated.

483 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 1 to 33, except vols. 2, 3, 7, 14, 28 and 29, in all 27 vols. thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862–88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

484 **Sommers**, Lord. The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings and rights, priviledges and properties of the People. 12mo, calf, pp. 156. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1773. $1.25.

485 **Somers**, Rob't. Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 286. Lond., 1871. $1.50

486 **Sparks**, W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the South West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

487 **Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. Poems, Lyrical and Idyllic. 12mo, cl., pp. 196. New York, 1860. $1.50
First Edition.

488 **Stedman**, Edmund C. The Blameless Prince and other Poems. First Edition. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $1.00

489 **Sterne**, Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York. $1.50

490 **Stewart**, C. S. A Visit to the South Seas in U. S. Ship Vincennes, including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manila, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1833. $2.00

491 **Story**, Joseph. (Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University). His Life and Letters, edited by his Son, Wm. W. Story. Port. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. $1.50
Dialect of Marblehead, Slave Trade in the U. S. Letters of a Journey to Catskill, Trenton Falls, and Niagara, Fanny Kimble's Acting. Letters on the Rebellion in Rhode Island, Annexation of Texas, etc.

492 **Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 2 vols., thick 8vo, calf. Boston, 1851. $2.00

493 **Stuart**, James. Three Years in North America, map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edin, 1832. $1.50

494 **Sumner**, Charles. Memoir and Letters of, by Edward L. Pierce. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1877, $3.50

495 **Sumner**, Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Port. 12mo, half mor. Boston, 1856. $1.50

496 **Sumner**, Charles. Prophetic Voices concerning America. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 176. Bost., 1874. .75

497 **Sumner**, Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

498 **Tallock**, William. Friendly Sketches in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. London, 1861. $1.25

499 **Taylor**, John (of Va.) Tyranny unmasked (Politics of the Monroe administration.) 8vo, calf, pp. 349. Washington, 1822. $1.50

500 **The Token and Atlantic Souvenir.** Edited by S. G. Goodrich, steel plates engraved by Cheney, Gallaudet, etc. 12mo, leather. Bost., 1833. $1.25
With contributions by Hawthorne, Holmes, etc.

501 **The Wig Portrait Gallery** 38 fine mezzotint engraved portraits of American Statesmen, very fine impressions. 8vo, cloth. (New York, 1848.) $2.00

502 **Thomas**, David. My American Tour. Being Notes taken during a Tour through the United States, shortly after the Close of the late American War. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Bury, (England,) 1868. $3.00
Only a small number printed.

503 **Thompson**, Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions. International and Religious. 8vo, cl., pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

504 **Thompson**, Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln, portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00
Edition de luxe.

505 **Thomson**, Chas. (First Secy. Continental Congress) Memoria Technica or, a new method of Artificial

memory by Richard Grey. 12mo, old calf, pp. 188. Lond., 1737. $2.50

From the Library of Charles Thompson, First Secretary of the Continental Congress, with autograph on title page.

506 **Thornton**, Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada. 12mo, tinted paper covers. London, 1850. $1.25

507 **Throop**, Montgomery A. The Future. A Political Essay (on the South, Reconstructions, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 343. New York, 1864. $1.50

508 **Ticknor**, George. Life, Letters and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

509 **Todd**, Col. Chas. S. Memoir of, by G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cl., pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

War of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison campaign, Texas, etc.

510 **Todd**, John. The Story of his Life told mainly by himself. 8vo, cl., pp. 529. New York, 1876. $1.50

511 **Treadwell**, Danl. M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road. Privately Printed, 1892. (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

512 **Trollope**, Anthony. North America. 2 vols., in one, 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

513 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans, with the celebrated series of etchings, depicting the social customs of the U. S. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1832. $5.00

514 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated with etchings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. New York, 1832. $2.50

With the scarce series of plates caricaturing the habits and life in the United States.

515 **Trubner's, Bibliographical Guide to American Literature**, a classed list of books published in the U. S. during the last forty years, 1819–59, with bibliographical introduction, notes, and alphabetical index, compiled and Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo, half roan, pp. 554. London, 1859. $3.00

Useful and valuable for reference, with collations and dates.

516 **Trumble**, Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

517 **Trumbull**, John. Poetical works of, containing M'Fingal and poems on the Revolutionary War. Portrait and steel illustrations, best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Hartford, 1820. $2.50

A large, fine, uncut copy.

518 **Tryon**, Geo. W. Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American conchology.

519 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

520 **Turnbull**, J. M. E. & M. American Photographs with curious lithographic plates. Drawn and Lithographed by the Author. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

521 **Tyson**, Elisha. Life of (Genealogy of Mr. Tyson, Slavery in Maryland, Indians at Fort Wayne, etc.,) by a citizen of Baltimore, engraved portrait. 16mo, boards, pp. 142. Baltimore, 1825. $1.50

522 **United States of North America** as they are. 8vo, boards, pp. 242. London, 1828. $1.25

Social, Public and Political Affairs.

523 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life of, heir apparent to the "Government" and the appointed successor to Andrew Jackson, with a Concise History of the Events which have occasioned his unparalleled Elevation by David Crockett. 12mo, cl., pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

524 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

525 **Van Oss**, S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

526 **Van Santvoord**, George. Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 533. New York, 1854. $1.50

527 **Verplanck**, Gulian C. Shakespeare's Plays with his Life. Illustrated by hundreds of beautiful woodcuts by Kenny Meadows, Hawey, etc. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1847. $7.50

Scarce and out of print. One of the most notable American Editions of Shakespeare as well as one of the most beautiful.

528 **Voice** (A) to America; or the Model Republic, its Glory or its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1855. $1.75

529 **Von Raumer**, Fredk. America and the American People. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

530 **Wakeley**, J. B. Lost Chapters recovered, upon the early History of American Methodism. Plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

531 **Wandering Philanthropist**, or; Letters from a Chinese. Written during his residence in the United States, discovered and Edited by George Fowler, of Virgina. 12mo, bds., pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

Foxed.

532 **Ward**, Durbin. Life, Speeches and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Shermans March to the Sea, Grant and Greely, American Coinage and Currency, Who fought the War? etc.) compiled by his wife. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

535 **Waylen**, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the U. S., Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc. Plate, 8vo, London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical foot notes.

531 **Webster**, Daniel. Works, portrait and steel views. 6 vols., royal, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1857. $20.00

Complete set on large paper with autographic signature of Daniel Webster. Only 50 sets were issued on large paper. Menzies copy sold for $66.00.

535 **Webster**, Daniel. Works of. Best Edition. 6 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. $8.00

536 **Webster**, Daniel. Curtis, G. T. Life of Daniel Webster, by George Ticknor Curtis. Portraits. 8vo, green cloth, New York, 1870. $3.50

537 **Webster**, Daniel. Life and Memorials of, from the New York Daily Times. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1853. $2.00

538 **Webster**, Daniel. Reminiscences and Annecdotes of, by Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1890. $1.50

539 **Webster**, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1850. $3.50

540 **Webster**, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

541 **Weld**, Charles R. A Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. London, 1855. $1.00

542 **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on various subjects. Religious and Moral; first edition; portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 128. London, 1773. $6.00

By the Negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston. She was a native of Africa and was bought in the Boston Market at the age of eight. She became quite a pet of the family and visited England with them where her poems were published and attracted much attention.

543 **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on various Subjects. First Am. edition. 16mo, unbound, pp. 68. London, printed; Phila. reprinted, by Joseph Cruikshank, 1786. $4.00

Rare, the first American edition.

544 **Wheeler**, Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps, 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

545 **Wheeler**, Wm. A. An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction, including Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on eminent men, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 410. Boston, 1866. $1.50

546 **White**, Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America; 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Phila., 1836. $2.50

547 **Whitefield**, George. Memoirs of the Life of, with selections from his Journals, by John Gillis. Portrait. 8vo, old calf, pp. 357. London, 1772. $2.00

548 **Whitman**, Walt. Leaves of Grass. 12mo, uncut, pp. 384 + 120. Washington, 1871. $8.00

Scarce in uncut condition. Laid in as a folio broadside. "Death of Carlyle," by Whitman.

549 **Whitman**, Walt. Democratic Vistas. Very scarce, with the original green paper covers, uncut. 8vo, pp. 84. Washington, 1871. $5.00

550 **Whitman**, Walt. Drum Taps. 1st edition. 12mo, half calf gilt. New York. 1865. $4.00

551 **Whitman**, Walt. Leaves of Grass. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1860-61. $3.00

552 **Whitman**, Walt. Calamus. A Series of Letters written during the years 1868-1880, by Walt Whitman to a Young Friend. (Peter Doyle.) Edited with an Introduction by Richard Maurice Bucke, M. D., one of Whitman's Literary Executors. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 173. Boston, 1897. $1.00

553 **Whitman**, "Walt Whitman, The Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by Portraits and fac-similes of rare documents, letters and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for 30 years, and for the last 20 years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

554 **Whitney**, Thos. R. A defense of the American Policy or opposed to the encroachments of Foreign Influence with the affairs of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y. .75

555 **Whittier**, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1859. $4.50

556 **Why the Solid South**; or Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

557 **Wilkes**, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition 1838 to 1842. Fine Library edition with the beautiful series of steel illustrations. Large paper. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila. 1845. $7.50

The above set lacks the atlas of maps.

558 **Wilkinson, J.** Memoirs of My Own Time, by General James Wilkinson. 3 vols., thick 8vo, with atlas of Maps and Plans (upwards of 20), 4to, 4 vols., boards, uncut. Phila., 1816. $22.50

A fine set, rare. A great deal of inside and unknown history on the Revolution and Early West.

559 **Williams, Edwin.** The Statesman's Manual; The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States. Inaugural, Annual and Special, 1789 to 1849, with a Memoir of each President and a History of their Administration. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

560 **Williams, Stephen W.** American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the subject.

561 **Williamson, J. B.** Preservation or the Hovel of the Rocks. a Play in five acts. 8vo, half mor. Charleston, 1800. $2.50

Early American play by the director of the theatre in Charleston.

562 **Williston, E. B.** Eloquence of the Uuited States, (Largely Constitutional Speeches). 6 vols., 8vo, hf. mor. Middletown, Conn., 1827. $7.50

Scarce.

563 **WINSOR, Justin.** Narrative and Critical History of America. Profusely and intelligently illustrated with facsimiles of rare maps, engravings, portraits, autograph documents, broadsides and early books. 8 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. A fine set. Boston, 1889. $45.00

Each subject or period of our country's history is carefully treated by a specialist, and the whole carefully edited by Dr. Winsor, whose bibliographical and general notes are most exhaustive.

564 **Winsor, Justin.** Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534–1700. With numerous facsimile maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 379. Lond., 1894. $3.00

565 **Wise, Henry A.** Seven Decades of the Union. Illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler and reminiscences of some of his Great Contemporaries. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Phila., 1881. .75

566 **Wright, Carroll D.** The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

567 **Wright, J.** The American Negotiator, or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. Lond., 1761. $3.00

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

568 **Cockings, George.** War. An Heroic Poem from the taking of Minorca by the French to the reduction of Havannah by Earl of Albemarle—the 2d edition to the Siege of Quebec, pp. 190, with Brittannia's Call to her Brave Troops and Hardy Tars, pp. 46. 8vo, new full mottled calf, uncut, gilt top. Lond., 1762. $12.50

Very fine copy, elegantly bound and very rare in such fine uncut condition.

569 **GENUINE LETTERS** from a Volunteer in the British Service at Quebec. With 16 inserted contemporary maps and plates. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 40. Lond. (1759). $40.00

The plates are all from contemporary sources and include fine portraits of Wolfe, Monckton and Admiral Saunders; 6 folding views of Quebec and the siege; 7 maps and plans. All in fine condition; making a unique and beautiful volume.

570 **Hanway, Joseph.** The Soldiers' Faithful Friend, being Advice

to Soldiers and an Historical Abridgement of the Events of the Last War, to which are prefixed Reflections on the Defection of the Colonists. Printed for the Relief of Soldiers Widows in America. Plate. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. Lond., 1776. $5.00

Rare. Account of the Events in America; 64 pages relate to the Revolution.

571 **Hough**, Franklin B. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac; also, a narrative of the principal events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian Affairs, by Col. Bradstreet, and other documents never before printed. Edited, with notes, by Franklin B. Hough. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 304. Albany, 1860. $15.00

This valuable work forms No. 4 of "Munsell's Historical Series," and is one of the rarest volumes of the set.

572 **KNOX**, Capt. John. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec. Description of the Country, Forts, Garrisons, etc. Large map and portraits of Generals Wolfe and Amherst. 2 vols., 4to, original calf. Lond., 1769. $65.00

Very fine clean copy in the original binding of this rare work; considered the best of the original authorities on the death of Wolfe and Conquest of Canada.

573 **Lambing, A. A.** Register of Fort Duquesne, trans. from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

574 **Louisbourg** in 1745. The Anonymous Lettre D' Un Habitant de Louisbourg; containing a narrative by an eye-witness of the siege in 1745. Edited, with an English translation, by George M. Wrong, M. A., Professor of History in the University of Toronto. 4to, cl., pp. 74. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

Edition limited to 100 copies for the United States.

575 **Lucas**, Fred. W. Appendicuæ Historicæ; or, Shreds of History, hung on a Horn. Discovery of America to the end of the 16th Century Native Races and the Fur Trade, Campaign of 1755, Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga and Quebec 1759, Pre-Columbian Voyages, etc. 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York, colored, Survey of Montreal, plan of thesiege of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London, Printed for the Author, 1891. $3.50

576 **Military History** of Great Britain for 1756, 1757, containing a Letter from an English Officer at Canada taken prisoner at Oswego, exhibiting the cruelty and infidelity of the French and their savage Indians in time of peace and war. Impartially delineating the present state of our Colonies in America. Also a Journal of the Siege of Oswego. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 125. London, 1757. $30.00

Fine clean copy, very rare.

577 **New York Colonial Rolls.** Official Muster Rolls of the Provincial Troops of New York who served during the War with France, 1755–63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1892. $5.00

Gives the name, personal appearance and occupation of the soldiers enlisted. A valuable contribution to the Colonial history of the state.

578 **Observations** on a late State of the Nation. 2nd Edition. 8vo, old calf., pp. 107. Lond., 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

579 **Rea**, Dr. Caleb. Journal, written during the expedition against Ticonderoga, 1758. Edited by F. M. Ray. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Salem, 1881. .75

580 **Reflections** on the Terms of Peace (the cession of Canada, etc.) 8vo, half calf, pp. 50. Lond., 1763. $2.50

581 **Sargent**, Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under General Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Phila., 1856. $3.00

582 (Smith, William.) A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania in which the conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continued encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret design of their late unwarrantable invasion and settlement upon the River Ohio. 8vo, half bound, pp. 47. London, 1756. $10.00

The author of the pamphlet was probably the Rev. William Smith assisted by Benjamin Franklin.

583 (Smith, William.) A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the year 1775. Particularly of the Expedition under the late General Braddock, with an account of the shocking inhumanities committed by the Indians. Being a sequel to a late well known pamphlet entitled "A Brief State of Pennsylvania." 8vo, half morocco, pp. 88. Lond., 1756. $15.00

Sequel to the above and rare. This work was written annonymously by Dr. William Smith.

584 The History of the Reign of George the 3rd to the end of May, 1770. To which is prefixed a review of the late War. 8vo, boards, uncut, 403 pp. London, Printed for the Author, 1770. $3.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

585 **Address to Protestant Dissenters** on the approaching Election, with respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 16. Lond., 1774. $1.50

586 **Americans Against Liberty,** or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, half bound. London, 1775. $1.50

587 (Anbury.) Travels through the interior parts of America by An Officer. Map and fine folding plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1789. $9.00

Intended as a vindication of Burgoyne's Campaign by one of his officers. The plates include "Encampment on the Hudson at Stillwater showing General Frazier's funeral," "Encampment of the Army in Virginia after the surrender."

588 **Andre,** Dunlap, William. Andre, a Tragedy in five acts performed by the old American company March 30th, 1798, to which are added Authentic Documents respecting Maj. Andre. Proceedings of the Court Martial, etc. First edition. 8vo, full mottled calf, gilt, gilt top. pp. 109. New York, 1798. $15.00

589 **Andre,** Major John. The Life and Career of, by Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo, half red mor., gilt, gilt top, pp. 471. Bost., 1861. $6.00

590 **Andrews,** John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–1783. 7 colored maps and 24 beautiful portraits of English and American Commanders. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1786. $17.50

Exceptionally brilliant impressions of the beautiful series of portraits.

591 **Arnold,** Maj. Gen. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Maj.-Gen. Arnold, with an introduction, notes and index Fine steel portrait on India paper. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 182. N. Y. $5.00

Privately printed 1865. Only 135 copies printed.

592 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 216. Washington, 1826. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution. Chapters on patriotism of the American Ladies,

Cornwallis, Arnold, Tarleton, Major Andre, Gen. Washington, Greene, etc. The author was an Englishman, and with the exception of the title page, it appears to be printed in England.

593 **Balch,** Thomas. The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777–1783. Portrait and map, 8vo, cl., pp. 243. Phila., 1891. $2.50

594 **BARNUM** H. L. The Spy unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground, being an authentic account of the scout services which he rendered to his country during the Revolutionary War. (Taken from his own life in shorthand.) Map, portrait and four illustrations. 8vo, newly bound in full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Riviere. pp. 206. N. Y., 1828. $20.00

Very fine copy of the first edition of this rare book; in addition to the six illustrations above noted is an inserted plate of the meeting of Washington and Harvey Birch.

595 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. Portrait. 12mo, bds., pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1831. $2.50

596 **Bloodgood,** S. DeWitt. The Sexagenary or Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern border). Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

597 **Boston Massacre.** Church D. Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1773, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, hlf. mor. pp. 20. Boston, 1773. $10.00

598 **Boston Massacre.** Dawes, Thomas. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1781, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half mor., pp. 23. Boston, 1781. $7.50

Foxed.

599 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1777, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half mor., pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

600 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5th, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1770. Reprinted, New York, 1849. $1.50

601 **Botta, Chas.** History of the War of Independence in the United States of America, trans. by Geo. A. Otis. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

602 **Bradford Club Publication.** The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780. A Series of Papers Relating to the Expedition from Canada under Sir John Johnson and Others against the Frontiers of New York, which was supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason, with introduction and notes by Franklin B. Hough. Map. 4to, paper, pp. 224. N. Y., 1866. $4.00

Only 155 copies printed.

603 **Brayman,** Jas. O. Daring Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. Steel engraved title. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 499. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

Battle of Bunker Hill, Trenton, Princeton, Sullivan's Expedition, etc.

604 **Bunker Hill.** A Memorial of the American Patriots who fell June 17, 1775, with account of the dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889, with illustrations, appendixes, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Bost., 1889. $2.50

605 **Bunker Hill.** Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle, with an appendix containing a survey of the Literature of the Battle.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 174. Boston, 1875. $1.50

606 **Bunker Hill.** Willard. S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Bost., 1843. $2.00

607 **BURGOYNE,** Lieut.-Gen'l J. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid beford the House of Commons, with Authentic Documents, pp. 203; a Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, pp. 26. Six fine folding military maps. 4to, old calf. London, 1780. $20.00

The "Supplement," which was published without General Burgoyne's authority, is very rare—in fact so rare that in 1865 Francis S. Hoffman made a fac-simile reprint of it which he issued privately.

608 **Burke,** Edmund. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Discontents. 8vo, unbound, pp. 118. London, 1770. .75

609 **Burke,** William. Memoir of. A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, boards, pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

610 **Cadwalader,** Col. Lambert of Trenton, N. J. (Life and Adventures during the American Revolution). 8vo, boards, pp. 16, n. p. n. d. (1878). $1.00

"A few copies have been privated printed."

611 **Census of Pensioners** for Revolutionary Services with their names (upwards 25,000), ages and places of residence. 4to, boards, pp. 190. Wash., 1841. $6.00

Very valuable for tracing revolutionary services of ancestors.

612 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a comprehensive view of its origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

613 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de L'Independance (1775–1783) en Amerique avec une Preface, by M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp, 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

614 **Cincinnati.** Oration delivered at the North Church in Hartford at the Meeting of the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, July 4, 1787, by Joel Barlow. 4to, pp. 20. Hartford. $3.00

615 **Connecticut Year Book** of the Sons of American Revolution for 1895 and 1896. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 615. New Haven, 1896. $2.00

"The women of the American Revolution and the Daughters of to-day, The old Town of Norwich, Rhode Island in the American Revolution," etc.

616 **Considerations on the Measures** carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America (by Matthew Robinson). 12mo, half roan, pp. . London printed; Boston, reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774. $3.50

The Monthly Review says, "One of the most candid and best informal of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her Colonies.

617 **Cowpens.** Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

618 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of the late Capt. Michael Cresap, by John J. Jacob. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 158 and 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $1.50

Captain Cresap collected a company of formidable riflemen, and marched to aid his countrymen at the siege of Boston. He, however, was only able to reach New York, where he died in October, 1775, and was buried in Trinity Churchyard.

619 **Curwen,** Saml. Journals and letters, an American Refuge in England from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period, with biographical notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent persons, by Geo. Atkinson Ward, (of N. Y. Historical Society). Ports and view. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. New York, 1845. $2.00

620 **Dawson,** Hy. B. The Assault on Stony Point by Genl. Anthony Wayne, July 16th, 1779, with facsim-

iles and illustrative notes, 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. Gleanings from the Harvest field of American History, Part XI.

621 **Deane,** Silas. The Deane Papers, Containing Correspondence, Documents. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. Hist. Society, 1886–89. $6.00

622 **Duche,** Jacob. The Duty of Standing Fast on our Liberties, a Sermon at Christ's Church before the First Battalion of the city of Philadelphia. 8vo, half bound, pp. 23. London, 1775. $1.50

623 **Eaton,** Genl. Wm. Life of the late, several years an officer in the U. S. Army, etc., from his correspondence and other manuscripts. Port., 8vo, cf, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $1.50

Seldom found with the portrait.

624 **Ellet,** Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, cl., pp. 308. New York, 1850. $1.25

625 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of Oct. 10, 1775 to March 19, 1788. (Revolutinary services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 110 pages, 8vo. Supplement to Charleston Year Book, 1889. 8vo, cl. $1.50

626 **FORCE,** P. American Archives, a collection of authentic Records, Papers, Letters, etc., forming a Documentary History of the Causes and Accomplishments of the American Revolution. 9 vols., large folios, half Russia. Wash., 1837–53. $20.00

This great storehouse of British Colonial and American history were printed by order of the United States Government.

627 **Fortesque,** J. W. A History of the 17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own.) Portraits and colored plates, showing different uniforms. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. London, 1895. $3.00

Service in America, 1775-1783. West Indies and South America, 1795-1807. Two of the beautiful colored plates give correct representation of the different uniforms worn in America by King George's cavalry.

628 **Fox,** Ebenezer. The Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War. Portrait and curious illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1838. $1.50

629 **Franklin** in France, from original documents mostly new printed for the first time. The Alliance. The Treaty of Peace, etc. Illust., 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $3.50

630 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution. 1764–1776. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. N. Y., 1855. $2.00

631 **Goodrich,** Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and five portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 460. N. Y., 1829. $2.50

632 **Greene,** George W. Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo, cl., pp. 459. Boston, 1869. $1.50

633 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

634 **Habersham,** Major John (Continental Army), Bibliographical Sketch of, by Charles C. Jones. Portrait. 8vo, paper. Privately Printed, 1886. $1.00

Scarce. Presentation copy to F. D. Stone.

635 **Harris,** General Lord. The Life and Services of, during his Campaign in America, West Indies, etc., by S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $2.00

636 **Hartley,** David. Letters on the American War addressed to the Mayor, etc., of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. 4to, boards, pp. 93. London, 1778. $3.50

In the copy each letter has the autograph signature of the author.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

637 **Hartley**, David. An Address to the Committee of Associations of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), Jan'y 3d, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare, by the author of Letters on the American War.

638 **Heitman**, F. B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. (more than 12,000 names). 8vo, leath., pp. 534. Washington, 1893. $5.00

This valuable work also contains list of French Officers who served with the American Army, and list of battles, actions, etc.

639 **How**, David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Mass. Line in Am. Revolution, with a biographical sketch of the Author, by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

640 **Howe**, Lieut.-Gen'l Sir Wm. The Narrative of, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late command of the King's Troops in North America. Third Ed. 4to, bds., pp. 110. Lond., 1781. $4.00

641 **Hunter**, James. Life and Times of, "General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battle Ground, and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

642 **IMPARTIAL HISTORY** of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies. Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders. Maps, and 13 full length portraits. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green levant morocco, gilt, extra, by Pratt. Lond. 1780. $37.50

A very choice copy, bright and clear impression of all the plates. They include General Washington, Lee, Putnam, Howe, Arnold, Gates, Dr. Franklin, etc.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

643 **Jay**, John. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1884. $1.00

644 **Johnson**, Sir John. Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776–77, annotated by Wm. L. Stone, with Introduction and Life by J. Watts de Peyster, LL. D. Maps. 4to, unbound, pp. 273. Albany, 1882. $4.00

645 **Jones**, Alex. The Cymry of '76 or Welshmen and the Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1855. $1.50

646 **Jones**, Chas. C. (Translator.) The Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing, translated with notes by Chas. C. Jones. With fine map. 4to, cloth, pp. 77. Albany, 1874. $3.00

A limited number printed.

647 **Jones**, Chas H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Phila., 1882. $1.50

648 **Kentucky Society.** The Sons of the Revolution, with roll of Officers of the Virginia Line who received Land bounties, and a List of the Illinois Regiments who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. Louisville, 1896. $2.50

649 **Lafayette.** Memoir of General LaFayette, embracing details of his Public and Private Life. Sketches of the American Revolution, etc. Port. 12mo, calf, pp. 455. New York, 1825. $1.50

650 **Lamb**, Gen'l John. Memoir of the Life and Times of, an Officer of the Revolution who commanded the Post

at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection, with Correspondence with Washington, etc., by Isaac G. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 431. Albany, 1852. $2.00

651 **Lee,** Chas. Memoirs of the Life of. Second in command of the U. S. Armies during the Revolution, with his Letters, Essays, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

652 **Lee Court-Martial.** Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Brunswick, N. J., by order of General Washington for Trial of Major General Lee. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1864. $5.00

100 copies privately printed by F. S. Hoffman.

653 **Lee,** Major General Charles. Memoirs of. Second in Command in the service of the U. S. A., during the Revolution, with his Letters, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

654 **Lee,** Major General Charles. The Treason of. Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution, by Geo. H. Moore. Portraits, fac similes, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

655 **Long Island.** The Battle of Brooklyn, a Farce in two Acts as it was performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. N. Y., 1776. .75

A few copies reprinted for Private Distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene. Partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

656 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the (Am.) Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engravings, chiefly from original sketches by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. N. Y., 1851-2. $15.00

A good copy of the first edition. Presentation copy to "George H. Moore, Esq., with kind regards of his friend Benson J. Lossing."

657 **Macaulay,** Catherine. An Address to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, on the Present Important crisis of Affairs (in America, Stamp Act, Boston Tea Party, etc.) 8vo, half roan, pp. 30. Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1775. $2.00

The rare original edition, afterward reprinted in New York and London.

658 **Marshall,** Christopher. Passages from the Diary of, kept in Phila. and Lancaster during the Am. Revolution, 1774-77. Edited by Wm. Duane. 12mo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1849. $1.00

659 **Moore,** Frank. Diary of the American Revolution from newspapers and original documents, private diaries and other contemporaneous writings. Steel illusts. and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1860. $2.50

660 **MURRAY,** James. An impartial History of the present war in America with the various successes and disappointments on both sides. 23 portraits of the Military, Naval Commanders on each side and Plan of Boston. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Newcastle, 1782. $18.00

Rare and highly prized for the portraits.

661 **Names of Soldiers** of the Am. Rev. who applied for State Bounty under Resolves of March 17th, 1835, and March 20 and 24th, 1836, as Appears of Record in (Maine) Land Office compiled by Chas. J. House. 8vo, pp. 50. Augusta, 1893. $1.00

662 **Old Saratoga** and the Burgoyne Campaign. A Brief Sketch of the Early History of the Famous Hunting Grounds and the Campaign which ended in the surrender of the British Army, at Saratoga, October 17th, 1777, with Concise Descriptions of the Principal Places connected with the Surrender, by W. S. Ostrander. Maps and views of old houses. 16mo, paper, 1897. .75

Only a few issued.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

663 **One Hundred Years** of American Independence by the author of "Barnes' Brief History of the United States for Schools." Steel plates and illusts. in the original. 13 parts, 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

Pub. at $6.50.

664 **Paterson,** Maj. Gen. John. The Life of, by his great grandson, Thomas Egleston. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 293. N. Y., 1894. $2.50

665 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Trans. and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 209. Paris, 1897. $1.75

666 **Price,** Richard. Two tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. pp. 112. Also, additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty. pp. 216 2 vols. in one, 8vo, old calf. Lond., 1778. $1.00

667 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of, by I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 389. Bost., 1876. $2.00

668 **(Reed,** Wm. B.) Life of Ester De Berdt afterward Ester Reed of Pennslyvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phil., 1853. $3.50

Menzie's copy brought (hlf. mor.) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia eighty years ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

669 **Report of a Committee of** the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo. half calf, pp. 26. $1.50

By Jacob Sparks, Edward Everett, Lozenzo Sabine, George E. Ellis, etc.

669½ **Right of the English Colonies** Established in America, their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of their Union, and the Mischief and Dangers of their continued Dissention. 4to, full calf neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

670 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals), (chain at Fort Montgomery) West Point, Fire ships and Rafts, etc., 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

671 **Saffell,** W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War, with names of the Officers and Privates of Regiments with dates of their commissions and enlistments. 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. Baltimore, 1894. $2.25

672 **Sanderson,** John. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with the celebrated series of fine portraits. 9 vols., 8vo, bds., uncut. Philadelphia, 1823–37. $15.00

Fine, large, uncut copy.

673 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, relating to the American Revolution, now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare, only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6

674 **Schuckers,** J. W. A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Phila., 1874. $1.25

675 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the character of Maj.-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

676 **Simcoe,** Gen. John G. Life and Times of. Together with some Account of Major Andre and Captain Brant. By D. B. Read. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 305. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

General Simcoe was Commander of the Cele

brated "Queen's Rangers," during the Revolution and the first governor of upper Canada.

677 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlets, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Phila., 1856. $1.00

678 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence, and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

679 **Snowden,** Richard. The Columbiad; or a Poem on the American War in 13 Cantos. 12mo, full calf, pp. 45. Clinton (Ohio). $2.50

680 **Sparks,** Jared. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, being Letters of Franklin, Deane, Adams, Jay, Lee, Laurens and others, concerning Foreign Relations of the United States during the whole of the Revolution. 12 vols., 8vo, shp. Boston, 1829. $12.00

681 **Stamp Act.** Observations on Several Acts of Parliament, Passed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his present Majesty's Reign; and also on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs, since those acts were passed, and the Board of Commissioners appointed to Reside in America. Published by the Merchants of Boston. 4to, half mor., 24 pages. (Boston), Edes & Gill, 1769. $10.00

682 **Steuben,** Fred'k W. The Life of. Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 753. New York, 1859. $1.50

683 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign, an Address delivered on the Battle-field on the 100th Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. N. Y., 1877. .25

684 **Stirling,** Major General Earl of. An Essay in Biography (Military Services in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.). By Ludwig Schumacher. Port. 12mo, cl. pp. 57. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

685 **Sullivan,** Major Gen. John. Journal of the Military Expedition against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Steel portraits, plans, maps, etc. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 580. Auburn, 1887. $3.00

686 **The Diseases** incident to Armies, with the Method of Cure. Translated from the Original of Baron Van Swieten. Published for the Use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Phila., R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

Used during the Am. Revolution. John Osborne's copy with his autograph "1776 Middletown." A fine copy of this rare book.

687 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. McFingal: an Epic Poem. With introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. Steel portrait of Trumbull. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

Large paper copy. Only 100 printed.

688 **Tucker,** Josiah (Dean of Gloucester). An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to the respectable personages of Gt. Britain, whether a connection or separation from the Am. Colonies would be an advantage, pp. 93; Tract V., Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth, pp. 52; A Letter to Edmund Burke, pp. 58; Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects, pp. 224. 4 in one vol., 8vo, half calf. Gloucester, 1774–5. $6.00

Very scarce.

689 **Tucker,** Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies in America be most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

690 **Van Campen,** Major Moses. Sketches of Border Adventures in the Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen, a surviving soldier of the Revolution. By his grandson, John N. Hubbard, A. B. Fac-simile of tables. 8vo, new, half dark green morocco, full gilt back, gilt top, pp. 310. Bath, N. Y., 1842. $10.00

The first edition of a very rare work. Printed on frail paper in an out of the way town, but few copies survived of the small number issued. This copy is slightly foxed, and manuscript writing on one page.

691 **Van Schaack,** Peter. The Life of. Embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 490. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

692 **Van Swieten,** Baron. The Diseases incident to Armies, with Method of Cure, with Brief Directions to be observed by Sea Surgeons, etc. Published for use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Philadelphia, R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

693 **Waldo,** S. Putnam. Biographical Sketches of distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution, with sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Paul Jones, Preble, Murray, etc. Steel ports. 8vo, old calf, pp. 392. Hartf., 1823. $3.00

694 **Washington,** Writings of. Being his Addresses, Correspondence, Messages and other Papers, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a life of the Author. Notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Fine steel portraits, plans, maps, etc. 12 vols, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1847. $12.00

"The most reliable source for a history of the American Revolution."

695 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored borders, and a full-length port.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

4to, full mor. (rubbed). Phila., Devereux & Co. (1858). $3.00

696 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Gen. Washington issued during the years 1778–82, selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, Lieut. and Adj. of the 2nd Reg't. Mass. Line, and edited by his son, Lieut. Col. Hy. Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1844. $2.00

697 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Gen'l George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18–June 11th, 1878. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

698 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An Essay on the Life of Geo. Washington, with a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

699 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the illustrious Gen. George Washington, containing a History of the Principal Events of his Life. 12mo, calf, pp. 287. Brattleborough, 1814. $2.00

700 **Washington.** Bullcock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind.) Washington and other Poems. 12mo. New York, Published for the Author, 1847. $1.50

701 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 190. Auburn, 1850. $1.50

702 **Washington.** Conway, Moncure D. George Washington's Rules of Civility, traced to their sources and restored. 12mo, cloth. pp. 180. New York. .75

703 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. The Life of George Washington. Fine steel portraits, views and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 477 pages. New York, 1856. $3.50

This illustrated large type edition is very rare, almost unknown, the steel illustrations consists of portraits of Washington, Capture of Andre, etc.

704 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of Tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of Medals. Fine india proof portraits. Large Paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

705 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1868. .50

706 **Washington.** Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American Artists and Engravers. 5 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt. N. Y., 1656–61. $20.00

707 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and his Generals, or Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, hlf. calf, pp. 538. Phila., 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandy Wine, Romance of the Revolution, etc.

708 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

709 **Washington.** Mount Vernon. A Letter to the Children of America. 16mo, cloth, New York, 1859. .50

710 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

711 **Washington.** Political Legacies, with a Biographical Sketch and Dr. Tappan's Discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

712 **Washington.** Ramsay, David. The Life of George Washington, with curious early engravings of Defeat of Braddock, Surrender of Cornwallis, Mount Vernon, etc. 12mo, sheep. Balto., 1818. $2.00

713 **Washington.** Life and Times of, by Samuel M. Smucker. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.25

714 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration, edited by John Alden, Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

715 **Washington.** Stryker, W. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper. Trenton, Printed for Private Distribution, 1882. $1.00

716 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon, a full account as well as the Genealogy, Character of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Wash. (1858). $1.00

717 **Washington.** Woodward, W. Elliot. A list of Washington Memorial Medals; three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. n. p. Privately Printed, 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

718 **Washingtoniana.** Containing the Life and Death of the late Gen. Geo. Washington, with a collection of Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., sacred to his memory. Very fine portrait, engraved by Tanner, after Savage. 8vo, calf, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. $7.50

719 **Washington.** A description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals, with biographical notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to 1851. Seventy-nine fine steel facsimile engravings. 4to, Philadelphia. 1861. $3.00

720 **Washington** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illust. with steel portraits. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cl. Phila., 1855. $1.50

721 **Washington Family.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 55 generations down to General George Washington, by Al-

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.—

bert Welles. Plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt. N. Y., 1879. $3.50

722 **Watson**, Elkahah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2d edition. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

723 **Watson**, Henry C. Camp-Fires of the Revolution, with thrilling Events and Stories, by Old Continental Soldiers. Illusts. by Crome. 8vo, cl., pp. . N. Y., 1865. $2.50

724 **Webber**, C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton and celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 416. Phila., 1859. $1.50

725 **Wharton**, Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Phila., 1893. .75

726 (**Wirt**, Wm.) Letters of a British Spy. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 214. Baltimore printed, London reprinted, 1812. $1.00

727 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783, by Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

728 **Yorktown**. Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from Sept. 26, 1781, to Nov. 2, 1781, now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington, by Sartani, inserted. 4to, hf. mor. Phila., 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies

WAR OF 1812.

729 **American Mariners**; or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals, or an impartial summary of the Actions fought, during the late War, at Sea and on the Lakes, between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States, with copious

THE WAR OF 1812—

notes. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $2.50

The Naval Annals occupy pages 239 to 384.

730 **Atcheson**, Nath'l. American Encroachments of British Rights, with observations on the importance of the North Am. Colonies, and on the late Treaties with the U. S., and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. cxiii, 250. Lond., 1808. $5.00

731 **Brackenridge**. H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Comprising minute account of the various military and naval operations, curious wood cuts. 12mo, sheep, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.50

732 **Brannan**, John. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S., during the War with Great, Britain, 1812–15. With additional Documents on the History of that Period. 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Washington, 1823. $3.50

733 **Carey**, N. The Olive Branch: or, Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic, 6th Ed., Enlarged. 8vo, calf, pp. 454. Phila., 1815. $1.25

734 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12 to 13, 1814, resolves of the Citizens, Particulars relating to the Battle, (Muster Rolls with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 137. Balto., 1889. $1.50

735 **Coffin**, Wm. F. 1812. The War and Its Moral, a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cl., pp. 296. Montreal, 1864. $2.00

736 **Darnell**, Elias. A Journal and Account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles and Defeats of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars Commanded by Gen. Winchester. 1812–13. 16mo, boards, pp. 98. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

737 **Elliot,** Com. Jesse. Duncan. U. S. N. Speech of. Delivered in Haggerstown, Md., on the 14th of Nov. 1843. (In Defense of his Conduct in the Battle of Lake Erie.) Maps. 8vo, half calf, pp. 55 and 82. Philadelphia, 1844. $1.50

738 **Emmons,** Richard. The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epick Poem, of the Late War of 1812. 4 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1827. $4.00

739 **Fitzgibbon,** Col. James. The Life. A Veteran of 1812. (also Rebellion of 1837. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Toronto, 1894. $1.50

740 **(Gleg.)** Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lembert, 1814 and 1815. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. 8vo, full calf, pp. 377. London, 1821. $2.00

741 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of that Period, with incidents and anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890–5. $10.00

Copy of Vol. 2. Can be supplied separately for $5.00.

742 **Hatch,** Wm. S. A Chapter in the History of the War of 1812, embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army at Detroit, 1812, with Biographical Sketch of Tecumseh. 12mo, sheep, pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1872. $1.50

743 **INGERSOLL,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo. Phila., 1845–52. $20.00

Vol. 1 in cloth; Vol. 2, original paper covers; Vols. 3 and 4, half calf, red edges. These volumes were published at different times, and to make up a complete set is very difficult.

744 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the U. S. and Great Britain, Vols. 1 and 2, embracing the events of 1812 to 1814, inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, paper and cl. (as issued). Phila., 1845–49. $5.00

Vol. 2 is a presentation from the Author.

745 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to accession of George IV., 1820. New edition, with diagrams of all the principal actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half mor. Lond., 1826. $10.00

Very full on the war of 1812, the author having taken part in it and was captured, held as prisoner, etc.

746 **James,** William. Full and correct account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. cf. Lond., 1818. $6.00

747 **James,** William. Full and correct account of the chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States, preceded by a cursory examination of the American accounts of their Naval Actions. With plates. 8vo, pp. 744. Lond., 1817. $5.00

Rare. One of the chief volumes on the naval actions of 1812.

748 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Reply to K. Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that led to Gen. Armstrong's resignation of office of Secretary of War in 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. N. Y., 1847. .50

749 **Proceedings** of a Convention of Delegates from Mass., Conn., and Rhode Island, the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton in New Hampshire, and County of Windham, Vt., held at Hartford, Conn., Dec. 15, 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Hartford, 1815. $1.00

750 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will O' The Wasp. A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812, edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for

THE WAR OF 1812—

the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269 N. Y., 1896. .75

751 **Smith, M.** A Geographical View of Upper Canada, with remarks on the government and a Description of Niagara Falls, and remarks relative to the situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War, and a history of its progress to the present day. With curious engraving of Perry's Victory. 12mo, bds, pp. 119. Trenton, 1813. $5.00

752 **Van Rensselaer, S.** A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. N. Y., 1836. $1.75

753 **Walker,** Alex. Jackson and New Orleans. An Authentic Narrative of the memorable achievements of the American Army under Andrew Jackson before New Orleans, 1814–15. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1856. $1.50

754 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the late War, under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell. Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc. 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830, (reprinted 1896). $1.00

755 **Williams,** Samuel. Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the material events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815, with biographical notices of Military and Naval Commanders. The 8 numbers (2 vols.) bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf. Rutland, Vermont, 1815. $5.00

This work, issued at the close of the 1812 war, is now scarce. Printed in a small Vermont town "for a family record." on soft, frail paper.

MEXICAN WAR.

756 **Autobiography,** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising observations and adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

757 **Brackett,** Albert G. General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1854. $2.00

758 **Carleton,** Jas. H. The Battle of Buena Vista, with operations of the "Army of Occupation." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

759 **Encarnacion Prisoners;** comprising an account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Authentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, including incidents and Sketches of Men and things on the Route and in Mexico, by a Prisoner. 8vo, original yellow tinted front cover, pp. 96. Louisville, 1848. (Very scarce.) $6.00

760 **Frost,** J. The Mexican War and Its Warriors. A complete History of all the Operations of the American Army in Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo cloth, pp. 343. N. H., 1848. $1.50

761 **Gallatin,** Albert. Peace with Mexico. (Texas, The War, etc.) 8vo paper, pp. 34. N. Y., n. d. .50

762 **Henry,** Capt. W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y., 1847. $1.50

763 **History of the war between** the United States and Mexico, from the best Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo boards, pp. 168. Phila., 1847. $1.5

764 **Jenkins,** John S. History of the War between the United States and Mexico from the commencement of Hostilities to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Ports. Illust. 12mo cl, pp. 514. Auburn, 1848. $1.5

765 **Kenly,** John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer, War with Mexico, 1846–8. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1873. $1.75

766 **Mansfield,** Edward D. The Mexican War; a History of its Origin and detailed account of victories which terminated in the surrender of the Capital. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1848. $1.25

767 **Oswandel,** J. Jacob. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846–47–48, comprising incidents, adventures, etc., also extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving an accurate account of the first and original settlers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

768 **Porter,** Charles T. Review of the Mexican War embracing the causes and the responsibility for its commencement, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 220. Auburn, 1849. $2.00

769 **Ramsey,** Albert C. The Other Side; or notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States, written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish and edited with notes by Col. Albert C. Ramsey, 11th U. S. Inf. during the War with Mexico. Portraits, Plans of Battles, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 458. New York, 1850. $3.50

770 **Reminiscences** of a Campaign in Mexico by a Member of the "Bloody First" (Tennessee Volunteers). 12mo, pp. 288. Nashville, 1849. $5.00

Stained copy, but rare in any condition.

771 **RIPLEY,** R. S. The War with Mexico. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in full polished tree calf, gilt, gilt edges. N. Y., 1850. $20.00

772 **Robinson,** Fayette. Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States, with Biographies of Distinguished Officers. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1848. $2.00

773 **Robinson,** Fay. Mexico and her Military Chieftians, from the Revotion of Hidalgo to the Present Time. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. Hartford, 1848. $1.25

774 **Rough and Ready Annual;** or Military Souvenir (of the Mexican War), with 20 Portraits. 12mo, leather, pp. 262. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

775 **Scott.** Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs of, written by Himself. Two steel ports. (Battle of Queenstown, Niagara or Lundy's Lane, Black Hawk War, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

776 **Semmes,** Raphael. Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. $2.50

777 **Wilcox,** Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Washington, 1892. $3.00

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars and Languages of the American Indians.*)

778 **ADAIR,** James. The History of the American Indians, particularly those Natives adjoining the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, Carolina and Virginia. Language, Manners, Customs, etc. Map. 4to, new three-quarter red morocco, gilt, gilt top. Lond., 1775. $20.00

Very fine copy, newly bound.

779 **American Antiquarian Society.** Transactions. Vols. 1 and 2, including Hennepin's Louisiana, Gal-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

latin's Indian Tribes, and other valuable papers. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. (Library stamp). Worcester, 1820–36. $12.00

Rare. Vol 2 desroyed by fire.

780 **Anderson, Rufus.** Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. Plate. 12mo, half old calf (binding broken), pp. 142. Phila., 1832. $1.50

781 **Apes, Wm.** The Son of the Forest. Experience of William Apes, written by himself. 16mo, pp. 214. New York, 1831. $1.50

Being general observations on the Indian Tribes and of the Pequot Nation.

782 **Armstrong.** Early Life Among the Indians. Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong. Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842 and 1854. Habits and Customs of the Red Men, by Thos. P. Wentworth. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

783 **Baldwin.** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology (Mound builders, Northmen and Welsh in America, etc.). Illustrations 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1872. $1.75

784 **Brancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the Antiquities, History, Wars and Conditions of the North American Indians.

785 **Bandelier, A. F.** Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition. Contribution to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 205. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

786 (**Barrett,** Joseph.) The Indians of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new."

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

787 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker Among the Indians. Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

788 **Beatty,** Charles. The Journal of a Two Month's Tour with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief Account of the Attempts to Civilize them, from the first settlement of New England to this day. 8vo, half mor., pp. 111. Lond., 1768. $7.50

790 **Beauchamp, W. N.** The Iroquois Trail; or, Foot prints of the Six Nations, in Customs, Traditions and History, including David Cusick's Sketches. 8vo, cl., pp. 155. Fayetteville, 1892. $1.00

791 **Beckwourth, Jas. P.** The life and adventures of, mountaineer, scout, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians, written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 537. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

792 **Beckwourth, Jas. P.** Life of, mountaineer, Scout, Pioneer and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner, new edition. Edited with (11 page) preface by Chas. G. Leland, ("Hans Breitmann"). Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 440. Lond., 1892. $1.00

793 **Black Hawk** Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk and Scenes in the West A National Poem in 6 cantos. Embracing an account of this Celebrated Chieftain. Black Hawk War. Massacre of Chicago, etc. By a Western Tourist. Lithographic Frontispiece and Title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1848. $1.50

794 **Black Hawk.** The Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life and

Adventures of Black Hawk. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

795 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with observations on monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

796 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

797 **Boyd,** James P. Recent Indian Wars under the lead of Sitting Bull and other Chiefs, with full account of the Messiah Craze and Ghost Dance. Il. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. n. p. 1892. $1.25

798 **Bradford,** Alex. W. American Antiquties and researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1841. $2.25

799 **Brainerd,** David. Account of the Life of, missionary to the Indians and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey, by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, old calf, pp. 318. Boston, 1749. $5.00

The rare first edition with name of former owner scratched off the top of title page.

800 **Brett,** Wm. Henry. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 206. London, n. d. $2.00

801 **Brinton,** Dan'l. G. The Myths of the New World, a treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 3d ed. revised. Port., 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Phila., 1896. $1.75

802 **BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.** Annual Reports, 1st to 16th, 1879 to 1895. Hundreds of illustrations and colored plates of Indian Remains, Houses, Blankets, Utensils, Antiquities, Beadwork, etc., etc. 17 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. Wash. $35.00

The articles are all by specialists of the highest authority. This is the fine paper edition issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

803 **Cabrera,** Paul Felix. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, trans. from the original of Don Antonio del Rio, followed by a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans. Plates., 4to, half calf, pp. 128. London, 1822. $4.00

804 **Carrington,** Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outlines of Indian Operations, 1865–78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Phila., 1878. $1.00

805 **Case.** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meeting of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo. cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1840. $1.50

806 **Catlin,** George. The Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. 400 colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. (reprint), 1841. $10.00

807 **Catlin,** George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians, with 360 outline engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. London, 1848. $10.00

808 **Caton,** John Dean. The Last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Chicago, 1870. .75

809 **Chateaubriand,** Viscount. Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1828. $2.50

Over 300 pages relate to the Am. Indians, their Languages, Medicine, Marriages, Funerals, etc.

810 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth trans. into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

811 **Choctaw..** Conversations on the Choctaw Mission revised by the

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

Publishing Committee. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, calf. Bost., 1830. $1.50

812 **Clark**, W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace and War Signals of our Aborigines, etc. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 443. Phil., 1885. $2.50

813 **COLDEN**, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependent on the Province of New York and are the Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the World. Map, 2 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1755. $10.00

814 **Conant**, A. J. Foot-prints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley, being an account of some of the monuments and relics of Pre-Historic Races. Illusts., 4to, cl., pp. 122. St. Louis, 1879. $1.50

815 **Copway**, George. Life, History and Travels of Kah ge-ga-gohbowh, a young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation with sketch of the Ojebwa Nation. Plate, 8vo, cl., pp. 224. Albany, 1847. $1.50

816 **Cranz**, David. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren, a Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, trans. by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo, calf, pp. 621. Lond., 1780. $2.50

With account of the Mission to America.

817 **Crawford**, Chas. An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel; in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 154. Phil., 1801. $1.25

818 **Cremony**, John C. Life Among the Apaches. 12mo, cl., pp. 322. San Francisco, 1868. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

819 **Cresap**, Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of, by John J. Jacob, with notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North West Indians, by Lieut. Boyer, pp. 23, 2 in one, 4to, paper. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

820 **Davidson**, J. N. Muh-he-ka-we-ok. A History of the Stockbridge Nation. (Wisconsin.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. Milwaukee, 1893. $1.00

821 **De Forest**, John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. $2.50

822 **Delafield**, John, Jr. An inquiry into the Antiquities of America, with an appendix containing notes and Views of the causes of the superiority of the men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding, one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate, perfect. A fine copy.

823 Another copy lacking the folding plan. $7.50

824 **Delaware Language.** The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Rev. Saml. Lieberkuhn, translated into the Delaware Indian Language, by Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo, half mor. pp. 222. New York, 1821. $5.00

Rare. "Printed only for the use of Missionaries and not to be purchased."—DUPERCEAUX.

825 **Delaware Language.** The Three Epistles of the Apostle John, translated into Delaware Indian, by C. F. Dencke. 16mo, boards, pp. 21 & 21. New York, 1818. $1.50

826 **De Smet**, P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries. A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1863. $1.50

827 **Drake,** Benj. Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the Prophet, with a Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

Fine clean copy.

828 **DRAKE,** Francis S. The Indian Tribes of the United States, their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Traditions, etc. Profusely illustrated by 100 fine engravings, some colored, of antiquities, etc., etc. 2 vols, large 4to, half mor., gilt tops, pp. 458 and 454. Phila., 1891. $15.00

829 **Drake,** Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first Discovery. 11th and best edition. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 720. Boston, 1851. $2.50

Fine clean copy, one portrait missing.

830 **Drips,** J. H. Three Years Among the Indians in North Dakota (1862–1865. Life with the 6th Iowa Cavalry). 8vo, paper, pp. 139. Kimball, S. D., 1894. $1.00

831 **Eastman,** Mrs. Mary H. Chicora and Other Regions of the Conquerors and Conquered, with 21 plates of American Indian Scenes. 4to, cloth. Phila., 1854. $3.50

832 **Eels,** Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast. Oregon, Washington and Idaho. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Phila., (1882) $1.25

833 **Eickemeyer,** Carl. Among the Pueblo Indians. Illustrated 4to, cl., pp. 195. N. Y., 1895. $1.75

834 **Eliot Tracts.** A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound. (London, 1659.) N. Y., 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

835 **Eliot Tracts.** Whitfeld, Henry. The Light Appearing more and more towards the Perfect Day; or, a farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, etc. 4to, unbound, pp. 46. London, 1651 (reprint) New York, 1865. $1.50

One of a very few copies printed on india paper.

836 **Eliot Tracts.** Whitfeld, Hy. Strength Out of Weakness, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound, pp. 18 and 59. (London, 1652.) N. Y., 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

837 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the close of the Great Uprising of 1890–91 (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Va., Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc). Numerous illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., (1892). $3.00

838 **Force,** M. F. The Mound Builders, Pre-Historic Man, etc. 8vo, half mor. pp. 87. Cincinnati, 1873. $1.50

Papers read before the Cincinnati Literary Club.

839 **Foster.** Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

840 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arriv'd from North America, with a particular description of their Country. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. Lond., 1710. $1.25

"A fac-simile reprint of this very rare book. These sachems were induced to accompany Col. Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs." —FIELD. Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

841 **Gallatin,** Albert. Synopsis of the Indian Tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, uncut, pp. 423. (Worcester, 1836.) $5.00

From Transactions of Am. Ant. Soc., and very rare. One of the best works on the North American Indians.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

842 **Gordon, H. R.** Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

843 **Graphic Sketches** from Old and Authentic Works, illustrating the Costume, Habits and Character of the Aborigines of America, together with rare and curious fragments relating to the discovery and settlement of the country. Part 1 (all published), The Natives of Virginia, by John Wyth, 1585–88. 24 plates with descriptions. 8vo, New York, 1841. $2.50

844 **Grinnel, Geo. Bird.** Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee People. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

845 **Hale, Horatio.** The Iroquois Book of Rites. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883. $3.00

Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature, No. 2.

846 **Hanson, J. H.** The Lost Prince, or the identity of Louis 17th and the Rev. Eleazer Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1854. $1.50

Eleazer Williams marriage to an Indian, said to be a son of Louis 16th, Indian Life, etc.

847 **Hawkins, Ernest.** Historical Notices of Missions of Churche of England in the North American Colonies previous to the Independence of United State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Lond., 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, N. Y. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of New Foundland and Nova Scotia.

848 **Hayden, F. V.** Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geograpical Survey of the Territories (with paper on Archæology and Antiquities). Maps and plates, thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

849 **Heard, J. V. D.** History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

850 **HECKEWELDER, John.** Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indians of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut, pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $10.00

Unique copy from Library of F. D. Stone, and was used in preparation of the new edition published in 1876. Contains a great amount of autograph notes, corrections, etc., interleaved and laid in.

851 **Heckewelder, John.** Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighboring States, with Correspondence between M. Heckwelder and M. Duponceau, on Languages of American Indians, also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Leni Lenapes by Heckewelder. 8vo, cf., pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $5.00

Vol. 1. Transactions Historical and Literary Society, Philadelphia. Very scarce.

852 **Heckewelder, John.** History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. New edition, with introduction and notes, by Wm. C. Reichel. Port., roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

853 **Holmes, John.** Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from the commencement to the present time. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 472. Dublin, 1818. $2.00

Relates almost entirely to the North and South American Missions.

854 **Hopkins, Sarah W.** Life among the Piutes. Their wrongs and claims. Edited by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. Boston, 1883. $1.25

855 **Hough, Franklin B.** Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs appointed for the Extinguish-

ment of the Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the original manuscript. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Albany, 1861. $10.00

856 **Howse**, Jos. A Grammar of the Cree Language with which is combined an analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Lond., 1844. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author.

857 **Hubbard**, William. Narrative of the Indian Wars of New England, 1607–1677. 8vo, title mounted, new hf. mor., gilt, pp. 382. Stockbridge, 1803. $4.00

858 **Indian Speeches** Delivered by Farmer's Brother and Red Jacket, Two Seneca Chiefs. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. Canandaigua, 1809. $1.00

859 **Iroquois Language**. Davis, Sol. Rev. A Prayer Book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians Morning and Evening Service, etc., in the Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. New York, 1837. $5.00

This copy contains a long presentation note in pencil from Daniel Bread, Chief of the Oneidas to Hon. Geo. White, of Tennessee.

860 **Irving**, John T. Indian Sketches taken during an expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., London, Murray, 1835. $2.50

861 **Jackson**, Helen. A Century of Dishonor, a Sketch of the U. S. Government dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Boston, 1885. $1.25

861½ **Johnson**, W. F. Life of Sitting Bull and History of the Indian War, 1890–91. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 587. n. p. 1891. $1.50

862 **Jones**, Peter. Life and Journals of Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by. Rev. Peter Jones, Wesleyan Missionary. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 424. Toronto, 1860. $2.00

863 **Kane**, Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the North American Indians, through the Hudson Bay Company's Territory and back again. Maps and 8 colored plates. 8vo, half mor. gilt, top, pp. 464. London. 1859. $7.50

864 **Keyser**, Chas. S. Penn's Treaty with the Indians, (Land Titles, Traditions among the Indians, etc.,) illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

865 **Kirkland**, Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812, with illustrations and historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pages, 224. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

866 **Kohl**, J. G. Kitchi-Gami-Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1860. $5.00

"One of the most Exhaustive and valuable treatises on the Indian life ever written"—FIELD.

867 **LONG**, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, with an account of the Posts on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc., and a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. Maps. 4to, half mor. gilt, gilt top by Stikeman. 295 pages. London, 1791. $20.00

868 **Loskiel**, Geo. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America, translated from the German by Christian I. La Trobe. Maps. Thick 8vo, calf. London, 1794. $5.00

A very good copy.

869 **McCoy**, Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes; their settlement within the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo, cloth, 619 pages. Washington and New York, 1840. $3.50

The observations of twenty years among the Indians. During this period he kept a journal of

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

events and incidents of Indian life, their murders, debaucheries and superstitions, as well as their noble traits. A valuable work of reference.

870 **McCoy**, Isaac. Remarks on the practicability of Indian Reform, embracing their colonization. Second edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

871 **McKenney**, Thomas L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 121 fine colored portraits. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, h lf mor., marble edges. Phila., 1868. $25.00

872 **McKenny**, Thos. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, 2 vols. in one. N. Y., 1846. $4.00

873 **Manypenny**, George W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's Defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc. Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876. etc.

874 **Matthews**, Washington. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians, containing the Hidatsa Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Wash., 1877. $1.50

875 **Meacham**, A. B. Wigwam and War Path, with life-like engravings from actual scenes from Indian life. 8vo, cloth, pp. 701. Boston, 1875. $3.00

Written after a thirty years experience among the Indians of the Northwest as commissioner, superintendent, etc.

876 **Meacham**, A. B. Wi we-ma and his People. (The Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

877 **Meginness**, John F. Biography of Frances Slocum, the Lost Sister of Wyoming. A complete narrative of her captivity. 8vo, half mor., pp. 250. Williamsport, 1891. $3.50

878 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society to mark the sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

879 **Messiter**, Chas. Alston. Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $1.50

880 **Milfort** (General). Memoire ou Coup D'Oeil Rapide Sur mes differens voyages et mon sejour dans la nation Creek. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 332. Paris (1802). $5.00

Very scarce. Field's copy brought $9.00. An authentic narrative of life with the Creek Indians. Milfort, a Frenchman, was made the commander of the warriors of the nation and led them against both the Spaniards and Americans.

881 **Mohawk Prayer Book.** Jos. Brant's edition. The Book of Common Prayer and Administrator of the Sacrament and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, together with Occasional Prayers, etc. Formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk Language, with the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated by Capt. Joseph Brant, "Thayendanegea," an Indian of the Mohawk Nation. Plates. 8vo, original calf binding, pp. 506. London, 1787. $60.00

Fine copy of the first edition, with both the English and Indian titles and frontispieces, and 11 copper plates by Peachy. For a long account of this edition, see Field's Indian Bibliography.

882 **Mohawk Language.** The Gospel according to Saint Matthew translated into the Mohawk language by A. Hill. 12mo, boards, pp. 99. New York, 1836. $1.75

883 **Mohawk Language.** The Book of Isaiah, translated into Mohawk language. 16mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1839. $1.50

884 **Mohawk.** The Acts of the Apostles, in the Mohawk Language

translated by H. A. Hill. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1835. $1.50

885 **Morgan**, Lewis A. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 281. Wash., 1881. $2.50

886 **Morse**, Jedidiah. Report on Indian Affairs, with a Tour performed in 1820 to ascertain the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our country. Map. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822. $3.00

887 **Myrtle**, Minnie. The Iroquois. or, the Bright Side of Indian Character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1855. $1.50

888 **New York**. Regents of University of. Third Annual Report of State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cloth, colored plates, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

889 **Northrop**, H. D. Indian Horrors; or, Massacres by the Red Men. Being a thrilling narrative of bloody wars with merciless and revengeful savages. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. St. Louis (1891). $1.50

Full account of the death of Sitting Bull, Ghost dances, scalping of settlers, etc.

890 **Otis**, E. S., Lieut.-Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. New York, 1878. $1.00

891 **Paul**, Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the defeat of Col. Crawford, when that unfortunate commander was burnt at the stake. By Robert A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

892 **Paterson**, Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Perces. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact. Portrait of Joseph, chief of the Nez Perce tribe.

893 **Peet**, Stephen D. The American Antiquarian. A Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology and Archæology. Vol. 1, No. 1, April, 1878 to Vol. 5, No. 1, January, 1883. Cleveland and Chicago. $5.00

894 **Pidgeon**, Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising extensive explorations, excavations, etc., of the earthen remains of the mound-builders in America, the evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines. 70 illustrations. Folding Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

895 **Pierce**, M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with particular reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. Steele's Press, 1838. $1.00

896 **Poole**, D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen Months' Experience as an Indian Agent. 12mo, cl., pp. 235. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

897 **Putnam**, F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures and 135 wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

898 **Rand**, Silas T. Legends of the Micmacs (The Manners, Customs, Language and Literature of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia). 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1894. $3.50

899 **Riggs**, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half mor. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the Missionary at Yankton School. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

900 **Riggs**, S. R. and Williamson, J. P. Dakota Odowan, Hymns in the Dakota Language. 16mo, cloth, pp. 162. New York, n. d. $1.25

901 **Riggs**, Stephen R. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With introduction by S. C. Bartlett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

902 **Riggs**, Stephen R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kan, or The Gospel among the Dakotas. Illust. 12mo, cloth (worn), pp. 491. Boston (1869). $1.50

903 **St Clair**, Gen'l. Narrative of Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted, with his own observations, reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Phila., 1812. $5.00

Slightly water stained.

904 **SCHOOLCRAFT**, W. H. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With about 500 plates, many colored, of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculptures, dwellings, etc. 6 vols., 4to, original cloth. Phila., 1853–57. $75.00

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

905 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois, or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 498. Albany, 1847. $4.00

Fine clean copy.

906 **Seaver**, Jas. E. Life of Mary Jennison, Deh-he-wa-mis. With geographical and explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

907 **Shea**, John Gilmary. Library of American Linguistics. Complete set. Vol. 1, half calf; balance in original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo. New York, Cramoisy Press, 1860–74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea, A French-Onondaga Dictionary.
No. 2. Mengarini, A Selish or Flat-Head Grammar.
No. 3. Smith (Buckingham), A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language.
No. 4. Arroyo de la Cousta, Grammar of the Mutsun Language.
No. 5. Smith (Buckingham), Pima or Nevome Grammar.
No. 6. Pandosy, Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.
No. 7. Siljar, Vocabulary of San Antonio Mission, Cal.
No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.
No. 9. Maillard, Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova Scotia.
No. 10. Bruyas, Radical Words of the Mohawk Language.
No. 11. Gibos, Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.
No. 12. Gibbs, A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.
No. 13. Gibbs, Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.
SERIES II.—No. 1. Matthews, Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.
No. 2. Matthews, Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

908 **(Shea**, John G.) Captivity of Father Peter Mulet, among the Oneida Indians, his own Narrative with supplementary Documents. 8vo, pp. 18. New York, 1888. $2.00

But a very few copies privately printed.

909 **Shipp**, Barnard. The Indian and Antiquities of America. (Mounds Prehistoric Remains, Early Voyages, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 451. Philadelphia, 1897. $2.50

910 **Simpson**, James H. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fe., New Mex., to the Navajo Country, made with the troops under command of Lt. Col. John M. Washington. Map and numerous fine colored plates of Indians and other illustrations, 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $3.50

This is one of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and the Pueblo Indians.

911 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

912 **Squier, E. G. and Davis, E. H.** Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, 48 Plates. 4to, 306 pages. New York, 1848. $25.00

Published under auspices of the Smithsonian Institute and is rare. It is one of the highest authorities on the Early Earth works and prehistoric remains of the West.

913 **Squier, E. C.** The Serpent Symbol and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated, 254 pages. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851. $15.00

914 **Squier, E. G.** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Results of Surveys and Explorations. Plates, 4to, half roan. Washington, 1849. $6.00

915 **Stone, Wm. L.** Life and Times of Red Jacket, with a memoir of the Author by his Son. Portrait, 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Albany, 1866. $5.00

Large and thick paper copy. Only a few printed.

916 **(Strange, Hon. Robert.)** Eoueguski; or, The Cherokee Chief. A tale of Past Wars. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. Washington, 1839. $2.50

Rare. Dedicated to Peter Force. The scene is laid in North Carolina.

917 **Street, Alfred B.** Frontenac, a Poem of the Iroquois. Port, and Plate, 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

918 **Strong, Nathl. T.** A further illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1841. $1.50

919 **Sullivan's Expedition.** Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

920 **Tan-Go-Ru-A.** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Penna.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

921 **Taylor, Loudon.** The Battle Field Reviewed. Narrow escape from Massacre by the Indians of Spirit Lake, Rocky Mt. History and Tornado Experience, embracing forty years in the ministry. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, printed for the Author, 1881. $2.50

922 **Thomas, Prof. Cyrus.** The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1890. .75

The Author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the U. S. Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life study.

923 **Trumbull, Henry.** History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, and the most remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England, with account of Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, and the Creek and Seminole War. Folding plate. 8vo, calf, pp. 256. Bost., 1819. $3.00

In this copy the folding plate is not torn, which is very rare.

924 **Trumbull, J. Hammond.** Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut, with interpretations of some of them. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 93. Hartford, 1881. $4.00

Only 250 copies printed.

925 **Van Clive, Charlotte D.** Three Score Years and Ten. Lifelong Memories of Fort Snelling, Minn., and other parts of the West. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. n. p., 1888. $1.50

926 **Wellcome, Henry S.** The Story of Metlakahtla (and Missions to the Indians of British Columbia, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

927 **Wheelock, Eleazar.** Plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, rise, progress and present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768, to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continua-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

tion of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. 3 very rare pieces, unbound. $9.00

928 **Wild Life on the Plains** and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. St. Louis (1891). $1.50

The whole forms a complete history of the savage races in America, their leaders, manners, customs, etc.

929 **Williams**, Eleazer. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, Chief of the Canghuawaga Tribe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 91. Albany, 1859. $1.50

930 **Willson**, M. M. The Seminoles of Florida. (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Gens. and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornaments, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 126. Phila., 1896. $1.00

931 **Wilson**, Marcus. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico and Texas. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

932 **Young**, Egerton Ryerson. Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

GENEALOGY.

933 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185–1893, by Leonard A. Monson. Portraits, 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

934 **American Ancestry**; volume 9. Giving the names and descent in the male line of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D., 1776. 8vo, boards, 246 pages. Albany, 1894. $2.50

935 **American** Genealogist, being a Catalogue of Family Histories, a bibliography of American Genealogy, a list of the title pages of books and

GENEALOGY—

pamphlets, 1771 to date. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Albany, 1897. $4.00

936 **American** Genealogical Queries, 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

937 **Andrews.** Geneological History of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Conn., 1640, embracing their Descendants to 1892, by Alfred Andrews. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 652. Hartford, 1872. $4.00

938 **Appleton**, Samuel. Memorial of, of Ipswich, Mass. With Genealogical Notes of some of his Descendants. Compiled by I. A. Jewett. Illustrated with engravings, and folding chart. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Boston, 1850. $2.00

939 **Arthur**, Wm. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, with an essay on their derivation and import. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1857. $2.00

940 **Austin**, John Osborne. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th century); also 27 charts of Roger William's descendants to the Fifth Generation. Folio, bds., pp. 139. (Pub. at $5.00.) $2.00

941 **Banks**, Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica Concentrata; A concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called. Baronies in fee; showing the Descent and line of Heirship as well of those families mentioned by Sir Wm. Dugdale, also a glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Titles. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Ripon, 1843. $2.50

942 **Beckwiths**, The. By Paul Beckwith (a genealogy of the Beckwiths in America). 8vo, boards, pp. 384. Albany, 1891. $3.00

943 **Bridgman.** Genealogy of the Bridgman Family. Descendants of James Bridgeman, 1636–1894. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 168. Hyde Park, 1894. $2.50

944 **Briggs.** A partial record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, compiled by Sam. Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

945 **Capron** Family. Genealogy of the Descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660–1859, by Frederick A. Holden. Portraits, 12mo, cl., pp. 263. Boston, 1859. $2.00

946 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

947 **Caverly** Family, Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth, Lowell, 1880. $1.50

948 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family, by A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

949 **Coit.** The Coit Family, or the Descendants of John Coit, who appears among the settlers of Salem, 1638; Gloucester, 1644; and at New London, 1650. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, full mor., pp. 341. Hartford, 1874. $4.00

950 **Crosby Family.** Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants. By their grandson, Nathan Crosby, of Lowell, Mass. Ports. 8vo, cloth. pp. 143. Lowell, 1877. $1.25

951 **Davenport Family.** History and Genealogy of, in England and America, from 1036 to 1850, by A. Benedict Davenport. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1851. $5.00

Rare. Water stained, but a good working copy

952 **DeVoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

953 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. (1893). $1.25

954 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass, by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. N. Y., 1874. $15.00

955 **Farmer,** John. Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, collected from ancient records, manuscripts, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 352. Lancaster, 1829. $8.00

956 **Garr.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Garr, or more particularly of his Son, Andreas Garr, who emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. 8vo, cl., pp. 608. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

957 **Giles Memorial.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb, with a history of Pemaquid, ancient and modern; some account of early settlements in Maine, and details of Indian warfare. By John Adams Vinton. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 600. Boston, printed for the Author, 1864. $6.00

Glover. Account of John Glover, of Dorchester, and his Descendants, with a sketch of the Glovers of New Jersey, Virginia, etc. By Anna Glover. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Bost., 1867. $3.50

959 **Goodwin,** Nathaniel. Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth (back loose), pp. 362. Hartford, 1856. $6.00

This copy has valuable additional MS. notes, and bound in at the back is Goodwin's Descendants of Thomas Olcott, pp. 64, Hartford, 1845.

GENEALOGY—

960 **Goodwins** (The), of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 798. Hartf, 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy with letter from the author.

961 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cl., pp. 116. N. Y., printed for the use of the family, 1854. $3.50

962 **HARLEIAN SOCIETY** Publications. The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Registers of Westminster Abbey, Visitation of Somersetshire, Warwickshire, Essex, 2 vols., London. 2 vols., etc., Vols. 9 to 24. 16 vols., royal 8vo, uniform. Lond., 1874–86. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a low figure Each volume complete in itself.

963 **Harrison.** The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison; also, showing the Descendants of Wm. Henry Harrison, and Notes on Families Related, by Charles P. Keith. Charts, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth. Phila. (Privately Printed), 1893. $3.50

964 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, by Josiah Adams. 8vo, cl., pp. 54. Bost., 1843. $1.25

965 **Haven.** Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, at Framingham August 29, 1844, by John C. Park. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Bost., 1844. .50

966 **Hayes.** George Hayes, of Windsor, and his Descendants, by Charles W. Hayes. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Buffalo, 1884. $5.00

967 **Hill.** Letters of Dr. Hill and his children, or The History of a Family, as told by themselves. Collected and arranged by John Jay Smith. Colored views and portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 466. Phila., Privately Printed for the Descendants, 1854. $7.50

Very scarce. Only a few printed.

GENEALOGY.—

968 **Hinman, Royal R.** A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the time of their arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut, 884 pages. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

Complete set of the six numbers.

969 **Hinman, R. R.** Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony. Collected from the State and Town Records. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Hartford, 1846. $15.00

Contains the rare 31 page index published later than 1846.

970 **Holgate,** Jerome B. American Genealogy; being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America, and their Descendants, from their First Emigration to the Present Time, with Intermarriages, etc. 4to, half mor., pp. 245. Albany, 1848. $20.00

Has the postscript, which is frequently wanting.

971 **Hollingsworth.** Geneological Memoranda in the United States, 1682–1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Balto., 1884. $1.25

972 **Hughes** and Allied Families. (No Author, no place, no date.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

973 **Hungerfords** (The) in America, and the Tyler Abbott Genealogies. 12mo, paper, pp. 13. n. p., n. d. $1.00

974 **Huntoon,** Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

975 **Hurlbut,** Genealogy, or Record of the Descendants of Thomas Hurlbut, of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn., who came to America as early as the year 1637, with notices of others not identified as descendants, by Henry H. Hurlbut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Albany, 1888. $4.50

976 **HYDE.** Walworth, Reuben H. Hyde Genealogy, or the Descendants

in the female as well as in the male lines of William Hyde of Norwich. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1864. $50.00

977 **Index** to American Genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town, county and local histories, society publications, etc. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $4.00

978 **Jones**, David S. Memorial of the Late, with an Appendix containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queen's County, N. Y. 4to, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $1.50

979 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee one of the early settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

980 **Little.** The Descendants of George Little who came to Newbury, Mass., in 1640, by George Thomas Little. Numerous views and portraits. 8vo, cloth, 622 pages. Auburn, Maine. Published by the Author, 1882. $5.00

No. 387 of a limited edition printed.

981 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities and Letters of Administration. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material. and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

982 **Mansfield**, Conn. Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, from the records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., from 1703 to 1850. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

983 **Markley**, Jacob. Descendants of Shippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36. n. p., 1884. $1.25

984 **Miles.** Annals of Miles Ancestry of Pennsylvania, by Charles A. Banes. Illust. 12mo, cloth. pp. 182. Philadelphia, 1895. $1.75

985 **Mix.** Blake, W. P. A Brief Account of the Life and Public Service of Jonathan Mix of New Haven, the Mix Family in New Haven and the Descendants of J. Mix. 8vo. New Haven, 1886. $2.00

986 (**Morehouse Genealogy**). Ancestry and Descendants of Gershom Morehouse, Jr., of Redding, Conn., a Captain in the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, n. p. n. d. .75

Printed for private circulation by a descendant

987 **Morris**, Seymour. A list of Genealogies being compiled. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

988 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Prov., 1878. $1.50

989 **Mowry**, Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

990 **Newell.** Thomas Newell, who settled in Framington, Conn., 1632, and his descendants. A Genealogical Table compiled by Mrs. Mary A. (Newell) Hall. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 268. Southington, 1878. $2.50

991 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble, of Westfield, Mass., with genealogical notes of other families by the name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 870. Hartford (Privately Printed), 1878. $6.00

992 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892, by Leonard A. Morrison, with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. Illustrated with fine portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

GENEALOGY—

993 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, by Nathl. Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

994 **Phillimore, W. P. W.** How to write the History of a Family. A Guide for the Genealogist. Supplement to the above. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1887–96. $3.00

995 **Pope.** A History of the Dorchester Pope Family. 1634–1888, with Sketches of other Popes in England and America by Chas. A. Pope. 8vo, cl., pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

996 **Porter.** The Descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn., in the line of Col. Joshua Porter of Salisbury, Conn. 8vo, cl., pp. 125. Saratoga, 1882. $4.00

997 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., who settled in Pennsylvania with an Historic-Genealogical Account of his Descendants to the Eighth Generation by Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge. Privately Printed, 1874. $3.00

998 **(Prince.)** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors; a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince who served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812 and Civil War, 1861–65. Rank of each, Regiment and Company, with other valuable information. 8vo, cloth, Franklin, 1898. $2.00

999 **Prime.** The Descendants of James Prime with names in allied Families compiled for private use by Ralph E. Prime. 8vo, paper. Yonkers, 1895. $2.00

1000 **Rawlins or Rollins.** Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustd. 8vo, cl., pp. 384. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1001 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family, by H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1002 **Rupp, I. D.** A Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German Swiss, Dutch, French and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the names of the ships on which they sailed and the date of their arrival in Philadelphia, Chronologically arranged with historical and other notes. Also an Appendix, containing a list of more than 1,000 German and French names in New York, prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 and 24. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

A valuable work for the Genealogist and all interested in the Early Families of America.

1003 **SAVAGE, Jas.** A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May 1692. 4 vols., with Errata by C. H. Dall and Index by O. P. Dexter, making a fifth volume. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, (two of the bindings worn,) one volume half calf. Boston, 1860–84. $65.00

1004 **Scotch-Irish in America,** (Scotch-Irish in Georgia, The Georgia Cracker, Scotch-Irish in Iowa, Valley of Virginia, The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, etc.) Portraits. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. Nashville, 1889–1895. $10.00

Published by the order of the Scotch-Irish of America.

1005 **Shattuck, Lemuel.** Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the progenitor of the familes in America that have borne his name, with introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

1006 **Shueman Genealogy.** Prepared by Richard Wynkoop, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. (New York, 1889.) $1.00

1007 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732–1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1008 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants, including eight generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

1009 **Smith Families of New York** and Long Island, 1664–1794, Wills of. Careful abstracts of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth. New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

1010 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America. By Henry M. Benedict. 8vo, cl., pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $1.50

1011 **Street Genealogy.** Compilation begun by Henry A. Street. Edited and published by Mrs. Mary A. Street. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 543. Exeter, N. H., 1895. $5.00

1012 **Swett.** Mementos of the Swett Family. By John Wingate Thornton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Roxbury, 1851. $3.00

Presentation copy, only 100 privately printed.

1013 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1014 **Talcott,** J. V. Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 747. Albany, 1883. $5.00

1015 **The Register and Magazine** of Biography. A record of Births, Marriages, Deaths and other Genealogical and personal occurrences, from January, 1869 to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published), 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1016 **Washington.** An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. By Henry F. Waters. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Boston N. E. Hist. and Gen. Soc., 1889. .75

1017 **Ward Family.** Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass. in 1639. With an Appendix alphabetically arranged of the names of all families that have intermarried with them. By Andrew H. Ward. Two engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1018 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 18 centuries, down to Gen'l George Washington. By Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. New York, 1879. $3.50

1019 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and his Descendants, his Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Port. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. Geo. Brinley.

1020 **Welles,** Albert. American Family Antiquity. Vol. I. (all published). Coats of Arms, etc. 4to, hlf mor. New York, 1880. $3.50

1021 **Wells.** The Wells Family of Wells, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1022 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. The American Genealogist, a catalogue of Family Histories and Publications, containing genealogical information. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1868. $2.00

1023 **Westchester Co.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in

GENEALOGY—

New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cl. $5.00

GENEALOGY—

1024 **Yale College.** Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with annals of the College History, October, 1707—May, 1745, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1025 **Alabama.** Holcombe, Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Phila., 1840. $2.50

1026 **Arizona.** Browne, J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache Country, a tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1869. $1.50

1027 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Sam'l. W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvellous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 548. Bost., 1876. $2.50

ARKANSAS.

1028 **Harrell,** John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. St. Louis, 1893. $2.00

1029 **Northeast Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of, comprizing Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Poyoset, Independence and Ixard Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 981. Chicago, 1889. $5.00

1030 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Countries of Arkansas, made in 1857–58. Steel and colored illusts. 8vo, hlf mor., pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1031 **Owen,** D. D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas. Map and Colored Plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1032 **Southern Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas, with Brief History of each of the counties, and Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 4to, full mor., gilt. pp. 1080. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1033 **Western Arkansas.** Historical Memoirs of, comprising a condensed history of the State, and history and biographia of Yell, Polk, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Pope and Montgomery Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 497. Chicago, 1891. $4.00

CALIFORNIA.

1034 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The History of California, 1542–1848. 5 vols., large 8vo (750 pages each), cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1884. $10.00

1035 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water, or Four Years on the Pacific Coast, with Narratives of burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayom and Fanchon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, Printed for the Author. 1860. $2.00

Early scenes in California, the gold mines, etc.

1036 **Bates,** J. A. Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California. Printed for Private distribution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1887. $1.50

1037 **(Begert, J.)** Nachrichten von der American Halbinsel Californien. Map and 2 plates, 16mo, calf, pp. 358. Manheim, 1772. $7.50

A work written to abuse the public mind as to the rumored riches of California, to show that the sterile land of rocks and stone quarries, of sand hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood or water with a merehandful of inhabitants was but one remove from the beasts of the field. Scarce. Murphy, $13.00.

1038 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim, a series of Lectures. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada. The Mines, etc. Rare.

1039 **Brace,** Chas. Loring. The New West, or California in 1867–68. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1869. $1.00

1040 **Brooks,** J. Tyrwhitt. Four Months Among the Gold-finders in Alta. California. Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold District. Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1849. $2.00

1041 **California Crusoe;** or, the Lost Treasure Found. A tale of Mormonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.00

1042 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a full description of its Climate, Soil, Rivers, Towns, etc., with a Journal of the Voyage from New York via Nicaragua, to San Francisco and back via Panama. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1043 **Coke,** Henry J. A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregan and California. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

1044 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California. Illust., 12mo, cl., pp. 456. New York, 1850. $1.00

1045 **Cone,** Mary. Two Years in California. Illusts and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

1046 **Cronise,** T. F. The National Wealth of California, Early history, geography, mines and mining, etc. Map, roy 8vo, cl., pp. 696. San Frans. 1868. $2.00

1047 **De Rupert,** A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in Cal. and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

1048 **Farnham,** Thos. J. Travels in the Californias and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Map and plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 416. New York, 1844. $2.50

Scarce, written in Early days before the discovery of gold.

1049 **First Steamship Pioneers** (that went to California, a full account of the voyage, biographies, anecdotes, etc.) Roy. 8vo, full mor. pp. 393. n. p. (1874.) $7.50

Very rare only a few copies printed upon writing paper. Edited by a Committee of the Association.

1050 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cl., pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1051 **Foster,** G. G. The Gold Mines of California, a geographical, topographial and historical view of that Country. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 80. New York, 1848. $1.00

1052 **Frost,** John. History of the State of California from the period of the Conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States of America, with account of the Discovery of the immense Gold Mines, etc. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. $2.50

1053 **Hittell,** John S. The Resources of California, and past and future development of the state. 12mo, cl., pp. 494. San Fran., 1866. .75

1054 **Hittell,** Theo. H. The Adventures of Capt. Capen Adams, of California. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $1.75

Celebrated Mountaineer and bear hunter, known as Grizzley Adams.

1055 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the

CALIFORNIA—

Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. N. Y., 1849. .75

1056 **Knower**, Dan'l. The Adventures of a Forty-Niner; an historic description of California and events and ideas in San Francisco in those early days. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1894. $1.00

1057 **McClellan**, R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

1058 **Marryat**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills, or Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illust. by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Lond., 1855. $2.50

1059 **Nordhoff**, Chas. California: for Health, Pleasure and Residence. A book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1878. $1.00

1060 **Palmer**, J. W. The New and The Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Lond., 1859. $1.50

1061 **Player Frowd**, J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cl., pp. 164. Lond., 1872. $1.25

1062 **Powers**, Stephen. Tribes of California. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 635. Washington, 1877. $2.00

1063 **Rideout**, Mrs. J. B. Camping Out in California. Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, pp. 237. San Francisco (1889). .75

1064 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, edited by W. P. Strickland. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

1065 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California. A complete history of all the important events connected with its Great City, etc., by Frank Soule, John H. Gihon and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1066 **Saxon**, Isabella. Five Years within the Golden Gate. (Californian Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Phila., 1868. $1.50

1067 **Schaeffer**, L. M. Sketches of Travels in So. America, Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1068 **Shaw**, Pringle. Ramblings in California, description of the country, life at the mines and state of society; being 5 years of a Gold Digger. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1069 **Stillman**, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece, a record of Pioneer Life in California, to which is annexed foot-prints of early navigators other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

1070 **Taylor**, Benj. F. Between the Gates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

1071 **Thornton**, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with recent and authentic information on the Gold Mines of California. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1849. $3.00

1072 **Todd**, John. The Sunset Land; or the Great Pacific Slope. 12mo, cl., pp. 322. Bost., 1870. $1.00

1073 **Upham**, Samuel C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with sketches of El Dorado, 1849–50. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 594. Phila., 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Association of California Pioneers.

1074 **Van Dyke**, Theo. S. Southern California Scenery, Animals, Birds, Climate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. N. Y., (1886). $1.00

1075 **Venegas.** Histoire Naturel. lest Civile de la Californie. Fine map-3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

Very scarce.

1076 **Werth**, John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural and Commercial, including a plan for the disposal of the mineral lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

We have never met with another copy.

1077 **Willey**, Samuel H. A History of the College of California (with list of graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1078 **Woods**, Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH).

1079 **Allen**, Walter. Gov. Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A chapter on Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $2.50

1080 **Bartram**, William. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy and the Country of the Choctaws. Portrait and plates. 8vo, old calf, 522 pages. Phila., James and Johnson, 1791. $10.00

The original American first edition, from which the several London editions were printed. Copies are rare, seldom offering complete.

1081 **(Burke, A.)** Address to the Freemen of South Carolina (on Citizens making a temporary submission to British Arms after the reduction of Charleston, 1780, etc., etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Phila., 1783. $1.50

1082 **COXE**, Daniel. A Description of the English Province of Carolina by the Spainiards called Florida and by the French La Louisiane. Map. 8vo, pp. 122. Lond., 1741. $15.00

Title page cut close, but otherwise a good copy.

1083 **Edgefield** County, Chapman, John A., from the earliest settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War; War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of all the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) 8vo, cloth, map, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1084 **Hale**, P. M. In the Coal and Iron Countries of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Raleigh, 1883. $1.00

1085 **Hammond**, Hon. Jas. H. Selections from the letters and speeches of, of South Carolina. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

1086 **HOLBROOK**, John E. Ichthyology of South Carolina, Vol. I. (all published) in 11 original parts. 28 Fine colored plates. 4to, paper, uncut. Charleston, 1860. $20.00

One of the rarest and most beautiful works upon American Fishes by the author of "North American Herpetology."

1087 **Holmes**, Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1088 **Izard.** Correspondence of Mr. Ralph Izard of South Carolina, from the years 1774–1804 with a short Memoir. Vol. I. All published. (Portrait missing). 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1844. $2.00

These interesting Letters contain much inside History of the American Revolution. The Author was in Gen. Washington's Headquarters when Arnold's Treachery was discovered. He also influenced the Commander-in-Chief who sent Gen. Greene to take Command of the Southern Army.

1089 **Moore**, John W. History of North Carolina, from earliest discov-

CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH)—

eries to the present time. 2 vols., 8vo, hlf mor. pp. 495 and 530. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

1090 **Narrative** of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina in 1719. 8vo, London, 1726 (Force's reprint). $1.00

1091 **Newberry**, Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and their Migration to Ohio, Events preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, the Soldiers of Newberry, etc.) Part first by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D.; part second by John A. Chapman. Portraits of Old Settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1092 **Perry**, Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina.) Bio. Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc., 2d series; Letters to his Wife, 2d series; ditto Acknowledging Receipt of "Letters to his Wife." 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. Greenville, 1887–91. $12.50

Scarce. All privately printed and presentation copies.

1093 **Pinckney**, Chas. Three Letters. Written and originally published under the signature of a South Carolina Planter. Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 65. Phila., 1799. $2.00

1094 **Purry**, Jean P. Memorial presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of its Amelioration. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta, privately printed, 1880. $2.00

1095 **Toumey**, M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

1096 (**WILSON**, Samuel.) An Account of the Provinces of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and several other Necessary and Useful Particulars to such as have thought of Transporting themselves thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, by Francis Bedford, pp. 27. Lond., G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1097 **Zeigler**, W. G., and Grosscup, W. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies, or Western North Carolina, and Legends of its Wilderness. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

COLORADO.

1098 **Blackmore**, Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks and Prospects, with an account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Louis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1099 **Chapin**, Fred'k H. Mountaineering in Colorado. The Peaks about Estes Park. Fine illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Bost., 1889. $1.25

This charming volume was issued by the Appalachian Mountain Club.

1100 **Fossett**, Frank. Colorado, its Gold and Silver mines, etc. Map and illustrations, 12mo, pp. 540. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of fifty-niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1101 (**France**, L. B.) With Rod and Line in Colorado Waters. Map, 12mo, pp. 151. Denver, 1884. .75

1102 **Gordon**, S. A. Camping in Colorado with suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. New York, (1879.) .75

1103 **Groff**, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

1104 **Greatorex**, Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado (of Picturesque

Scenes). Introduction by Grace Greenwood. 8vo, full mor. New York, (1873). $3.00

1105 **Hill**, Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1106 **Hollister**, Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map, 12mo, cl., pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1107 **Morris**, Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. London, 1864. $1.50

1108 **Porter**, Thos. C. and Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, interleaved and with numerous manuscript additions. 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1874. $4.00

CONNECTICUT.

1109 **Barber**, John W. Connecticut Historical Collections, Facts, Traditions, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every town in Connecticut. Map and Illusts. 8vo, calf, pp. 560. New Haven. $6.00

1110 **Beardsley**, E. Edwards. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, from Settlement of the Colony to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1869. $3.00

1111 **Bowen**, Clarence W. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Maps and illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 90. Boston, 1882. $3.00

1112 **Buckingham**, Wm. A. The Life of. The War Governor of Connecticut, His Public Acts, Distinguished Services rendered his country during the War of the Rebellion, with a condensed account of the most important Campaigns of the War, and information from Private Sources and Family and Official Documents. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537. Springfield, 1894. $2.00

1113 **Colchester**. Taintor, Chas M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with transcripts from the recording of Michael Taintor, of Brainford. 12mo, cl., pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

1114 **Conn. Valley Hist. Society**. Papers and Proceedings, 1876–81. (Slavery in the Conn. Valley, The Old Whipping Posts, Early Navigation of the Conn. River, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. Springfield, 1881. $2.00

1115 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. (Dr. Bacon on the Saybrook Platform, 25 historical papers on Congregationalism, Sketches of all the Congregational Churches in the State, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 559. N. H., 1861. $2.00

1116 **Durham**. Fowler, Wm. C. History of Durham from the first grant of land, 1662 to 1866. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1866. $5.00

1117 **East-Haven Register**. Containing History of the Town, Names, Marriages and Births, 1644–1800, account of the death, etc., 1647–1823, by Stephen Dodd. 12mo, sheep, pp. 200. New Haven, 1824. $10.00

1118 **Everest**, Chas. W. The Poets of Connecticut, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

Many of the poems were not published elsewhere.

1119 **Franklin**. Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church and Society, Oct. 14th, 1868. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. N. H., 1869. $1.50

1120 **French**, A. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut. The Pioneers of Art in America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1879. $2.00

1121 **Glastenbury**. Chapin, Alonzo B. Glastenbury for 200 years (with List of Revolutionary and Colonial Soldiers, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Hart., 1853. $2.50

CONNECTICUT—

1122 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690. Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. $3.50

1123 **Guilford.** Steiner, Bernard C. A History of the Plantation of Memenkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, written largely from the MSS. of Hon. Ralph D. Smyth. 8vo, cl., pp. 538. Balto., Published by the Author, 1897. $3.50

1124 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from its First Settlement in 1639, from the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cl., pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $2.00

1125 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept. 8th, 9th and 10th, 1889. Views. 8vo, cl., pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1126 **Hamden.** History of the town of, with an Account of the Centennial Celebration, by Wm. P. Blake. Steel Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. New Haven, 1888. $2.25

1127 **Hartford.** Putnam Phalanx, Origin and First Parade; Excursion to Boston, Charlestown, and Providence; Excursion to Mount Vernon. 2 pamphlets and 1 vol., cloth. Hartford, 1859–60. $1.50

1128 **Hinman,** Royal R. Historical Collection from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Hartford, 1842. $6.00

With careful index to all the names.

1129 **Hinman,** R. R. Letters from English Kings and Queens (James II, Charles II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc.), to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut. Together with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749, with their original and ancient documents complied from files and records. Facsimile of the Governors, Kings and Queens Signatures. Port., 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. $2.00

1130 **Mansfield.** Demock Susan W. Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths from the records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., 1703–1850. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1131 **Meriden.** Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches of Meriden. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. Meriden, 1849. $3.00

1132 **Middletown.** Field, David D. Centennial Address with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam and Middletown and its Parishes. Illust. 12mo. cl., pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. $2.50

1133 **Nash,** Fred'k. H. Ye Names and Ages of Ye Old Folks in every Hamlet, City and Town in Ye State of Connecticut, now living. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. New Haven, 1884. $1.50

1134 **Newington,** Brace J. History of the Church in its doctrine, its ministers, its experience. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.00

1135 **New Haven.** Atwater, Edward E. History of the Colony of New Haven to its adoption into Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. New Haven, 1881. $2.50

1136 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits, 8vo, cl., pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. $2.00

1137 **New Haven.** Dutton, Saml. W. S. History of the North Church in New Haven, from its formation, during to 1842, with historical foot notes. 8vo, paper pp. 128. New Haven, 1842. .75

1138 **NEW HAVEN'S FIRST DIRECTORY.** Patton's New Haven Directory for the year 1840, to which is appended some useful and interesting notices. Map of the City, giving the principal buildings. 12mo, bds. New Haven, 1840. $5.00

A good copy of this very rare First directory with all the advertisements printed on yellow tinted paper.

1139 **New Haven.** Hallock, Gerard. History of the South Congregational church, Ne v aven. 12mo, cl., pp. 305. New Haven, 1865. .75

1140 **New Haven.** History and Antiquities of New Haven, by John W. Barber and L. S. Prenderson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. H., 1856. $3.50

1141 **New Haven.** Trowbridge, Thos. R. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. N. H., 1882. $3.00

1142 **New Haven.** Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College, from its foundation to 1831. 2d edition, bringing the history down to 1838. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 343. N. H., 1838. $3.00

1143 **New Haven.** Brief Memoirs of the Class of 1797, Yale, by Thomas Day and James Murdock. Printed by order of the Class for their own use and for distribution to their friends. 8vo, boards, pp. 99. New Haven, 1848. .50

1144 **New Haven.** Clap, Thomas. The Annals or History of Yale College in New-Haven, in the Colony of Connecticut, from 1700 to 1766, with an appendix. 12mo, original calf, pp. 124. New Haven, 1766. $25.00

A good clean copy of this very rare work, "Presented to Yale College Library by Rev. President Stiles," also with Ezra Stiles's autograph on the title page.

1145 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda respecting whoever were members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven, for private distribution, 1880. $3.00

1146 **New London.** Starr, W. H. A Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo, cl., pp. 96. New Lond., 1876. $1.00

1147 **Norwich.** Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich from its possession by the Indians to 1866. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 704. Pub. by the Author, 1866. $6.00

1148 **Norwich.** Gilman, Daniel Coit. Historical Discourse, delivered Sept. 7th, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. 2d ed., with notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. .75

Author was librarian of Yale College.

1149 **Norwich.** The Norwich Jubilee. Report of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, Sept. 7th, 1859. By John W. Stedman. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 304. 1859. $1.50

1150 **Pease,** John C., and Niles, John M. Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Written with care and impartiality from original and authentic materials. Very rare portraits of Oliver Wolcott, of Connecticut, and R. N. Knight, Governor of Rhode Island. Maps. 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1819. $2.00

1151 **Percival,** Jas. G. Report on the Geology of Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. $2.00

1152 **PETERS,** Samuel A. A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick to its Latest Period of Amity

CONNECTICUT—

with Great Britain, including a Description of the Country and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. With an Appendix wherein new and true Sources of the present Rebellion in America are pointed out. 1st ed. 8vo, newly bound in full rich brown polished levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 436. London, Printed for the Author, 1781. $30.00

The first edition of this curious and interesting volume, which is very rare. His account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling" in that state gave much offense.

1153 **Phelps**, Richard H. A History of Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution and the Working of its Mines; also some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Port. 4to, cl., pp. 151. Albany, 1860. $3.00

1154 **Sharon.** Sedgwick, Chas F. History of the Town of Sharon from its First Settlement. 16mo, boards, pp. 124. Hartford, 1842. $5.00

1155 **Southington.** Timlow, Heman R. Ecclesiastical and Other (Genealogical) Sketches of Southington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570+273. Hartford, 1875. $5.00

1156 **Stamford**, Huntington, E. B. History of Stamford, from its settlement 1641 to the present time, including Darien. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Stamford, 1868. $3.50

1157 **Trumbull**, Benj. A complete History of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters 1630 to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1818. $10.00

1158 **Trumbull**, J. Hammond. The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws Invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the

CONNECTICUT—

Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some blue-laws of England in the reign of James I. 12mo, blue cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1876. $2.50

1159 **Watertown.** Record of Mortality in the town of Watertown, from the settlement to present time. 12mo, paper, pp. 72. Watertown, 1889. $1.00

1160 **"Windsor Farmes."** Stoughton, John A. A Glimpse of an Old Parish together with the deciphered inscriptions from a few foundation stones of a much abused Theology. View and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 150. Hartford, 1883. $2.00

1161 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. History of ancient Woodbury from first Indian Deed to 1854. 8vo, cloth, pp. 841. Waterbury, 1854. $7.50

DAKOTA.

1162 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenny. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1163 **Dodge**, Rich. I. The Black Hills, a minute description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. .75

1164 **Hankins**, Col. Dakota Land or Beauty of St. Paul. An original historic and romantic work with notes on Travel, and Guide to the Great Northwest. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1165 **Acrelius**, Israel. History of New Sweden, or settlements on the river Delaware. Translated with notes by W. M. Reynolds. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1875. $2.25

1166 **Clay**, John C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from their

first settlement in 1636. 2d edition enlarged. 16mo, cloth, pp. 179. Phila., 1858. $1.50

1167 **Ferris**, Benj. A History of the Original settlements on The Delaware from its Discovery by Hudson. Map and Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $2.00

Some of the illustrations are wanting.

1168. **Huffington**, William. The Delaware Register from February 1838 (containing the Annals of Delaware). Vols. 1 and 2, all published, one page missing. 8vo, half calf. Dover, 1838. $5.00

1169 **Vincent**, Francis. A History of the State of Delaware from its first settlement, containing full account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements with a Description of its Geography and Geology. 15 numbers. 8vo, in the original tinted covers (all published). Phila., 1870–71. $3.50

A fine uncut copy, rare in this state.

1170 **Wilmington**, Reminiscences of Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New, by Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Phila., 1851. $4.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1171 **Varnum**, Joseph B., Jr. The Seat of Government of the United States, a review of the Discussions in Congress and elsewhere on the site and plan of the Federal City. Map, 8vo, half bound, pp. 126. Washington, 1854. $1.25

1172 **Washington.** Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in Washington, Life and Scenes in the National Capital. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 587. Hartford, 1874. $1.50

1173 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 topics of sermons delivered in 1855–56, also a list of all the church edifices, and their localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. N. Y., 1857. .75

1174 **Washington.** Todd, Chas. Burr. The Story of Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

FLORIDA.

1175 **Brinton**, Dan'l G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Phila., 1859. $2.50

1176 **Fairbanks**, George R. The Spaniards in Florida. Comprising the new settlements of Huguenots in 1564, and the History and Antiquities of St. Augustine. 8vo, half calf, pp. 120 and 15. Jacksonville, 1868. $2.50

1177 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida. 1830–1859. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 868. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1178 **Roosevelt**, Rob't B. Florida and the Game Water Birds of the Atlantic Coasts. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. N. Y., 1884. $1.25

1179 **Seminole War.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship, "Two Friends." Sketches of Florida, and Anecdotes illustrative of the habits and manners of the Seminole Indians, with an Appendix containing a Detail of the Seminole War. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 328. London, 1819. $3.00

1180 **Seminole War.** The War in Florida: being an Exposition of its causes and an accurate history of the campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines and Scott. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. $2.50

1181 **Vignoles**, Chas. Observations upon the Floridas. (Indians, Land Titles, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. N. Y., 1823. $3.00

GEORGIA.

1182 **A State of the Province of Georgia**, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10th, 1740. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 32. London, 1742. $10.00

A fine copy of this rare tract.

1183 **Extract of the Journals of** Mr. Commissary Von Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia and of Rev. Mr. Bolzius, one of their Ministers, giving an Account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in that Province. 12mo, new full calf gilt, pp. 72. London, 1734. $10.00

1184, **Harley, T.** Southward Ho! Notes of a Tour to and through the State of Georgia, in the Winter of 1885–86. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 198. London, 1886. $1.25

1185 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah by F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1186 **Whitefield Tracts.** Farewel Sermon Preached on Board the Whitaker at Anchor near Savannah, Georgia, May 17, 1738. Lond., 1738, pp. 19. Account of Money received and disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. Curious folding plate of the building. London, 1741, pp. 45. Letter to Rev. Mr. Whitefield by Tristram Land, to correct his mistaken account of Regeneration or the New Birth, and now published to prevent doing mischief among the common people, upon his return to Georgia. Lond., 1739, pp. 29. A Continuation of (Whitefield's) Journal from his arrival at Savannah to his return to London. Lond., 1739, pp. 39. The Eternity of Hell Torments. A sermon Preached at Savannah, Georgia, by George Whitefield. Lond., 1738, pp. 24. 5 rare Whitefield Tracts in one volume, 8vo, hf. roan. Lond., 1738–41. $10.00

Some of the pamplets are foxed.

GEORGIA—

1187 **Wright, Robt.** A memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia in America. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 414. London, 1867. $1.70

Library stamp.

IDAHO.

1188 **In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains.** The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party," by "Heclawa" Map and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

ILLINOIS.

1189 **Adams Co.** History of, with War Record of its Volunteers in the Rebellion. Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 971. Chicago, 1879. $4.00

1190 **Birkbeck, Morris.** Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 144 pages, also Letters from Illinois by the same author, pp. 114. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1818. $1.25

1191 **Champaign Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, hf. mor. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1192 **Chicago** and its Suburbs, by Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illusts. of buildings, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1193 **Chicago,** Cleaver, Charles. History of Chicago, 1833–1892. (Reminiscences of an Old Resident Hardships of the First Winter, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 157. Chicago, 1892. .75

1194 **Chicago.** The Dearborns First Settlement of Chicago and 80th anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn by Danl. Goodwin, Jr

Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. .75

1195 **Clinton Co.** Portraits and Biographical Record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, with sketches of prominent and representative citizens of those Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 585. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1196 **Cook Co.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from earliest period to the present time, profusely illustrated. 4to, hlf. mor., pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1197 **De Kalb Co.** Boies, Henry L. History of De Kalb County. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 530. Chicago, 1868. $5.00

1198 **Edwards Co.** History of the English Settlement in, founded by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower, 1817, by George Flower with Preface and notes by E. B. Washburne. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. Chicago, 1882. $4.00

1199 **Edwards, N. W.** History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833, and Life and times of Ninian Edwards. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. $3.50

1200 **Ford, Thomas.** The History of Illinois, 1818 to 1847, with a full account of the Black Hawk War, the Alton Riots, and other important events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

1201 **Fulton Co.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Roy. 8vo. half mor., pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1202 **Haigh** and Bennett History of the 36th Regiment Illinois Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion. Steel portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 808. Aurora, Ill., 1876. $5.00

"To General W. T. Sherman as a slight token of the high regard of the Author."

1203 **La Salle Co.** History of, by Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cl., pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1204 **Montgomery** and Bond Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1205 **Pike Co.** History of Civil, Military and Political, with portraits and biographies of Prominent Persons. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 966. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1206 **St. Clair Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, hf. mor., pp. 400. Phila., 1881. $5.00

1207 **St. Clair Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of, its prominent and representative citizens. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1208 **Woods, John.** Two Years' Residence in the settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country with account of its Towns, Villages, and Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 310. Lond., 1822. $6.00

INDIANA.

1209 **Carroll Co.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of, by Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1210 **Clay** and Owen Cos. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana, Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illust. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1211 **Elkhard** and St. Joseph Cos. Biographical Memoirs of, with many prominent men of Northern Indiana. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 776. Chicago, 1893. $3.50

1212 **Henry Co.** Pleas, Edward. Henry County, Past and Present, with

INDIANA—
a brief history, 1821–1871. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

1213 **Illustrated** History of Indiana, being a Full and Authentic History of the State from its First Exploration down to 1875. and of each City, Town, etc., by DeWitt C. Goodrich and Chas. R. Tuttle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. Indianapolis, 1875. $2.50

1214 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens of 1876, with a few of the Pioneers of the City and County who have passed away, by John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1215 **Jay Co.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. Chicago, printed for author (1864). $3.50

1216 **Madison Co.** History of, 1820–1874, by Samuel Harden. 8vo, cl., pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1217 **St. Joseph Co.** History of, its cities, villages and townships, civil military and political history, with Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1218 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the 41st Assembly of Indiana with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1219 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with hints on its agricultural advantages, plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, etc., by Hy. Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

1220 **Law,** John. The Colonial History of Vincennes under French, British and American Governments. 8vo, cloth, pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. $2.00

1221 **Wylie,** Theo. Indiana University from 1820–90. Biographical Sketches of its Professors, Graduates and a list of Students 1820–1887. 8vo, cl., pp. 472. Indianapolis, 1890. $2.00

INDIAN TERRITORY.

1222 **O'Beirne,** H. F. Leaders and Leading Men of Indian Territory, with a History of the Choctaws and Chickasaws, their Laws, Customs, Superstitions, etc. 200 Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Chicago, 1891. $2.50

IOWA.

1223 **BLACK HAWK CO.** History of. With Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1224 **Dubuque, etc.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 557. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

1225 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of. Governor of Iowa and United States Senator, by Wm. Salter. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1226 **Monroe Co.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe Co., Iowa. A complete Civil, Political and Military History of the County from its earliest Period to 1896, including sketches of pioneer life, anecdotes, biography and long drawn remininiscences spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Iowa, 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the First Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22nd and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company list of casualties of Monroe County Soldiers, etc.

1227 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Iowa Handbook for 1856, with a new map. 12mo, cl., pp. 188. Boston, 1856. .75

1228 **Polk Co.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cl., pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1229 **Report on the Geological** Survey of State of Iowa, embracing results of investigations made during 1855-6-7, by James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1230 **Report of the Geological** Survey of State of Iowa, by Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

KANSAS.

1231 **Ebbutt**, Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 237. London, 1886. $1.50

1232 **Griswold**, Wayne. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1233 **History of the State of Kansas**, containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important State. Its early Settlements, Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, etc. Maps, portraits and illusts. 4to, half mor., pages 1616. Chicago, 1883. $5.00

1234 **Hutchinson**, C. C. Resources of Kansas, fifteen years' Experience. Maps and illusts. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

1235 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1236 **Three Years** on the Kansas Border, by a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1856. $1.50
Scarce.

1237 **Tice**, John H. Over the Plains, on the Mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky Mountains described. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

KENTUCKY,

1238 **Allen**, Wm. B. A History of Kentucky, embracing Gleanings, Reminiscences, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Louisville, 1872. $3.50

1239 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1st, 1892, containing Historical address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1240 **Connelly**, Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1241 **Davidson**, R. An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky, with notices of the early settlement of the State. 16mo, cl., pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1242 **FILSON**, John. The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, and an introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that rich and important country; also Daniel Boone's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, with an account of the Indian Nature. Large folding map, mounted on linen. 8vo, new half mor., pp. 57. London, 1793. $16.00

1243 **Filson**, John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of his Life and Writings. Illustrated with a Portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884.
Scarce. $5.00

1244 **Kentucky**. Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854–9, by David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856–61; New Geo. Survey, Report of Progress, vol. 2; Peter's Chemical Analysis, vol. I., 1884. In all 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1245 **Lexington**. Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Cin., 1872. $2.75

1246 **Louisville**. Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's

KENTUCKY—

Church, Louisville, 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville, Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1247 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a sketch of his life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cl., pp. 397. N. Y., 1847. $1.75

1248 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, including a great variety of miscellaneous matter and a catalogue of nearly 400 genera and 600 species of plants that grow in the vicinity of the town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1249 **Spaulding,** H. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787–1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisvillle. $3.00

1250 **Speed,** Thos. The Wilderness Road, a description of the route of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers came to Kentucky. 4to, paper. Filson Club, 1886. $2.00

LOUISIANA.

1251 **Allen,** Henry W. Recollections of, by Sarah A. Dorsey. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 420. N.Y., 1866. $1.00

Ex-Governor of Louisiana and Confederate General.

1252 **Biographical** and Historical Memoir of Northwest Louisiana. Biographies of actual Residents and Sketches of 13 Counties. Ports. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 703. Nashville, 1890. $4.50

1253 **Creecy,** Col. James R. Scenes in the South, and Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 294. Phila., 1860. $1.00

1254 **FRENCH,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State, compiled with historical and biographical notes

LOUISIANA—

and an introduction. Maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $25.00

1255 **Gayarre,** Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 265. N. Y., 1848. $1.25

1256 **MARTIN,** Francois Xavier. The History of Louisiana from the earliest period. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Orleans, 1827–29. $20.00

Very scarce. Discovery of the Mississippi, French and Indian troubles, etc. The author was made Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Louisiana.

1257 **New Orleans Book.** (Louisiana and her Laws, the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.) Edited by Robert Gibbes Barnell. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. New Orleans, 1851. $2.00

These are "Extracts from the Journals, the Pulpit, the Bench and Bar of New Orleans."

MAINE.

1258 **Bailey,** Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, with Notes and Appendix (relating in part to the Loyalists), by Wm. S. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1259 **Brunswick,** Topsham and Harpswell. History of, including the Ancient Territory known as Pejebscot, by G. A. and A. W. Wheeler. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

1260 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Maine. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1261 **Goodwin,** Wm. F. Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, 1733–1811, with Documentary Introduction. 8vo, sheets, pp. 400. Concord, 1871. $3.00

Only 290 copies privately printed.

1262 **Gorham.** King, Marquis F. Publishments, Marriages, Births and

Deaths, from the earlier records of Gorham, Maine. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Portland, 1897. $3.00

No. 89 of a limited edition of 100 copies.

1263 **Greenleaf**, Jonathan. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo, calf, pp. 371. Portsmouth, 1821. $1.00

1264 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760–1800, compiled with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1265 **Mount Desert.** Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes. Illustrated with photographs and a map. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Portland, 1885. $1.00

1266 **Norway.** Noyes, David. The History of Norway (Maine), comprising a Minute Account of its first Settlement, Town Officers, Annual Expenditures of the Town, and other Statistical Matters, interpersed with historical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Norway, 1852. $3.50

Library stamp.

1267 **Pemaquid.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall Co., when under the Colony of N. Y. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

1268 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration July 4th–6th, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, by John T. Hull. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1269 **Portland.** The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Maine, by Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 192. Portland, 1875. .75

1270 **Portland Sketch Book** (Jack Downing's visit to Portland; Willis, Portland as it is; Longfellow's The Village of Autueil, etc.) Steel front. 12mo, cl., pp. 289. Portl., 1836. $2.00

1271 **Rowe**, Mrs. H. G. Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1272 **Sullivan**, James. The History of the District of Maine. Map. 8vo, new half red mor., gilt top, pp. 421. Bost., 1795. $6.50

Fine copy, except for piece which has been torn off the upper corner of the title.

1273 **The Story of New Sweden** as told at the Quarter Centennial Celebration of the founding of the Swedish Colony in the woods of Maine, June 25, 1895. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 134. Portland, 1896. $1.00

1274 **Thomaston and Rockland.** Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland and South Thomaston, from 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865. $10.00

1275 **York Ancient City** of Georgeana and modern Town of York (Maine), from its earliest settlement to the present time, by Geo. Alex. Emery. Plate. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1874. $2.00

MARYLAND.

1276 **A Relation** of the Successful beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Maryland; Being extracts of certain Letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. 4to, unbound, pp. 23. 1634 (reprint), New York, 1865. $2.00

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

1277 **Adams**, Herbert D. Maryland's influence in founding a National Commonwealth, or the History of the Accession of Public Lands, by the Old Confederation. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1877. $1.50

Publication Fund No. 11.

1278 **Annapolis.** Riley, Elihu S. "The Ancient City," a History in Maryland, 1649–1887. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. Annapolis, 1887. $1.75

MARYLAND—

1279 **Baltimore.** Brown, Geo. W. Baltimore on the 19th of April, 1861. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. Balto., 1887. $1.00

1280 Picture of Baltimore with all the objects of interest, embellished with views. Map and 40 plates. 18mo, leather, pp. 249. Balto., 1832. $1.50

1281 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore, a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from earliest period to present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1282 **Baltimore Riots.** Report of the Committee of Grievances, and Courts of Justice on the recent Mobs and Riots in Baltimore, with depositions taken before the Committee. 8vo, sheep, pp. 347. Annapolis, 1813. $1.50

1283 **Bray,** Thomas. Apostolick Charity, Its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse Preached at St. Pauls, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, to which is Prefixt a General View of the English Colonies in America, with a Circular Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. 4to, half bound, pp. 33. London, 1700. $10.00

Rare. Contains special plea for the Establishment of Libraries in the Colonies, etc.

1284 **Brown,** Wm. H. Maryland, The History of a Palatinate. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 292. Boston, 1884. .75

1285 **Browning,** Charles. An Appeal to the Citizens of Maryland from the legitimate descendants of the Baltimore Family. Portrait of Lord Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Baltimore, 1821. $2.00

1286 **Cumberland.** History of, from time of the Indian Town 1728 to present day. Embracing an account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition by W. H. Lowdermilk. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

MARYLAND—

1287 **Fisher,** R. S. Gazetteer of State of Maryland compiled from 7th Census and other official documents, also a General Account of District of Columbia. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. New York, 1852. $1.25

1288 **Hanson,** Geo. A. Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. V., and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland and their connections by marriage, etc. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 420. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1289 **Indenture of Agreement,** 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware. Folio, unbound, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1851. $2.00

Scarce, printed on fine paper.

1290 **Ridgeley,** Helen W. The Old Brick Churches of Maryland. Illustrations by Sophie D. Stewart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. New York, 1894. $1.50

1291 **Schultz,** Edward T. First Settlements of Germans in Maryland with items of historical interest referring to Frederick City and County. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Published 1896. $1.50

Scarce "published by Request."

1292 **Vallette,** Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved front. by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis, Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of Early Maryland imprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

1293 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College,

Historical, Biographical, etc. Plate and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1294 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821–1871. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1295 **Arlington.** History of the Baptist Church with list of Members. 16mo, paper, pp. 54. Auburn, 1874. .50

1296 **Athol.** Clarke, Saml. F. A Centennial Discourse delivered Sept. 9th, 1850, before the First Church and Society in Athol at the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the organization of ssid church with an Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Boston, 1851. .75

1297 **Austin,** Geo. Lowell. The History of Massachusetts from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including the early voyages to America, explorations of the early settlers, hardships, sufferings and conflicts with the savages, etc. Ports. 8vo, calf, pp. 598. Boston, 1885. $2.00

1298 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855–57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1299 **Belchertown.** Hist. Sketch of the Congregational Church for 114 Years, with early history of the place, and a list of communicants, alphabetically arranged. By Mark Doolittle. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. Northampton, 1852. $2.25

1300 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1301 **Blandford.** Gibbs, Wm. H. Address on the History of Blandford. 12mo, half bound, pp. 76. Springfield, 1850. $1.50

1302 **Boston.** Bigelow, Jacob. Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and Vicinity. 2d ed., enlarged. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 423. Boston, 1824. $3.00

1303 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630 to 1888. (The First Fire; the Conflagration of 1653; the Town Watch; Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illusts. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 729. Boston, 1889 $2.00

1304 **Boston.** Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17th, 1776. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 199. Bost., 1876. $1.25

1305 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston from its Settlement, 1630, to the year 1770. Maps, plates and portraits. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 840. Boston, 1856. $12.00

Fine copy.

1306 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.25

1307 **Boston.** Gilman, Arthur. The Story of Boston. Maps and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 507. N.Y., 1889. $1.25

1308 **Boston.** Herndon, Richard. Boston of To-day; its History and Characteristics, with Portraits and Biographies of many of its Business and Professional Men. 4to, half calf, pp. 461. Boston, 1892. $3.50

1309 **Boston** Illustrated. History, etc. 8vo, full flex. brown mor. Bost. (1872). $1.00

1310 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891. $1.25

1311 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Boston Orators ap-

MASSACHUSETTS—

pointed by the authorities and other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852 comprising historical gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Mass. Soc. of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston. $2.00

Fourth edition with improved index of names.

1312 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Bost., 1856. .50

1313 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense; Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts; Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Bost., 1895–7. $2.00

1314 **Boston.** Old South Leaflets, Nos. 1 to 75. (A great variety of early reprints and original pieces on the Early and Revolutionary History of America.) 3 vols., 8vo, cl. Boston, n. d. $4.50

1315 **Boston.** Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of. (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc.) Ports. and views. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1316 **Boston.** Re-dedication of the Old State House, July 11th, 1882. Illust. with portraits, fac-similes of rare prints, etc. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 216. Bost., 1885. $1.25

1317 **Boston.** Robbins, Chandler. A History of the 2nd Church or Old North in Boston, also a history of New Brick Church. Fine steel portraits of Cotton Mather, Henry Ware, Jr., John Lathrop, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Bost., 1852. $1.50

From 1650 to 1851. Contains Table of Mather and Cotton Lineage, Increase Mather's Family Record, from his Family Bible, Genealogical notices of Wm. Waldron, Ellis Gray, etc.

1318 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631 to 1865, with recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1319 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with biographical sketches of its early proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1320 **Boston.** The West Church and its Ministers. 12mo, cl., pp 242. Boston, 1856. .75

1321 **Boston.** (England.) Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1322 **Brown,** Abram English. Besides Old Hearthstones. (Groton Patriots, April 19th, 1775, Prescott Family, Death Roll at Bunker Hill, Society of the Cincinnati, First Settlers of Shirley, Danvers, Boston, after Siege, etc.) 79 illustrations of old houses, portraits, facsimiles, etc. 12mo, cloth, 367 pages. Bost., 1897. $1.25

1323 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, bds., pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1324 **Cambridge.** History of Harvard University, by Josiah Quincy. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1840. $5.00

1325 **Cambridge.** Harvard Memorial Biographies. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Cambridge, 1867. $2.50

A Series of Memoir of graduates and former undergraduates of Harvard College, who fell in battle during the war of the Rebellion.

1326 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England. (Boston, 1756.) also Ebeneza Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion. Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston, John Draper, 1756–9. $3.00

Both these Sermons were preached in the Chapel of Harvard College.

1327 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851–1863. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1328 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in relation to the donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. (Danvers, 1852.) $2.50

1329 **Dickinson,** Rodolphus. A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 80. Greenfield, 1813. $1.00

1330 **Dudley,** Gov. Thomas. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631 (describing the first nine months of the Mass. Bay Colony), with notes, by John Farmer. 8vo, pp. 19. Washington, Force's reprint, 1838. $1.00

1331 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families, by Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195, unbound. Northamp., 1866. $1.25

Early settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of our dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1332 **Easthampton.** Historical Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4th, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. Springfield, 1877. .50

1333 **Fall River.** The Centennial History of, comprising a record of its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876, by Henry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1877. $2.00

1334 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the early History of Falmouth, covering the time from its settlement to 1812, by Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1335 **Fitchburg.** Facts and Documents exhibiting a summary view of the Ecclesiastical Affairs lately transacted in Fitchburg, with general observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1336 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $1.00

1337 **Fowler,** Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut historically considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1338 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framingham 1640 to Present Time, with Register of the Inhabitants before 1880, with Genealogical Sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1339 **Franklin before the Privy** Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1340 **Gardner.** Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner from its Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. Worcester, 1860. $2.50

1341 **Groton.** Butler, Caleb. History of the Town of Groton, with Family Registers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Boston, 1848. $7.00

1342 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Groton, July 4th, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1343 **Hale,** Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 359. Bost., 1891. $1.00

1344 **Haverhill.** Chase, George W. The History of Haverhill from its First Settlement, 1640, to 1860. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 684. Haverhill, 1861. $5.00

MASSACHUSETTS—

1345 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Mass. State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1346 **Hingham.** The Town of Hingham in the Late Civil War, with Sketches of its Soldiers and Sailors. By Fearing Burr and George Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Hingham. $4.00

1347 **HUTCHINSON,** Gov. Thos. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from its First Settlement in 1628 until 1750. 2 vols., Boston and London, 1765–7; Vol. 3, from 1750 to June, 1774. London, 1828. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor. $25.00

This interesting copy has inserted a document signed by Gov. Hutchinson, a portrait and two illustrations, also Thornton's Index to Persons and Places and autograph of Ephriam Otis, 1781, a few marginal notes, etc.

1348 **Hutchinson,** Thomas. The Life of Governor of Province of Massachusetts Bay, by James K. Hosmer. Portrait. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 453. Boston, 1896. $2.50

1349 **Ipswich.** The Hammatt Papers, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, (all published) containing the Early Inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., printed from the MS. in the Public Library by Abraham Hammatt. Port. 3 parts, 8vo, paper. Ipswich, 1880. $1.50

1350 **Leominster.** Wilder, David. The History of Leominster, or Northern Half of the Lancaster Grant, 1701–1852. 12mo. cl., pp. 265. Fitchburg, 1853. $2.25

1351 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, as it was and as it is. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1352 **Lowell.** Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. (Early Recollections of an old resident, The Willard Family, Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and plain half calf. Lowell, 1879–94. $12.00

1353 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an historical sketch 1629–1876. (Names of First Comers, and their descendants, Indian Incursions and War-Lynn during the War of the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 204. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1354 **MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS.** A complete set. Vols. 1 to 58 inclusive bound in 43 vols., half calf, cloth and boards. A fine set. Boston, 1792–96. $300.00

An exceptionally fine set, all the rare early volumes being the original editions with the exception of four.

1355 **Melrose** Memorial; or, Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion, by Eldridge H. Goss. Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 293. Privately printed. 1868. $3.00

1356 **Middlesex Co.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Historic Fields and Mansions of. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Boston, 1874. $3.50

The rare first edition containing the 21 Heliotype illustrations not in other editions.

1357 **Middlesex Co.** Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 3 vols., thick royal 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1890. $10.00

Includes Cambridge, Lowell, Watertown, Woburn, etc.

1358 **Military Trials.** Trials by Court Martial, of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent and William Prouty, of the 1st Regt. 1st Brig., 7th Div., of Mass. Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1359 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province o

Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1360 **Nantucket.** Bliss, Wm. R. Quaint Nantucket. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1896. $1.50

1361 **Nantucket.** History of, compendious account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English and Historical Facts relative to the island and its inhabitants by Obed Macy. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 300. Boston, 1835. $2.00

1362 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Crapo. 8vo, cl., pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1363 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Pastor First Baptist Church, with appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical information pertaining to town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1849. $1.50

1364 **Northfield.** History of the town of, for 150 years with Family Genealogies by J. H. Temple and Geo. Sheldon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 636. Albany, 1875. $8.00

1365 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country, or Oxford prior to 1713, introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Bost., 1880. $1.50

1366 **Perry.** Bishop, Wm. S. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church III. Massachusetts. 4to, cloth, (binding damaged by damp) pp. 720. Printed for the Subscribers 1873. $6.00

Only 250 copies printed.

1367 **Pittsfield.** Field, David D. History of the Town of Pittsfield in Berkshire Co., Mass. Map. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

1368 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734 to 1876. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1369 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston, printed for the Author, 1851. $1.50

1370 **Plymouth.** Worth, R. N. History of Plymouth, England, from earliest period. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Plymouth, 1890. $3.00

With account of the Plymouth Company the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

1371 **Rochester's** Official Bi-Centennial Record. 2 plates of Indian women. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New Bedford, 1879. .50

1372 **Rockport.** History of the Town of Rockport, by Leonard Gott and others. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 295. Rockport, 1888. $2.00

1373 **Rowley,** Gage, Thos. The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford and Georgetown. Plate. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 484. Boston, 1840. $8.00

1374 **Rowley.** Early Records of the Town of Rowley, 1639–1672. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Rowley, 1894. $2.50

1375 **Rutland.** Reed, Jonas. A History of Rutland, Worcester county, from earliest settlement, with a Biography of its First Settlers. Plan. 12mo, half roan, pp. 168. Worcester, 1836. $5.00

1376 **Salem.** Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1377 **Shurtleff,** Nath'l B. Records of the Governor and Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628 to 1686. 6 vols., folio, cloth (stamp on title). Boston, 1853. $20.00

1378 **Society of Sons of the Revolution.** Register of Members, in

MASSACHUSETTS—

Massachusetts Society, with Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 117. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1379 **South Boston.** Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 331. Bost., 1857. $3.00

1380 **Speech intended to have** been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. Lond., 1774. .75

1381 **Springfield.** Chapin, Charles W. History of the Old High School, 1828–1840, with a personal history of the teachers and names of 265 pupils. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1382 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1383 **Stockbridge.** Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge, Past and Present; or Records of an Old Russian Station. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Springfield, 1854. $3.00

1384 **Sturbridge.** Clark, Joseph S. An Historical Sketch of Sturbridge from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Brookfield, 1838. $1.50

1385 **Taunton.** Emery, Sam'l H. The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. (Early Literature of New England, names of the first and ancient purchasers of Taunton, Our Forefathers honest dealings with the Indians, etc.) 2 portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $2.50

1386. **Watertown.** Francis, Convers. Historical Sketch of Watertown from its first settlement to the close of the second century. 8vo, unbound, pp. 149. Cambridge, 1830. $1.50

1387 **Watertown.** Watertown Records, comprising the first and second books of Town Proceedings with Lands, Grants and Possessions, also the Proprietor's Book, and births, deaths, and marriages. 8vo, cloth. Watertown, 1894. $2.50

1388 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1389 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25th, 1874, by J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1390 **Williamstown.** History of Williams College. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Boston, 1860. $2.00

1391 **Woburn.** Sewall, Saml. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860. (With Genealogical Notes.) Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1392 **Worcester.** Lincoln, Wm. History of Worcester from its earliest settlement to Sept. 1836. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 448. Worcester, 1862. $2.00

1393 **Worcester.** Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester with a Geographical Description. (No map.) 8vo, calf, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $3.50

MICHIGAN.

1394 **Campbell, James V.** Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cl., pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. $2.50

1395 **Congregational Churches** of Michigan, for the First Fifty Years, 1842–1892. 8vo, cl., pp. 283. 1892. $1.00

1396 **Cooley,** Thos. McI. Michigan, a History of Governments. (American Commonwealths.) Map, 12mo, cl., pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1397 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie O. Legends of Le Detroit. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

With genealogies of the Early French Families

1398 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 Illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton (1893). $1.25

1399 **Detroit.** Roberts, R. E. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and its Vicinity. (Old Detroit 1701–1805, War 1812 etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. $1.25

1400 **Hubbard, B.** Memorials of a half century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.00

1401 **Jay, Chas. W.** My New Home in Northern Michigan and other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1402 **Kent Co.** History of, civil, military and political. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1403 **Kent County,** History and Directory of, containing a history of each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1404 **Mackinac.** Van Fleet, J. A. Old and New Mackinac with extracts from Hennepin, Marquette, Henry and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Ann Arbor, 1870. $1.50

1405 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw, or the Fortress of the Lakes and its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cl. pp. 404. Phila., 1860. $1.75

1406 **Michigan** Pioneer Collections. Being Reports, Collections and Researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. 8vo, cl., 20 volumes of about 700 pages each. Lansing, 1877–92. $20.00

Complete set of a very valuable series of Northwestern history.

1407 **Muskegan** and Ottawa Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with sketches of prominent and representative citizens. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1408 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. General History of Michigan, with biographical sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 730. Detroit, 1874. $2.00

MINNESOTA.

1409 **Arnold,** Mrs. W. J. The Poets of Minnesota. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Chicago, 1864. $1.50

Scarce.

1410 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and its Resources, to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

1411 **Hall,** C. W., and others. Minnesota, its Resources and Possibilities. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Minneapolis, 1885. .50

1412 **Hennepin Co.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Hennepin Co. and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1413 **Minnesota Historical Society,** Annals of. Map. Ditto, 1850–1. Two in one vol., 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850–1. $1.75

1414 **Neill,** E. D. The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. (Fur Trade, French in the Northwest, Dahkotah Women, La Salle, Hennepin, French and Indian War, etc.)

MINNESOTA—

8vo, cloth, pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. $3.00

1415 **Minnesota Historical Society** Collection for 1864. (Occurrences around Fort Snelling, 1819–40.) 8vo, paper, pp. 84. St. Paul, 1865. $1.00

1416 **Oliphant, Laurence.** Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior, Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.) Map and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1417 **Ramsey Co.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey Co. and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half mor. pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1418 **Seymour, E. S.** Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory, 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. $1.50

1419 **Sketch** of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory. Plate. 12mo, paper, pp. 32. St. Anthony, 1857. .50

1420 **Washington Co.** Neill, E. D. and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington Co. and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1421 **Winona Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

1422 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, authentic and comprehensive account of the chief events and a record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illust. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 and 1134. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1423 **Clairborne, J. F. H.** The ife and Correspondence of John A. uitman, Maj.-General, U. S. A., and

MISSISSIPPI—

Governor of Mississippi. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1424 **Dale, Gen'l Sam.** Life and Times of, the Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 233. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1425 **Harper, L.** Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1426 **Lowry, Rob't and McCardle, W. H.** A History of Mississippi from its discovery by De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville to Death of Jefferson Davis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 648. Jackson, 1891. $3.00

1427 **Wailes, B. O. C.** The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Phila., 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

1428 **Wells, Jas. M.** (U. S. Internal Revenue Service.) The Chisolm Massacre, a Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1878. $1.25

1429 **Yazoo Co.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo, or on the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Personal Narrative of Sheriff and Tax Collector of Yazoo County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Wash. 1884. $1.75

MISSOURI.

1430 **Bay, W. V. N.** Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri Biographical Sketches of nearly al the Judges and Lawyers who hav passed away, with many valuable let ters never before published, throwin additional light upon the Burr Con spiracy. 8vo, cl., pp. 611. St. Louis 1878. $2.50

1431 **Buchanan and Clinton Cos** Portrait and Biographical Record o

4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1432 **Caldwell and Livingston Cos.** History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., written and compiled from the most authentic and official and private sources, history of their townships, towns and villages. 4to, mor., pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1433 **Clay Co., etc.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Clay, Ray, Carroll, Chareton and Lima Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 742. Chicago, 1893. $3.00

1434 **Davis and Durrie.** An Illustrated History of Missouri, comprising its early records of Civil, Political, and Military History, from the first exploration to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1435 **Durrie,** Dan'l S. An Illustrated History of Missouri; early, civil, political and military. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1436 **Franklin Co., etc.** History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford and Gasconde Counties. Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1131. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1437 **Leftwitch,** W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. A History of Religious Proscription. The Seizing of Churches, and the persecution of Ministers in Missouri during the Late Civil War. First Series. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. St. Louis, 1870. $1.50

1438 **Lewis Co., etc.** History of Lewis, Clark, Knox and Scotland Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 1229. St. Louis, 1887. $4.50

1439 **Newton Co., etc.** History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry and McDonald Counties, with valuable notes and original observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1440 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, as it is in 1867, an Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1441 **Raymond,** Daniel. The Missouri Question. 8vo, half roan, pp. 39. Baltimore, 1819. $1.25

1442 **St. Louis City and County** from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. (The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, St. Louis Land Titles, War with Mexico, Southern Rebellion.) By J. Thomas Scharf. Numerous fine steel portraits, views and maps. 2 vols., thick 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883. $8.00

1443 **St. Louis.** Curzon, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896, being a full history of the most terrifying and destructive Tornado in the history of the world. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1444 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, especially of those relating to the History of St. Louis. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1445 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. St. Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full mor., pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1446 **St. Louis.** Sketch Book of, containing a series of sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc., by Taylor & Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1447 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. A view of the Lead Mines of Missouri observations on the Mineralogy, Geography,

MISSOURI—

Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1448 **Southeast Missouri.** History of, Embracing Ste. Genevieve, St. Francis, Perry, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott Centers, etc., with Professional, personal and private records. Portraits, roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1215. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1449 **Switzler,** W. F. Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541–1881. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. St. Louis, 1881. $3.00

MONTANA.

1450 **Montana.** Dumsdale, Thos. J. The Vigilantes of Montana or Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains, being a correct and impartial narrative of the Chase Trial and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band, with accounts of Lives and Crimes of Robbers and Desperadoes of the Mining Camps of the Far West. 12mo, paper, pp. 228. Virginia City, 1866. $5.00

1451 **Montana Historical Society.** Contributions to. Volumn 1. (Early Life of Malcomb Clark. Lewis and Clark Expedition, etc.) Portrait and Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Helena, 1876. $2.50

1452 **Adams Co., etc.** Biographical and Historical Memurs of Adams, Clay, Webster and Nuckolls Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 810. Chicago, 1890. $4.50

NEBRASKA.

1453 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources and Drawbacks. Illust., 8vo., cl., pp. 433. London (1875). $1.50

1454 **Lincoln.** Hitory of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster Co., by A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1455 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. N. Y., 1866. .75

1456 **Wilber,** C. D. The Great Valleys and Prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Omaha, 1881. $1.00

1457 **Woolworth,** James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

NEVADA.

1458 **Becker,** George F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with large Atlas. 2 vols., 4to, and folio, cloth. Wash., 1882. $7.50

1459 **Curtis,** Joseph S. Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Plate. 4to, cl., pp. 200. Wash., 1884. $1.25

1460 **Lord,** Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners. 4to, cloth, pp. 451. Wash., 1883. $1.50

1461 **Russell,** Israel C. Geological History of Lake Lahoutan of Northwestern Nevada. Plate. 4to, cloth, pp. 288. Wash., 1885. $1.50

1462 **Walcott,** Chas. D. Paleontology of the Eureka District. 24 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 298. Wash., 1884. $1.25

NEW ENGLAND.

1463 **A Description** of New England; or, The Observations and Discoveries of Captain John Smith in North America, 1614, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Lond., 1616 (Force's reprint, 1837). $1.00

1464 **Allin,** John, and Shepard, Thomas (Pastors of Dedham and

Cambridge, in New England). A Defense of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions sent from New England against the Reply of Rev. Mr. John Ball, entitled, A Tryall of the New Church-way in New England and in Old. 4to, calf, pp. 211. Lond., R. Cotes, 1648. $17.50

A fine copy and scarce. Not in Brinley. The controversy and discussion between the ministers of Old and New England on the "Nine Positions or Questions" form an interesting episode in the early history of New England.

1465 **Bacon,** Leonard. The Providential Selection and Training of the Pilgrim Pioneers of New England. 12mo, paper, pp. 18. Hartf., 1880. .50

1466 **BAY PSALM BOOK.** A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book being the earliest New England version of the Psalms and the First Book Printed in America. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. $27.50

Only 50 copies printed for subscribers. "In the reproduction of this quaint volume, every word, every letter, and indeed every point has been sedulously collected with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640. Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower case letters with italics, and typographical errors are strictly reproductions of the printer's errors of the olden time."—PREFACE.

1467 **Bodge,** Geo. M. Soldiers in King Philips' War, being a critical account of that war with Indian Wars of New England, 1620–77, with the Official Lists of Soldiers, etc. 8vo, half mor., pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $5.00

1468 **Bowne.** A Girls Life 80 years ago; selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

1469 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 12mo, cl., pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1470 **Bradford** Club. Papers Concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19th, 1677. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 82. New York, 1859. $8.00

Club Copy No. 40. Only 100 copies printed. No. 1 of the Bradford Club Series.

1471 **Broadhead,** John Romeyn. The Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England in 1688 and 1689. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Morrisania, 1867. $2.50

Only a few issued. Presentation copy from the author.

1472 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1473 **BYFIELD,** Nathanael. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18th, 1689. 4to, new full crimson morocco, super extra, pp. 20. London, 1689. $45.00

First edition of this very rare volume.

1474 **COBBET,** Thomas. The Civil Magistrate's Power in matters of Religion modestly debated, together with a brief answer to a certain slanderous pamphlet called Ill News from New England, or a Narrative of New England's Persecution, by John Clark of Road Island. 4to, full green morocco, extra by Pratt. London, 1653. $80.00

Very fine copy, containing the rare second part usually wanting. 52 pages.

1475 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, a Churchman's defense against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. 12mo, cl., pp. 528. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

1476 **Coolidge,** A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and Description of New England, General and Local; Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1024. Bost., 1859. $3.50

NEW ENGLAND—

1477 **Dwight,** Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. $5.00

1478 **Hubbard,** William. History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip in 1677. Reprinted from the original, with Preface, Notes and Life, by Sam'l G. Drake. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

[-Limited edition of 350 copies.

1479 **Lunt,** George. Old New England Traits. (The Ancient Farm House, Amusements, Interesting Cases, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 244. N. Y., 1873. $1.50

1480 **Martyn,** W. Carlos. Pilgrim Fathers of New England. A History. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

1481 **MATHER,** Cotton. Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft and Possessions, clearly manifesting not only that these are Witches but that good men (as well as others) may possibly have their lives shortened by such evil instruments of Satan. Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Richard Baxter and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New England. 12mo, full crimson mor. Extra by Pratt. Lond., 1691. $70.00

Very fine copy of one of the Earliest American works refering to Witchcraft in New England.

1482 **MATHER,** Cotton. India Christians. A Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, which is accompanied with several instruments relating to the glorious design of propagating our Holy Religion. 16mo, calf, pp. 90(1). Boston, B. Green, 1721. $50.00

Fine copy. This copy contains the rare slip of Corrigenda, which is nearly always missing. The work includes several pages in the Indian Language, with the English opposite.

1483 **Mather,** Cotton. Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil. Seasonable Discourses upon some common

NEW ENGLAND—

but woful Instances wherein men gratifie the Grand Enemy of Salvation. 16mo, cf, pp. 192. Lond., 1695. $20.00

1484 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698, in seven books. Fine copy of the original map and list of books. Folio, old calf. London, 1702. $35.00

Title page mounted, and blank portion of some part of page missing.

1485 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher. A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

1486 **Mather,** Cotton. An Abridgment of the Life of Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New England, by David Jennings. 12mo, old calf, pp. 143. London, 1744. $3.50

1487 **Mather,** Increase (Teacher of a Church of Christ, in Boston in New England). A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England, from June 24th, 1675 (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12th, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and Beginner of the War, was slain. Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the War, is summarily expressed. 4to, elegantly bound in full green levant morocco, extra, by Pratt. London, 1676. $65.00

Fine, clean copy with the rare 8 page Postscript often missing; but the half title, as usual, is in facsimile. This is the Barlow copy, and at that sold for $77.50.

1488 [**Mather.** Increase]. A sixth Collection of Papers relating to the present juncture of Affairs in England, contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there (by Increase Mather). 4to, half mor., pp. 34. London, 1689. $15.00

1489 **Mather,** Increase. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the early days of American Colonization, with Introductory Preface by George Offor. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 262. London, 1856. $1.25

The portrait is slightly water stained.

1490 **Morton,** Nathaniel. The New England Memorial. A Brief Relation of the Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England. 12mo, sheep, pp. 204. Plymouth, 1826. $2.50

1491 **Neal,** Dan'l. History of the Puritans, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688, comprising an account of their principles. Revised and enlarged, with notes by J. Choules. Numerous portraits, 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1843. $1.50

1492 **New England Primer.** A History of its Origin and Development, with a reprint of the Unique copy of the earliest known edition. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford, numerous facsimile illustrations and reproductions. 4to, hf. mor., uncut, pages 354. New York, 1897. $8.50

425 numbered copies elegantly printed on handmade paper. A work of considerable value and research now out of print.

1493 **News from New England,** being a true and last account of the present bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians and converted Indians of New England. London, 1676 (reprinted, Boston, for S. G. Drake, 1850.) $1.50

1494 **NORTON,** John. Abel being Dead yet speaketh, or the Life and Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton, late Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New England. 4to, half morocco, pp. 51-5. Lond., 1658. $27.50

Fine copy with the five page catalogue of books printed for Lodewick Lloyd, including several by New England authors.

1495 **Olden Time Series.** Gleanings, chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass., selected and arranged with Brief Comments, by Henry M. Brooks. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1886. $2.00

Curiosities of the Lottery, Strange and Curious Punishments, New England Sunday, Days at the Spinning Wheel.

1496 **Palfrey,** J. G. A Compendious History of New England, from the Discovery by Europeans, to the First General Congress. 4 vols., 12mo, cl., Bost., 1884. $5.00

1497 **Perley,** Sidney. Historic Storms of New England, its gales, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc., with incidents and anecdotes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Salem, 1891. $1.50

1498 **Pike,** James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan, who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical denominations, and opposed the Witchcraft prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. N. Y., 1879 $1.50

1499 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Arber, Edward. The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers 1606-1623, as told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies, edited from the original texts, by Edward Arber. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 634. London, 1897. $2.00

1500 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Coleman, Wm. Macon. The History of the Primitive Yankers; or, the Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 8vo, paper, pp. 62. Washington, 1881. $1.00

1501 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in the time of James First. The Founders of New Plymouth the Parent-Colony of New England. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. London, 1854. $2.00

NEW ENGLAND—

1502 **PINCHEON,** William (of Springfield). The Jewes Synagogue or a Treatise concerning the ancient orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes in their Synagogue Assemblies. 4to, half morocco, pp. 90. London, 1652. $20.00

Fine and large copy, all of the works of William Pynchon are very scarce.

1503 **Prince Society.** Dunton, J. Letters from New England. 4to, paper, uncut, pp.340. Boston, 1867. $10.00

No. 6 of 20 copies printed on large paper for the Prince Society.

1504 **Prince Society.** Hutchinson Papers. (The Historian of Massachusetts.) 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1865. $25.00

No. 6 of 10 copies on large paper for the Prince Society. The first publication of this society.

1505 **Prince Society.** Wood, Wm. New England's Prospect. A true, lively and experimentall descripton of that part of America commonly called New England, etc. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 131. Boston, 1865. $12.50

No. 6 of 20 copies on large paper made for the Prince Society.

1506 **Salem Witchcraft;** comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather. With notes and explanations by Samuel P. Fowler. Steel Portrait of Cotton Mather on India Paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. $5.00

Large paper copy only, 100 printed.

1507 **Samuels,** Edward A. The Birds of New England and Adjacent States with fine colored plate of Eggs and Birds. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Bost., 1870. $3.50

1508 **Shepard,** Thos. (late worthy and faithful pastor of the Church of Christ, at Cambridge, in New England). The parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being a substance of divers Sermons, etc. Folio, pp. 232 and 195, reprinted, and carefully corrected in the year 1695. $3.00

NEW ENGLAND—

1509 **Shepard,** Thos. (Now Preacher of God's Word in New England.) The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 12mo, old calf, pp. 332 and Contents. London, 1671. $1.50

1510 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England Trials, Declaring the Successe of 80 ships, etc., with the present estate of that happie Plantation begun but by 60 weake men in 1620. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. London, 1622. (Force's reprint, 1837.) $1.00

1511 **Spofford,** Harriet Prescott. New England Legends. Illustd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 40. Boston, 1871. $1.50

First edition, scarce.

1512 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Landing at Cape Anne, 1624, with Charter of the Firsr Permanent Colony of the Teirtory of the Massachusetts Company. Now first published from the original MSS. Folding facsimile. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

1513 **Titcomb,** Sarah E. Early New England People, some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewell and Longfellow and allied families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. Boston, 1882. $2.50

1514 **Winthrop,** Governor. Some Old Puritan Love Letters. John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638. Port. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

1515 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous printed documents, with notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Bost., 1841. $15.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1516 **Barstow,** George. The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. (Witchcraft

at Portsmouth, and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War of 1812, etc.) Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

1517 **Candia.** History of the Town of, from the First Settlement to the Present Time, by J. Bailey Moore. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Manchester, 1893. $3.00

1518 **Concord.** Bouton, Nath'l. The History of Concord from its First Grant in 1725, to 1853. Maps and illustration. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. $7.50

1519 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches. The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

1520 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New Hampshire at the Centennial. Address of Gov. Cheney and Oration of Prof. Sanborn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Manchester, 1876. .75

1521 **New Ipswich.** History of, from its First Grant in 1736 to the present time; with genealogical notices of the principal families, and also the proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Map and illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Boston, 1852. $7.50

1522 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. 1, Annals, Vol. 2, Genealogies, by M. T. Rennels. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8 00

1523 **Sketches of Successful** New Hampshire Men, with 88 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

1524 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard A. Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births and Deaths from 1882 to 1892, Genealogical records gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with historical gleanings in Dublin, Homes of the early settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

NEW JERSEY.

1525 **A Further Account of New** Jersey, in an Abstract of Letters lately written from thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in fac-simile from the very rare original.

1526 **Burlington.** Boardman, Henry A. Sermon on death of John M. Connell, John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophy, at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. .75

1527 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Burlington, 1878. .75

1528 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, comprising facts and incidents of 200 years, from original and contemporaneous sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1529 **Camden Co.** Revolutionary Reminiscences of originally part of "Old Gloucester," 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Camden, N. J., 1876. $1.25

1530 **Cape May Co.** The History of, from Aboriginal Times to the Present Day, by Lewis T. Stevens. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cape May, 1897. $3.00

1531 **Chambers,** T. F. The Early Germans of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies. (Our German Forefathers, The Moravians, Names of persons naturalized, etc.) Maps and illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 667. n. p. (1895). $5.00

Pages 227 to 611 are genealogies.

1532 **Cumberland Co.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland Co. 8vo, cl.; pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

NEW JERSEY—

1533 **East Jersey Proprietors.** Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, Nov. 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

1534 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1535 **Harden,** Rev. Jacob S. Life, Confessions and Letters of, of Mt. Lebanon, N. J., Executed for the Murder of his Wife. Portrait. Uncut, pp. 48. Hackettstown, 1860. $1.50

Rare.

1536 **Journal and Votes** of the House of Representatives of New Jersey, in their first session at Perth Amboy, Nov. 10, 1703. 8vo, cl., pp. 270. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1537 **Minutes** of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of New Jersey (1774–6, also Proceedings of Town Meetings, etc.), pp. 618; Minutes of the Council of Safety, 1777, pp. 287. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Jersey City, Trenton, 1872–9. $3.00

1538 **Monmouth and Ocean Counties.** A History of, Embracing a Genealogical Record of the Earliest Settlers and their descendants, by Edwin Salter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Bayonne, 1890. $5.00

1539 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers associated with Morristown (N. J.), with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

1540 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1541 **Mulford,** Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. (Early English Discoveries, The Dutch Claim, New Netherland, Proceedings in West Jersey, Sale of the Province, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Camden, 1848. $2.00

1542 **NEW JERSEY LAWS.** Acts of the Council and Assembly of the State of New Jersey from the Establishment of the Present Government and Declaration of Independence to the end of the first sitting of the eighth session, Dec. 24th, 1783. Compiled by Peter Wilson, A. M. Folio, half bound, pp. 389; Appendix, pp. 28; Indexes, pp. 38. Trenton, Isaac Collins, 1784. $15.00

Valuable as giving all the Revolutionary war measures enacted by the state.

1543 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a history of its rise and progress, 1666 to present time. Illust. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1544 **Newark.** Pierson, B. T. Directory of City of Newark, 1862–3. Map. 12mo. Newark, 1862. $1.00

1545 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society," a History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1546 **Orange.** Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex Co., from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

1547 **Paterson.** A History of Industrial Paterson. Silk, Cotton, Flax, Locomotive, Iron and other Industries. Biographical Sketches, Interesting Facts and Incidents, etc. By L. R. Trumbull. Steel portraits and views. 4to, cl., pp. 342. Paterson, 1882. $2.50

Old Paterson, early stages and stage drivers, Colt family, Paterson in the Civil War, etc.

1548 **Paterson.** Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Jan'y 1, 1886. 8vo, cl. Paterson, 1886. .75

1549 **Princeton.** Hageman, John F. History of Princeton and its Insti-

tutions, including the Town from its first settlement through the Revolution to the present time, the College, Prominent Families, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1879. $5.00

1550 **Raum**, John O. History of New Jersey from earliest settlement to the present time. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Phila. (1897). $3.50

1551 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses delivered at the 175th Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719–1894). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

1552 **Records** of the Governor and Council of East Jersey. Journal from and after Dec. 1st, 1682 (to 1703.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 245. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1553 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

1554 **Sackett**, Wm. E. Modern Battles of Trenton, being a History of N. J. Politics and Legislature. 1868–1894. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He (the author) can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—JERSEY CITY NEWS.

1555 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the first settlement of Salem in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, chief proprietor, with many important events that have occurred embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1839. $3.50

1556 **Stockton**, R. F. Defense of the System of Internal Improvements of the State of New Jersey. 8vo. cl., pp. 49. Phila., 1864. $1.00

1557 **Sypher**, J. R., and **Apgar**, E. A. History of New Jersey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Phila., 1871. .75

1558 **Taylor**, Benj. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

1559 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1859. $1.00

1560 **Trenton.** Raum, J. C. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1561 (**Ward**, T.). Passaic, a Group of Poems touching that River. Steel plate 12mo, cf. N.Y., 1842. $1.50

1562 **Woodward**, E. M. Bonaparte's Park (N. J.), and the Murats. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

1563 **Wycliffe Semi-Millennial** Bible Celebration. Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey, Trenton, September, 1880. 4to, cloth, pp., 104. $1.00

NEW MEXICO.

1564 **Box**, Michael J. Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico, being the record of ten years of travel and rese rch. 12mo, cl., pp., 344. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1565 **Champney**, Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. Illust. Thick 8vo, cl. Boston, 1888. $1.50

1566 **DAVIS**, W. H. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Map and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. Doylestown, 1869. $12.00

Very rare.

1567 **Davis**, W. W. H. El Gringo, or New Mexico and her People. (Historical Sketch, Manners and Customs, Pueblo Indians, etc.) Illust. with 13 views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. New York, 1857. $1.50

NEW MEXICO—

1568 **Haines**, Helen. History of New Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530–1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 631. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines; Expeditions of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca, 1530-36; Friar Niza; Expedition of Ruiz; Pueblo Revolution; Santa Fe Trade; Mexican Rule; Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico; Re-conquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 144 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

1569 **Prince**, L. Bradford. Historical Sketches of New Mexico, from

NEW MEXICO—

the Earliest Records of American Occupation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 327. N. Y., 1883. $2.00

1570 **Roberts**, Edwards, with the Invader. Glimpses of the Southwest. Illustr. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. $1.00

1571 **Wallace**, Susan E. The Land of the Pueblos. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1888. $1.50

NEW YORK STATE.

(*Including New York City.*)

1572 **Adirondacks.** Headley, J. T. Letters from the Backwoods. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 105. New York, 1850. $1.25

1573 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods or Summerings in the Wilderness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

1574 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Jos. W. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

1575 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1576 **Albany.** Harsha, David A. Noted Living Albanians and State Officials. A series of Biographical Sketches with numerous portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Albany, 1891. $2.50

1577 **Albany.** The Heroes of Albany. A Memorial of the Patriot Martyrs who sacrificed their Lives during the Late War. Brief Histories of Albany Regiments. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Albany, 1866. $3.00

1578 **Barber**, John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of the State of New York. Map and 230 engravings. 8vo, calf. (foxed,) pp. 608. New York, 1842. $4.00

1579 **Bartram**, John. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Animals, etc., made by Mr. John Bartram in his travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, with a curious account of Niagara by Peter Kalm. Plate and map. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1751 (reprint Rochester.) $1.50

Limited reprint of 300 copies.

1580 **Binghampton.** Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghampton and of the country connected with it from the earliest settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghampton, 1840. $5.00

1581 **Blair**, John. (Pastor of the Church of Wallkill.) Essays on the Sacraments, on Regeneration, and on Grace. 16mo, boards. Litchfield, (1770). $1.50

Very fine clean fresh copy.

1582 **Brodhead**, John R. History of the State of New York. Vol. 1, 1609 to 1664; Vol. 2, 1664 to 1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 801 and 680. New York, 1859–71. $6.50

1583 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherland. An Oration on the 200th anniversary before New York Historical Society. Map. Roy. 8vo, pp. 87. New York, 1864. $1.50

1584 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851–2, 10th Annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1585 **Brooklyn.** Jan, a Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn, by A. L. C. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

1586 **Brooklyn.** Our Firemen: The Official History of the Brooklyn Fire Department, from the First Volunteer to the latest. (Early Brooklyn and its Volunteer Fire Department, First fire Company, Brooklyn in the Revolution, etc.) Numerous portraits and illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 478. Brooklyn, 1892. $2.00

1587 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the year 1845, by a Sunday School Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

1588 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Maps and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1589 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New, or Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's, Brooklyn. 12mo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

1590 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church. Illustrated Centennial Record, historical and biographical. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. N. Y., 1885. $3.00

1591 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies, May 24th, 1883. 4to, cl., pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1592 **Brooks,** Eldridge S. The Story of New York. (Dutch New York, Early Political Struggles, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1888. $1.25

1593 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, Sir William Johnson, etc., by Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

1594 **Buffalo.** History of, and of Erie County. (Erie Co., in 1620, Dutch in New York, Puritan in New England, La Salle, Niagara, Pontiac, etc.) Numerous portraits. 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Syracuse, 1884. $7.50

1595 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with some of his celebrated speeches and proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on his death, by Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

1596 **Camp,** Phineas. Poems of the Mohawk Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Utica, 1859. $1.25

1597 **Campbell,** Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1849. $3.00

1598 **Catskill Association,** formed for the purpose of improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other purposes, Dec. 28, 1836. 2 maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

1599 **Cherry Valley.** Sawyer, John. History of Cherry Valley 1740–1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Cherry Valley, 1898. $1.00

1600 **Clinton.** Allison, Chas. E. Historical Sketch of Hamilton College. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Yonkers, 1889. $1.25

NEW YORK STATE—

1601 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1602 **Columbia** and Greene County Preacher. Sermons on various important subjects, by ministers of the Gospel. 12mo, calf, pp. 351. Hudson, 1825. $1.50

A rare Hudson river publication.

1603 **Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of N. Y. for 1873. (Second Report.) Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. .75

1604 **Concord.** Briggs, Erasmus. History of the original Town of Concord, being the present towns of Concord, Colliers, N. Colliers and Sardinia (with genealogies). 8vo, half mor., pp. 977. Rochester, 1883. $10.00

1605 **Cortland Co.** Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History of, and the Border Wars of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. (Aboriginal, French and English History, Sullivan's Campaigns, Am. Revolution, etc.) Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1859. $3.50

1606 **Cooperstown.** A Centennial Offering, being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with sketch of James Fennimore Cooper. Edited by S. M. Shaw. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Cooperstown, 1886. $1.25

1607 **Cooperstown.** Livermore, S. T. History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fennimore Cooper. 12mo, cl., pp. 276. Albany, 1862. $1.50

1608 **Documents** Relating to the Colonial History of New York, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 10 vols. and Index; also Vol. 12, Fernow, Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware; together, 12 vols., 4to, cloth, Maps, etc. Albany. $14.00

NEW YORK STATE—

1609 **Dunlap,** William. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Map and plate. 2 vols., 8vo. cl. N. Y., 1839. $7.50

1610 **Dunlap, Wm.** A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. N. Y., 1840. $1.25

1611 **Fernow,** Berthold. Calendar of Wills on file and recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626–1836. 4to, boards, pp. 657. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

No. 28 of a limited edition of 100 copies. De luxe style.

1612 **Fernow,** B. Documents relating to the History and Settlement of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, 1630–1684, with the relations of the Settlers with the Indians. 4to, cl., pp. 617. Albany, 1881. $4.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 13.

1613 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church, of Fishkill. 8vo, cl., pp. 229. For Private Distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1614 **Genesee Co.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of New York, called the Genesee Country. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Fredericktown, 1840. (Reprint, 1892.) .50

1615 **Hastings,** Hugh. Second Annual Report of the State Historian of New York. (Largely Colonial Muster Rolls.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Albany, 1897. $1.50

1616 **Herkimer Co.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest period to the present time. Iroquois Indians, Early German Tribes. Palatine Immigrations, etc.

Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $4.00

1617 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise. Progress and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that section. (Original inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee Co.), etc. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

1618 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the head waters of Cayuga Lake as portrayed by different writers, and Edited by the Publisher. Illust., 12mo, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

1619 **Jamaica.** Macdonald, Jos. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I. The oldest Existing Church of the Presbyterian name in America. 12mo, cl., pp. 329. New York, 1862. $1.50

1620 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. Portraits, 8vo, cl., pp. 826. Auburn, 1852. $2.50

1621 **Kirkland.** Gridley, A. D. History of the Town of Kirkland. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1874. $2.00

1622 **Lee,** Chas. A. A catalogue of Medicinal Plants in the State of New York with a brief account of their Composition and Medical Properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. N. Y., 1848. .75

1623 **Lewis Co.** A History of, by Franklin B. Hough. Ports. 8vo, half bound, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $4.00

1624 **Long Island Wills,** Early, with Genealogical and Historical notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities and letters of administration. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

1625 **Long Island.** Cypress, J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island.) Edited by Frank Forester. Plates, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. $2.50

1626 **Long Island.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the History and the early Colonial Settlements on Long Island with a map made in 1666. 4to, cloth, pp. 799. Albany, 1883. $6.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 14.

1627 **Long Island.** Flint, Martha B. Early Long Island, a Colonial study. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

1628 **Long Island.** Memorial of the late Hon. David S. Jones, with appendix containing notices of the Jones Family of Queens Co. 12mo, cl., pp. 99. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

1629 **Long Island.** Prime, Nath'l S. A History of Long Island from its First Settlement to 1845 with Annals of the Several Towns. Map, 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

1630 **Long Island.** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. N. Y. (1895). $1.00

1631 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their political condition to the end of the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, uncut, 184 pages. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1828. $8.00

Contains the Errata often missing.

1632 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland, or translation from the early Dutch Poets of New

NEW YORK STATE—

York, with Memoirs of their Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 209. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

1633 **Natural History of the State of New York**, viz.: Zoology, by Dr. De Kay, 5 vols.; Botany, by Dr. Torrey, 2 vols.; Mineralogy, by Dr. Beck, 1 vol.; Geology, by Hall and others, 4 vols.; Agriculture, by Dr. Emmons, 5 vols.; Palæontology, by Dr. Hall, 9 vols. Together 26 vols., thick 4to, black cloth. Hundreds of plates, many of which are beautifully colored by hand. Albany, 1842–86. $55.00

Published by the State at enormous outlay. The beautiful volume on the Ornithology of the State alone contains 141 hand colored plates of 306 figures. This is a fine set, and at this figure is very reasonable. Separate volumes can be supplied.

1634 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), Dec. 12, 1875. 8vo, hf. sheep, pp. 331. N.Y., 1876. $1.75

1635 **New Netherland.** Remonstrances of New Netherland, and the occurrences there, addressed to the high and mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands on the 28th July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer, Translated from a copy of the original Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4to, hf. red mor., pp. 67. Albany, 1856. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from the Translator.

1636 **New Netherland.** Representation from New Netherland, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness and poor condition of the same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad advice to the United Netherland Provinces, made and arranged from divers true and trusty memories by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts translated from the Dutch, with notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. N Y., 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

NEW YORK CITY.

1637 **A Week in Wall Street**, by one who knows. 16mo, bds., pp. 152. N. Y., 1841. $1.00

1638 **Asmodeus in New York.** (Cost of Luxury in New York, Eccentric Characters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1639 **Astor Place Riot.** Account of the Terrific and Fearful Riot at the Astor Place Opera House, May 10, 1849. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. N. Y., 1849. .50

1640 **Baird, Robert.** Transplanted Flowers; or Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff (daughter of John Jacob Astor), and the Duchess De Broglie, daughter of Madame De Stael. Steel portrait and plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1839. .75

1641 **Beers, F. W.** Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Folding colored maps and engravings of some of the old residences. Folio, cloth. New York, 1867. $4.00

1642 **Belden, E. Porter.** New York Past, Present and Future. Comprising a History of New York City, and a description of its present condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.50

1643 **Boese, Thomas.** Public Education in the City of New York, its history, condition and statistics. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1869. $1.25

1644 **Booth, Mary L.** History of the City of New York, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 100 engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1645 **Bradford, William.** Address on the 200th Birth Day of. The Introducer of the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America, by John W. Wallace. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from 'Geo. H. Moore to C. W. Frederickson.

1646 **Cammann**, H. J. and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York. Brooklyn and Staten Island. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 597. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1647 **Chamber of Commerce.** The Charter and By-Laws, with History of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 160. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1648 **Church of Zion and St. Timothy.** History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

1649 **Clews**, Henry. Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 718. New York, 1888. $1.50

1650 **Common Council.** Manual for 1856, by D. T. Valentine. Maps and plates. 12mo, cl. N. Y. $2.50

1651 **Costello**, A. E. Our Police Protectors. History of the New York Police from the earliest period to the present time. 200 illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 574. New York, Published by the Author, 1885. $1.50

Primitive Police Regulations, 1609-1664, Draft Riots, etc.

1652 **Cummings**, Thos. S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with occasional dottings by the wayside, from 1825 to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Phila., 1865. $1.25

1653 **Davenport**, John I. The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York City, 1860–70. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. N. Y., 1894. $3.50

Printed by the Author and now rare.

1654 **Davis**, A. History of New Amsterdam, or New York as it was in the Days of the Dutch Governors, Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 240. New York. 1854. $2.50

1655 **Dawson**, Hy. B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Vol. I. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisiana N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1656 **Documents** on the Croton Water Works, 1830–40. (Reports, Surveys, Estimates.) Plans, tables, etc. 8vo, sheep. $3.00

1657 **Earle**, Alice Morse. Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. London, 1896. $1.00

1658 **Fairchild**, Herman Le Roy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, uncut, pp. 190. N. Y., Published by the Author, 1887. $1.50

1659 **Fowler**, William W. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with personal experiences of a Speculator. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. N. Y., 1880. $1.50

1660 **Griggs**, Wm. N. The Celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents, with Memoir of the Author. 16mo, cloth, (worn) pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1661 **Hardie**, James. The History of the Tread-Mill, Containing an Account of its Origin, Construction, Operation, Effects as it Respects the Health and Morals of the Convicts. Curious view of Convicts working on Tread-Mill. 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1824. $3.00

By the author of "The Description of the City of New York," and this volume gives an account of "The Penitentiary, situated at Bellevue, near to the East River." The Tread-Mill in the Penitentiary was finished on Sept. 7, 1822, and on the 23rd of the same month put in operation. Contains curious and interesting early New York matter. Presentation copy from the author.

1662 **Haswell**, Chas. H. Reminiscences of Octogenarian of the City of New York. (1816–1860) Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 581. New York, 1896. $2.00

One of the most interesting books written on the subject.

1663 **Hone**, Philip. The Diary of, 1828–51, edited with an introduction by Bayard Tuckerman (Reception of

NEW YORK CITY—

Dickens, Cholera in New York, Dinner to Lafayette, Great Fire of 1835, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $4.00

1664 **IRVING**, Washington. A History of New York from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty, containing among many surprising and curious matters the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubtful, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. First edition, with oblong folding-plate of the view of New York. 2 vols., 12mo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. New York, Inskeep and Bradford, 1809. $30.00

First edition and very rare. The folding plate has been mounted on linen and the title page repaired at the top so neatly that it is hardly perceptible.

1665 **Irving**, Washington. Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, entirely uncut. Phila., Carey & Lea, 1832. $2.00

☞ Fine, fresh, clean copy in unexceptional condition.

1666 **Janvier**, Thomas. In Old New York. Maps and illustrations of old buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1894. $1.50

1667 **Johnson**, Samuel. (First President King's College, New York.) Life and Correspondence of. (Small Pox in New York, 1759. Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

1668 **Kossuth**, Louis. Report of the committee appointed by the City of New York for the Reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

1669 **Lamb**, Matha J. History of the City of New York, its origin, rise and progress. Fully illustrated. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1877. $10.00

The best history of New York, covering about 1600 pages fully indexed.

NEW YORK CITY—

1670 **Lamb**, Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History 1642–1883. 4to, cl., pp. 95. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

1671 **Lenox**, Jas. Recollections of, and of the Formation of His Library, by Henry Stevens. Portraits, 4to, cl., uncut, pp. 211. Lond., 1887. $5.00

Large Paper Copy, only a few printed.

1672 **Lexow Investigation** (the full report). Report and Proceedings of the Senate Committee appointed to investigate the Police Department of the city of New York. Five large 8vo vols., cl., with all the testimony in full. Albany, 1895. $3.50

1673 **Lossing**, Benson, J. History of New York City, embracing an outline sketch of events from 1609 to 1830, and a full account of its Development from 1830 to 1884. Two vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. (1884). $2.50

In this edition the portraits, views, etc., were left out.

1674 **Maverick**, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond of the New York Press, for thirty years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1675 **Mines**, John F. A Tour Around New York, being Recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 518. N. Y., 1893. $2.00

1676 **Mines**, John F. Walks in Our Churchyards, Old New York, Trinity Parish, by Felix Oldboy. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 181. N. Y., 1896. $1.25

1677 **Moss**, Frank (President of the N. Y. Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time. New York City Life in all its various phases, with introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. Three vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. $5.00

1678 **Neal**, Joseph C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis, with etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cl., pp. 222. Phila., 1838. $1.50

1679 **New York City "Ring,"** its Origin, Maturity and Fall, discussed in a Reply to the New York Times, by S. J. Tilden. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

1680 **New York** Historical Society Collections. Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montressor, 1757 to 1759, Siege of Louisbourg, Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.), from the first volume of the series (1868) to the 24th vol. (1891), in all 24 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868–92. $50.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indenture of apprenticeship, 1694-1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

1682 **New York Historical Society, the** Collections of. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1811–21. $7.50

1683 **New York Historical Society,** Collections. 2nd. Series, Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1684 **Procter**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical sketches of Judges and Lawyers with incidents of important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1685 **Records of New Amsterdam** from 1653–1674. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. they consist of minutes of the Court of Burgmasters and Schepens and include much new and curious information regarding the Old Dutch Settlers, the entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

1686 **Riker**, James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Capt. John Van Arsdale, by whose efforts the American Flag was successfully raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York, printed for the author, 1883. .50

1687 **Rode's** Business Directory for 1854–5, containing a classification of trades, professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

1688 **(Russell**, William.) Diary of a Detective Police Officer (in New York City), by Waters. 8vo, hf mor., pp. 198. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1689 **Shea**, Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of their History and Lives of their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, mor., pp. 748. N. Y., 1878. $3.50

1690 **Sheldon**, Geo. W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of of the City of New York. (Notable Fires, Parades, Fireman's Ball, List of Firemen 1793–96, etc.) Numerous views of old engines, fire caps, old buildings, etc. 4to, cl., pp. 575. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1882. $2.00

Published at $4.50.

1691 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. N. Y., 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the country, Direction of Its Growth, the 5th av. and Westward Tendency, etc.

1692 **Tower**, F. B. Illustrations of the Croton Acqueduct. 120 steel engravings of scenery, etc. Folio, cl., pp. 152. N. Y., 1843. $4.00

1693 **Water Front** Photographs of, a Series of 12 photographs 18½ inches by 8½ inches showing the docks and distant buildings before "sky scrapers" were erected, with names of buildings. Mounted on cardboard and bound in oblong 4to full mor., n. p. n. d. $5.00

Interesting and historically valuable.

NEW YORK CITY—

1694 **Wood, Fernando.** A Model Mayor. Early life, Congressional Career and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando Wood, by a Citizen of New York. Portrait, 12mo, cl., pp. 126. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

1695 **Wooley, Chas.** Two Years Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Calaghan. Large paper 4to, cloth. New York, 1860. $2.50

1696 **Wynne, James.** Private Libraries of New York. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.00

1697 **ZENGER TRIAL.** The Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, who was lately tryd and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the Government. 4to, pp. 32. London, 1738.

A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal. 4to, pp. 48. Boston, 1738. $35.00

The trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

1698 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various travellers, with original additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1699 **Niagara.** Holley, George W. The Falls of Niagara, and other famous cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

1700 **Niagara.** Hunter, Wm. S. Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. Very long folding view of Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence, etc. 12mo, half mor. Boston, 1857. .75

1701 **Niagara.** Maude, John. A Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. With 8 fine plates of Niagara, the

NEW YORK STATE—

Hudson, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor. pp. 345. London, 1800. $15.00

Fine copy of this rare book, a complete description of all the most notable places in New York state is given.

1702 **O'Callaghan, E. B.** New York Colonial Tracts. I. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, with wreck off Montauk Point, 1701; II. Voyage of Geo. Clarke to America; III. Voyages of the Slavers, St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659 and 1663, together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave trade under the Dutch. 3vols., 4to, uncut, edition limited to 100 copies. Albany, 1866–72. $10.00

Large paper copies.

1703 **O'Callaghan, E. B.** The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cl. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1704 **Oneida Co.** Jones, Pomroy. Annals and Recollections of Oneida Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 893. Rome, 1851. $4.00

1705 **Orange Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portaits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

1706 **Orleans Co.** Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History of Orleans Co., N. Y., with some account of the Civil Divisions of Western New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 463. Albion, 1871. $4.00

1707 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1708 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Personal and other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, etc. Steel port. 8vo. cl., pp. 575. New York, 1852. $1.75

1709 **Peck, John, and Lawton, John.** Historical Sketch of the Bap-

tist Missionary Convention, embracing a Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Baptist Denomination in Central and Western New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 256. Utica, 1837. $1.25

1710 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the old Town of Pompey, June 29th, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of its early Inhabitants. Lithographic ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. (Library stamped.) $1.50

1711 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Port. Roy 8vo,cl., pp. 175. N.Y., (Privatlely Printed,) 1867. $3.00

1712 **Rochester.** A Story. Historical, by Jenny M. Parker. Illust. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

1713 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border (Up the St. Lawrance River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships,) illustd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

1714 **St. Lawrence and Franklin Co's.** Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Maps, 8vo, cl., pp. 719. Albany, 1853. $5.00

1715 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga, in 1901. 200 illust, by Lumley. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. New York, 1872. $1.25

1716 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illust, 12mo, cl., pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

1717 **Schenectady.** Pearson, Prof. Jonathan. A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; contributions towards a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley. Illustd. 4to, cloth, uncut, 466 pages. Albany, 1883. $5.00

Only 300 copies printed.

1718 **SCHOHARIE CO.** Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County, and the Border Wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American Revolution and interesting memoranda of the Mohawk Valley, with illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Albany, 1845. $10.00

This book has sold as high as $20.00.

1719 **Sidney.** The Sidney Centennial Jubilee at Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., June 13th, 1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. Ann Arbor, 1875. $2.50

Rare, early settlers, ministers, etc.

1720 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison as seen in a 12 years' Chaplaincy, 12mo, cl., pp. 376. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1721 **Southampton.** Addresses delivered on the 250th anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1722 **Southampton.** The First Book of Record with other Ancient Documents of historic value. 8vo, tinted covers, pp. 177. Sag Harbor, N. Y., 1874. $3.50

1723 **Southold.** Whitaker, Epher. History of Southold, L. I., its first century. 12mo, cl., pp. 354. Southold, 1881. $4.00

1724 **Southold.** Hayes, Chas. W. William Wells of Southold and his Descendants, 1638 to 1878. Plate, 8vo, original paper covers, uncut, pp. 300. Buffalo, 1878. $6.00

Scarce, only a few printed for the family.

1725 **Spencer,** Ambrose. Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1726 **Steuben Co.** McMaster, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben Co., including notices of old Pioneer Settlers. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Bath, 1852 (reprint). $1.50

A limited number of copies reprinted of the rare original.

NEW YORK STATE—

1727 **Suffolk Co.** Bi-Centennial History and Addresses of Suffolk County. 8vo, cl., pp. 125. Babylon, 1885. $1.25

1728 **Suffolk Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 1045. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

1729 **Syracuse.** Hand, M. C. From a Forest to a City. Personal Reminiscences of Syracuse. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Syracuse, 1889. $1.50

1730 **Syracuse.** Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks of Syracuse. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Syracuse, 1894. $2.50

1731 **Thomson,** John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, with list of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad and the Scot at Home."

1732 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive, edited by N. P. Willis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. N. Y., 1868. .75

1733 **Troy.** Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789–1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524–1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624–1786; Village of Troy, 1789–1800, etc.), by Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 353. Troy, 1891. $3.00

1734 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1735 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with remarks on its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc., written at the Request of several Gentlemen of Troy. 2d Edition, with notes. 4to, cl., pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

1736 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, being sketches of its Inhabitants, with the Civil History of the place from its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1737 **Votes and Proceedings** of the Assembly of the State of N. Y. at the First Meeting of the 4th Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, Sept. 7, 1780. (Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MSS.) Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1738 **Watson,** W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

1739 **Westchester Co,** Bolton, Robert. History of the County of Westchester from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Maps, genealogical tables and illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1848. $8.00

1740 **Westchester Co.** Bolton, Robert. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, 1693 to 1853. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 749. N.Y. 1855. $3.00

1741 **Westchester Co.** Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo. cl., pp. 174. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

1742 **Westchester Co.** Pelletreau, Wm. S. The Wills of Westchester County. A careful abstract of all the wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664 to 1784, with

genealogical and historical notes. 4to, cl., pp. 488. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

1743 **Westchester Co.** Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Westchester County, including Morrisiana, King's Bridge and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York City. Profusely illust. 2 vols., 4to, 900 pp. each, half calf. Phila., 1886. $17.50

1744 **West Point.** Boynton, E. C. History of West Point and its Military Importance during the American Revolution, and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy. Maps and colored illusts., some folding. 8vo, cl., pp. 408. New York, 1863. $3.00

1745 **Yonkers,** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an elaborate description of its Aborigines. A Narrative of its Discovery and Early Settlement by the Dutch and other Europeans: a record of Events within its Borders for 100 Years; its stirring Scenes as part of the famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc. Views of old buildings, and portraits, etc. 4to, full mor., gilt edges, pp. 454. N.Y., 1896. $2.50

A valuable work published at $10.00.

1746 **Yonkers** in the Rebellion of 1861–65, by Thos. A. Atkins and John W. Oliver. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. DeVinne, 1892. $4.00

OHIO.

1747 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of steel portraits. 4to, full mor., pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

1748 **Black, Alex.** The Story of Ohio. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 326. Boston (1888). $1.25

1749 **Campbell, John W.** Biographical Sketches and Literary Remains of, compiled by his widow. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. $1.50

The biographical sketches are of Rufus Putnam, Wm. Trimble, George W. Burnett, etc., all early Ohio Pioneers.

1750 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of, by her Grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia, Printed for the Author, 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1751 **Champaign and Logan Cos.** History of, from their first settlement, by Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both counties. 8vo, cloth. pp. 460, Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1752 **Cinncinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. Cincinnatl, 1851. $1.00

1753 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1754 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses delivered by appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, Jan'y 9th and 10th, 1852, by Dr. Daniel Drake 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early Physicians, Scenery and Society of Cincinnati, Benefits of Public Medical Libraries, etc.

1755 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1756 **Cincinnati.** History of (Cincinnati, First Decade, Cincinnati in the Rebellion, Early publishers, publications, etc.) Fine steel portraits and views. 4to, half mor., full gilt edges, pp. 534. (Cleveland), 1881. $4.00

1757 **Cincinnati.** Mansfield, E. D. Personal Memories, Social, Political and Literary, with Sketches of many

OHIO—
Noted People, 1803–1843. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. $1.25

1758 **Miller,** Francis, W. Cincinnati Beginnings, missing chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, chiefly from unpublished documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1759 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetary of Spring Grove. Many lith. plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1760 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including original papers with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 487. Cleveland, $4.00.

1761 **Columbus,** its History, Resources, and Progress by Jacob H. Studer. Map, illusts, etc., 12mo, cl., pp. 584. n. p. 1873. .75

Early history of the city. Incidents of War (1861-65), John Morgan's Escape from the Penitentiary. Assassination of Lincoln. etc.

1762. **Corwin,** Thomas. A Sketch, by A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

Gov. of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

1763. **Coshocton Co,** Historical Collections of, a complete panorama of the Country 1764–1876, by Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cl., pp. 264, Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

1764 **Dayton.** Edgar, John F. Life in Dayton and Vicinity, 1796–1840. (La Salle's Treaties with the Indians, Settlement and the First Settlers, War 1812, Dayton in 1840). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 289 pages. Dayton, O., 1896. $1.25

1765 **Eyre,** John. The Christian Spectator, being a Journey from England to Ohio, Two years in that State, Travels in America, etc. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

1766 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1767 **Hamilton Co.** History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edge, pp. 432. n. p. n. d. $5.00

1768 **Harris,** Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory northwest of the Alleghany Mts., 1803, with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $5.00

1769 **Highland Co.** Thompson James H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from its first creation to July 4th 1876, with continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132 Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1770 **Howells,** Wm. Cooper. Recollections of Life in Ohio, from 181[illegible] to 1840, with an introduction by his son, Wm. Dean Howells. Portrait 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Cincin., 1895. $2.0[illegible]

1771 **Knapp,** H. S. History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with the occupation by the French, 1680. 8vo sheep, pp. 667. Toledo, 1872. $3.0[illegible]

1772 **Knox Co.** Norton, A. P. History of Knox County. 1779–186[illegible] with a sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.0[illegible]

1773 **Marion and Hardin Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record. 4to full mor. gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 189[illegible] $60.[illegible]

1774 **Moorhead,** W. K. Fort Ancient, the Great Pre-historic Earthwork in Warren Co., Ohio, with account of its mounds and graves. Folding map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1[illegible] Teddington (Cincinnati), 1890. $1.[illegible]

1775 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio and U. S. Senator, 1833–39, by B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1776 **Ohio Geological Survey,** Final Reports by J. S. Newberry and others. Geology, with 2 atlases, 5 vols.; Zoology and Botany, 1 vol.; Economic Geology, 1 vol.; Palaeontology, 2 vols. Plates, etc. 9 vols., Royal 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1873–8. $9.00

1777 **Piatt,** John J. Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cl., pp. 160. London, 1884. $1.00

1778 **Seneca Co.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca Co. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1779 **Teetor,** Henry B. Past and Present of Mill Creek Valley, being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton Co. Ohio. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. 1.25

1780 **Thomson,** Peter G. A Bibliography of the State of Ohio; a Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State, Collations and Bibliographical Notices; together with prices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. Cincinnati (published by the Author), 1880. $4.00

A perfect mine of information on the whole literature of the Central West, and probably the best special work on American Bibliography.

1781 **Toledo.** Portrait and Biographical Record of the City of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, half mor., gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

1782 **Washington Co.** Andrews, S. W. Washington Co. and the Early Settlement of Ohio; the Centennial Address delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

1783 **Wayne Co.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and first settlers to the present time. Steel ports. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $5.00

OREGON.

1784 **Armstrong,** A. N. Oregon, comprising a brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cl., pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1785 **Gatschet,** Albert S. The Klamouth Indians of Southwestern Oregon, 2 vols., 4to, cl., pp. 711 and 712. Wash., 1890. $4.50

1786 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon, its History, Condition and Prospects, with Personal adventures among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cl., pp. 437. New York, 1859. $1.50

1787 **Irving,** Washington. Astoria; or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1836. $4.00

Fine copy of the first edition in the original cloth covers.

1788 **Murphy,** John M. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer (over 200 pages of State History). First Year of Publication. 8vo, bds, pp. 382. Portland, 1873. $1.00

1789 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, Farmer's Sports and Pastimes, Land Laws, History of Oregon, etc.

1790 **Nicolay,** C. G. The Oregon Territory, an account of the Country and its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1791 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington. Observations on the Country, its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA.

1792 **Acrelius,** Israel. A History of New Sweden; or the Settlements on the River Delaware. Translated from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by Wm. M. Reynolds. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1874. $3.50

1793 **Allegheny Co.** History of, with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1876. $7.50

1794 **Allegheny** County's Hundred Years (1754 to 1888). Oil Trade, from Pack Horse to Railroad, Boat Building, etc., by George H. Thurston. Views. 8vo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

1795 **Armor,** Wm. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the State from 1609 to 1873. Portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 657. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.50

1796 **Beaver Co.** History of, early settlement, growth and development, with portraits, biographies, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 908. Philadelphia, 1888. $5.00

1797 **Berks Co.** Montgomery, Morton L. History of Berks County in the Revolution, 1774–1783, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

1798 **Bethlehem and Nazareth,** Pa. Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Phila., Printed by Charles Cist, 1805. $4.00

Includes a narrative of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1799 **Biographical Encyclopedia** of Pennsylvania in the Nineteenth Century. Profusely illust with fine steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 672. Phila., 1874. $7.50

Published at $25.

PENNSYLVANIA—

1800 **Boyd,** Hon. John, Trial of, of Montgomery Co., June 14th, 1873, by his Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention, reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cl., pp. 75. Phila., 1874. $1.00

1801 **Bradford Imprint.** A More Just Vindication of the Hon. Sir William Keith against Unparalled Abuses Put Upon Him. (By James Logan.) Folio, 4 pages. (Phila. Andrew Bradford, 1726.) $8.50

See Hildeburn's Press of Penna. No. 283.

1802 **Bradford Imprint.** The Honest Man's Interest, as he claims any Lands in the Counties of New Castle, Kent or Suffex on Delaware. Folio, 4 pages. (Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1726.) $10.00

See Hildeburn's Press of Penn., No. 274.

1803 **Bradford Imprint.** To the Hon. William Keith, Governor of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex upon the Delaware (Penn.). Folio, 8 pages. (Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1717.) $10.00

See Hildeburn's Press of Penn., No. 146.

1804 **Breck,** Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut, Phila., 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1805 **Bristol Borough.** Historical Sketches of, in the County of Bucks, anciently known as "Buckingham;" being the second chartered Borough in Pennsylvania. Commencing with its Colonial Settlement in 1681, and closing with the year 1853. By Wm. Bache. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60 Bristol, 1853. $3.00

1806 **Budd,** Thomas. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a true account of the Country in 1685. New edition edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to cl., pp. 111. New York, 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1807 **Burrell,** A. B. Reminiscence of Geo. La Bar, the Centenarian o

Monroe Connty. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. Phila., 1870. .50

1808 **Chambersburg.** Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. New York, 1856. .75

1809 **Chester.** Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware, by Henry G. Ashmead, with maps and illustrations. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1810 **Cornell, Wm. M.** The History of Pennsylvania, from the earliest discovery to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 576. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1811 **Crawford County.** Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1874. (Historical Sketch of each Town), by Hamilton Child. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Syracuse, 1874. $1.50

1812 **Day,** Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, General and Local, with Descriptions of every County, etc. 165 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 708. Philadelphia, $3.50

1813 **Delaware County.** Smith, Geo. History of Delaware County, from its Discovery. With a notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 581. Phila., 1862. $3.00

1814 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence in times of greatest difficulty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. .75

1815 **Egle, Wm. H.** An illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political and military from its earliest settlement to the present time. Historical Descriptions of each county in the state. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1204. Harrisburg, 1877. $4.50

1816 **EPHRATA PRESS.** A Dissertation on Man's Fall, translated from the High-German Original (with Seal of the Society on title page). 8vo, half levant morocco by Bradstreet, 37 pages. Ephrata, 1765. $15.00

Fine copy and rare as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among the Tunckers, established a press at Ephrata, Pa., before the (Revolutionary) war. In 1735 he embraced the principles of the Baptists, and in 1744 he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760." Thomas' History of Printing.

1817 **Ephrata.** Chronicon Ephratense. A History of the Community of Seventh Day Baptists at Ephrata, Penn., translated from the German (edition of 1786) by J. Max Hark. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 288. Lancaster, 1889. $2.50

1818 **Erie Co.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. (La Salle Indian remains, Pontiac, Bouquet, Penn's Charter, War 1812, etc.), by Laura G. Sanford. Map and steel portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Phila., 1862. $2.50

1819 **Fisher,** Sydney George. Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. Maps. 12mo, pp. 442. (Braddock's Defeat Pontiac's Conspiracy.) Phil., 1897. $1.00

1820 **Gordon.** A Gazeteer of the State of Pennsylvania, descriptions of its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc., with map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Phil., 1832. $1.50

1821 **Graydon,** Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1822 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and other poems. 16mo, cloth. Phila., 1883. .50

1823 **Harrisburg** Centennial Memorial English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1794–1894. (Civil War Reminiscences, Description of Harrisburg, etc.) By Geo. B. Stewart. Plates and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Harrisburg, 1894. $2.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1824 **Harrisburg.** Morgan, Geo. H. Annals comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg from the period of its First Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $2.50

1825 **Haverford College.** A History of, for the first 60 years of its existence. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 732. Phila., 1892. $3.00

1826 **Hazard,** Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware. 1609 to 1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Phila., 1850. $2.00

1827 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Pennsylvania commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cl., pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859 $3.00

1828 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. 12mo, cl., pp. 280. Phila., 1890. $1.50

1829 **Huntingdon Co.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon Co. from the earliest times to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1830 **Indiana** and Armstrong Cos. Biographical and Historical Encyclopaedia of, edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, mor., pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1891. $6.00

Published at $15.00

1831 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding map, 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila., 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1832 **Lancaster Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 690. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1833 **Lebanon.** Schmauk, Theo. E. Old Salem (Church) in Lebanon, with a History of the Congregation and Town. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. Lebanon, 1898. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA—

1834 **Maclay,** Saml. Journal of, while surveying the West Branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning and Allegheny Rivers, in 1790. Published by John F. Meguiness. 8vo, cl., pp. 63. Williamsport, 1887. $1.25

1835 **Maclay,** William, Journal of U. S. Senator from Pennslyvania, 1789–91. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1890. $1.50

1836 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society of Pennslyvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cl., pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

1837 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society of Pennsylvania. vol. 4 Part 2. (Observations on Mercer County, Pa, by B. Stokely the first settler in the County, Incidents in the Early History of Crawford Co., by a Huidekoper, Indians of Lancaster Co., by W. P. Foulke, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. $2 00

Pages 225 to 391 is a valuable list of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware in the State Paper Office in London.

1838 **Mifflin Co.** Cochran, Joseph. History of Mifflin County with Early Sketch of Pennsylvania. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.50

1839 **Monongahela.** The Old and New Monongahela (with genealogies of various families, including the Wm. Jones, Alexander, Scott, Van Voorhis, Frye, and many other families.) By John S. Van Voornis, A. M., M. D. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 486. Pittsburgh, 1893. $2.00

1840 **Nevin,** David R. B. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians, with an appendix containing important historical papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 248. Phila., 1875. $1.25

1841 **Penn,** Wm., History of founder of Pennsylvania. By Wm Hepworth Dixon. Port. 8vo, cl., pp 363. London, 1872. $2.00

1842 **Penn,** Wm., The Life of, fo Young Persons. By Mary Hughes

Fine portrait. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Lond., 1822. $1.25

1843 **Penn, Wm.** Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, collected from his Works, Correspondence and Biographies. 12mo, cl., pp. 512. Phila., 1882. .75

1844 **Pennsylvania Charters.** Charter to William Penn and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1682–1708. Preceded by the Duke of York's Laws, in force from 1676 to 1682. With Historical Notes. Facsimiles. 8vo, half red mor., pp. 614. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.00

1845 **PENNA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** A complete set of the Memoirs, Vol. I (reprint edition) to Vol 14. 14 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1827–95. $35.00

Complete set, the earlier volumes are scarce and all are of the highest historical importance.

1846 **Pennsylvania Illustrated.** A General Sketch of the State, etc., Scenery, History, etc. Numerous engravings. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 100. Phila. (1874). $1.00

1847 **Pennsylvania Magazine** of History and Biography (Capture of Major Andre, by Major Henry Lee, Early Printing in Philadelphia, Founding of New Sweden, Reprints of original journals, Boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, etc.) Portraits and views. Vols. 1 to 9. Nine vols. thick 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877 to 1885. $20.00

A valuable journal for the historical student.

1848 **Pennsylvania Printing.** The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, by Thos. Brumley, pp. 280; A Discourse on the Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, etc., by Thos. Hartley; Christ's Spirit, by William Dell; Observations on enslaving, importing and purchasing Negroes. All in one vol. 8vo, calf. Germantown, C. Sower, 1759–60. $6.00

Fine copy. Works printed in English by Sower are rare.

1849 **Pennypacker,** Sam'l W. Historical and Biographical Sketches (Settlement of Germantown, Mennomite Emigration to Penn., Six Weeks in Uniform, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Phila., 1883. $1.50

1850 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collection, relating to the American Colonial Church. II. Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 807. Printed for Subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

1851 **Philadelphia.** A Full and Complete Account of the late Awful Riots in Philadelphia, with 10 curious wood cuts. 16mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 62 and 36. Phila., 1865. $1.50

Scarce.

1852 **Philadelphia.** Aitken Imprint. A Short introduction to English Grammar with critical notes by Rob't Lowth, D. D. 12mo, calf, pp. 132. Phila., R. Aitken, 1775. $1.50

1853 **Philadelphia.** Aitken Imprint. Essay on the character, manners and Genius of Women in different Ages, enlarged from the French of M. Thomas, by Mr. Russell. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, calf. Phila., Printed and sold by R. Aitken, 1774. $2.00

1854 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and its Founder. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 85. Phila., 1856. .75

1855 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelphiæ. Description of Plants within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half boards, uncut. Phila., 1818. $4.00

1856 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

1857 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Book-

PENNSYLVANIA—

sellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 122. Phila., 1891. $1.25

1858 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, Jas. An Apology for the Life of, written by Himself. (No portrait.) 8vo, bds., uncut. Phila., 1814. $1.50

A fine uncut copy. The leaves never have been opened. It relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc.

1859 **Philadelphia.** Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery near Philadelphia, with Plates (and an Alphabetical list of Lot Owners). Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Phila., 1844. $1.50

1860 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America of Philadelphia, 1792 to 1884. (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.) Views and portraits. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Phila., 1885. $1.25

1861 **Philadelphia.** Mease, Jas. The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving an Account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements in Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. Folding plate. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 376. Phila., 1811. $2.50

1862 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from 1742 to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Phila., 1857. $1.25

1863 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. 44 Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1860. $4.00

1864 **Philadelphia.** The City Government of, with an Introduction by Edmund J. James. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Phila., 1893. $1 00

1865 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1857. $4.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1866 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Historic Tales of the Olden Time concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Penna. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. Phila., 1833. $1.50

1867 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and its Vicinity, from the settlement to year 1871, giving origin and growth of the Borough, and townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties, and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Phila., 1872. $1.75

1868 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 141. Phila., 1851. .75

1869 **Pittsburg.** Burgoyne, Arthur G. All Sorts of Pittsburghers. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 303. Pittsburg, 1892. $1.50

1870 **Pittsburg.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburg. 2 maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburg, 1851. $2.50

1871 **Pittsburg.** Thurston, Geo. H. Pittsburg as It Is, Past and Present; its Resources, etc. Map. 12mo paper, pp. 204. Pittsburg, 1857. $1.25

1872 **Pleasant Peregrination** thro the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania By Peregrine Prolix. 18mo, cl., pp 148. Phila., 1836. $1.00

1873 **PROUD, Robert.** The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor Wi,lliam Penn. Map and port. 2 vols 8vo, boards, entirely uncut. Phila 1798. $25.00

Scarce in uncut condition. The portrait has been supplied from a smaller copy.

1874 ——— Another copy. 2 vols calf. $12.5

1875 **Reichel**, Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755–1869, with an account of the Reunions of Former Pupils, and the Monument in Memory of those who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

1876 **Schuylkill Co.** Dewes, F. P. The Molly Maguires; the origin, growth and character of the organization. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 380. Phila., 1877. $2.00

1877 (**Shippen Papers.**) Letters and papers relating chiefly to provincial history of Pennsylvania, by T. Balch; with some notices of the writers (genealogy of their family, etc.), by Thomas Balch. Privately printed. 8vo, half mor., pp. 138 and 312. Phila., 1855. $20.00

Extremely rare. A very small number of copies printed, so as "to prevent any, except those connected by kindred ties, from obtaining the volume." The genealogical notices occupy 138 pages. The letters contain important accounts of the Acts of the Assemblies, Letters on the French and Indian War, American Revolution, etc., and run from 1735 to 1797.

1878 **Thurston**, Geo. H. Allegheny County's (Pa.) 100 Years, 1754 to 1883. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

A Handy Book of prominent and leading events in Allegheny County during the above period.

1879 **Towanda.** Heverly, C. F. History of the Towandas, 1776–1886, including the Aborigines, Pennamites and Yonkers, together with Biographical Sketches. 12mo, half bound, pp. 362. Towanda, 1886. $2.50

1880 **Turnbull**, Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Paper, 8vo, pp. 50. Phila., 1869. $1 00

1881 **Upland** and Upland Court, Record of, Memoirs and Military Journal of Maj. Ebenezer Denny (Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese Language). Portraits and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Phila., 1860. $2.50

Vol. 7. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Penn.

1882 **West Chester.** Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857, containing a complete History of the Borough from its first settlement, with an alphabetical list of the names of all the inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. $1.50

1883 **White**, William. A Sermon in Christ Church, Philadelphia, June 21st, 1786, at the opening of the Convention of the Pro-Episcopal Church of N. Y., N. J., Penn., Del., Md., Va. and S. C. 8vo, pp. 32. Lond. (1786). $1.00

1884 **Wright**, Caleb E. On the Lackawanna; a Tale of Northern Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth, pp. 254. Doylestown, 1886. $1.00

RHODE ISLAND.

1885 **ACTS AND LAWS** of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation in New England, 1745 to 1752. Folio, half bound, pp. 110. Newport, J. Franklin, 1752. $20.00

1886 **Allen**, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians. An Address. 8vo, cl., pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

1887 **Austin**, John O. Ancestral Dictionary (of various prominent Rhode Islanders.) Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1888 **Austin**, John O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Island Families born in the 18th Century, also 27 Charts of Roger Williams' Decendants, etc. 4to, sheets. Albany, 1889. $3.00

1889 **Binney**, Barnabas. An Oration at the Public Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, Sept. 1774, a plea for the Liberty of choosing our own Religion, etc. 4to. Boston, 1774. $3.00

1890 **Child**, Mrs. A. P. Watcheer, A Story of the Olden Times. A Collection of Historical facts for amusement and instruction. 16mo, cloth, pp. 104. Providence, 1857. $1.50

RHODE ISLAND—

1891. **Field,** Edward. Revolutionary Defences in R. I. The Fortifications and Beacons erected during the Revolution, with the Muster Rolls of the Companies stationed along the shores of Narragansett Bay. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Providence 1896. $2.25

1892 **Guild,** Reuben. A Life, Times and Correspondence of James Manning and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait, 8vo. cl., pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $2.25

Scarce.

1893 ,**Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island, made in 1839. Map and plate, 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1894 **Janes,** Lewis G. Samuel Gorton a forgotten founder of our Liberties. First Letters of Warwick, R. I. 12mo, cl., pp. 141. Providence, 1896. $1.00

1895 **King,** Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Prov., 1896. $1.00

1896 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book; selections in prose and verse, from the writings of Rhode Island Citizens. (R. I. during the Am. Revolution, Battle of Bennington, Philip of Pokanoket, etc.) Plate landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Prov., 1841. $1.50

1897 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, second President of Brown University, with memoir of his life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

Rare.

1898 **Memoirs** of Rhode Island Officers who have rendered distinguished service during the Great Rebellion; with a history of each Regiment, by John Russell Bartlett. 34 fine steel portraits. 4to, pp. 452. Providence, 1867. $5.00

1899 **Merriman,** T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated and his sentence of Banishment ought to be Revoked. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Boston, 1892. $1.25

1900 **Munro,** Wilfred H. Picturesque Rhode Island. Pen and pencil Sketches of the Scenery and History of its Cities, Towns, and Hamlets, and of Men who have made them Famous. Maps and numerous illusts. 4to, cl., pp. 316. Providence, 1881. $2.25

Early Voyages along the coast of R. I. Early Newport, the Dorr War, etc.

1901 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church, 2nd series, 1821–92. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1902 **Newport.** Dripps, I. Folding Map of Newport and vicinity (showing at a glance the owners of all the plots and lots of ground). N. Y., about (1840.) $1.00

1903 **Newport.** Mason, Geo. C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23d, 1859. 12mo, cl., pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1904 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With notices respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo. cl., pp. 213. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

1905 **Newport.** The City and Scenery of Newport. 14 illustrations drawn on stone and printed in colors by John Collins. Oblong folio, cloth, rare. Burlington, N. J., 1857. $7.50

1906 **Providence.** White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 313. Prov., 1886. $1.25

1907 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762–1891. 8vo, cl., pp. 298. Prov., 1891. $1.50

1908 **Rhode Island Historical** Magazine, vols. 5 and 6, in eight parts, clean, uncut. Newport, 1884–5. $5.00

Scarce.

1909 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the history of the Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1910 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730–1871. 8vo, cl., pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1911 **Staples,** Wm. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution. Edited by R. A. Guild. 8vo, cl., pp. 725. Prov., 1870. $3.00

1912 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1913 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Prov., 1897. $1.00

TENNESSEE.

1914 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, the Mountain Evangelist of Tennessee, by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1853. $2.50

1915 **Brown,** Aaron V. (Ex-Gov. of Tennessee.) Speeches and other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

1916 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1917 **Davidson Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, by Prof. W. W. Clayton. Numerous portraits and views. 4to, cl., pp. 500. Phila., 1880. $10.00

Scarce.

1918 **HAYWOOD,** John. The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State. 504 pages, 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Knoxville, 1823. $60.00

A very fine copy of one of the rarest of state histories. The story of Indian conflict and massacre is narrated with great detail and minuteness, filling much the larger portion of the work. The story of the formation of the State of Franklin and the civil war which ensued is a chapter of American History but little known, although scarcely exceeded in interest by any other.

1919 **History of Tennessee** from Earliest Times, with an Historical and Biographical Sketch of from 25 to 30 Counties of East Tennessee, and a valuable fund of notes, reminiscences, etc. Map and portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. . Nashville, 1887. $5.00

1920 **History of Tennessee,** with Sketches of Maney, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford and Monhall Counties. Map and portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1232. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

1921 **Johnson,** Rev. John. Recollections, by Mrs. Susannah Johnson. 12mo, cl., pp. Nashville, 1869. $1.25

Besides travelling and living in Kentucky and Tennessee, the author resided for 15 years in Mount Vernon, Illinois.

1922 **Killebrew,** J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1923 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines for 1876. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1924 **MacGavock,** Randal W. A Tennessean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

1925 **Old Times** in West Tennessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in

TENNESSEE—

the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

1926 **Putnam, N. W.** History of Middle Tenessee, or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 668. Nashville, 1859. $6.00

TEXAS.

1927 **Braman, D. E. E.** Information about Texas, carefully prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1928 **Channing, Wm.** A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Lond., 1837. $1.00

1929 **DeCordova, J.** Texas, her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Phila., 1858. $1.50

1930 **Domenech, Abbe.** Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A personal narrative of six years' sojourn in those regions. Map. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 366. Lond., 1858. $3.00

1931 **Edward, David B.** The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmers, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil and Productions of that Country, geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Map, mounted on linen. 12mo, new half roan, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.00

Scarce.

1932 **Foote, Henry Stuart.** Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a History of the leading events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan Revolution. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1841. $7.00

Very scarce.

1933 **Gouge, William M.** The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its revenues, debts and currency, from commencement of the

TEXAS—

Revolution, 1834–1852. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1934 **History of Texas,** or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant, with an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence. View of Austin. 12mo, calf, pp. 275. N.Y. 1844. $2.50

1935 **Houston, Mrs.** Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. Platea. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $2.50

1936 **Houston, Sam.** Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, exposing the malfeasance and corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and his confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1937 **Houston, Sam.** The Life of. The Hunter, Patriot and Statesman of Texas, and only authentic memoir of him ever published. 12mo, cl., pp. 402. Phila., 1860. $1.25

1938 **Johnston, J. E.** Reports of the Sec'y of War, with Reconnoissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, also Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. A. Simpson and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1939 **Kendall, Geo. W.** Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a Tour through Texas and Final Capture of the Texan, and their march as prisoners to the City of Mexico. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $3.00

1940 **Kennedy, William.** Texas, the rise, progress and prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. London, 1841. $5.00

1941 **Kennedy, Wm.** Texas, its Geography, Natural History and To-

pography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00
Rare.

1942 **Laws of the** Republic of Texas. 2 vols., in one. 8vo, boards, pp. 281–127. Houston, 1838. $7.50
Very rare, the first Texas Laws and contains the Texas Declaration of Independence Signed by Richard Ellis, President and the other delegates.

1943 **Montgomery**, Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

1944 **Parker**, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, comprising a journey of 8,000 miles, and with a Brief Sketch the Texas War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Concord, 1836. $2.50

1945 **Parker**, W. B. Notes Taken during the Expedition Commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.25

1946 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or New Estremadura, by A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf, rubbed, pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00
Scarce. Library stamped.

1947 **Ranies**, C. W. A Bibliography of Texas, a descriptive list of Books, Pamphlets and Documents in Print and manuscript, scarce. 1536. 8vo, paper uncut, pp. 268. Austin, 1896. $2.50

1948 **Rankin**, Melinda. Texas in 1850 (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.), 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1949 **Reid**, Saml. C. J. The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers or the summer and fall campaign of the Army of the U. S. in Mexico, 1846. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1950 **Roberts**, Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas, Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth. pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1951 **Rock**, James L. and **Smith**, W. L. Southern and Western Texas. Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1952 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar, a Guide and History. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1953 **Stiff**, Edward. The Texas Emigrant. Adventures of the Author in Texas, with full description of that country. Incidents of fifteen years Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincin., 1840. $2.00

1954 **Suthron**, A. Prairiedom. Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sh., pp. 166. New York, 1846. $2.00

1955 **Sweet**, A. E. and **Knox**, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1956 **Tenney**, L. History of the Presbytery of Central Texas. 8vo, boards, pp. 111. Austin, Texas, 1895. $1.00

1957 **Texas.** Her Resources and Capabilities. A full description of the state. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 355. New York, 1881. .75

UTAH AND MORMONS.

1958 **A California Crusoe**; or, The Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. Lond., 1854. $1.50

1959 **Beadle**, J. A. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Phila. (1870). $1.50

1960 **Bennett**, John C. History of the Saints, or an Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Bost., 1842. $2.50
Rare.

UTAH—

1961 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livre de Mormon, first French edition. 12mo, leather. Paris, 1852. $2.00

1962 **Burton, Richard F.** The City of the Saints; and, Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Numerous illusts. Thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

1963 **Chandless, Wm.** A visit to Salt Lake, being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. Map, 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

1964 **Ferris, Benj. G.** Utah and the Mormons, history, government and doctrines of the Latter Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

1965 **Green, Nelson W.** Fifteen Years Among the Mormons, being the narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo, cl., pp. 388. New York, 1858. $1.25

1966 **Gunnison, J. W.** The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Phil., 1860. .75

1967 **Mormonism Unveiled,** including the Remarkable Life and Confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and complete life of Brigham Young, embracing a history of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1968 **Mormon Wife;** a life story of the sacrifices, sorrows and sufferings of woman, a narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Hartford, 1873. $1.50

1969 **Robinson, Phil.** Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States and around them, with three months among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1970 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illust., roy. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1971 **Simpson, J. A.** Report of Expedition across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah in 1859. Eight maps and 17 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 518. Wash., 1876. $2.00

1972 **Stansbury, Howard.** Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1973 **Stenhouse, T. B. H.** The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. N. Y., 1873. $2.25

1974 **The Mormons,** or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. London. $1.00

VERMONT.

1975 **Clark Papers.** Mrs. Meech and her Family, by Miss Hemenway (Editor Vt. Hist. Gaz.) Limited edition. 12mo, pp. 312. Burlington (1878). $2.00

1976 **Dean, James.** An Alphabetical Atlas, or Gazetteer, of Vermont, affording a summary description of the State, and calculated to supply the place of a Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 44. Montpelier, 1808. $3.00

Scarce.

1977 **Fairhaven.** Adams, Andrew N. A History of the Town of Fairhaven (with Family Genealogies). Map 8vo, cl., pp. 515. Fair Haven, 1870 $3.00

1978 **Hall**, Benjamin H. History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the 18th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 799. New York, 1859. $5.00

1979 **Hartford**. Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761–1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

1980 **Heaton**, John L. The Story of Vermont. (The Old Wars, Green Mountain Boys, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 319. Boston, 1889. $1.25

1981 **Hemenway**, Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1982 **Rochester**. Williams, W. W. History of Rochester, Vt. 16mo, half mor., pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1983 **Rutland**. Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct., 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

VIRGINIA.

1984 **Augusta Co.** Annals of, with Reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its Pioneer Settlers; Biographical Sketches, and a Diary of the War 1861–65, by Jos. A. Waddell. map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 374. Richmond, 1886. $3.00

Laid in is the rare supplement to the above published in 1888. 8vo, paper, pages 375 to 460.

1985 **Campbell**, J. W. A History of Virginia from its Discovery till the year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Characters. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt, by Riviere, 310 pages. Petersburg, 1813. $8.00

1986 **Cooke**, John Esten. The Virginia Comedians; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl., pp. 282. N. Y., 1883. $1.00

1987 **Dinwiddie**, Robt. Official Records of Lieut.-Gov. of the Colony of Va., 1751–1758. Now first printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Va. Hist. Soc., with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. 2., 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This vol. 2 covers from 1755 to 1758, and forms Vol. 5 Va. Hist. Soc. Collections

1988 **Exiles in Virginia**, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, Comprising the official papers of the Government, 1777–78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Phila., Published for the Subscribers, 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of facsimile letters are often missing.

1989 **Grigsby**, Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cl., pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. 3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

1990 **Hampton** Normal and Agricultural Institute, 22 year's work with. Records of Negro and Indian Graduates and Ex-Students. Historical and personal sketches. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. Hampton, 1893. $1.50

1991 **Hawks**, Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1836–9. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Do, do, in Maryland.

1992 **HOWE**, Hy. Historical Collections of Virginia; Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities, with an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. 100 illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 544. Charleston, S. C., 1852. $8.00

1993 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map, mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

VIRGINIA—

1994 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. Phila., 1794. $3.00

1995 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Balto., 1800. $2.50

Names on title page.

1996 **Lynchburg**. Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cl., pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell and Tucker Families.

1997 (**Mason**, Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Balto., 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

1998 **Meade**, Bishop William. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1872. $4.50

1999 **Norfolk Co.** A Record of Events in Norfolk County from April 19th, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with a History of the Soldiers and Sailors who served in the C. S. A., by W. H. Porter. 8vo, cl., pp. 366. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.00

2000 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and adjacent Counties, for two hundred years. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 496. Phila., 1853. $2.25

2001 **Nova Brittania.** Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, bds., London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper reprinted in 1867, facsimile.

2002 **Paxton**, J. D. Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Va., by J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, bds., pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

VIRGINIA—

2003 **Perry**, Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. I. Virginia. 4to, cloth, pp. 585. Printed for the Subscribers 1870. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2004 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond Town on 20th of March, 1775. Reprinted by a Resolution of the House of Delegates of Feby. 24th, 1816, pp. 116, also the ceedings held at the Capitol in the city of Williamsburg, Va. On Monday, May 6th, 1776, pp. 86. 4to, boards. Richmond, 1816 (foxed) $3.00

2005 **Randolph Co.** The Blackwater Chronicle, a narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Caanan in Randolph County, Virginia, by "The Clerke of Oxenforde." Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

2006 **Richmond** in By-gone Days, being Reminiscences of An Old Citizen. (Old Residences, Colonial Days, Places of Amusements, Hay Scale War, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 321. Richmond, 1856. $2.00

2007 **SEMPLE**, Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond, published by the Author, 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

2008 **Smith**, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2009 **Smith**, William. Memoirs of Governor of Virginia, her Political, and Personal History, by John W. Bell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462. N. Y., 1891. $3.00

2010 **STITH**, William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, with Appendix of

such ancient Charters or Letters Patents as are still extant in our Public Offices. 8vo, new full calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 331+34. Virginia printed. London reprinted 1753. $37.50

2011 **Taylor**, Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, shp. pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

2012 **Tazewell**, Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of, by Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2013 **Tyler**, Lyon G. The Letters and Times of the Tylers 1607–1862. (Tyler Genealogy, Taxes and Paper Money, Virginia convention of 1788, British Outrages on American Commerce, etc.) Portraits and facsimiles. 2 vols., thick 8vo. Richmond, 1884–5. $5.00

2014 **Virginia**. A Synopsis of Geology, Geography, Climate, Soil, etc. Map. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1832. .35

2015 **Virginia** Company of London, 1619–24. Abstract of the Proceedings of, prepared by Conway Robinson and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, hf. roan. Richmond, 1888–89. $3.00

Va. Hist. Soc. Collections, Vols. 7 and 8 new series.

2016 **Viginia** Hist. Soc. Proceedings with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City, Capt. Chas. Lewis Journal, 1755, edited. Orderly Books of Capt. Rob't. Gamble 1779, Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo. cl., uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. 11 new series Va. Hist. Soc. Collections.

2017 **Virginia** Magazine of History and Biography vol. 2, (Public Officers in Va. 1702–14; Va. Troops in French and Indian Wars, Flournoy Genealogy. Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Va. Land Patents, etc.) 8vo, cl., 481 pages. Richmond (1895.) $2.00

THE WEST.

2618 **AGASSIZ**, Louis. Lake Superior, its Physical character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, with the Narrative of the Tour, by J. E. Cabot. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Boston, 1850. $17.50

Presentation copy from the author.

2019 **Anderson**, Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest, a review of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cl. pp. 221. N. Y., 1877. $1.00

2020 **Balch**, Wm. R. The Mines, Mining and Mining Interest of the United States in 1882. Profusely Illust, 4to, cl., pp. 1191. Philadelphia. $2.50

This mammoth volume gives a Complete view of all sides of the subject.

2021 **Bartlett**, John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihauhua. Map and illust., 2 vols., 8vo. original cloth, uncut, fine, N. Y., 1854. $6.00

2021½ ——— Another binding worn, two volumes in one, all the plates, etc. $4.00

2022 **Beggs**, S. R. Pages from the Early History of the West and North-West. Embracing the settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

2023 **Bell**, Wm. A. New Tracks in North America, Travel and adventure whilest surveying for a southern railroad to the Pacific, 1867–8. Maps, colored and plain plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1869. $3.50

2024 **Bird**, Isabella L. A lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, (San Francisco, Utah, Lynch Law, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

THE WEST—

2025 **Boddam-Whetham, J. W.** Western Wanderings, a record of travel in the Evening Land. Illust., 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1 50

2026 **Bossu, M.** Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana, Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster, with notes on the Natural History, systematic catalogue of Plates, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1771. $7.50

2027 **Bourke,** John, G. (Capt. 3rd Cav. U. S. A.) On the Border with Crook (Arizona, Apaches, Black Hills, etc.) illustd. 8vo, cl., pp. 491, New York, 1891. $1.50

2028 **Bowen,** Ele. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse; a general historical and descriptive view of the Scenery, etc., of the route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Cincinnati and Louisville. Illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Phila., 1855. $2.00

2029 **Bowles,** Sam'l. Across the Continent. A summer journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2030 **Bradford, W. J. A.** Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

1031 **Brown,** Sam'l R. The Western Gazetteer or Emigrant's Directory; a Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo, calf, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. $2.00

Contains much matter relating to the Indians and Antiquities.

2032 **Butterfield, C. W.** History of the Girty's and the Part taken by them in Lord Drummond's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790–5 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890 $2.25

THE WEST—

2033 **Caird, James.** Praire Farming in America, with notes of the way on Canada and U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1859. $1.00

2034 **Carlton, A. B.** The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $1.50

2035 **Carroll, Anna E.** The Star of the West (First American Exploring Expedition, Pacific Railroad, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 561. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

2036 **Carvalho, S. N.** Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West, with Col. Freemont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

2037 **Caton,** John D. The Antelope and Deer of America; a comprehensive treatise. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York. $1.50

2038 **Cattermole, E. G.** Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers and Scouts. The Vanguards of American Civilization, Heroes, Trappers, Explorers and Indian Fighters. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 540. Chicago, n. d. $2.00

2039 **Clampitt,** John W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Golden Age in the Great West. Illust. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Chicago (1888). $2.50

2040 **Clark,** Alex. The Old Log School House (in the West). Incidents of School Life, Notes of Travel, etc. 12mo, cloth. pp. 288. Phila., 1861. $1.25

2041 **Clark, C. M.** A Trip to Pkie's Peak and notes by the way. Incidents and accidents through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Chicago, 1861 $3.00

2042 **Clavers**, Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cl., pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

2043 **Copp**, H. M. Handbook of Mining Lore. 12mo. Washington. Published by the Editor. 1877. .50

2044 **Coues**, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. 8vo, cl., pp. 807. Wash., 1878. $3.00

Scarce and valuable for its very comprehensive Appendix. 218 pages of Bibliography of North American Ornithology; careful collations are given of all books and pamphlets.

2045 **Cox**, Ross. The Columbia River, or scenes and adventures during a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains among the various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1832. $4.00

Second and best edition.

2046 **Cox**, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a Narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cl., pp. 335. New York, 1832. $2.50

2047 **Cumming**, F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky, a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, a trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809, with notes and Appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Plattsburgh, 1810. $5.00

(One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.)

2048 **Cummings**, Samuel. The Western Pilot, with Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Description of Towns on their banks, with table of distances, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

2049 **Custer**, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains, or General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

2050 **De Bow**, J. D. B. The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States; embracing a view of their commerce, manufactures, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, with historical and statistical sketches of the different States and cities, commerce and manufactures, from the earliest periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1853. $5.00

Scarce. Contains much curious information on Western Hunters and Trappers, steamboat disasters in the West, West India Islands. Origin and early history of New York, etc.

2051 **Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. New America, with illustrations from original photographs (Overland mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theatre, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cl., London, 1867. $1.50

2052 **Dunraven**, Earl of. The Great Divide, Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

2053 **Eickemeyer**, Rudolph. Letters from the Southwest (Frontier Life, Cow Boys, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. n. p. 1894. $1.50

2054 **Elicott**, Andrew. The Journal of, late Commissioner on behalf of the U. S., 1796–1800, for determining the Boundary between the U. S. and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, with remarks on the Soil, Rivers, Productions, etc. Six maps, 4to, calf, pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1803. $12.00

Fine copy, scarce.

2055 **Ellicott**, Richard S. Notes taken in Sixty Years (in the West, St. Louis, Early days in Missouri, etc.) 8vo, cl., pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. $1.50

2056 **English**, Wm. A. Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778–83, and Life of Gen. Geo. Rogers Clark. 125 illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1186. Indianapolis, 1896. $6.00

THE WEST—

2057 **Farnham**, Thos. J. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon Territory. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. $3.00

2058 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map, 8vo, boards, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. .75

2059 **Flint**, Micah, P. The Hunter (in the West) and other Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1826. $1.00

A rare volume of American poetry, the scene is laid in Louisiana.

2060 **Foster**, J. W. The Mississippi Valley, topography, geology, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $3.00

2061 **FOWLER**, Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $300

Limited edition and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An Important and hitherto unknown exploration, he was the first white man to describe the country through which he traveled.

2062 **Fowler**, William W. Pioneer Women of America, an authentic history of heroism, adventure, privations, captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2063 **Frost**, John. Heroic Women of the West comprising thrilling examples of courage, self sacrifice, etc., among the Pioneer Mothers of the Western Country. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Phila., 1854. $1.50

2064 **Fuller**, S. M. Summer on the Lakes in 1843 (Niagara, Mackinaw, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1844. $1.25

THE WEST—

2065 **Gallagher**, Jas. The Western Sketch Book. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1850. $1.50

The Great Western Revival. Recollections of General Jackson. Stage Coach Discussion. To the Red River, etc.

2066 **Glisan**, R. Journal of Army Life (From Fort Smith into the Indian Country, Indians, Escapes, San Francisco, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. $1.50

2067 **Gregg**, Josiah. Commerce of the Prairies or Journal of a Santa Fe Trader during eight expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a nine years residence in Northern Mexico. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1844. $3.50

2068 **Greene**, Max. The Kansas Region, Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions and Incidents of Travel. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

2069 **Greenhow**, Robt. History of Oregon and California and the other Territories of the Northwest Coast of North America (Hudson Bay Company, Russian American Co., History 1543–1845, etc.). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Boston, 1845. $2.50

2070 **Hale**, John P. Trans-Alleghany Pioneers. Historical Sketch of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Cincinnati. $1.00

2071 **Hall**, James. Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. Plan, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1835. $2.00

2072 **Hall**, Jas. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2073 **Heap**, G. H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California in 1853. Tinted illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. Phila., 1854. $1.50

2074 **HENRY and THOMPSON.** New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo. 1,000 copies, fine book paper, $10.00 net per set. 100 on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set. Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works. Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memoriable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information.

2075 **(Hildreth, James.)** Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, being, history of the Campaigns of the U. S. Dragoons, with sketches of Indian character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

2076 **Hildreth,** S. P. Pioneer History, being an account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley and early settlement of the Northwest Territory, chiefly from original manuscript. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. $6.00

2077 **Hinsdale,** B. A. The Old Northwest. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. New York, 1888. $3.00

2078 **Hunter,** Geo. Reminiscences of an Old Timer actual events, incidents, trials, etc., of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2079 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches and Addresses selected from my papers during a ministry of 45 years in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2080 **IMLAY,** Gilbert. Topographical description of the Western territory of North America, to which is added Filson's Kentucky, Hutchin's topographical description of Louisiana, Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River. Folding Maps, 8vo, calf, pp. 598 and index. London, 1797. $10.00

A good copy of the 3rd and best edition. This work is considered one of the best of the early authorities in regard to the topographical history of the western country.

2081 **Impressions** of the West and South (by W. K.). 8vo, cl., pp., 83. Toronto, 1858. $1.25

2082 **Ives,** Joseph C. Report on the Colorado River of the West, 1857–8. Views and plates, some colored, 4to, cloth. Washington, 1861. $1.50

2083. **Keating,** William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, performed in 1823 under commandg of Stephen H. Long; compiled from his notes. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a Cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored Territory. Nothing escaped the atention of the Expedition.

2084 **Kinzie,** Mrs. J. H. Wau Bun. The Early Day in the Northwest. 12mo, cl., pp. 390. Phila., 1873. $3.00

2085 **Lanman,** Charles. A Summer in the Wilderness, embracing a Canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. New York, 1847. $1.25

2086 **LARPENTEUR,** Chas. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narative of Charles Larpenteur from a hitherto unknown MSS. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18

THE WEST |

maps, portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $6.00

[Limited Edition and No. 2 of American Explorer Series.

2087 **Leighton.** Caroline D. Life at Puget Sound, with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1884. .75

Library stamped.

2088 **Levinge, R. G. A.** Echoes from the Backwoods or Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the U. S. and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1846. $4.00

2089 **Lewis and Clark.** An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark, 1804–6, by William Fisher. Woodcut Portraits, 12mo, sheep (cracked), pp. 326. Baltimore, 1812. $2.50

2090 **Lewis & Clark.** Description of the Original MSS. Travels, Journals and Field Note books on which was based Biddle's History of the Expedition, read before the American Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

2091 **LOUISIANA.** The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana in the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans. Containing the garrison, forts, forces, etc., to which are added Letters from the Governor of that Province (M. de Vaudreil) on the Trade of the French and English with the Natives. Trans. from the French originals taken in the Prize "Golden Lyur." 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 55. Lond., 1744. $30.00

Rare and one of the earliest works on the fur trade, etc., in Louisiana territory, which at that date included the whole Mississippi valley and the Great West.

2092 **McCall, Maj.-Gen. George A.** Letters from the Frontiers written during a period of 30 years' service in

THE WEST—

the Army of the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp 539. Phila., 1868. $2.00

Probably the best picture of Western Army Life published.]

2093 **McClung, John A.** Sketches of Western Adventure. The most interesting Incidents connected with the settlement of the West, 1755–94. Best edition with many additions and a biographical sketch. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. Louisville, 1879. $1.50

2094 **McClure, A. K.** Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Phila., 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte, to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2095 **McKnight, Chas.** Captain Jack, the Scout: or, The Indian Wars about Old Fort Duquesne. An historical novel with copious notes. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 501. Phila., n. d. $1.50

2096 **Marcy, R. B.** Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, trip across Rocky Mountains in winter, method of hunting different animals. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

2097 **Marcy, Gen. Randolph B.** Border Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1872. $1.25

2098 **Marcy, Randolph B.** The Prairie Traveler, a handbook for Overland Expeditions, with maps, illustrations and itineraries. 12mo. cloth, pp. 340. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

2099 **Marshall, Orsamus H.** Historical Writings of, relating to the Early History of the West, with an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Port. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

Munsell's Historical Series No. 15.

2100 **Meek, A. B.** Romantic Passages in Southwestern History, includ

ing Orations, Sketches, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 330. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

2101 **Meeker**, N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2102 **Milburn**, Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. N. Y., 1857.

2103 **Minturn**, Wm. Travels West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. London, 1877. $1.25

2104 **Mitchell**, J. K. Indecision, a Tale of the Far West, and other poems. 16mo, cl., pp. 212. Phila., 1839. $1.00

2105 **MONETTE**, John W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France and Great Britain and subsequent occupation and settlement by the United States. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1846. $15.00

2106 **Mullan**, Capt. John. On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous illusts. and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. Washington, 1863. .75

2107 **Murphy**, John M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cl., pp. 404. Lond., 1869. $2.50

2108 **Owen**, David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally a portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates and wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 638. Phila., 1852. $2.25

2109 **Parkman**, Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Boston, 1869. $2.00

First edition.

2110 **Pierce**, Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a series of Letters, edited by Thos. O. Summers. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2111 **PIKE**, Zebulon M. The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor to the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited to 150 copies, on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set; 1,000 copies on fine book paper, 8vo, net, per set. $10.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues's edition of Lewis and Clark and the entire work performed with the same thoroughness, accuracy and attention to detail.

2112 **Pope**, John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the U. S. of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nation, and many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in N.Y., 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers and is now scarce.

2113 **Rae**, W. F. Westward by Rail. The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 391. Lond., 1870. $1.00

2114 **Regan**, John. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western States of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies. 2d enlarged and revised ed. Iillusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Edinb., n. d. $2.00

The author settled at Peoria, Ill.

2115 **Roosevelt**, Theodore. Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. Illust. by Frederic Remington. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

THE WEST—

2116 **St. John, John R.** A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, its rivers, coasts, bays, harbours, islands, etc., with Bayfield's Chart, showing the Boundary Line established by the Joint Commission, with a minute account of the Copper Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. N. Y., 1846. $3.50

2117 **Sargent, Winthrop.** Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Governour Sargent, published by particular desire of his friends. 12mo, unbound, pp. 64. Boston, 1801. $2.00

Relates to his acts while governor of the "Mississippi Territory."

2118 **Schoolcraft, Henry R.** Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Regions of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by DeSoto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1853. $3.00

2119 **Schoolcraft, Hy. R.** Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820. Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 596. Phila., 1855. $1.50

2120 **Scovel, Sylvester.** Memoir of. Late President of Hanover College, Iowa, and formerly Missionary Agent in the West. By Jas. Wood. Portrait 12mo, cl., pp. 213. New Albany, 1851. $1.25

2121 **Sealsfield, Chas.** The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Trans. from the German. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 273. New York, 1871. .75

2122 **Shinn, Charles H.** Mining Camps, a Study in American Frontier Government. 12mo, cl., pp. 316. N.Y., 1885. $1.25

2123 **Singleton, Arthur.** Letters from the South and West. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 159. Bost., 1824. $1.00

Title repaired. Letters from Philadelphia, Washington, Virginia, Kentucky, etc.

THE WEST—

2124 **Sitgreaves, Capt. L.** Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Map and numerous plates. Indian Antiquities, Natural History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Washington, 1854. $1.50

2125 **South, Colon.** Out West, from London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2126 **Thayer, Wm. M.** Marvels of the New West. The vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc. 350 illusts. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2127 **Tice, J. H.** Over the Plains and on the Mountains or Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2128 **Townsend, John K.** Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Phil., 1839. $2.00

2129 **U. S.** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in charge, Final reports. Washington.

Vol. 2, Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates, 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. 3, Mining Industries, by James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 66.. 1870. $7.50

Vol. 4, Palæontology, by B. F. Meeks and James Hall; Ornithology, by Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. 5, Botany, by Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. 7, Odontomithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds o

North America, by O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cl., pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2130 **U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories.** F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. 1 to 12, except vol. 4, which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.
Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. seridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

2131 **U. S. Geographical Surveys** West of the 100th Meridian, Lt. G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the final reports, viz.: Vol. I, Geographical Report; Vol. 2, Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. 3, Geology and Supplement; Vol. 4, Palaentology; Vol. 5, Zoology; Vol. 6, Botany; Vol. 7, Archaeology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautiful illustrated, by hundreds of plates, maps and charts. Washington, 1875–89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

2132 **Victor, Mrs. Francis.** The River of the West. Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon, embracing events in the lifetime of a mountain-man and Pioneer, with the Early History of the Northwestern Slope, Fur Traders, Oregon Missions, Indians, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Hartford, 1871. $3.50

2133 **Walker, C. B.** The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events giving an account of the original formation and early condition of the great valley, its first inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2134 **Webb, J. Watson.** Altowan or Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains by an Amateur Traveler. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $3.00

2135 **Webb, W. E.** Buffalo Land; an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures and mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West; The Red Man, Savage and Civilized, the Buffalo, Antelope, etc. Illust. sheep, pp. 503. Phil., 1872. $1.50

2136 **Webber, Chas. W.** Old Hicks the Guide; Adventures in the Comanche Co. in search of a Gold Mine. 12mo, cl., pp. 356. N. Y., 1848. $2.00

Scarce.

2137 **Wetzel, Lewis.** Life and Adventures of the Virginia Ranger, with biographical sketches of Gens. Simon Kenton, Benjamin Logan, and other Heroes of the West. By Cecil B. Hartney. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Phil., 1860. $1.50

2138 **Williams, H. L.** The Picturesque West, our Western Empire beyond the Mississippi, containing a most complete description of the Geography, Natural History, Mineral Products, Social Condition, etc., of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. Numerous illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. New York, n. d. $1 75

WEST VIRGINIA.

2139 **Diss Debar, J. H.** The West Virginia Hand Book. A Sketch of the State. Map. 12mo, pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870. $1.25

2140 **Dodge, J. R.** West Virginia, its Farms, Forests, Mines and Oil Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Phila., 1865. $1.00

2141 **Kanawha Co.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789 until the present time, accounts of early settlements and thrilling Indian adventures. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

WISCONSIN.

2142 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin (includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cl., pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2143 **Irving,** Roland D. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. Beautiful colored plates. 4to, cl., pp. 464. Wash., 1883. $1.75

2144 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l. S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country to July, 1874, with appendix on Dane Co. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2145 **Madison.** Dane County and surrounding towns (by Wm. J. Park). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2146 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803 continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2147 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to the Present Date, with nearly 4,000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous Portraits 4to, half mor., pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2148 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory: Chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. (No map.) $2.00

Scarce.

2144 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

2150 **Prairie du Chien.** Its Present Position and Future Prospects by Alfred Brunson. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. $1.00

2151 **Racine and Kenosha Cos.** The History of, containing a history of

WISCONSIN—

Each County, its Early Settlement, Growth, and extensive and minute sketch of each of its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illust. 4to. half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2152 **Ritchie,** James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources, with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Map and Illust., 12mo, cl., pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

2153 **Rock Co.** The History of Rock County, Wis. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2154 **Smith.** History of Wisconsin. Vol. I, Historical; Vol. III. Documentary. Two vols., all published, 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2155 **Smith,** Wm. R. Observations on the Wisconsin Territory, with maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1838. $2.00

2156 **Tenney,** H. A., and **Atwood,** David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Lives of Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

WYOMING.

2157 **Hayden,** F. V. 12th Annual Report of the U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey, with Exploration in Wyoming and Idaho. Plates and maps. 2 vols., thick 8vo, and atlas 3 vols. Wash., 1883. $3.0

2158 **Strahorn,** Robert E. The Handbook to Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Region. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne 1877. $2.0

2159 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. 8vo, cloth pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.5

2160 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnoisance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Wash., 1875. $2.50

2161 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illust. 12mo, cloth. pp. 250. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2162 **Alaska.** Allen, Willis B. The Red Mountain of Alaska. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 348. Bost. $1.50

2163 **Alaska.** Ballou, Maturin M. The New Eldorado; or, A Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Bost., 1890. $1.50

2164 **Alaska.** Collis, S. M. A Woman's Trip to Alaska. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 194. N. Y. $1.25

2165 **Alaska.** Dall, William H. Alaska, its Resources. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Bost., 1870. $3.00

2166 **Alaska.** Dodge, Wm. Sumner, Oration by, delivered at Sitka, Alaska, July 4th, 1868. 8vo, paper. San Francisco, 1868. .50

2167 **Alaska.** Elliott, Henry W. Our Arctic Province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. N. Y., 1887. $2.00

2168 **Alaska.** Roche, A. R. A. View of Russian America, in Connection with the Present (Canadian) War. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Montreal, 1855. $2.50

Scarce.

2169 **Alaska.** Schwatka, Fred'k. A Summer in Alaska. Travels along the Yukon River, from its Source to its Mouth. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 418. St. Louis, 1893. $2.50

2170 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cl., pp. 237. Bost., 1884. $1.00

2171 **Alaska.** Webb, William S. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 268. New York, 1891. $1.50

2172 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illusts. 2d ed., 8vo, cl., pp. 331. Lond., 1869. $5.00

2173 **Arctic Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

2174 **Back,** Captain. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833–5. Fine steel plates and map. 8vo, calf, pp. 663. London, Murray, 1836. $2.00

2175 **Barrow,** John. A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, undertaken chiefly for the Discovery of a North-east, North-west or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. London, 1818. $1.50

2176 **Beechey,** Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beerings Straight, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions; performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825–8. Folding maps, views and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1831. $[illegible].00

2177 **De Long,** George W. The Voyage of the "Jeannette." The Journals of Commander De Long, 1879–81, edited by his Wife with por-

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—
traits, maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1884. $3.50

2178 **Forster**, J. R. History of the Voyages of Discoveries made in the North. (Voyages of Henry Hudson, Frobishers, Cabot, Cartier, etc.) Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 489. London, 1786. $3.00

2179 **Foster**, Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1828–30, from the private Journal of W. A. B. Webster. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1834. $2.00

2180 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825–7, with account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward by John Richardson. Maps and numerous fine plates. 4to, cloth. Lond., 1828. $4.00

2181 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. $3.00

2182 **Gilder**, Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra, an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2183 **Greely**, A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service. An account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the Farthest North, with over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party, and original drawings and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. N. Y., 1886. $4.00

2184 **Greeley**. The Rescue of Greeley by Com. W. S. Schley and Prof. J. R. Soley. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl. pp. 277 N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2185 **Greenland**. Carstensen, A. R. Summers in Greenland. Illust. with fine plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $1.50

2186 **Greenland**. Manby, Geo. W. Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821, with fine plates. 4to, hf. calf, pp. 143. Lond., 1822. $3.00

2187 **Hall**, Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Charles F. Hall, his voyage to Repulse Bay and residence among the Eskimos, 1864–69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Maps, plates and plans. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Washington, 1879. $2.50

2188 **Hartwig**, Dr. G. The Polar World, a popular description of Man and Native in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. 163 illusts. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 486. New York, 1869 $1.75

2189 **Hayes**, Isaac I. The Land of Desolation, a Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

2190 **Hooker**, Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactures, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc). Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London. 1813. $3.00

2191 **Hutchinson**, Alex. H. Try Lapland, a fresh field for Summer Tourists. Map and illust. 12mo. cl., pp. 238. London, 1870. $1.00

2192 **Iceland**. Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814–1815, with observations on History; Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plate, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

2193 **Iceland**. Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2194 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cl., pp. 334. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

2195 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland, translated by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half mor., pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

2196 **Iceland.** Travels in Iceland performed by order of His Danish Majesty, by Olafsen and Pobelsen, translated from the Danish. Map and plates, 8vo, half calf, pp. 162. London, 1805. $1.25

2197 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–5. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $2.50

2198 **Kane,** E. K. The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 552. New York, 1854. $1.50

2199 **Keely,** R. N. and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas, a Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1892. $1.25

2200 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses or Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. $1.00

2201 **Lapland.** Brooke, Arthur C. A Writer in Lapland and Sweden, with various observation relating to Finmark and its inhabitants. Map and 22 beautiful plates illustrating Arctic Life. 4to, calf, pp. 612. Lond., 1872. $3.00

2202 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding Chart. Illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2203 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2204 **Mackey,** T. J. The Hazen Court-Martial, the responsibility for the Disaster to the Lady Franklin Bay Polar Expedition definitely established. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

2205 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605. Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. N. Y., n. d. $1.25

2206 **Moss,** Edward L. Shores of the Polar Sea, a narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875–6, illustrated by 16 chromo lith. plates in colors and numerous engravings. Large folio, cloth. London, 1878. $7.50

2207 **Murdock,** W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, an Artists' notes and sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892–3. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Lond., 1894. $1.75

2209 **Parry,** William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821–3, with Appendix containing Scientific matter. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1824–5. $6.00

2208 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle, Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–4. Maps, numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $3.00

2210 **Peel,** Helen. Polar Gleams, an account of a Voyage on the Yacht "Blencathra," with Preface, by Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Chicago, 1894. $1.25

2211 **Polar Sketches,** being 16 Chromo-Lithographs exact fac-simile of water color drawings made in the Polar Regions during the Expedition of 1875–6 of H. M. S. "Alert" by Dr. Edward L. Moss, with descriptive text

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

in large cloth portfolio. London $5.00

Published at £5-5-0.

2212 **Ross**, Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the years 1829–33. Map. Fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large paper edition.

2213 **Scheffer.** Histoire de Lalaponie L'Origine les Moeurs, la Maniere de vivre de ses Arbitans. Fine plates and map. 4to, hf. cf., pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2214 **Schwatka**, Fdk. Report of a Military Reconnoisance in Alaska, 1883. Maps, etc. 8vo, cl. Wash., 1885. $1.00

2215 **Scoresby**, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishing. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2216 **Scoresby**, William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 462. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

BRITISH AMERICA.

2217 **Adam**, G. Mercer. The Canadian Northwest, Its History and Troubles from Early Days, with Incidents of Travel and Narrative of Three Insurrections. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto, 1885. $1.50

2218 **Alexander**, Sir James E. L'Acadie; Or, Seven Years Explorations in British America. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1849. $3.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2219 **Alexander**, Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada, by a Resident (Dr. Adamson), Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander, Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2020 **Canadian Scenery** Illustrated by fine steel engravings from drawings by W. H. Bartlett, (and descriptions) by N. P. Willis, Esq. 2 vols. 4to, half dark green mor., full gilt edges. London, 1842. $5.00

2221 **Beers**, W. G. Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. .75

2222 **Begg**, Alex. "Dot It Down," a Story of Life in the Northwest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Toronto, 1871. $1.00

2223 **Billings**, E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates (Am. Geological History, Canadian Woodpecker, etc.). Vol. I. (all published[?]). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2224 **Bonnycastle**, Richard H. Canada, as It Was, Is, and May Be, with considerable additions and an account of recent transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2225 **Bouchette**, Jos. The British Dominions in North America, or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. also Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols. Steel port., maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831. $7.50

2226 **Bourinot**, J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2227 **British Columbia.** Bancroft, H. H. The History of British Colum-

bia. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 792. San Francisco, 1887. $2.00

2228 **Bryce**, George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 528. Lond., 1887. $1.25

2229 **Buchanan**, Isaac. Relations of the Industries of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, and speech before the Pioneers of Upper Canada. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Montreal, 1864. .75

2230 **Carroll**, John. Case and his Contemporaries, or the Canadian Itinerant's Memorial, containing a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada, from its Introduction to the death of Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1867–77. $6.00

2231 **Cartwright**, Major. Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Niece, F. D. Cartwright. (Newfoundland, Discovery of Lieutenant's Lake, "The American Independence," etc.) Fine steel portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1826. $2.00

2232 **Christie**, Robt. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illust. 6 vols., 12mo, calf, half gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2233 **Collins**, J. E. Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne. 8vo, cloth, pp. 567. Toronto, 1884. $1.50

2234 **Cumberland**, Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean, (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

2235 **Day**, Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2236 **Debates in the House of Commons**, 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec, drawn up from notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, now first published by J. Wright. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. London, 1839. $2.50

2237 **Dufferin**, Lord. My Canadian Journal 1872–78 (while Governor General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2238 **Duncan**, Francis. Our Garrison in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half mor., pp. 319. London, 1864. $1.25

2239 (**Elliot**, Thos. F.) The Canadian Controversy, its origin, nature and merits. (History of Canada from the Conquest to the Grievances of 1828, The Quarrel in Lower Canada, etc.) 8vo, unbound, pp. 84. London, 1838. $1.00

2240 **Fairchild**, G. M. Jr. Canadian Leaves, History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2241 **Ferguson**, Adam. Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, 1831. 2d edition enlarged. Map. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 426. Edinburgh, 1834. $1.25

2242 **Fleming**, Sandford. England and Canada. A Tour between Old and New Westminister with historical notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2243 **Gagnon**, P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with collations and bibliographical notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference, as it gives the collations and notes.

2244 **Grant**, George M. Ocean to Ocean, Sanford and Fleming's Expe-

BRITISH AMERICA—

dition through Canada, in 1872. A Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific and Inter-colonial Railway. 60 illustrations, 8vo. Toronto, 1873. $2.00

Scarce.

2245 **Green**, William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers. An account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2246 (**Haliburton**, Judge H.) The Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker." First edition. 8vo, half calf, pp. 332. London, 1830. $1.50

2247 (**Haliburton**, Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada, by author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2248 **Hamilton**, J. C. The Prairie Province. Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. Toronto, 1876. $1.50

2249 **Hardy**, Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie with, sketches of Sport and Natural History in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

2250 **Head**, Sir Francis. A Narrative, the 2nd edition containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 and 15 and 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2251 **Head**, George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax and the Canadas to Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, boards, pp. 363. Lond., 1838. $1.25

BRITISH AMERICA—

2252 **Hill**, Alex. Stavely. From Home to Home. Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the years 1881–2–3–4. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lond., 1885. $1.50

2253 **Hind**, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history." FIELD.

2254 **HUDSON BAY COUNTRY.** A Short Statement of the Countries and Trade of North America claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company, showing the illegality of their Grant, Abuse they have made of it, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 44. Lond., 1759.

Reasons to show that there is a great probability of a navigable passage to the Western American Ocean through Hudson's Streights and Chesterfield Inlet. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 23. Lond., 1759.

A short narrative and Justification of the Proceedings of the committee appointed by the adventurers to prosecute the discovery of a passage to the Western Ocean of America and to open and extend trade, and settle the countries beyond Hudson's Bay. 3 vols., 8vo, new full calf, gilt, pp. 30. Lond., 1759. $25.00

These are all newly and elegantly bound.

2255 **Hunter**, W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cloth. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

2256 **Jameson**, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.

(Society in Toronto, the Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story-tellers, etc.) 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1838. $3.00

2257 **Johnstone**, C. L. Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada. (Indians, Iroquois, Early Immigrants, Early Discoveries before Columbus, French in Canada, Alaska, Manitoba, Niagara, etc.) Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 213. Lond., n. d. $1.25

2258 **King**, Major W. Ross. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game birds, and Fish of that Country. Colored plates, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Lond., 1866. $5.00

2259 **Lambert**, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States in the years 1806–7–8. Illustrated with maps and colored plates. 3 vols. 8vo, hf. red roan, gilt tops. London, 1810. $7.50

2260 **Lawrence**, J. W. Foot Prints or Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, N. S. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2261 **Laurier**, Sir Wilfred. Speeches 1871 to 1890 compiled by Ulric Barthe. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. Quebec, 1890. $1.50

2262 **Letters from Sussex Emigrants**, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April 1832, on board the Ships Lord Melville and Eveline for Upper Canada. Map, 8vo, half calf, pp. 108. London, 1833. $2.50

Very scarce.

2263 **Lighthall**, Wm. D. Songs of the Great Dominion, Voices from the Forests and Waters, Settlements and Cities of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 465. London, 1889. $1.00

2264 **Lillie**, A. Canada, physical, economic and social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2265 **Lindsey**, Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo, cl., pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

2266 **Logan**, James. Notes of a Journey through Canada. The United States and the West Indies. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Edinburgh, 1838. $2.50

2267 **Logan**, Sir Wm. E. Life of, compiled from his letters, journals, etc., by Bernard J. Harrington. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2268 **Lorne**. Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Marquis of Lorne. Map and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. London. $2.00

2269 **Malet**, Sir Alexander. The Canadas, and their Connection with Great Britain stated, and a Remedy proposed. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Lond., 1831. $1.50

Scarce.

2270 **Manitoba**. Begg, Alex. The Creation of Manitoba, or a History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. $1.50

2271 **Manitoba**. Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2272 **Manitoba**. Hall, Mrs. Cecil A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2273 **Manitoba**. Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, its Peoples and its Industries. Map and illust. 8vo. cl., pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

2274 **Manitoba**. Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great Northwest. With maps. 8vo, cloth. pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

2275 **Martin**, Horace T. Castorologia, or the History and Traditions of

BRITISH AMERICA—

the Canadian Beaver, an exhaustive monograph, and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Lond., 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

2276 **Martin, R. M.** History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 337. London, 1836 $1.00

2277 **Monck,** Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves; an Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864–5. 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Lond., 1891. $1.75

2278 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush, or Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

2279 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. New York. $1.00

2280 **Narrative** of the Oppressive Law Proceedings and other Measures resorted to by the British Government and numerous private individuals to overpower the Earl of Stirling and subvert his lawful rights. Written by Himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, with an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart. Folding pedigree. 4to, boards, pp. 176 and 77. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

With additional manuscript table of pedigree inserted in front cover.

2281 **Nettle,** Richard. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. $1.25

2282 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

2283 **New Brunswick.** Lawrence, J. W. Foot-prints, or Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. St. John, 1883. $2.00

Considerable regarding the New York Loyalists.

2284 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, their Country, Social Divisions, Geography and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

2285 **New Brunswick, N. S.** Two Months on the Tobique. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 196. London, 1866. $1.50

2286 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illusts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. $2.50

2287 **Newfoundland.** Chappell, Edward. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and Southern Labrador. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 270. Lond., 1818. $2.50

Scarce.

2288 **Newfoundland.** Jukes, J. B. (late Geological Surveyor of Newfoundland). Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839 and 1840. (Red Indian Superstitions, Habits of the Planters, the Natural History of Newfoundland. etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1842. $2.50

2289 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Ed. by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cl., pp. 47. Lond., 1870. $1.25

2290 **Nova Scotia.** A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. By A. Heatherington. Plans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 177. Montreal, 1868. .50

2291 **Nova Scotia,** (A History of) Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, (Early Voyages to America, Acadian Settle-

ments, Champlain, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.,) by George S. Brown. 8vo, cl., pp. 224. Boston, 1888. $2.50

2292 **Nova Scotia.** Atkins, Thos. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. (Early French, French and Indian War, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 755. Halifax, 1869. $1.75

2293 **Nova Scotia.** Gesner, A. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, the physical geography, topography, geology, fisheries, mines, natural history, etc. Map and folding plate, 8vo, cl., pp. 341 and appendix. Halifax, 1849. $2.00

2294 **Nova Scotia.** Lockwood, Anthony. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia, including a particular account of the Island of Grand Manan. Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 104. London. Printed for the Author, 1818. $5.00

2295 **Nova Scotia.** Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton. Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. 12mo, cl., pp. 207. Halifax, 1864. $1.50

2296 **Nova Scotia.** Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia, from its commencement in 1765. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 292. Edinburg, 1848. $1.25

2297 **Nova Scotia.** The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, folding map. 4to, half, pp. 771. London, 1755. Library stamp on title. $10.00

"This work containing the various papers drawn up by the English and French Commissioners, respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc., is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts."—SABIN.

2298 **O'Leary**, Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory and the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 226. London, n. d. $1.25

2299 **Oxenden**, Ashton. My First Year in Canada. Illust., 16mo, cl., pp. 128. London, 1771. .75

2300 **Picken**, Andrew. The Canadas comprising a variety of Topographical Reports from original Documents furnished by John Galt. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 436. London, 1832. $1.25

2301 **Pickering**, Joseph. Inquiries of an emigrant, being narrative of an English Farmer, 1824–30. during which time he traversed the U. S. and Canada, with a view to settle as an emigrant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. London, 1832. $1.00

2302 **Preston**, T. R. Three Years Residence in Canada, 1837–38, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

2303 **Rae**, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canadas' Maritine, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. New York, 1881. $1.00

2304 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805–15, being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations, by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125-338 relate to the War 1812. Name on title page.

2305 **Robson**, Joseph. An account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733–36 and 1744–7. Map. 8vo, (stamp on title) new full sprinkled gilt edges. London 1752. $9.00

2305 **Ralph**, Thos. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada showing its great adaptation for British Emigration. 12mo, boards, pp. 286. Lond., 1841. .50

2307 **Roper**, Edward. By Track and Trail. A journey through Canada, (Quebec, Montreal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Life in the Northwest, Vancouver City, Over the Rockies, etc.) Map and

BRITISH AMERICA—

numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. London, 1891. $2.50

Put at 18 shillings.

2308 **Roy, J.** History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Montreal, 1584.

2309 **Scatcherd, Thos.** Memoir of. Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record, by Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Lond., Ontario, 1878. $1.50

2310 **Seton-Karr, A. W.** Bear Hunting in the White Mountains or Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

2311 **Smith, W. H.** Canada, Past, Present and Future, being an Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several business, (183 pages) is a valuable personal record.

2312 **Smith, W. H.** Smith's Canadian Gazetteer. Statistical and General Information of Canada West. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. Toronto, Published for the Author, 1849. $1.00

First settlement, and early history, etc.

2313 **Sutherland, A.** A Summer in Prairie Land. Notes of a Tour through the Northwest Territory. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Toronto, 1881. $1.25

2314 **Southesk,** Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Travel, Sport and Adventure through the Hudson Bay Co.'s Territories, 1859–60. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Edin., 1875. $2.00

2315 **Talbot, E. A.** Five Years Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. Frontispieces, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2316 **Thomas, C.** Contributions to History of the Eastern Townships, with account of early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Montreal, 1866. $1.50

2317 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old. Collections and recollections of Early Settlements, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth. pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

2318 **Toronto.** Taylor, C. C. Toronto called back, from 1886 to 1850, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Toronto, published by the Author, 1886. $4.50

2319 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

2320 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1500–1878, with contemporaneous History of England and U. S. Steel and wood illustrations, 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Boston, 1878. $2.00

The American Rebellion, 1861–65, occupies 33 pages with woodcuts.

2321 **Tyrrell, J. W.** Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. A Journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 280. N. Y., 1898. $1.75

2322 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray); where they are; what they are; and what they may become; their history, topography, climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

2323 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best Edition.

2324 **(Warburton).** The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1849. $2.50

2325 **Wilson**, F. A. and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. Lond., 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada on the construction of a transcontinental railroad.

2326 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years' in Winnipeg; Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870–79, by Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cl., pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

2327 **Bard**, Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

2328 **Bryan**, George. Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. Plate. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 253. London, 1849. $1.25

2329 **Darien.** Faben, Joseph W. A Story of Life on the Isthmus. 12mo, boards, pp. 215. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

2330 **Foote**, Mrs. A. G. Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. London, 1869. .75

2331 **Guatamala.** Dunn, Henry. Guatamala; or, the United Provinces of Central America, 1827–8. Being Sketches of a 12 Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $1.75

2332 **Hand-Book** of the American Republics (First Landing of Columbus, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Washington, 1891. .75

2333 **Map of Central America**, compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate. Executed by A. D. Bache, under the direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft. x 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen, in cloth cover. 1856. .75

2334 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1852. $5.00

2335 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present and Future. Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. Phila., 1859. $1.25

2336 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 418. Lond., 1865. $1.50

The most complete work on this subject.

2337 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama, and What I Saw There. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

2338 **Panama.** Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama Canal, its History, Political Aspects and Financial Difficulties. 12mo, cl., pp. 248. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

2339 **Pim**, Bedford, and **Seemann**, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. Maps and tinted plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Lond., 1869. $3.00

2340 **Roche**, James J. The Story of the Filibusters, to which is added the Life of Col. David Crockett. 8vo, cl., pp. 373. Lond., 1891. $1.50

Walker War in Nicaragua, etc.

2341 **Shufeldt**, R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cl. Wash., 1872. $1.50

2342 **Squier**, E. G. The States of Central America, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates and wood cuts. 8vo, cl., pp. 782. N. Y., 1858. $9.00

Very scarce.

2343 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols.; Incidents of Travel in Central America

CENTRAL AMERICA—

Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. Maps, plates, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1842. $10.00

A fine clean set.

2344 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841, $4.00

2345 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illust. with 120 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, (N. Y.), 1843. $6.00

2346 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from its discovery to close of 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. Lond., 1854. $1.50

2347 **Yucatan.** Le Plongeon, Alice D. Here and There in Yucatan. 12mo, cl., pp. 146. New York, 1887. $1.50

2348 **Yucatan.** Norman, B. M. Ramble in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi Chen, Kabah, Zayi and Uxmal. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 804. N. Y., 143. $2.50

2349 **Zelcdon**, Pedro P. Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of April 15th, 1858, to be decided by the President of the United States, filed on behalf of the government of Costa Rica. 8vo, mor., pp. 211. Wash., 1887. $1.25

MEXICO

2350 **Abbot**, Gorham D. Mexico and the United States, their mutual relations and common interests. Map and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

2351 **Barca**, Madame Caldern de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. Plates. 2 vols. Ports. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1843. $2.50

MEXICO—

2352 **Becher**, H. C. R. A Trip to Mexico. Being notes of a journey from Lake Erie, to Lake Tezcuco and back. Illust. with photographs. 4to, cl., pp. 183. Toronto, 1880. $2.00

Ancient Nations, ruins of ancient cities, and ancient structures found there.

2353 **Berendt**, C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimilies in photolith. 8 pp. N. Y., 1869. .35

2354 **Bishop**, Wm. H. Mexico, California and Arizonia, being revised edition of Old Mexico and her Lost Province. Illust., 8vo, cl., pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

2355 **Brocklehurst**, Thomas A. Mexico To-day with a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Numerous beautiful colored plates, sq. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883. $5.00

2356 **Bullock**, W. Six months Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing remarks on the Present State of New Spain, with maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

2357 **Cortes**, Hernando. The Despatches of. The Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor, Charles V. Now first translated from the original Spanish with Introduction and Notes by Geo. Folsom. Map. 12mo, boards, pp. 431. New York, 1843. $1.50

2358 **Dale**, R. Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1851. $1.50

2359 **De Solis**, Don Antonio. The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Trans. by Thos. Townsend. Fine map, portrait of Cortes, fine old engravings of antiquities, scenery, etc., folio, calf. Lond., 1724. $5.00

Best Edition, Scarce. A good copy.

2360 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself containing a full and true account of the Discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $7.00

2361 **Diaz**, Bemal. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico, written in 1568 Trans. from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to, calf, pp. 515. London, 1800. $5.00

2362 **Dilworth**, W. H. The History of the Conquest of Mexico, published for the improvement of British Youth of both Sexes. 16mo, cl., pp. 108. Glasgow, 1785. .75

2363 **Elton**, J. F. With the French in Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1867. $1.50

2364 **Emory**, Wm. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth. Wash., 1857. $6.00

Beautiful plates of scenery, antiquities, botany, natural history, etc.

2365 **Evans**, Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

2366 **Geiger**, John L. A Peep at Mexico. Narrative of a Journey across the Republic, from the Pacific to the Gulf, December, 1873, to January, 1874. Map and 45 plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 353. London, 1874. $2.50

2367 **Gray**, Albert Z. Mexico, as It Is, being notes of a recent tour of that country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New York, 1878. .75

2368 **Gringo**, A. Through the Land of the Aztecs, or Life and Travel in Mexico. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

2369 **Hardy**, R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825 to 1828. Map and plates. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 540. London, 1829. $2.00

2370 **Haven**, Gilbert. Our Next Door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. Illust. 8vo. cl., pp. 477. New York, 1875. $2.50

2371 **Lyons**, G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines. 2 vols. 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

2372 **Mason**, R. H. Pictures of Life in Mexico, with etchings by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $3.00

2373 **Maturin**, Edward. Montezuma, the Last of Aztecs; a Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

2374 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican; historical, geographical, political and social account of that country, from the invasion to the present time, with a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433–399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

——— Another, two vols. in one, leather. $3.50

2375 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, As It Was and As It Is. Numerous illustrations from drawings by the author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. New York, 1844. $2.50

2376 **Mexico** in 1842. A Description of the Country with Sketch of its History brought down to the present year, to which is added an Account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fe Expedition. Map. 16mo, cl., pp. 256. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

2377 **Ober**, F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans. 1st. Yucatan; 2d. Central and Southern Mexico; 3d. Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed on much better paper than was the reissues.

2378 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History

MEXICO—

of the Conquest of Mexico. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1851. $4.50

Large type, Library Edition.

2379 **Rankin**, Melinda. Twenty Years' Among the Mexicans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.00

2380 **Robinson**, Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf., pp. 396. Phil. Printed for the author, 1820. $1.50

2381 **Robertson**, Wm. Parish. A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. Map and folding plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $2.25

2382 **Sartorius**, C. Mexico Landscapes and Popular Sketches, edited by Dr. Gaspey with 18 steel engravings by distinguished artists from original drawings by Moretz Rugendas. 4to, cloth, pp. 202. Lond., 1859. $4.00

2333 **Shepard**, A. K. The Land of the Aztecs or Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

2384 (**Smith**, Buckingham.) Rudo Ensayo, tentativci de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, etc., par un Amigo del bein comun. 4to, paper, pp. 208. San Augustin, Florida, 1863. $4.00

Only 160 copies printed and edited by Buckingham Smith. This relation of the Missions, Indians and Natural History of the Province of Sonora is by an unknown Jesuit missionary, resident in that country eleven years. This work was written in 1762 by order or request of the authorities. It is now for the first time printed.

2385 **Thompson**, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1846. $1.00

2386 **Von Tempsky**, G. F. Mitla; or, a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador, in 1853–55, edited by J. S. Bell. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 436. London, 1858. $3.00

2387 **Ward**, H. G. Mexico in 1827. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $12.50

Another copy half bound. $10.00

SOUTH AMERICA.

2388 **Andrews**, Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta thence by Deserts of Caranja to Potosi and subsequently to Santiage de Chili, taken in behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. Lond., 1829. $3.50

2389 **An Account** of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government and Police of the Cessares, a People of South America, with Notes by the Editor. 8vo, half mor., pp. 121. Lond., 1764. $1.50

2390 **Argentine**. A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, 1820–25, Remarks on the Country and Inhabitants, and a Visit to Colonia del Sacramento, by An Englishman. 8vo, bds., pp. 176. Lond., 1827. $1.50

2391 **Argentine**. Arcos, Santiago. La Plata, Etude Historique. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 588. Paris, 1865. $1.50

2392 **Argentine**. King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 442. Lond., 1846. $1.75

2393 **Argentine**. Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants, or Civilization

and Barbarism. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Mrs. Horace Mann. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 401. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

2394 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas, or the first four years of a settler's experience in the La Plata Camps, with map. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. Lond., 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank top of title page.

2395 **Argentine.** Turner, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines. Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885–90. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 370. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

2396 **Argentine.** Voyage a Buenos Ayres et a Porto Alegre par la Banda Oriental. Les Missions d'Uruguay et la Province de Rio-Grande-do-Sul, 1830–34. By Arsene Isabelle. Fine plates of costumes, etc. 8vo, half bound, pp. 622. Havre, 1835. $1.50

2397 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Draganza Family in 1808 to the abdication of Don Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the State documents and other original sources, forming the continuation of Southey's History of that Country. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1836. $2.50

2398 **Brazil.** Ashe, T. A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils in South America and Island of Madeira. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 160. Lond., 1812. $1.00

2399 **Brazil.** Atkins, John. A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil and the West Indies in Majestic Ships, the Swallow and Weymouth, describing the several Islands and Settlements, etc. (Stamp on title.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. London, 1735. $2.50

2400 **Brazil.** Beaumville A. la De L'Empire des Bresil. 8vo, half roan, pp. 260. Paris, 1823. $1.00

2401 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

2402 **Brazil.** Burton, Capt. Richard F. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Map Illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. $5.00

2403 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

2404 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paragnuyan War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Edinburg, 1870. $1.00

2405 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Capt. Thos. A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S., Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a concise account of the loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

2406 **Brazil.** Ewbank, Thos. Life in Brazil. A Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm, with illustrations of Ancient South American Arts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. New York, 1856. $1.50

2407 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in historical and descriptive sketches. Port., map and numerous illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Phila., 1857. $1.50

2408 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and a Residence There, 1821–3, with full plates. 4to, half roan, pp. 335. London, 1824. $2.00

2409 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, The River Plate and the Falk-

SOUTH AMERICA—

land Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, The Canaries, and Cape Verde. Map and illust., 8vo, cl., pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

2410 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F. and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $3.50

2411 **Brazil.** Kidder, Danl. P. Sketches and Residence and Travels in Brazil, embrazing historical and geographical notices of the Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1845. $2.00

2412 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand colored plates of costumes, scenery, natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

2413 **Brazil.** Koster, Hy. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. $3.00

2414 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. Lond., 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character, History, Geology, Slavery, etc.

2415 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew, by the Portugese, with general sketches of the Country, its natural productions, inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2416 **Brazil.** Mounteney, Barclay. Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 182. London, 1825. $1.50

2417 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 341. $1.50

2418 **Brazil.** Osorio, Jerome. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmauuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc. Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges, etc., trans. from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

2419 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

2420 **Brazil.** Scully, Wm. Brazil, its Provinces and Chief Cities, the manners and customs of the people, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.50

2421 **Brazil.** Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Beautiful illustrations and maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 456. New York, 1892. $3.00

2422 **Buenos Ayres and the Provinces** of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest to the establishment of their political independence, by Woodbine Parish. Illust., (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

2423 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819-21, containing account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery, colored one of costumes. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

2424 **Chili.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chile. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195, London, 1841. $1.50

2425 **Chili.** Smith, Edmond R. The Arancanians; or, notes on a tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1855. $1.25

2426 **Columbia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada. Twenty months in the Andes. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

2427 **Condamine, M. de la.** A Succinct Abridgment of A Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the river Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, cf, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

2428 **Coulter, John.** Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the interior of California, incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and other Pacific Ocean Islands, Manners and Customs of the various savage tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. $2.50

2429 **Dundonald, Earl of.** Memoranda of Naval Services in the Liberation of Chili and Peru from Spanish Domination. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1858. $1.50

2430 **Ecuador.** Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.50

2431 **Empson, Chas.** Narratives of South America; illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery; with numerous facts in Natural History collected during a four years residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. Lond., for the Author, 1836. $1.50

2432 **Ford, Isaac N.** Tropical America (Rio, Brazil, Andes, Chili and its Civil War, Along the Cuban Coast, Cuban Capital, American Opportunities, Mexico, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

2433 **Gilliss, J. M.** U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849–52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds, Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1855. $1.50

2434 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners. Customs, Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50

Scarce.

2435 **Guiana.** Bancroft, Edw. A History of Guiana. A description of many curious Animals and Vegetables, etc., with an account of the Religion, Manner, and Customs of the Indians. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 402. Lond., 1769. $2.50

Large fine copy.

2436 **Guiana.** Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraimo and British Guiana, with a glance at the West Indies. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

2437 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to The Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Phila., 1813. $2.00

2438 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of that Colony and principal events, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1855. $6.00

2439 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years' in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840–48. Anecdotes and notices illustrating the Social Condition of its inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 305. London, 1850. $1.50

2440 **GUIANA.** Schomburgk, Rob't H. Twelve views in the Interior of

SOUTH AMERICA—

Guiana, from drawings by Charles Bently, after sketches taken during the Expedition, 1835–39. 12 beautiful large colored plates. Large folio, half mor. Lond., Ackerman, 1841. $17.50

2441 **Guiana.** Soleau, A. Notes sur Les Guyanes Francaise, Hollandaise, Anglaise and Les Antilles Francaise (including Cayenne Martinique, etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Paris, 1825. $1.00

2442 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from the years 1772 to 1777, elucidating the History of that country, and describing its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates, by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

2443 **Guiana.** The Demerara Martyr. Memoirs of Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara, by Edwin A. Wallbridge. 8vo, cl., pp. 174. Lond., 1848. $1.25

2444 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22. 2 vols., 12mo, half mor. Edinburg, 1824. $1.25

2445 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861 to '68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half mor., pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

2446 **Kennedy,** A. J. La Platte, Brazil and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

2447 **La Plata.** An Account, Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, translated from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

2448 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plata. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

2449 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil and The Plate, 1852–3. Map, portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

2450 **Matthews,** Ed. D. Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers through Bolivia and Peru. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 402. London, 1879. $2.00

2451 **Miranda's Expedition.** The History of Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, in a series of letters by one of his officers, with geographical notices of Caraccas. 12mo, sheep, pp. 312. Boston, 1810. $1.00

2452 **Paez,** Don. Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

2453 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix, F. X. The History of Paraguay with many new and curious particulars of that Country and account of the establishments formed by the Jesuits from among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1769. $3.50

2454 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with manners, customs, and religious ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. London, 1805. $1.50

2455 **Paraguay.** Du Gratz, Alfred M. La Republique du Paraguay. Illustrated with a number of titled lithograph plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Brussels, 1865. $2.00

2456 **Paraguay.** Rengger & Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francis in Paraguay, being an account of a six years' residence in that

Republic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 208. London, 1827. $1.50

2457 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. & W. P. Letters on Paraguay, an account of a Four Years's Residence in that Republic. Plates, 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1838. $1.50

2458 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia, or Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., 1881. $1.00

2459 **Patagonia.** Dixie, Lady Florence. Across Patagonia Illustrations by Beerbohm, Whymper, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 251. London, 1880. $1.50

2460 **Pazos,** Don Vincent. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay. Translated from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 250. New York, 1819. $1.25

2461 **Cosio.** T. de Trueba Y. Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

2462 **PERU.** Fernandez, Diego. Premiera y Segunda Parte de la Historia del Peru, cotiene la primera la succadido en la Nueva Espana y en el Peru. 2 vols. in one. Folio, full mor., 142 l + 130 l. Sevilla, 1571. $90.00

Original and only edition of this very rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of its publication. The author was an actor in as well as an eye witness of many of the events recorded in his work.
This is a very reasonable copy, one being recently priced by Quartch at £35.

2463 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. Chi., 1892. $2.00

2464 **Peru.** La Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Treating of the original of the Incas, their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, the Conquests by the Spaniards, Cruel Wars, etc. Illustrated with fine old copperplates, and translated into English by Paul Rycaut. Folio, calf, pp. 1023. Lond., 1688. $7.50

2465 **Peru.** Rivero and Tschudi Peruvian Antiquities translated into English by Francis L. Hawks. (Proofs of a Jewish Immigration to America, religions of Buddha and Mexico, Ancient Inhabitants of Peru, the Quichnan language, Ancient Monuments, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1853. $2.00

2466 **Peru.** Seventeen Years' Travels of Petu de Cieze through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America from the City of Panama to Chili. Maps and plates. 4to, new full sprinkled calf gilt, gilt edges, pp. 255. Lond., 1769. $10.00

2467 **Peru.** Squiers, E. S. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

2468 **Peru.** The Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Customs, etc., with 20 colored plates of customes, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. London, 1805. $3.50

Fine hand-colored plates.

2469 **Peru.** True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, October 28, 1746, with a description of Callao, Lima and Kingdoms of Peru before their destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1748. $2.50

2470 **Robinson,** Wirt. A Flying trip to the Tropics. Record of an Ornithological Visit to Colombia, and to the Island of Caracao. Maps and illustrations, with beautiful colored plates of birds. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge (privately printed), 1895. $3.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

2471 **Smyth, Lt. W. and Lowe, F.** Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic. Plates and map. 8vo. cl., pp. 305. Lond., 1836. $2.00

2472 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 441. Phila., 1834. $1.25

2473 **Ulloa, Geo. Juan and Antonio.** A Voyage to South America, describing the Spanish Cities, Provinces, etc., trans. from the Spanish by John Adams. Map. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Lond., 1772. $2.50

2472 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with account of state of Sheep-Farming and Emigration. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lond., 1871. $1.00

2475 **Venezuela.** Davis, Richard Harding. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1896. $1.00

2476 **Venezuela.** Hippisley, G. A narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Ornioco and Apure which sailed from England, Nov. 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. 8vo, calf, pp. 653. London, 1819. $2.00

2477 **Venezuela.** Recollections of a service of three years, during the war of Extermination, in the Republics of Colombia and Venezuela. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1828. $4.00

2478 **Venezuela.** Statistical and Commercial and Political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Marguerita and Tobago, from the French of M. Lavaysse, with an introduction and explanatory notes by the editor. 8vo uncut, boards, pp. 479. Lond., 1820 $2.0

2479 **View** of South America and Mexico, their history, condition and complete history of the Revolution by a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols in one. 12mo, sheep. New York. 1826. $1.5

2480 **Vincent, Frank.** Around and About South America. Twenty months of Quest and Query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473 N. Y., 1891. $2.0

2481 **Walpole, Fred.** Four Years in the Pacific in H. M. S. "Collingwood," 1844–48. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.5

2482 **Waterton, Chas.** Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812–24. Plates, 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. London, 1828. $1.7

2483 **Waterton, Charles.** Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States and the Antilles., 1812–16–20–42. 16mo, cl. pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.0

2484 **Watson, Robert Grant** Spanish and Portugese South America during the Colonial Period. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1884 $2.5

WEST INDIES.

2485 **Archer, J. H. Lawrence** Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the Histori and Genealogies of the 17th Century the Calendars of State Papers, Peerage and Baronetages, with engravings the Arms of the Principal Familie chiefly collected on the spot. 4to, cl. pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.

2486 **Barbados,** Hughes, Griffith. The Natural History of the Barbados in 10 Books. Illust., with five full page copper plates of Plants, trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large Paper Copy. Large folio, calf, neat, pp. 334. London, 1750. $10.00

2487 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a Fortress and a Prison; or, 18 months in the Summers Island, by a Field Officer. Map and colored Illustrations, 8vo, half calf, pp. 287. London, 1857. $2.50

2488 **Caddy,** Lt. J. H. Scenery of the Windward and Leeward Islands consisting of 12 large fine colored plates by Ackerman of scenery in St. Lucia, St. Vincints, St. Kitts, etc., folio, cloth. London, Ackerman, 1837. $7.50

2489 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1834. $2.00

2490 **Carthagena,** Authentic Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, with an exact relation of that Expedition of their several engagements with the English, by Sieur Pointis, with an account of Carthegena in 1532. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 86. Lond., 1740. $3.50

2491 **Certain inducements** of Well Minded People who are here straightened in their estates and otherwise to transport themselves or some servants for them into the West Indies for the Propagation of the Gospel and Increase of Trade. 4to, half mor. London, 1643. (Reprinted 1865.) $1.25

Reprinted from the probably unique original in the possession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes.

2492 **Colridge,** H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Lond., 1841. $1.25

2493 **Cuba.** Gan-Eden; or Pictures of Cuba. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Bost., 1854. .75

2494 **Cuba.** Huber, B. Apercu Statistique de L'Ile de Cuba. Map. 8vo, hf. cf., pp. 332. Paris, 1826. $1.00

2495 **Cuba.** Humboldt, Alex. The Island of Cuba. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preliminary essay by J. S. Thrasher. Map. 12mo, half calf, red edges, pp. 397. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

Stamp on title page.

2496 **Cuba.** The Capture of Havana in 1762, by the Forces of George III. 16mo, pp. 36. Bost., 1898. .25

2497 **Cuba.** The Island of Cuba; its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interest of the British West India Colonies. By R. R. Madden, M. R. I. A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1849. $1.25

2498 **Cuba.** Turnbull, David. Travels in the West, Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Lond., 1840. $1.25

2499 **DAVIES,** John. The History of the Caribby Islands, viz.. Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Dominicos, etc., in all 28. In two books. The Natural History and Moral History of those Islands. Illustrated with nine copperplates of Inhabitants, Animals, etc., and with a Carribian Vocabulary. Folio, full sprinkled calf, yellow edges, pp. 367. London, 1666. $15.00

Fine copy, newly and elegantly bound.

2500 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d ed., with fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, pp. 494 and 521. Lond., 1794. $5.00

2501 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. Lond., 1888. $2.00

2502 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his Travels by

WEST INDIES—

Sea and Land; a journey of 3,300 miles within the mainland of America, with Grammar of some rudiments of the Indian tongue. Map. 8vo, calf. pp. 477. Lond., 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

2503 **Gardiner**, Capt. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands, 1759. Plates. 4to, pp. 91. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1762. $2.50

2504 **Gurney**, Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Lond., 1841. $1.00

2505 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half mor., pp. 411. Lond., 1828. $1.00

2506 **Hayti.** Haytian Papers, a Collection of interesting Proclamations and Official Documents, with some account of the rise, progress and present state of the Kingdom of Hayti, with Preface by Prince Sanders. 8vo, half calf, pp. 228. Lond., 1816. $1.50

2507 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Hayti, made during a residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1830. $2.50

2508 **Jamaica.** An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies. (Discovery, Settlement, Amusements, Origin of the Maroons, etc.) 8vo, calf, pp. 305. Lond., 1808. $1.50

2509 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica, describing the Island. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. N. Y., 1890. .75

2510 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes alleged to have been committed by him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. London, 1868. $1.00

2511 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. The History of the Jamaica Case. An Account founded upon Official Documents of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica. Its causes, suppression and the agitation excited on the subject. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. London, 1869. $2.00

Scarce. A most complete and exhaustive view of the subject by a well known specialist.

2512 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. (Spanish Cruelty, Buccaneers, Sir Henry Morgan's Enterprises against the Spaniards, etc. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 340. London, 1740. $3.00

2513 **Jamaica.** Scott, Sir Sibbald D. To Jamaica and Back. 12mo, cl., pp. 324. London, 1876. $1 50

2514 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, preparatory to an appeal seeking redress for grievances under administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an exposure of the present system of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cl., pp. 282. Lond., 1837. $1.25

2515 **Lewis**, Matthew G. Journal of a West India Prospector, kept during a residence in Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. Lond., 1834. $1.50

2516 **Lloyd**, William. Letters from the West Indies, during the Visit of 1836–7. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 263. London, n. d. $1.50

1517 **Lorne**, Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

2518 **McQuade,** James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 441. N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2519 **McQueen,** James. The West India Colonies: the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them Examined and Refuted. 8vo, half calf, pp. 428. Lond., 1824. $2.00

2520 **Paton,** Wm. A. Down the Islands; a Voyage to the Caribbees. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 301. New York, 1887. $1.75

2521 **San Domingo.** Edwards, Bryan. Historical Survey of the Islands of Saint Domingo, with a History of the War in the West Indies, 1793–4, with a Tour through several Islands, by Sir William Young. Map and plates, 4to, boards, pp. 443. London, 1801. $3.00

2522 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Saml. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

2523 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics, by a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

2524 **San Domingo.** Pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history, from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American Tropics, by DeB. Randolph Keim, author of Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1870. $1.25

2525 **San Domingo.** Mossell, C. W. Toussaint L'Ouverture. The Hero of St. Domingo or Hayti's Struggle for Independence. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. Lockport, 1896. $1.50

2526 **Taylor,** John G. The United States and Cuba. Eight years of change and travel. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. London, 1851. $1.00

2527 **Turnbull,** David. Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 573. London, 1840. $2.00

2528 **West Indies.** Artyckel–Brief van de Generale Nederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie. (Articles of the Dutch West India Company confirmed April 12th, 1675). Black Letter. 4to, half mor., pp. 40. Hage, J. Schettus, 1675. $3.50

2529 **West Indian Pilot,** with Directions, anchoring places, depth of water, head lands, etc., illust. with fine copper plate maps. Folio, calf. Lond., printed for the author, 1766. $7.50

Fine copy, with the full series of 13 fine maps, rare.

We buy Large and Small
Collections of Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us.

FRANCIS P. HARPER.

Dr. Elliott Coues' Celebrated Series of Western Exploration.

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M.D., Ph.D. Edition limited, 3 vols, 8vo, 1,000 on fine book paper. - - - - - - $10.00 net per set
150 on hand made paper. - - - - $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition, 3 vols., roy, 8vo.
1,000 copies, fine book paper. - - - - $10.00 net per set
100 on hand made paper. - - - - $20.00 net per set
Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoutedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

American Explorers' Series

No. 1. THE JOURNAL OF MAJOR JACOB FOWLER

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the source of Rio Granda del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, $3.00 *net*

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, the trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. FORTY YEARS A FUR TRADER ON THE UPPER MISSOURI

The personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, from a hitherto unknown MS. in the author's handwriting. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Coues. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies.
$6.00 *net*

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

PUBLISHED BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

17 EAST 16th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

AMERICANA CATALOGVE

FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1901

Contents

	PAGE
Alabama	72
Alaska	145
Archæology	51
Arctic	145
Arizona	72
Arkansas	73
Biography	10
Boston	90
Brazil	158
British America	147
California	73
Canada	147
Central America	154
Colorado	77
Columbus	5
Connecticut	78
Dakota	80
Delaware	80
District of Columbia	80
Early Voyages	3
Florida	80
French and Indian War	38
Genealogy	60
Georgia	81
Illinois	81
Indiana	83
Indians	51
Iowa	84
Islands of the Pacific	67
Kansas	85
Kentucky	85
Louisiana	86
Maine	87
Maryland	88
Massachusetts	89
Mexico	155
Mexican War	51
Michigan	96
Minnesota	97
Miscellaneous	10
Mississippi	97
Missouri	98
Mormons	132
Nebraska	99
Nevada	99
New England	99
New Hampshire	103
New Jersey	104
New Mexico	106
New York State	106
New York City	110
North Carolina	76
Ohio	119
Oregon	121
Pennsylvania	122
Pre Columbian	3
Revolutionary War	39
Rhode Island	128
South America	157
South Carolina	76
Tennessee	129
Texas	130
Travels	10
Utah	132
Vermont	132
Virginia	133
Voyages of Discovery	3
War of 1812	48
Washingtoniana	46
Western History	135
West Virginia	143
West Indies	164
Wisconsin	144
Wyoming	144

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

14 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1901

SEE LIST

OF OUR NEW HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS

AT THE END OF THIS VOLUME

We Buy

Large and Small Collections of

Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us. . . .

Francis P. Harper

INTRODUCTION.

We take pleasure sending our new Americana Catalogue, just issued. This catalogue represents our entire stock of books relating to America on hand at the present time, and is the result of purchases made in Europe and throughout the United States, but principally from the private libraries bought by us during the past two years. All works mentioned in this catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases we have but a single copy, so that an early order is desirable.

As is now so well known, this class of books is rapidly disappearing from the market, and the thousands of public libraries, historical societies, etc., added to the large number of collectors who are interested in this subject, make such a collection very difficult to gather. While rareties are found on nearly every page, our purpose has been to keep in stock out-of-print "*working books*" *of recognized value at reasonable prices.* It would be impossible to mention in detail all the desirable items, as this would include nearly the entire catalogue. Special attention is called to the fine collection of genealogical works.

The following is a partial list selected at random:

Early Voyages.

Anson's Voyage, 1769; Beemish, Discovery of America; Las Casas Tracts; Champlain's Voyages, 6 vols., Quebec, 1870; Clarke's Geographical Description, 1671; Works on Columbus; Douglass Summary, 1760; Groans of the Plantations, 1689; Grynæus, Novus Orbis, 1532; Lucas, Annals of the Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno; Peter Martyr, 1574; Morden, Geography Rectified, 1692; Petavius, History of the World, 1659; Capt. Sharp's Voyages, 1684; Works by Capt. John Smith, Verrazano, Vespuctius.

Histories, Biographies, etc.

Adams' History of the U. S.; American Almanac, complete set; American Bibliopolist; Brown's Genesis of the U. S.; Trials of Aaron Burr, boards, uncut; Carver's Travels; Catesby, Trees and Shrubs of America, 1767; Chastellux's Travels; De Tocqueville's Democracy in America; Dunlap's Arts of Design in U. S.; Works by Benjamin Franklin; Freneau's Miscellaneous Works, 1788; Alexander Hamilton's Works; Dawson's Life of William Henry Harrison; Janson's Stranger in America, 1807; James Madison's Writings; Magazine of American History; Works on the Shakers; Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America; Biographies of John and Samuel Adams, Fisher Ames, Bancroft, Joel Barlow, Aaron Burr, Rufus Choate, Henry Clay, De Witt Clinton, Benjamin Franklin, Horace Greeley, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, Gouverneur Morris, Tom Paine, E. A. Poe, John Randolph, Martin Van Buren, and others.

French and Indian War.

Franklin's Interest of Great Britain Considered, 1760; Loudoun Orderly Book; Louisbourg in 1745; Observation on a Late State of the Nation, 1769; Sargent's Braddock's Expedition; History of the Reign of George III.; Life of General Wolfe.

The American Revolution.

Americans against Liberty, 1775; Barnum, Spy Unmasked; Orations on the Boston Massacre, original editions; Works on Bunker Hill; Burgoyne's Expedition from Canada, 1780; Hartley's Letters on the American War, 1778; Hull's Revolutionary Services; Major General Charles Lee; Onderdonk's Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk

Dr. Elliott Coues' Celebrated Series of Western Exploration.

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M.D., Ph.D. Edition limited, 3 vols, 8vo, 1,000 on fine book paper. - - - - - - $10.00 net per set
150 on hand made paper. - - - - $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition, 3 vols., roy, 8vo.
1,000 copies, fine book paper. - - - - $10.00 net per set
100 on hand made paper. - - - - $20.00 net per set
Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoutedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

American Explorers' Series

No. 1. THE JOURNAL OF MAJOR JACOB FOWLER

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the source of Rio Granda del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, $3.00 *net*

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, the trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. FORTY YEARS A FUR TRADER ON THE UPPER MISSOURI

The personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, from a hitherto unknown MS. in the author's handwriting. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Coues. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies.
$6.00 *net*

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

PUBLISHED BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

17 EAST 16th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

AMERICANA CATALOGVE

FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1901

Contents

	PAGE
Alabama	72
Alaska	145
Archæology	51
Arctic	145
Arizona	72
Arkansas	73
Biography	10
Boston	90
Brazil	158
British America	147
California	73
Canada	147
Central America	154
Colorado	77
Columbus	5
Connecticut	78
Dakota	80
Delaware	80
District of Columbia	80
Early Voyages	3
Florida	80
French and Indian War	38
Genealogy	60
Georgia	81
Illinois	81
Indiana	83
Indians	51
Iowa	84
Islands of the Pacific	67
Kansas	85
Kentucky	85
Louisiana	86
Maine	87
Maryland	88
Massachusetts	89
Mexico	155
Mexican War	51
Michigan	96
Minnesota	97
Miscellaneous	10
Mississippi	97
Missouri	98
Mormons	132
Nebraska	99
Nevada	99
New England	99
New Hampshire	103
New Jersey	104
New Mexico	106
New York State	106
New York City	110
North Carolina	76
Ohio	119
Oregon	121
Pennsylvania	122
Pre Columbian	3
Revolutionary War	39
Rhode Island	128
South America	157
South Carolina	76
Tennessee	129
Texas	130
Travels	10
Utah	132
Vermont	132
Virginia	133
Voyages of Discovery	3
War of 1812	48
Washingtoniana	46
Western History	135
West Virginia	143
West Indies	164
Wisconsin	144
Wyoming	144

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

14 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1901

7 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America; with Discovery, Manners, and Customs of the Indians, Settlements of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760. $4.00

By Edmund Burke. A chapter is devoted to the city of New York.

8 **Cabot.** Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. The Discovery of North America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1898. $1.25

9 **Cabots.** Tarducci, Francesco. John and Sebastian Cabot. Translated by Henry F. Brownson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Détroit, 1893. $2.00

10 **Cartier.** Bref Récit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier. Aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1863. $5.00

11 **Casas B. de las Cortes,** etc. (Letters and Documents now first printed for Henry Stevens, at the Chiswick Press), comprising the following:

I. Las Casas, Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el Rey Don Carlos. Anno, 1520.

II. Carta de Amonestacion a los Senores presidente y Oydores de la real audiencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della y de liberated y remedios de la injusticias y agravious de las Yndios de su obispado. 1545.

III. Las Casas Carta a los Rev. Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala y del de Chiapo. Anno, 1554.

IV. Hernando Cortes. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V. mostrándole sa parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Ano. 1542.

V. Parescer a Determinacion de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser babtisados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Ano. de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las Yndias, etc. 1520.

Six 4to tracts, boards, beautifully printed in black-letter. London, 1854. $12.00

Only a few printed, and rare. Murphy's sale, $31.50.

12 **Champlain.** Complete Voyages and Works (in French). Par Abbé C. H. Laverdière. Maps and plates. 6 vols. bound in 5. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt tops. A fine set. Quebec, 1870. $25.00

This is the edition containing all of Champlain's works, and includes his first American Voyage, 1599–1602, which has never before been published, except in an English translation by the Hakluyt Society. The MSS. of that voyage, which contain interesting drawings and which are here faithfully reproduced, was not even known to exisit thirty years ago. This first voyage is here followed by reprints of the editions of 1603, 1613, 1619, and 1632.

13 **Clarke,** S. A. A Geographical Description of all the Countries of the Knowne World. That portion relating to America with separate title and paging; viz., A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America—to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, and Barbados. Pp. 85. Engraved title. Folio, half calf. London, 1671. $15.00

14 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile, with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

15 **Columbus,** Christopher. Select Letters of, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and

edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, 1847. $2.50

16 **Columbus.** De Insulus inuentis Espistolæ Cristoferi Colon, etc. 4 woodcuts. 12mo, half red morocco. 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Paris, 1858. $5.00

One of twenty copies reproduced in facsimile by Pilinski about 1858. Bailow copy brought $14.00; Ives, $12.00; Philadelphia, $17.50.

17 **Columbus.** La Tavola di Bronzo il Pallio di Seta ed il Codice Colombo Americano, nouvamente illustrati by Giuseppe Banchero. Portrait, maps, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 589. Genoa, 1857. $3.75

18 **Columbus.** Becher, Capt. A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on His First Voyage to America; with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's history of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

19 **Columbus** and the Discovery of the New World. From the French of M. le Marquis de Belloy. 6 fine etchings and 51 illustrations. 4to, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

20 **Columbus.** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.) By Charles I. Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

21 **Columbus.** The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and His Companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $3.00

23 **Columbus.** Kayserling, M. Christopher Columbus and Participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. New York, 1894. $1.00

24 **Columbus,** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of His Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

25 **Columbus.** Reddall, Henry F. Columbus the Navigator—His Life and Work, with an Account of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1892. $1.25

26 **Cooke,** Edward. A Voyage to the South Sea and Round the World, Performed 1708-11, with Description of the American Coasts from Terra del Fuego to California. Maps. 8vo, calf, pp. 456. London, 1712. $7.50

A copy of this volume falling into the hands of Daniel Defoe inspired him with the idea of writing Robinson Crusoe. On its title appear these words, "Wherein an Account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk, his manner of living and taming some wild beasts during the four years and four months he lived upon the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes."

27 **Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V.; containing an Account of His Expedition to Hounduras. Translated from the original Spanish by P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

28 **De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life, Travels, and Adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well-printed book is written in a style worthy of its subject. The story of De Soto is told with a vigor and nervous energy characteristic of his restless and ambitious career."—*Field.*

29 (**De Soto.**) Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, sometime Captain in the

Florida Army of the Marquis Hernando de Soto, Governor of Cuba and Captain General of all Florida. An Autobiography, translated from the Spanish by Dominick Daly, with a preface by Henry M. Stanley. Map of route. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. London, 1896. $1.00

30 **Dixon,** Captain George. A Voyage Round the World, but More Particularly to the Northwest Coast of America: performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Illustrated with maps and plates. 4to, full polished calf, pp. 400. London, 1789. $5.00

31 **Douglass,** William. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760. $10.00

Scarce. A good copy. Massachusetts Bay and New Plymouth, the Hudson Bay Company and the Fur trade. The Colonies of New York, New Jersey and Virginia, Maryland, etc.

32 **Esquemeling.** The History of the Buccaneers of America. Steel frontispiece, 4 parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, calf. London, 1810. $2.00

33 **Fiske,** John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

34 **Galvano,** Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from Their First Original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. London, Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

35 **Groans of the Plantations;** or, A True Account of Their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships Relating more particularly to the Barbados. Fine copy. 4to, half bound, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

36 **Grynæus,** Simon. Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, etc. (Includes the First Three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzon's Voyage; Vespuccius' Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius copied from Gruninger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc.) With large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileæ, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171. Where the volume and map and the different variations of the latter are discussed in great length by Mr. Harrisse; the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work, and is one of the earliest in in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other edition of Grynæus, and is usually wanting." Quaritch Bound with the above in the Basle edition of Peter Martyr's Three Decades, described. B. A. V. 176.

37 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson, His Friends, Relatives, and Early Life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By John M. Read, Jr. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

38 **Jefferys,** Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. With a Summary of Voyages made by the Russians in Search of a Northeast Passage. Maps. 4to, uncut, pp. 120. London, 1764. $6.00

39 **Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610-1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin, and Italian Originals, with a Complete English Translation. Edited, with notes, by Reuben G. Thwaites, and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits,

and views. Edition limited to 750 copies; to be complete in about 75 volumes. Cleveland, 1886. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indians ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of American history, but the more their character and statements were investigated the more important and valuable they appeared." —*Field.*

40 **(Jesuit Relations.)** Bressang, R. P., F. J. Relation Abrégée de Quelques des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, half roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

41 **(Jesuit Relations.)** Epistola Rev. P. Gabrelis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum Dominum Joannem Wintrop. 12mo, boards, pp. 13. New York, 1869. $2.00

One of a few copies printed for J. G. Shea, with introduction.

42 **Kohl,** J. G. A Popular History of the Discovery of America from Columbus to (Sir John) Franklin. 2 vols. in 1. Post 8vo, cloth. London, 1865. $2.00

43 **Lucas,** Fred. M. The Annals of the Voyages of the Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the End of the Fourteenth Century, and the Claim founded thereon to a Venetian Discovery of America. 46 facsimiles of old maps, etc. 4to, half roan, uncut, pp. 233. London, 1898. $12.00

Limited edition beautifully printed on handmade paper by Charles Whittingham & Co. at the Chiswick Press.

44 **Lummis,** Charles F. Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

45 **Major,** Richard H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, the Navigator; comprising the Discovery within One Century of Half the World and History of the Naming of America, from Authentic Contemporary Documents. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. London, 1868. $5.00

46 **Martyr,** Peter. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, De Cades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Medrolanensis. Thick 12mo, old stamped hogskin, without clasps. Coloniæ, 1574. $8.00

A good example of contemporaneous binding. Writing on title-page. Ives copy sold for $17.50. The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France, and England. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vespucius, and the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages, and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World.

47 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeeres. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

48 **Memoires** de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-43. (On the Discovery of America in the Tenth Century, by C. N. Rafn, with map and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

49 **Morden,** Robert. Geography Rectified; or, A Description of the World. With maps of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. 4to, old calf (broken), pp. 650. London, 1692. $10.00

Contains early account of New York City, Long Island, etc.

50 **News from New England,** 1676. 4to, half morocco, pp. 22. Albany, 1865. $2.00

No. 2 of an edition of only 60 copies reprinted for W. Elliot Woodward.

51 **Ober,** Fred'k A. In the Wake of Columbus. Adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the

West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3.50

52 **Petavius,** D. The History of the World Continued to the Year 1659, together with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Portrait and map. Folio, old calf, pp. 610 + 154 and tables. London, 1659. $5.00

53 **Phillips.** Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages. Vols. 1 to 9. A great variety of Travels in all Parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged, and has a separate title-page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1805-09. $10.00

A very cheap set.

54 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life of. Based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, with His Letter, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. $5.00

55 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of His Voyages) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

56 **Raleigh,** Walter. The Life of, with an Account of the Period in Which He Lived. By M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cloth, pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1853. .75

57 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520-73. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

58 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 140. New York, 1888. .50

59 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with new translations and notes on the Globe by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait, 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

60 **Sharp,** Barth. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth Sharp and others in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same, also Capt. Van Horn with his Bucanniers the surprising of Vera Cruz; with a True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards, etc. 8vo, new full mottled calf, gilt, pp. 172. London, 1684. $12.50

61 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. New York, 1864. $2.00

62 **Smith,** Capt. John, The Works of, 1608-31. Comprising a Reprint Edited by Edward Arber, Of True Relation, A Map of Virginia, Description of New England, New England Trials, Historie of Virginia, True Travels, Advertisement for Planters, and other Minor Works, with a Bibliography, all carefully Indexed. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 981. London, 1895. $5.00

A most complete edition, carefully edited and indexed. It it should be in every working American historical library.

63 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Large facsimile map. Large 4to, half

blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy is No. 2.

64 **Smith,** Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or, A Pathway to Erect a Plantation. Facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1635. With Preface by William Veazie. Royal 4to, half morocco, pp. 72. Boston, 1865. $3.50

No. 20 of 25 copies printed.

65 **Smith,** Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illustrations from original sources. 12mo, boards, pp. 309. London, 1883. $1.50

66 **Smith,** Capt. John. Life of, the Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. New York, 1846. $1.25

67 **Smith,** Joshua T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Tenth Century. Map. 12mo, calf, pp. 364. Boston, 1839. $2.00

68 **Spanish Armada.** The Names of all those Persons who Subscribed towards the Defence of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Armada, 1588. With historical introduction and index by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

69 **Stephens,** Thomas. Madoc: an Essay on the Discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

70 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the Early Navigators and the Blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast of North America, how it Crept in and how it Crept out of the Maps. The whole illustrated with frontispiece, one new map of the world, and facsimiles of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper. 8vo, cloth extra, uncut. New Haven, 1869. $7.50

Very scarce, only 75 copies made. Beautifully printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper.

71 **Thomas,** Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. New York, 1890. .50

Illustrations of mound-builders and early prehistoric remains.

72 **Vancouver,** Capt. George. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in which the Coast of Northwest America has been carefully examined and surveyed, 1790-95. New edition, corrected and with 19 fine folding views and charts. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf. London, 1801. $12.50

A very good copy of this scarce and important voyage.

73 **Verrazano,** the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. By J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

74 (**Verrazzano.**) Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

75 **Verrazano** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage; with an examination of the Maps of Hieronimo da Verrazano and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpius, with a bibliography of the subject. By B. F. De Costa. Facsimile maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. New York, 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

76 **Vespucius.** Les Voyages de Americ Vespuce. By M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper, pp. 186. Paris, 1858. $1.50

77 **Vespucci,** Amerigo. Son Caractere, ses ecrits (meme les moins authentiques) sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhagen. Map and facsimiles. Folio, cloth, pp. 120+58. Lima, 1865. $5.00

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original—the result of Varnhagen's studies.

78 **Vespucius,** Americus. Life and Voyages of. By C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. New York, 1846. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

79 **(Vespuctius.)** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Woodcut. 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00, Murphy, $10.00, and one was priced $35.00 by a New York bookseller.

80 **Wheaton,** Henry. History of the Northmen from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. (Icelandic Language and Literature, Sagas, Legends, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1831. $3.50

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

81 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the Present Time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

82 **Abbot,** Willis J. The Naval History of the United States. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1028. New York, 1896. $1.50

83 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America. 1801-17 (during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891. $12.00

84 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797-1801. By John Wood. Now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1846. $1.50

85 **Adams,** Mrs. John. Letters of the wife of John Adams, with a Memoir by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. Boston, 1848. $1.00

86 **Adams,** Samuel. Life and Public Services of. Being a narrative of his Acts, Opinions, and of his Agency in Producing and Founding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. Portrait on India paper. Large paper copy, 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866. $6.00

Only 100 copies, beautifully printed on large paper at University Press.

87 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-lions, and Seals of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

88 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of Our Union. Vol. I. all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

89 **Allen,** William. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the Most Eminent Persons in North America from its First Discovery to the Present Time, and a Summary of

the History of the Several Colonies and of the United States Folding Chart, and portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8vo, old calf, pp. 632. Cambridge, 1809. $2.50

90 **Allston,** Washington. Life and Letters. By Jared B. Flagg; with reproductions from Allston's pictures. 4to, cloth, pp. 435. London, 1892. $2.00

91 (**Almanac.**) The Christian Almanack for New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey, containing Calendars, Interesting Facts, Notes, etc. 8 vols., thin 12mo. New York, 1827-34. $2.00

92 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical and other Information Respecting the United States. Complete set, from its commencement in 1830 to 1861 inclusive. 32 vols., half bound (2 in paper). Boston and New York, 1830-61. $10.00

This valuable work, which is in fact a compendious annual registry, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen, and others. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

93 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books and Repository of Notes and Queries (Bibliomania in America, Descriptions of Rare Works and Auction Sales, Private Libraries of Providence, R. I., American Genealogy, etc. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1869-75. $12.00

A complete set of this interesting magazine, published by J. Sabin & Sons. Mr. Sabin's valuable notes and articles are of great reference interest. This copy is uncut, and contains the advertisements and indexes.

94 **American Catalogue** of Books in Print and for sale July 1, 1876. Authors and titles, pp. 946 + 492. 2 vols., 4to, new, half morocco. New York, 1880-81. $55.00

Scarce; the original volumes of the American Catalogue entirely out of print.

95 **American Fish,** and How to Catch Them. A Hand-book for Fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. New York, 1885. $1.00

96 **American Monthly Microscopal Journal.** Illustrated by cuts and plates. Vol. I., No. 1 (January, 1880) to Vol. XV., No. 10 (October, 1894). Complete. 6 vols., royal 8vo, half roan; Vol. XV. in parts. New York and Washington, 1880-94. $25.00

Scarce.

97 **Ames,** Fisher. Works of Fisher Ames, with a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by Seth Ames. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

98 **Anderson,** Dr. J. A. (First American Wood Engraver). A History of Quadrupeds, with upwards 340 engravings, engraved from the original of T. Bewick by A. Anderson. 8vo, half morocco, red edges, pp. 335. New York, T. W. Strong, n. d. $7.50

Scarce. The principal work of this early American engraver.

99 **Andrew,** Hon. John Albion. Life and Character of. A Discourse before the N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society by Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1868. .75

100 **Asplund,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and Their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70, n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

101 **Atkinson,** John. History of the origin of the Wesleyan Movement in America and of the Establishment Therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

102 **Atkinson,** Wm. B. A Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary American Physicians and Surgeons. 2nd edition, enlarged and revised. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 747 and addenda. Philadelphia, 1880. $2.00

103 **Audubon,** John James. A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. Fine copy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Edinburgh, 1839. $3.00

104 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I., 4to, cloth, pp. 389. London, 1847. $1.50

105 **Austin,** Benjamin. Old South Constitutional Republicanism in Opposition to Fallacious Federalism, to which is prefixed a Preparatory Address to the Citizens of the United States, never before published. 8vo, boards, pp. 327. Boston, 1803. $1.50

106 **Bancroft,** Charles. The Footprints of Time. A complete Analysis of our American System of Government, History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

107 **Bancroft,** Geo. A. History of the United States. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find. "The variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—*Sabin.*

108 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large-type library edition. Vols. I to VIII. Portraits. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1848, etc. $8.00

109 **Bancroft,** George. Literary and Historical Miscellanies (Essays, Doctrine of Temperaments, Studies in German Literature and in History, Occasional Addresses, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. New York, 1855. $2.50

First edition in the original cloth binding, uncut.

110 **Barber,** Edwin A. American Glassware, Old and New. A Sketch of the Glass Industry and a Manual for Collectors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1900. $1.00

111 **Barber,** John W. Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. A Selection of Interesting Incidents of American History. Numerous early woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. N. H., 1850. $2.00

112 **Barber,** John W. The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; Discoveries, Settlements, Indian History, French, Indian, and Revolutionary Wars, Traditions, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, old sheep, pp. 624. Hartford, 1846. $3.50

The binding is worn and rubbed.

113 **Barker,** George P. Life of, with some of his Speeches. By George J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Buffalo, 1849. $1.50

114 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of, Poet, Statesman, Philosopher. By Chas. Burr Todd. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1886. $1.25

115 **Barneby,** W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being Notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. (Toronto to Winnepeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

116 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States: Historical and Biographical; with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $2.50

117 **Barnes'** Centenary History. One Hundred Years of American Independence. Profusely illustrated. Complete in 13 Parts. Royal 8vo. New York, 1876. $2.00

118 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United States. 4th edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published at $4.00 last edition.

119 **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Art in America: A Critical and Historical Sketch. Over 100 illustrations of old and recent paintings, American Paintings. 4to, cloth, pp. 214. New York, 1880. $2.00

Published at $4.00.

120 **Benton,** Thos. H. Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. With historical notes and illustrations. By A Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

121 **Berry,** C. B. The Other Side —How It Struck Us. (New York, American Railways, Hotels, Niagara, Chicago, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1880. $1.75

122 **Bible,** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick, 16mo, old calf (broken). Philadelphia, W. Young, 1791-92. $5.00

Scarce. A good copy except the binding; with both the title-pages.

123 **Bizarre,** For Fireside and Wayside, with illustrations by Devereux. (R. W. Emerson, Kossuth, Literature Yesterday and To-day, etc.) Conducted by J. M. Church. Vol. I., April to October, 1852. 8vo, half red morocco, pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1852. $1.50

124 **Bowditch,** Nathaniel. Memoir of. By his son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1840. $1.00

125 **Bowen,** Ebe. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse. Historical and Descriptive View of the Route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Louisville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1855. $2.00

126 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

127 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1885. $2.00

First two hundred years of New England. John Brown, Lincoln's Election, Civil War, etc.

128 **Boyd,** Jas. P. America from Discovery in 1492 to the Present Time. Titles, Charters, Admission of States; Plans of Federal Government; Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Departments, Electoral Votes, Party Platforms, Wars and Conquests, etc. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 750. Mansfield (1894). $1.50

129 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, 1789-1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

130 **Brinley,** Geo. Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley. Parts II.-V.; 4 parts, 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1880-93. $5.00

A complete set, except Part I., at a very low figure. The notes and unusual works in this catalogue make it valuable for reference.

131 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States: A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-16, which Resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain. A Series of Historical Manuscripts now first published, with Rare Contemporaneous Tracts, etc. 100 Portraits, plates, maps, etc. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1890. $8.00

132 **(Brown,** John.) Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and Other Sketches. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Des Moines, 1894. $1.00

133 **Brown,** T. Allston. History of the American Stage, containing Biographical Sketches of nearly every Member of the Profession that has Appeared on the American Stage from 1733 to 1870. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1870. $2.50

134 **Brownson,** O. A. The American Republic, its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. New York, 1866. $1.75

135 **Buchanan,** James. Life and Public Services. By R. G. Horton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. $1.25

136 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

137 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $1.50

138 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views Taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage.) Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

139 **Burr,** Aaron. Parton, James. The Life and Times of Aaron Burr, Lieut.-Col. in the Army of the Revolution, U. S. Senator, Vice President of the U. S. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. $2.50

140 **Burr,** Aaron. Trials. Reports of the Trials of Col. Aaron Burr (late Vice President of the United States) for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in Preparing the Means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, with Arguments and Evidence, to Commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett, and I. Smith to be Sent for Trial to Kentucky for Treason or Misdemeanor Alleged to be Committed There. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1808. $8.00

141 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer; or, New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Scarce; early American; unusual work.

142 **Burton,** John Hill. The Book-Hunter, etc. With additional notes by Richard Grant White. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1863. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed from type.

143 **Bushnell,** Chas. I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, etc., current in the United States for the Last Sixty Years; described from Original Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. New York (printed for the Author), 1858. $2.50

144 **Calhoun,** John C. The Life of. By John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Auburn, 1850. $1.25

145 **Campbell,** W. G. The New World; or, Recent Visit to America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1871. $1.00

146 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. New York, 1886. $1.00

147 **Carver,** Jonathan. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 5000 Miles, with History of Manners and Customs of the Indians. 8vo, old calf, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1796. $3.00

With 18-page list of subscribers.

148 **Carlyle and Emerson.** Correspondence of, 1834-1872. Two portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1883. $1.50

149 **Caswall,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

150 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.) 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

151 **Catesby,** Mark. Hortus Europæ Americanus; or, A Collection of 85 Curious Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of North America adopted to the Climates and Soils of Great Britain and Most Parts of Europe. Fine colored plates of each plant. Large 4to, half bound. London, 1767. $10.00

Rare.

152 **Centennial Exposition.** Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880. $4.50

A full, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volumes of plans and plates.

153 **Chamberlin,** Everett. The Struggle of '72; the Issues and Candidates of the Present Political Campaign. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. $1.25

154 **Chase,** Salmon P. Life and Public Services of. (Governor of Ohio, Secretary of Treasury under Lincoln, Chief Justice of the United States.) By J. W. Schuckers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

155 **Chase,** Salmon Portland. Private Life and Public Services. (First Sojourn in Ohio, Indians, Niagara Falls, Cincinnati in 1830, Chase and Lincoln, Civil War and Slavery, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. $1.50

156 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780-82. (Major-general serving under Count de Rochambeau.) Translated with notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1787. $6.00

157 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492-1885, with notices of Manufactures as They Were Introduced. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1886. .75

158 **Childs,** Geo. W. Recollections. (André, Major André "Cow Chase," His Rare Autographs and Books, Henry Irving, Dickens, Whittier, Letters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1890. .50

159 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

160 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. New York, 1860. $1.50

161 **Clarke,** McDonald. Poems of (the Mad Poet). Fine portrait by Maverick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $6.00

162 **Clarke,** McDonald. The Elixir of Moonshine, being a Collection of Prose and Poetry by the Mad Poet, a great proportion of which has never before been published. Portrait. 16mo, original pink boards, uncut. Gotham, 5822 (1822). $7.50

Fine copy of this very rare early volume of New York poetry. The original board covers are in good condition. On the last cover is a poem in five stanzas which does not appear elsewhere in the volume.

163 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $2.00

164 **Clay,** Hon. Henry. Life and Speeches of. Compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. Steel portrait and frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1844. $2.50

165 **(Clemens.)** Mark Twain's Autobiography and First Romance.

First Edition. Clean; in the original wrapper. 12mo. New York (1871). $1.00

166 **(Clinton,** De Witt.) Campbell, Wm. W. The Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton (Clinton Family, Private Canal Journal). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, $1.50

167 **Clinton,** De Witt. Tribute to the Memory of, being a comprehensive sketch of his Life. By a Citizen of Albany. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 204. Albany, 1828. $1.50

168 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, 1800-1831. Selected from his MS. Journals. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1853. $2.50

Both scarce.

169 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1890. $2.00

170 **Columbian** Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. (Tuckerman's Diary of a Dreamer; A Quiet Home, by A. J. Paulding; Two Nights in Nieuw Nederlandts; New York from Weehawken, with view, etc. Edited by John Inman and Robert A. West. Illustrated with fine mezzotints of Washington's Reception on Bridge at Trenton, N. J., Washington's Deathbed, The Boston Boys and Gen. Gage, etc. Vols. III., V., and VII. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1845-47. $3.50

Scarce.

171 **Combe,** George. Notes on the United States during a Phrenological Visit, 1838-40. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. $1.50

172 **Common Prayer,** Book of, New York, 1798; according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Thick 16mo, old calf (binding broken). New York, Hugh Gaine, 1798. $10.00

Very scarce.

173 **Conkling,** Roscoe. Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. New York, 1889. $2.00

174 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. The History of the Navy of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1839. $5.00

Bentley's large-type library edition; scarce.

175 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the United States. 3d edition, with additions and corrections. Complete in one volume. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.00

176 **Cooper,** James Fenimore. Notions of the Americans picked up by A Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1828. $2.00

177 **Cowell,** Joe. Thirty Years Passed among the Players in England and America, with Anecdotes and Reminiscences. 8vo, paper, pp. 103. New York, 1844. $1.25

178 **Craib,** Alex. America and the Americans; with Chapters on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

179 **Crawford,** J. B. The Credit Mobilier of America, its Origin and History and Work of Constructing the Union Pacific Railroad. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. Boston, 1880. $1.50

180 **Dana,** Richard Henry. Poems and Prose Writings. (Best collected edition.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. $2.50

181 **Demorest,** David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.). History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1856. .75

182 **De Roos,** F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with Remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. London, 1827. $2.50

183 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 4th edition, revised. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. $2.00

184 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1838. $2.50

185 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis (author of Democracy in America). Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of. (A Visit to Lake Oneida, a Fortnight in the Wilderness, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1862. $1.50

186 **Dicey,** Edward. Six Months in the Federal States. (The American Press, American Society, Notes of the War, Western Virginia, Chicago and the West, the Case of the North, etc.). 2 vols. in 1. Thick 12mo, cloth. London, 1863. $1.50

187 **Dilke,** Chas. W. Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.50

188 **Dillon,** John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. New York, 1871. $1.00

By the historian of Indiana.

189 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864. $2.00

190 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $2.00

191 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 72. London, 1805. $1.25

192 **Doolittel,** Thomas. A Treatise Concerning the Lord's Supper, with the Dialogues for the more full Information of the Week, in the Nature and Use of this Sacrament. 16mo, sheep, pp. 208. Boston, 1727. $3.50

193 **Doyle,** J. A. English Colonies in America—Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1882. $2.50

194 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

195 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

196 **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From General Sherman's library.

197 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through Part of United States and Canada, 1818-19. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, 1823. $2.00

198 **Dunlap,** Wm. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. (History of Miniature Painting, Stuart, Trumbull, and West, Alex. Anderson, Durand, Maverick, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1834. $15.00

This rare set contains much of interest on early New York, and is the best work on the subject. The author was an artist, dramatic writer, and manager of the old New York Park Theater. He was considered "a close observer and a truthful writer" (Wood's "Recollections of the Stage").

199 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theater. (First Performance in America, First Theater in New York, Early Theatrical Expenses

and Profits, Massachusetts Law against Stage Plays, 1750, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1833. $6.00

Scarce.

200 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. Philadelphia, 1834. .50

201 **Duyckinck,** E. A. and Geo. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors and Selections from their Writings from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, with Portraits, Autographs, and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

202 **Early American Songster.** The New England Pocket Songster: A Choice Collection of Popular Songs, New and Old. 16mo, boards, pp. 160. Claremont, N. H., 1846. $1.50

204 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d edition, wholly written anew. 16mo, calf, pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

205 **Edison,** Thomas A. The Life and Inventions of. (Ancestry, Life in Boston, Megaphone, Phonograph, Electric Light, description of his Library and Den, etc.) 200 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1894. $2.00

206 **Elliot,** Daniel Giraud. North American Shore Birds. A history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marches of our coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00

207 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, with an account of their dispersion, habits, nestings, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their haunts. 45 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post, 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00

208 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions: the Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00

This is the third and last volume of Professor Eliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds" and "Game Birds."

209 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. New York (published by the Author), 1869. $100.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

210 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ, or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York (published for the Author), 1865. $75.00

211 **Ely,** Richard T. The Labor

Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1886. .75

212 **Emerson,** R. W. Representative Men: Seven Lectures. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 285. Boston, 1850. $3.50

First edition.

213 **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Poems. 12mo, original cloth. London: Chapman Brothers, 1847. $2.00

First English edition.

214 **England and America.** A Comparison of the Social and Political State of Both Nations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1834. $1.50

Slavery. Apology for the Tariff, etc.

215 **Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker and Revelation of the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 27. New York, 1888. $1.50

216 **Fearon,** H. B. Sketches of America: A Narrative of a Journey of 5000 Miles, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. London, 1818. $1.50

217 **Federalist,** The. A Collection of Essays in Favor of the New Constitution, with Notes, etc., by H. B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. New York, 1863. $2.50

218 **Ferguson,** Wm. America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

219 **Field,** Eugene. An Auto-Analysis. 16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

A limited edition beautifully printed at the Lakeside Press.

220 **Field,** Eugene. The Story of the Two Friars—How One Friar Met the Devil and Two Pursued Him. 16mo, boards. Chicago, 1900. $1.25

A limited edition printed with old-face type by the Lakeside Press.

221 **Field,** Henry M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. New York, 1892. $1.50

222 **Fillmore,** Millard. His Life and Public Services. By W. L. Barre of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Buffalo, 1856. $1.25

223 **First Century of the Republic.** A Review of American Progress (Colonial Progress, Monetary Development, Early Paper Currency, American Literature, etc.) By Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Dr. Austin Flint, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. $2.00

224 **First Impressions of America.** (In a Series of Letters, four of which relate to New York City.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London (printed for private circulation), 1867. $1.50

Printed on writing paper. The author is said to have been John Walton, editor of the *Times*. He was evidently a person of some importance, from the number of prominent people he mentions having met here.

225 **Flack,** Capt. A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. London, 1866. $1.50

226 **Fowler,** Henry. The American Pulpit: Sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. New York, 1856. $1.25

227 **Foster,** Lillian. Wayside Glimpses North and South. (Sunday in New York, Sights in Dutchess County, Slavery, Mississippi, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1860. $1.00

228 (**Franklin.**) Memoirs of. Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and 5 plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1818. $4.00

229 **Franklin,** Benj. The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $1.50

230 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1848. $1.50

231 (**Franklin.**) Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author with four-line autographic inscription.

232 (**Franklin.**) Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 2 portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 195. New York, 1859. $2.00

Only a limited number printed.

233 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. London, 1833. $1.00

234 **Franklin.** Life and works of. With engraved title-page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungay, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

235 (**Franklin.**) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private Correspondence, etc. By William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

236 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth. Printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. London, 1881. $2.50

Scarce.

237 (**Franklin,** Docteur B.) Correspondence Inédite et Secrète Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de France. Depuis L'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

238 **Freeman,** Edward A. Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $1.00

239 **Freneau,** Philip. Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems. (Description of a journey from Philadelphia to New York by way of Burlington and South Amboy, etc.) 12mo, original calf, pp. 429. Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1788. $4.00

240 **Frethingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Boston, 1873. $1.75

241 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings. (Of Brown University.) By Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

242 **Gerry,** Elbridge. The Life of, with Contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1828. $5.00

243 **Gerstaecker,** Fred'k. The Wanderings and Fortunes of Some German Emigrants (to America). 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. London, 1848. $1.50

A week in New York, Journey to the West, Settlement, etc.

244 **Gibbs,** George, Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $4.00

245 **Giddings,** Joshua R. The Life of. By Geo. W. Julian. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

246 (**Godineau.**) Original Manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration upon Religious Liberty, deliv-

ered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaux, France, on Nov. 20, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

247 **Godkin,** Edwin Laurence. Reflections and Comments, 1865-1895. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 328. New York, 1895. $1.00

248 **Godley,** John R. Letters from America. (New York, Boston, Montreal, Philadelphia, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1844. $1.50

249 **Gordon,** James Bentley. A Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. (Canada, Northwestern America, Virginia, Greenland, California, Mexico, etc.) Portrait. 4to, half calf, pp. 104, 11, and 305. Dublin, 1820. $10.00

A good copy of a rare work.

250 **Grahame,** James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.00

251 **(Grant,** Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the American Revolution. (Death of Col. Schuyler, Mohawk Indians, Province of New York, John and Philip Schuyler, Account of the Five Nations, Society in New York City, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1808. $2.50

252 **Gratton,** Thos. C. Civilized America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.50

253 **Gray,** Asa. Scientific Papers of, 1834-87. Edited by Prof. Chas. S. Sargent. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1889. $2.50

"The present volumes may almost be taken as mirrors reflecting the history and progress of scientific botany for the last half-century. The students of the future will feel themselves under even stronger obligations to Professor Sargent than to those of the present." — *London Athenæum.*

254 **Greeley,** Horace. Life of, with Extended Notices of many of his Contemporary Statesmen and Journalists. By L. D. Ingersoll. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 688. Chicago, 1873. $2.00

255 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. New York, 1855. $1.25

256 **Guest,** Lady Theodora. A Round Trip in North America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. London, 1895. $2.00

257 **Guillemard,** Arthur G. Over Land and Sea: A Log of Travel Round the World, 1873-74. Honolulu, San Francisco, Yosemite, Chicago, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1875. $1.75

258 **Gurney,** Alfred. A Ramble through the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Not Published (1886). $1.50

259 **Hale,** Hon. Salma. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 467. London, 1827. $2.00

260 **Haliburton,** Thos. C. Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1851. $3.00

261 **Hall,** Lieut. Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817. (A Description of New York City, the Trip up the Hudson, Western Country of New York, the Niagara Frontier, etc.) Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 543. London, 1818. $2.00

262 **Hall,** Henry. America's Successful Men of Affairs. An Encyclopedia of Contemporaneous Biography. Hundreds of fine full-page Steel Engraved Portraits. 2 vols., thick 4to, half roan, marble edges. New York, 1895. $6.00

263 **Hamilton,** Alex. Works. Comprising his most important official reports and improved edition of "The Federalist" and "Pacificus" on the Proclamation of Neutrality Written in 1793. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1810. $3.50

264 **Hamilton,** Alex. Life and Epoch of. By George Shea. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.00

265 **Hamilton,** Alex. A Historical Study. By Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. New York, 1877. .50

266 **Hamilton,** James A. Reminisences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during Three-quarters of a Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647. New York, 1869. $2.00

267 **Hamlin,** Hannibal. Life and Times of. By his grandson, Charles Eugene Hamlin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Cambridge, 1899. $2.00

Contains a substantial account of the rise and fall of the slave party in Maine, as well as the nation. Gleaned from Hannibal Hamlin's private correspondence of fully 10,000 letters.

268 **Hardy,** Iza Duffus. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel. (Quebec and its Environs, Niagara Falls, In and Around New York, Californian Sketches, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1884. $1.50

269 **Harper,** Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of Speeches on Political Subjects, etc. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo, pp. 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

270 **Harris,** Thaddeus, W. Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Enlarged edition by Chas. L. Flint, and illustrated under supervision of Prof. Agassiz. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. New York, 1880. $5.00

271 **Harrison,** Henry W. The Battlefields of the Republic, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

272 (**Harrison,** Wm. Henry.) Dawson, Moses. Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, with a Detail of His Negotiations and Wars with the Indians until the Final Overthrow of the Celebrated Chief Tecumseh. 8vo, calf (name on title), pp. 472. Cincinnati, 1824. $10.00

273 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Life and Times of. By S. J. Burr. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1840. $1.00

274 **Harrison,** William Henry. Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published, and embraces a variety of matter on the history of the West independent of its immediate relation to General Harrison.

275 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Memoir of the Public Service of. By James Hall. Fine portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.50

276 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. The Life of. The People's Presidential Candidate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1839. $1.00

277 **Henry,** Joseph. A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

278 **Henry,** Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of. By William Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

279 **Hickey,** W. The Constitution of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Chronological Narrative of the Several States. With an account of the state papers and other sources

of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1851. $1.25

Contains a full-length mezzotint portrait of Washington, by Sartain.

280 **Hildreth,** Richard. History of the United States. Both series complete. Original large-type library edition. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

281 **Hillhouse,** James A. Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1839. $2.00

282 **Hinton,** John Howard. The History and Topography of the United States. Illustrated with a series of views engraved and drawn expressly for this work. Maps, portraits, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. $5.00

This is the edition containing the beautiful series of plates, eight of which are views of buildings and places of interest in New York City.

283 (**Holland,** George.) The Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. (Old Bowery Theater, Daly's Theater.) Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871. $3.50

Scarce. Only 250 copies printed.

284 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

285 **Homes of American Authors,** comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1853. $2.00

286 **Hopkins,** Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1880. $1.25

287 (**Hough,** Franklin B.) Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815, and of the Governors of New York since the introduction of the Custom; with those of the Several States in 1858, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half boards, pp. 183. Albany, 1858. $2.00

Only a limited number issued.

288 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of important events, 1491-1877, chronologically arranged with an index. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 810. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

289 **Howland,** John. The Life and Recollections of. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

290 **Hull,** Capt. Isaac. Minutes and Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull as Commandant of the Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass. 8vo, half calf, pp. 308. Washington, 1822. $2.50

291 **Hunt,** Freeman. Lives of American Merchants. (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Joseph Peabody, Jacob Lorillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.) With steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep, marble edges. New York, 1858. $2.50

292 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

293 **Irelan,** John Robert. The Republic; or, A History of the United States of America in the Administrations from the Monarchic Colonial Days to the Present Time (Washing-

ton to Franklin Pierce). 14 vols., 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1886-88. $12.00

On the title-page of the fourteenth volume appears "In 18 vols." The above set is complete from Washington to Pierce, and priced very low.

294 (**Iron Trade.**) The Iron and Steel Works of the United States, embracing Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc., in every State and Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1884. ·75

295 **Irving,** Washington. Spanish Papers and Other Miscellanies, hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1867. $2.00

The "National Edition" often missing from sets.

296 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of. By Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $4.00

297 (**Jackson,** Andrew.) Parton, James. Life of Andrew Jackson (with bibliography of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson). Portrait. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $4.50

298 **Jackson,** Andrew. Biography of. By Philo A. Goodwin. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

299 (**Jackson.**) The Jackson Wreath, or National Souvenir. A Tribute Commemorative of the Great Civil Victory by the People through the Hero of New Orleans. By Robert Walsh. Portrait, plate of battle, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1829. $1.25

300 **Jaeger,** B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1859. $1.00

301 **Janson,** Chas. Wm. The Stranger in America: Observations Made During a Long Residence in that Country on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States. 12 full-page tinted illustrations, including High-street, Death of Washington, Boston, View of Hell Gate, Philadelphia, etc. 4to, newly bound in full polished calf, yellow edges, pp. 500. London, 1807. $15.00

302 **Jay,** John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S., from the Author."

303 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Writings of, published from the Original Manuscripts. With Notes, etc., by H. A. Washington. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1859. $20.00

304 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country. By Stephen C. Carpenter. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo, half morocco. n. p. (printed for the Purchasers), 1809. $7.50

No name of author or publisher appears on the title-pages of this rare work; in fact, the work was never published. Only about 20 sets were bound when the printer became alarmed, in view of the stringency of law of libel, and one copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins of Auburn, N. Y. He read some twenty or thirty pages here and there, and informed the printers "he found on the average a libel to every page." The edition was at once destroyed.

305 **Jefferson** and the American Democracy. An historical study by Cornelis De Witt. Translated by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. London, 1862. $1.75

306 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Boston, 1874. $1.50

307 (**Jefferson,** Thomas.) Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of. By B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. New York, 1832. $1.50

308 (**Jefferson,** Thos.) Schouler, Jas. Thomas Jefferson. ("Makers

of America Series.") Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1893. .50

309 **Jennings,** Louis J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. London, 1868. $1.25

310 **Jerome,** Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the Past Sixty Years, and Life of Chauncey Jerome, written by Himself. (Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business.) Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

311 **Jobson,** Fred'k J. America, and American Methodism. Illustrated. 12mo, half bound, pp. 399. New York, 1857. .75

312 **Johnson,** S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1864. .75

313 **Johnston,** J. F. W. Notes on North America; Agricultural, Economical, and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

314 **Jones,** Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Customs House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in the Surveyor's office.

315 **Jones,** J. B. Wild Southern Scenes: A Tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

316 **Jordan,** David S., and Evermann, Barton W. The Fishes of North and Middle America. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 3131. Washington, 1896. $3.00

317 **Kemble,** Frances Anne. Poems, Photograph of Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 312. Boston, 1859. $1.00

318 **Kettell,** Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. $5.00

Fine copy. The earliest collection of American poetry of any completeness. Volume III. contains the catalogue of American Poetical Books.

319 (**Lafayette.**) Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By M. Jules Cloquet. With engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 338. London, 1835. $2.25

320 **Lamar,** Lucius Q. C. Life, Times, and Speeches, 1825-93. By Edward Mayes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 820. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

321 **Lamphere,** George N. The United States Government, Its Organization and Practical Workings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.25

322 **Lanman,** Chas. Dictionary of the United States Congress. A Manual of Reference. (Sessions of the Continental Congress, Origin of the Names of the States, Delegates to the Continental Congress, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Washington, 1866. $1.00

Useful for reference.

323 **Lawrence,** Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with Account of Some Incidents in His Life. By Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. .75

324 **Lee,** H. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with Particular Reference to the Attack They Contain on the Memory of the Late Gen. Henry Lee. 2d edition. With introduction and notes by Charles Carter Lee. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.50

325 **Legare,** Hugh Swinton. Writings. (Late Attorney General, and Acting Secretary of State of the United States). Private and Diplo-

matic Correspondence; Orations and Speeches. With memoir edited by his sister. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. Charleston, 1846. $5.00

Scarce.

326 **Leggett,** William. Collection of the Political Writings of. Arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

327 **Lester,** C. Edwards. The Artists of America. A Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. New York, 1846. $2.00

328 **Lincoln,** John L. In Memoriam, 1817-1891. (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

329 **Linton,** W. J. Poetry of America. Selections from 100 Poets, 1776-1876, with a Review of Colonial Poetry and Specimens of Negro Melody. 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1878. $1.50

330 **Livingston,** Edward. Life of. (Livingston Manor and the Livingstons, Burr and Hamilton Duel, Lafayette, New York in 1785, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $1.50

331 **Livingston,** John. Portraits of Eminent Americans Now Living, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Their Lives. 200 Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 833. New York, 1853. $5.00

200 fine steel portraits by the best American engravers of the day.

332 **Livingston,** John. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Americans Now Living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. New York, 1853. $1.50

333 **Livingston,** Wm. A Memoir of the Life of, Member of Congress in 1774, 1775, and 1776, etc. Extracts from His Correspondence, Notices of Members of His Family. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

334 **Longfellow,** H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside Edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

335 **Longfellow,** W. H. Outre-Mer; A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1835. $10.00

First edition, with the 31 pages of "Valuable Works published by Harper & Brothers," often missing.

336 **Longfellow,** Henry Wadsworth. The Courtship of Miles Standish, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. First edition. Boston, 1858. $1.50

337 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1867. $5.00

338 **Lowell,** James Russell. The Biglow Papers. Second Series, authorized People's Edition. London, Trübner & Co., 1865. $1.50

First English edition of the second series, also at the end, published by John Camden Hotten, is bound the first series, London, 1865.

339 **Lowell,** James Russell. Letters of. Edited by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

340 **Lozère,** Pelet de la. Pièces de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis. 8vo, half calf, pp. 551. Paris, 1845. $1.25

341 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same; only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846-48. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

342 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

344 **Lyell,** Charles. Travels in North America, 1841-42, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

345 **McClellan,** R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869; with Constitutions, Proclamations, Decisions of Courts, etc. 10 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

346 **Macgregor,** John. The Progress of America from the Discovery by Columbus to 1846. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $2.50

347 **Mackinnon,** Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

348 **Mackay,** Charles. The Founders of the American Republic (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1885. $1.50

349 **Mackenzie,** Robert. The United States of America: A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

350 **Madison,** James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States, from 1769 to 1836. With general index of 117 pages to the whole. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. $8.00

The first edition of this set, printed on better paper than the reprint issued some years later.

351 **Magazine of American History** from the Beginning, January, 1877, to December, 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits, and views. 32 vols., 4to, half morocco. New York, 1877-93. $85.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

352 **Magoon,** E. L. Living Orators in America (Webster, Clay, Calhoun, Benton, etc.). Fine lithograph portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 462. New York, 1854. $1.25

353 **Mansfield,** E. D. Personal Memories, with Sketches of Many Noted People from 1803-1843. (Voyage down the Ohio, War of 1812, Cadet Life at West Point, Society in Cincinnati, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. $1.25

354 **Manship,** Andrew. Thirteen Years' Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia, First Church in Lancaster, etc.). Extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

355 **Marjoribanks,** Alex. Travels in South and North America. Colored plate of Niagara. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. London, 1854. $1.50

356 **Martineau,** Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travel (Hudson, Fort Erie, Niagara, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Col. Burr, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1838. $3.00

The best edition of this interesting work.

357 (**Masonic.**) Ahiman Rezon, abridged and digested as a help to all that are or would be Free and Accepted Masons, with a sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Published by order of The Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith. 8vo, old calf, pp. 166. Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1783. $3.50

Rare. Contains the "Mason's Songs." Dedicated to George Washington.

358 **Maxwell,** Lt.-Col. A. M. A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of Gen. Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. $1.50

359 **Medley,** Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1873. $1.25

360 **Men of Progress.** By James Parton, Bayard Taylor, etc. With numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $1.50

361 **Military Memoirs** of Four Brothers, engaged in the Service of Their Country, as well in the New World and Africa. By the Survivor. (West Indies, South America, etc.) Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1829. $1.50

362 **Mitford,** Mary R. Stories of American Life by American Writers. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $3.00

363 (**Monroe,** James.) Grand Civic and Military Demonstration on Removal of His Remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1858. .75

364 **Moore,** John B. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States Has Been a Party, with Treaties relating to such Arbitrations and Historical and Legal Notes. Many maps. 6 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1898. $15.00

A most thorough and complete historical work.

365 **Mori,** Arinori. Life and Resources in America. Prepared for circulation in Japan. Portrait of President Grant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Washington, 1871. $1.25

366 **Morris,** Gouverneur. Life of, with selections from His Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1832. $3.50

367 **Morse,** Jedediah. The American Gazetteer, with a Particular Description of the Georgia Western Territory. Fine maps. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1797. $1.25

The edition with the curious note regarding Albany, N. Y.

368 **National Cyclopædia** of American Biography. Being the History of the United States as Illustrated in the Lives of the Founders, Builders, and Defenders of the Republic. Edited by Distinguished Biographers, selected from each State. Thousands of portraits, views, etc. 6 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1892. $20.00

Published at $10.00 per volume.

369 **National Portrait Gallery** of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. Large-paper copy. With brilliant impressions of the splendid series of portraits. 4 vols., 4to, full old straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1836-39. $25.00

A genuine large paper copy in fine condition. The binding is an excellent example of early American work. No work has come from the hands of American engravers equal in delicacy and beauty to this splendid series of portraits.

370 **Neilson,** Peter. Recollections of a Six-Years' Residence in the United States. With Original Anecdotes Illustrating the Manners of the Inhabitants. 8vo, half calf, pp. 358. Glasgow, 1830. $1.50

371 **Nelson,** O. N. History of the Scandinavians, and Successful Scandinavians in the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 643. Minneapolis, 1893. $2.50

372 **Nelson.** Guide to Lake George and Lake Champlain. Map and colored plates of scenery. 16mo, cloth, pp. 48. London, 1859. $1.50

Scarce.

373 **Nicholson,** James B. A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding. Containing full instructions in the different branches of forwarding, gilding, and finishing; also the art of marbling book-edges and paper; designed for the practical workman, the amateur, and the book collector. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

374 **Nordhoff,** Chas. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1875. .75

375 **Northend,** Wm. D. Speeches and Essays upon Political Subjects from 1860 to 1869. (Personal Liberty Bill, Swampscott Riot Case, etc.) Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Salem, 1869. $1.25

376 **Nuttall,** Thomas. The Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $3.50

Rare.

377 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans (the Theaters, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany, and Niagara). 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

378 **Owen,** Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

379 **Oxford,** Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

380 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jr. The Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes, to which are prefixed Sketches of His Life, Character, and Writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Boston, 1812. $2.50

381 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of. By his parents. Portrait. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1852. $3.00

382 **Paine,** Thomas. The Life of. By James Cheetham. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 347. New York, 1809. $2.00

383 **Pairpoint,** Alfred. Uncle Sam and His Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854-56. 12mo, cloth, pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

384 **Paris Exposition** of 1878. Report of the United States Commissioners, with List of Exhibitors and Awards. Maps and hundreds of illustrations. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880. $2.50

Valuable and interesting for reference.

385 **Parker,** Theodore. Trial of, for the "Misdemeanor" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States at Boston, April 3, 1855. With the Defense. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1864. $1.00

386 **Parkman,** Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $2.50

First edition in the original cloth binding with the extra title-page.

387 **Patton,** Jacob Harris. Political Parties in the United States, Their History and Influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. New York, 1896. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

388 **Paul,** Henry H. Dashes of American Humour. With preface by J. B. Buckstone. With a series of etchings by John Leech. 8vo, original blue cloth, uncut, pp. 248. London, 1852. $3.50

A very scarce series of plates.

389 **Peck,** Jesse T. History of the Great Republic. With 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. New York, 1869. $1.50

390 **People** and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By a Layman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1886. .50

391 **Perry,** Gov. B. F. Reminiscences of Public Men. Prefaced by a Life of the Author. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1883. $1.50

392 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

393 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America. (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1866. $1.00

394 **Pitkin,** Timothy. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, with a brief review of the Trade, Agriculture, and Manufactures of the Colonies, Previous to Their Independence. With tables. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. New York, 1817. $1.00

395 **Poe,** Edgar A. Conchologist's First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Philadelphia, 1839. $7.50

396 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. Life of. By Wm. F. Gill. Portrait and facsimiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. New York, 1877. $1.25

Origin of the Family, Early Hardships, varied Experiences in Philadelphia, Career in New York, etc.

397 **Poe,** E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character, and Dying Declaration of the Poet. With an official account of his death by his attending physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

398 **Poles.** The Poles in the United States, preceded by the Earliest History of the Slavonians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.00

399 **Polk,** Sarah Childress. Memorials of the Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. Prepared by Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. New York, 1892. $1.25

400 **Poor,** John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1892. $1.50

401 **Porter,** William T. The Life of. By Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," prominent in sporting and literary circles in New York City.

402 **Prescott,** W. H. Historical Works. (Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Philip II., 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles V., 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.) Portraits. 15 vols., 8vo, uniform black cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $30.00

The best large-type library edition. Scarce.

403 **Preston,** Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the U. S., with a speech on our Currency System by Jas. H. Eckels. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1893. .25

404 **Priest,** Josiah. The Wonders of Nature and Providence Displayed. Compiled from Authentic Sources, both Ancient and Modern: Travels, Adventures, Singular Providences, etc. (Animal Flower of Barbadoes, Prisoner among the Indians, Account of a Negro Sale, Mexican Idol Festivals, etc.) 8vo, sheep, pp. 600. Albany: Josiah Priest, 1825. $2.50

405 **Price,** Sir Rose L. The Two Americas; an Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1877. $1.75

406 **Prince,** Mrs. Nancy. A Narrative of the Life and Travels of. 16mo, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1850. $1.00

New Orleans, Key West, etc.

407 **Putnam,** George P. American Facts, Notes, and Statistics Relating to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Fine Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

408 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

409 **Randolph,** Edmund. Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, etc. By Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1889. $1.50

410 **Randolph,** Edmund. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1795. $2.50

The original edition of a scarce tract. Mr. Randolph was Secretary of State in 1795, and resigned from that office because suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by himself.

411 **Randolph,** John. The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. $1.50

412 **Randolph,** John. Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and Other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1853. $1.25

413 **Randolph,** John. (Adams, Henry.) Life of. 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. .75

"American Statesmen" Series.

414 **Randolph,** John. Home Reminiscences of. By Powhatan Bouldin. Steel portrait and engraved title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Richmond, 1878. $1.25

415 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a Young Relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.50

416 **Raymond,** John Howard. Life and Letters of. (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. New York, 1881. $1.00

417 **Records** of the American Catholic Historical Society. Vols. I., II., and III., and Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. IV. 1884-93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, $6.00

418 **Redfield,** H. V. Homicide North and South. A Comparative View of Crime against the Person in Several Parts of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.00

419 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics. (American Parties, Press, American Slavery, Paper Money, American Fatalism, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

420 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869 by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

421 **Richardson,** Abby Sage. The History of Our Country: Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars, and Progress as a Nation. Illustrated. 8vo, morocco, pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

422 **Riddell,** J. L. A Monograph of the Silver Dollar, Good and Bad. With facsimiles of 425 varieties and 87 half-dollars. 8vo, half morocco. New Orleans, 1845. $3.00

423 **Rose,** George. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. London, 1868. $1.75

424 **Ross,** Alexander. View of All Religions in the World: The Several Church Governments, Discovery of All Known Heresies in All Ages and

Places. Portraits. Thick 12mo, old calf (loose). London, 1664. $2.50

Pages 94 to 120 relate to the religions of Africa and America. Superstitions of the Americans, Religions of Virginia, Florida, Mexico, Canada, etc.

425 **Ross,** Theo. A. Odd Fellowship: Its History and Manual (showing the progress of the order in every State). Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 694. New York, 1888. $1.50

426 **Rouson,** Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

427 **Royal Kalendar;** or, Complete and Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America for the Year 1780. (Names of the Staff of the Army in America, Hospitals, Governments in America according to States, etc.) 16mo, full red morocco. London, 1780. .75

428 **Rumpff,** Mrs. Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, Daughter of John Jacob Astor, Esq., and the Duchess De Broglie, Daughter of Madame De Staël. By Robert Baird. 16mo, cloth, pp. 157. New York, 1839. $1.00

429 **Rusling,** James F. Across America; or, The Great West and Pacific Coast. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

430 **Russell,** Robert. North America, Its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

431 **Russell,** W. H. Hesperothen: Notes from the West. Record of a Ramble through the United States and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1882. $1.50

432 **Ryle,** Thomas. American Liberty and Government Questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1855. $1.25

owing that a greater amount of liberty ex- England than in any other country.

433 **Saunders,** William. Through the Light Continent; or, The United States. 1877-78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

434 **Scott,** Winfield. Headley, J. T. The Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1852. $1.25

435 **Sears,** Robert. Pictorial Description of the United States. (History, Cities, Towns, etc., of each State and Territory.) Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

436 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History of the American Theater, 1749-1797, including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of All the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets, at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America, and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information, historical, personal, and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

437 **Seybert,** Adam. Statistical Annals, enbracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, 1789-1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

438 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers; comprising Rise, Progress, and General Principles of Their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, calf, pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

439 **Shakers.** Brown, Thos. (of Cornwell, Orange County, New York). An Account of the People Called Shakers, Their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, and Experience of the Author during the Time He Belonged to the Society. (With their hymns.) 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

440 **Shakers.** Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing Substance of Shaker Theology, with Replies and Criticisms. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

441 **Shakers.** Ann Lee. The Founder of the Shakers: A Biography. (With Memoirs of William Lee, etc.) By F. W. Evans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. London, 1858. $1.00

442 **Shaw,** John. A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1856. $1.25

443 **Shipley,** J. B. and M. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. London, 1890. $1.00

444 **Shipp,** Barnard. The Progress of Freedom, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. New York, 1852. .75

445 **Silliman,** Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

446 **Skinner,** J. E. H. After the Storm; or, Jonathan and His Neighbours in 1865-1866. (An American Wedding, White Mountains, Canadian Defenses, Freedom, On to Richmond, Island of Cuba, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1866. $2.25

447 **Smith,** Matthew Hale. Successful Folks, and How They Win. Illustrated in the careers of 800 eminent men. Steel illustrations. 8vo, cloth. pp. 505. Hartford, 1878. $1.25

448 **Smith,** Wm. Prescott. Book of the Great Railway Celebration of 1857. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1858. $1.00

449 **Smith,** Wm. Life and Correspondence of. (First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc.) By his great grandson. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1879. $3.00

450 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, Vols. I. to XXXIII., except Vols. II., III., VII., XIV., XXVIII., and XXIX.; in all 27 vols. Thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862-88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

451 **Sparks,** Jared. The Library of American Biography. Second series complete. Portraits. 15 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Boston, 1864. $15.00

452 **Sparks,** W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the Southwest. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

453 **Spillane,** Daniel. History of the American Pianoforte: Its Technical Development, and the Trade. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. New York, 1890. $1.75

454 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York. $1.50

455 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of My Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By Henry Stevens. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. $6.00

Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, regardless of time, it comprises 2934 titles given in full, with the collation and price of each work. The best manual for collectors of this class of books, and now scarce.

456 **Stevens,** Henry. Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, with Catalogue of American Maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. London, 1866. $4.00

Very useful for reference, as many rare titles are given in full.

457 **Stevens,** Henry. American Books with Tails to 'Em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American Publications, Transactions, Memoirs, Judicial Reports, Law Journals, Legislative Documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. $1.50

A few copies privately printed.

458 **Stimson,** A. L. History of the Express Business, including the Origin of the Railway System in America and the Relation of Both to the Increase of New Settlements. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1881. $2.00

With reminiscences of early mail coaches, wagon business, etc.

459 **Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Providence, 1886. $2.50

460 **Stockton,** Com. Robert F. A Sketch of His Life, His Correspondence Respecting His Conquest of California, His Speeches in the Senate of the United States, and His Political Letters. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1856. $1.50

461 **Stone,** Wm. L. Tales and Sketches. (Romance of the Border, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834. $2.00

462 **Storrs,** Richard S. The Early American Spirit, and the Genesis of It. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. New York, 1875. .35

463 **Sumner,** Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Portrait. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1856. $1.50

464 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

465 **Swayne,** Wager. The Ordinance of 1787, and the War of 1861. An Address Delivered before the New York Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. New York, n. d. $1.50

Presentation copy from the author.

466 **Tasistro,** Louis Fitzgerald. Random Shots and Southern Breezes, containing Critical Remarks on the Southern States and Southern Institutions, with Semi-serious Observations on Men and Manners. (Coast of Florida, Steamboats on the Mississippi, St. Charles Theater, New South, Reconstruction, etc.) 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. $2.00

The author was an actor and gives interesting details of the early American drama, theaters, etc.

467 **Taussig,** F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. New York, 1900. $1.00

468 **Thompson,** Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions, International and Religious. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

469 **Thompson,** Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo. Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00

Edition-de-luxe.

470 **Thoreau,** Henry D. Excursions. First edition. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863. $3.00

The Arnold copy brought $8.00.

471 **Thornton,** Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada.

12mo, tinted paper covers. London, 1850. $1.25

472 **Throop,** Montgomery H. The Future: A Political Essay. (On the South, Reconstruction, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. New York, 1864. $1.50

473 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

474 **Todd,** Col. Chas. S. Memoir of. By G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

War of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison Campaign, Texas, etc.

475 **Towle,** George M. American Society (Town Life, Politics, Hotels, Art, Amusements, Resorts, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1870. $1.50

476 **Treadwell,** Dan'l M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road (privately printed, 1892), (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

477 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. (Apology for the War, Army of the North, New York, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1862. $2.50

478 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

479 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. With the celebrated series of etchings depicting the social customs of the United States. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. $5.00

480 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated with etchings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. New York, 1832. $2.50

With the scarce series of plates caricaturing the habits and life in the United States.

481 **Trollope,** Frances. Her Life and Literary Work. By Frances E. Trollope. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1895. $2.00

Gives particulars as to the publication, drawings, etc., of "Domestic Manners of the Americans."

482 **Trollopead,** The; or, Traveling Gentlemen in America. A satire. By Nil Admirari. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1837. $1.00

Dedicated to Mrs. Trollope, a satire on her "America and the Americans."

483 **Trumble,** Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting Description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate, together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

484 **Tryon,** Geo. W., Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American Conchology.

485 **Tuckerman,** Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

486 **Turnbull,** J. M. E. and M. American Photographs, with curious lithographic plates drawn and lithographed by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

487 **Tyson,** Elisha. Life of. (Genealogy of Mr. Tyson, Slavery in Maryland, Indians at Fort Wayne, etc.) By a Citizen of Baltimore. Engraved portrait. 16mo, boards, pp. 142. Baltimore, 1825. $1.50

488 **Uncle Sam's Peculiarities.** (A New York Boarding House, Aristocratic Dinner Party in New York,

An Election in the "City of Brotherly Love," American Niggers, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. $2.00

489 **United States** of North America as They Are. 8vo, boards, pp. 242. London, 1828. $1.25

Social, public, and political affairs.

490 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life of, Heir Apparent to the "Government" and the Appointed Successor to Andrew Jackson; with a Concise History of the Events Which Have Occasioned His Unparalleled Elevation. By David Crockett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

491 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

492 **Van Oss,** S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A Handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1893. $1.50

493 **Verren,** Rev. Antoine. The Huguenots in This Country; in Pine, Franklin, and West 22d Streets, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues; or, A Discourse Delivered on the Occasion of Laying the Cornerstone of Their New Temple, Finishing in the Last-named Locality. Translated from the French by Rev. William Morris. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. New York, 1862. $2.00

494 **Vigne,** Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Travels through the Principal Cities of the United States. Plates by Engleheart. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1832. $2.50

495 **Voice** (A) to America; or, the Model Republic, Its Glory or Its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1855. .75

496 **Von Raumer,** Fred'k. America and the American People. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

497 **Wakeley,** J. B. Lost Chapters Recovered, upon the Early History of American Methodism. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. New York, 1858. $1.50

498 **Wandering Philanthropist;** or, Letters from a Chinese Written during His Residence in the United States. Discovered and edited by George Fowler of Virginia. 12mo, boards, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

Foxed.

499 (**Ward,** Durbin.) Life, Speeches, and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Sherman's March to the Sea, Grant and Greeley, American Coinage and Currency, Who Fought the War? etc.) Compiled by his wife. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

500 **Warden,** D. B. Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States, from the Period of Their First Colonization to the Present Day. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1819. $3.00

501 **Waring,** Geo. E., Jr. A Farmer's Vacation. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1876. $2.50

502 **Waylen,** E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. (Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc.) Plates. 8vo. London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical footnotes.

503 **Webster,** Daniel. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1890. $1.50

504 **Webster,** Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

505 **Weld,** Isaac. Travels through the States of North America and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. Fine old copper-plate views of Niagara, Mount Vernon, Natural Bridge, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1800. $6.00

506 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. First edition. Portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 128. London, 1773. $6.00

By the negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley of Boston. She was a native of Africa, and was bought in the Boston market at the age of eight. She became quite a pet of the family, and visited England with them, where her poems were published and attracted much attention.

507 **Wheeler,** Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

508 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, and a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1870. $1.50

509 **White,** Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1836. $2.50

510 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 384 + 120. Washington, 1872. $4.50

511 **Whitman,** Walt. Drum Taps. 1st edition. 12mo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1865. $4.00

512 (**Whitman.**) "Walt Whitman, the Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckel-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top. Post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

513 **Whitney,** Thos. R. A Defense of the American Policy, as Opposed to the Encroachments of Foreign Influence into the Affairs of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. New York. .75

514 **Why the Solid South;** or, Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

516 **Williams,** Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on this subject.

517 **Winsor,** Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. Profusely and intelligently illustrated with facsimiles of rare maps, engravings, portraits, autograph documents, broadsides, and early books. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1889. $30.00

Each subject or period of our country's history is carefully treated by a specialist and the whole carefully edited by Dr. Winsor, whose bibliographical and general notes are most exhaustive. Bindings on Vol. I and II worn.

518 **Winterbotham,** W. Historical, Geographical, and Commercial View of the American United States and European Settlements in America and the West Indies. Maps and fine portraits of Washington, Franklin, and Penn. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1795. $5.00

519 **Wise,** Henry A. Seven Decades of the Union, illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler and Reminiscences of Some of His Great Contemporaries. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1881. .75

520 **Woodbury,** Levi. Writings: Political, Judicial, and Literary. (Tariff of 1842 and 1844. Re-annexation of Texas, War of 1812, Pilgrim Fathers, Traits of American Char-

acter, Martial Law in Rhode Island, etc.) Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $5.00

521 **Worcester,** J. E. Sketches of the Earth and Its Inhabitants. With 100 engravings (American): Views of City Hall, New York; Washington Monument; Niagara Scenery, etc., of all the World. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1823. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

522 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

523 **Wright,** J. The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. London, 1761. $3.00

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

524 **De Costa,** B. F.. Notes on the History of Fort George, with Contemporaneous Documents. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 78. New York, 1871. $1.00

526 (**Franklin,** Benj.) The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to Her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. London. Printed (Boston, N. E., Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1760.) $5.00

Sabin says this volume is by Benjamin Franklin, "in fact, published by him when residing in London; as agent for Pennsylvania." The publisher of this Boston Edition (B. Macom) was Franklin's nephew.

527 **Lambing,** A. A. Register of Fort Duquesne. Translated from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

528 **Loudoun** Orderly Book. General Orders of 1757 issued by Earl of Loudoun and Phineas Lyman in the Campaign against the French. Edited by Worthington C. Ford. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 144. New York, 1899. $4.00

A limited edition of 250 copies printed for Wm. Seward Webb at the Gillise Press.

529 **Louisbourg** in 1745. The Anonymous Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisbourg; containing a narrative by an eyewitness of the siege in 1745. Edited, with an English translation, by George M. Wrong, M. A. Professor of History in the University of Toronto. 4to, cloth, pp. 74. New York, 1897. $1.50

Edition limited to 100 copies for the United States.

530 **Lucas,** Fred. W. Appendiculæ Historicæ; or, Shreds of History, Hung on a Horn. (Discovery of America to the End of the 16th Century; Native Races and the Fur Trade; Campaign of 1755; Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga, and Quebec, 1759; Pre-Columbian Voyages, etc.) 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York (colored), Survey of Montreal, Plans of the Siege of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London (printed for the Author), 1896. $3.50

531 **Observations** on a Late State of the Nation. 2d edition. 8vo, old calf, pp. 107. London, 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

532 **Sargent,** Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under General Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1856. $3.00

533 **The History** of the Reign of George III. to the end of May, 1770. To which is prefixed a Review of the Late War. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 403. London (printed for the Author), 1770. $3.00

534 **Van Rensselaer,** Cortlandt. Historical Discourse on the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lake George, 1755. With notes and a map. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

535 **Wolfe,** General James. The Life of. Founded on original documents, and illustrated by his correspondence, including unpublished letters and family papers. By Robert Wright. Plates. New half calf, gilt, gilt top. London, 1864. $5.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

536 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election, with Respect to Public Liberty, and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16. London, 1774. $1.50

537 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army, with the Addition of Some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 134. London, 1783. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, with introduction and notes published by the Agathynian Club in 1867. No. 52 of 120 copies printed.

538 **Americans against Liberty;** or, An Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, Showing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans Tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, half bound. London, 1775. $1.50

539 (**André.**) Proceedings of a Board of General Officers Held by Order of Gen. Washington, Respecting Major John André. Facsimile of rare full-length portrait of André. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1780 (reprint). $3.50

A few copies reprinted from the very rare original.

540 **André** and Arnold. Breck, Joseph. West Point; or, A Tale of Treason. An Historical Drama. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Baltimore, 1840. $3.00

Very rare. Among the characters are André, Arnold, Clinton, Talmadge, Paulding, Van Wart, etc.

541 **Bacon,** Delia. The Bride of Fort Edward. An Historical Play Founded on an Incident of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1839. $2.50

A rare volume.

542 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of "The Spy," by Mr. Cooper. 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1829. $5.00

543 **Beach,** All. C. The Centennial Celebrations of the Battles and Campaigns of the Revolution, State of New York. (Kingston, Bemis Heights, Old Fort at Schoharie, Cherry Valley, etc.) Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

544 **Bloodgood,** S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern Border). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

545 **Boston Massacre.** Dawes, Thomas. An Oration Delivered

March 5, 1781, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 23. Boston, 1781. $7.50

Foxed.

546 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration Delivered March 5, 1777, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

547 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1770 (reprinted, New York, 1849. $1.50

548 **Boston Tea Party.** A Retrospect of, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a Survivor. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, boards, pp. 210. New York, 1834. $2.00

549 **Botta,** Chas. History of the War of Independence in the United States of America. Translated by Geo. A. Otis. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Haven, 1842. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

550 **Boudinot,** Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his original manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.00

551 **Breed,** W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. (The Mecklenburg Declaration, Westmoreland County Resolutions, Organization of the Confederacy, Zeal and Suffering, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.00

552 (**Bunker Hill.**) A Full and Correct Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, June 17, 1825. $1.50

A rare account of the battle, printed on the fiftieth anniversary.

553 (**Bunker Hill.**) A Memorial of the American Patriots Who Fell June 17, 1775, with Account of the Dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889. With illustrations, appendixes, etc. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1889. $2.50

554 (**Bunker Hill.**) A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1861-74, including Historical Addresses, Documents, etc. 8vo, half morocco. Plates. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

555 (**Bunker Hill.**) Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle, with an Appendix Containing a Survey of the Literature of the Battle. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 174. Boston, 1875. $1.50

556 (**Bunker Hill.**) Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Boston, 1843. $2.00

557 **Bunker Hill Monument.** A Panoramic View from. Engraved by James Smillie from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. With notes. 4to, boards, thin. Boston, 1848. $1.25

558 **Burgoyne,** Gen. A State of the Expedition from Canada, with a Collection of Authentic Documents and Circumstances Collected by Himself. Fine folding military plans and maps. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 300. London, 1780. $10.00

559 **Burke,** William. Memoir of. A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, boards, pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

560 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

561 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de l'Indépendance (1775-83) en Amérique, avec une préface par M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp. 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

562 **Coffin,** Charles. The Lives and (Revolutionary) Services of Maj.-Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1845. $7.50

Very scarce.

563 (**Connecticut.**) The Spirit of Seventy-Six. (Published by the Women's Branch of the Connecticut Centennial Association, and devoted to Revolutionary and Centennial subjects.) Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. 1875. $1.50

564 **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. By Matthew Robinson. 12mo, half roan. London Printed (Boston reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774). $3.50

The "Monthly Review" says, "One of the most candid and best informed of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her colonies."

565 (**Cowpens.**) Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

566 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With facsimiles and illustrative notes. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. "Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History," Part XI.

567 (**De Grasse.**) The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse, 1781-82, as Described in Two Contemporary Journals. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. New York: Bradford Club, 1864. $10.00

Extra illustrated with 10 fine old plates. Portraits, views of the fleet, De Grasse delivering his sword to Admiral Rodney, etc.

568 **Dialogue** between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $2.00

No. 42 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the very rare original. Printed at the Bradstreet Press.

569 **Duché,** Jacob. The Duty of Standing Fast on Our Liberties: A Sermon at Christ's Church before the First Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo, half bound, pp. 23. London, 1775. $1.50

570 **Ellet,** Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. New York, 1850. $1.25

571 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of, October 10, 1775, to March 19, 1778. (Revolutionary Services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 8vo, cloth, p. 110. Supplement to Charleston Year-Book, 1889. $1.50

572 **Evelyn,** Capt. W. Granville. Memoirs and Letters of the 4th Regiment "King's Own"), from North America, 1774-76. Edited and annotated by G. D. Scull. 8 rare portraits, including Gen. Chas. Lee, Brig.-Gen. R. Prescott, The Hon. Mrs. Boscawen, etc. 4to, original cloth, uncut. Pp. 140. Oxford (printed for private circulation), 1879. $5.00

Very scarce. Number 95 of 250 copies printed. Presentation copy from the Editor.

573 **Field,** Thos. W. The Battle of Long Island, with Connected Preceding Events. Narrative and Authentic Documents. Maps and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Brooklyn (L. I.) Historical Society, 1869. $3.00

574 **Fox,** Charles J. Memorials and Correspondence of. Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $10.00

Abounds with the inside political history of the English during the American Revolution.

575 **Fox,** Ebenezer. The Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War.

Portrait and curious illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1838. $1.50

576 **Gardner,** Asa Bird. The Uniforms of the American Army, with valuable MSS. Notes. By Wm. Kelby. 4to, paper. $2.00

577 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764-76. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. New York, 1855. $2.00

578 **Goodrich,** Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and fine portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 460. New York, 1829. $2.50

579 **Green,** Samuel A. Groton during the Revolution, with complete Military Rolls and Appendix (relating to Groton in the Civil War). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 342. Groton, 1900. $4.50

200 copies privately printed by Dr. Green.

580 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco. New York, 1856. $5.00

581 **Habersham,** Major John (Continental Army). Biographical Sketch of. By Chas. C. Jones. Portrait. 8vo, paper. Privately printed, 1886. $1.00

Scarce. Presentation copy to F. D. Stowe.

582 **Harris,** Gen. Lord. The Life and Services of, during His Campaign in America, West Indies, etc. By S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $2.00

583 **Hall,** Henry. Year-Book of the Societies Composed of Descendants of the Men of the Revolution, for 1890. (History of the Society of the Cincinnati, Dates of Prominent Events in the Revolution, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 381. New York, 1891. $1.50

584 **Hartley,** David. Letters on the American War, Addressed to the Mayor, etc., of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 4to, boards, pp. 93. London, 1778. $3.50

In this copy each letter has the autograph signature of the author.

585 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), January 3, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare. By the author of "Letters on the American War."

586 **Headley,** J. T. The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1864. $1.25

587 **Heitman,** F. B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. (More than 12,000 names.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 534. Washington, 1893. $5.00

This valuable work also contains list of French officers who served with the American army, and list of battles, actions, etc.

588 **Hiltzheimer,** Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765-98. Edited by Jacob C. Parsons. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1893. $3.00

A soldier in the French and Indian wars and the Revolution. Early life in Philadelphia.

589 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in American Revolution; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

590 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of ("General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battleground), and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

591 **Hull,** Gen. William. Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, compiled by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Also, a History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of the Post of Detroit. By his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo, cloth, pp. 482. New York, 1848. $3.00

592 **Hunt,** Gaillard. Fragments of Revolutionary History, being Hitherto Unpublished Writings of the Men of the American Revolution. 4to, half calf, pp. 184. Brooklyn, 1892. $3.00

593 **Jay,** John. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1884. $1.00

594 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. New York, 1900. $1.50

595 **Johnston,** Henry P. Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775-83. With original letters, records, documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (privately printed), 1888. $3.50

596 **Jones,** Alex. The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and Their Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1855. $1.50

597 **Jones,** Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.50

598 **Kalb,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolution). By Frederick Kapp. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. New York (privately printed), 1870. $2.00

599 **Knowlton,** Col. Thos. W. Ceremonies at Unveiling of His Statue. (The Companion Statue to Nathan Hale, Genealogy of Knowlton Family, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 53. Hartford, 1875. .75

600 **Lamb,** Gen. John. Memoir of the Life and Times of (an officer of the Revolution who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, with correspondence with Washington, etc.). By Isaac Q. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 431. Albany, 1850. $2.00

601 **Lee,** Maj.-Gen. Charles. Memoirs of Second in Command in the Services of the U. S. A. during the Revolution, with his Letters, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. New York, 1793. $3.00

602 **Lee,** Maj.-Gen. Chas. The Treason of (Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution). By Geo. H. Moore. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $1.50

603 **Lee,** H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas: with Remarks Historical and Critical on Johnson's Life of Greene; to which is added an appendix of original documents relating to the history of the Revolution. 8vo, old calf (cracked), pp. 511 + 47. Philadelphia, 1824. $4.00

Scarce.

604 (**Long Island.**) The Battle of Brooklyn: A Farce in Two Acts as it was Performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. New York, 1776. .75

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

605 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engrav-

ings, chiefly from original sketches by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, in parts. New York, 1851-52. $15.00

A good copy of the first edition. Very rare in the original parts uncut.

606 **Lossing,** Benson J. Life of Washington: A Biography, Personal, Military, and Political. Numerous steel illustrations. 3 vols., large 8vo, half green morocco. New York, 1860. $5.00

607 **Lossing,** Benson J. The War of Independence: A History of the Anglo-Americans from the Period of the Union of the Colonies against the French to the Inauguration of Washington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. New York, 1847. $1.50

608 **Loyalists.** Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. Toronto, 1885. $2.00

609 **Marion,** Francis. Life of. By W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1855. $1.25

610 **Mitchell,** John. The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with Proper Regulations for the Colonies and the Taxes Imposed upon Them. Considered and compared with their condition and circumstances. 8vo, old calf, pp. 364. London, 1767. $3.50

611 **Montgomery,** Morton L. History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, 1774-1783. With biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

612 **New York.** Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1896. With rolls and lists of descendants and genealogies of ancestors. 4to, cloth, pp. 539. New York, 1896. $2.50

613 **Norton,** A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois. A full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $2.00

614 **Onderdonk,** Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters Intending to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk Counties. With explanatory notes and additions. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, New York, 1846. $10.00

615 **Paterson,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolutionary Army). By Dr. Thomas Egleston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1894. $2.50

616 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Translated and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

617 **Price,** Richard. Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. Pp. 112. Also additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, old calf, pp. 216. London, 1778. $1.00

618 **Putnam,** Gen. Israel. A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah" of that city and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, N. Y. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 169. Morrisania (printed for private circulation), 1860. $2.50

619 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of. By I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. $2.00

620 **Ramsey,** David. The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1791. $3.00

621 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterwards Ester Reed of Pennslyvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Menzie's copy brought (half morocco) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago,

Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

622 **Report** of a Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf, pp. 26. $1.50

By Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Lorenzo Sabine, Geo. E. Ellis, etc.

623 **Revolutionary** Almanac. Almanack for 1775. By Nath. Low. With Curious engraving on title. (The Patriot's Death, Address on Taxation, etc., and Poem on Liberty.) 8vo, paper (soiled). Boston, 1774. $2.50

624 **Rights** of the English Colonies Established in America; Their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of Their Union, and the Mischiefs and Dangers of Their Continued Dissention. 4to, full calf, neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

625 **Roberts,** James A. New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. 2d edition, enlarged. 4to, cloth, pp. 534. Albany, 1898. $3.50

The index is very complete, covering over 200 pages. Upwards of 50,000 names.

626 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee Appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals). (Chain at Fort Montgomery, West Point, Fire Ships and Rafts, etc.) Maps. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

627 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell Relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare. Only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6.

628 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the Character of Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

629 **Simcoe,** Lt.-Col. J. G. Military Journal: A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps Called The Queen's Rangers during the War of American Independence. With a memoir of the Author and 10 engraved plans. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 328. New York, 1844. $10.00

Fine copy of this rare Revolutionary journal. The original was privately printed in 1787—a few copies for distribution among the author's friends—and it remained unknown to historians for over fifty years.

630 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlet, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

631 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

632 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign: An Address Delivered on the Battlefield on the One Hundredth Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. New York, 1877. .25

633 **Stiles,** Henry R. Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots Who Perished on Board the British Prison Ships, with Notes. Large-paper copy. 4to, half calf, pp. 246. New York (privately printed), 1865. $3.50

One of 35 copies printed on large paper.

634 **Stirling,** Maj.-Gen. Earl of. An Essay in Biography. (Military Services in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.) By Ludwig Schumacher. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 57. New York, 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

635 **Stone,** William L. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution and the Indian Campaigns. Illustrated. Large-paper copy. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Albany, 1864. $12.00

Fine large-paper copy from the Ives Collection. Only 50 printed.

636 **Stone,** Wm. L. Ballads and Poems Relating to the Burgoyne Campaign. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Albany, 1893. $2.75

637 **Stryker,** William S. New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Trenton, 1882. $1.50

Privately printed, uncut.

638 **Thacher,** James. Diary of the American Revolution from the Commencement to the Disbanding of the American Army. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. Hartford, 1861. $2.50

639 **Townsend,** Virginia F. The Battlefields of Our Fathers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1864. $1.50

640 **Tower,** J. M. The Medical Men of the Revolution, with a History of the Medical Department of the Continental Army. 8vo, boards, pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.50

641 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. McFingal: An Epic Poem; with introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. Steel portrait of Trumbull. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

Large-paper copy, only 100 printed.

642 **Tucker,** Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to Those Respectable Personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a Connection with or a Separation from the Continental Colonies in America Be Most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

643 **Van Schaack,** Henry. Henry Cruger, the Colleague of Edmund Burke in the British Parliament. 8vo, paper, pp. 67. New York, 1859. $1.00

644 **Warren,** Dr. John. The Life of (Surgeon-General during the Revolution, Letters, Diaries, etc.). By Edward Warren. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 568. Boston, 1874. $2.00

645 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored borders, and a full-length portrait. 4to, full morocco (rubbed). Philadelphia: Devereux & Co., 1858. $3.00

646 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Gen. Washington issued during the years 1778-82. Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 2d Regiment, Massachusetts Line, and edited by his son, Lieut.-Col. Henry Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1844. $2.00

647 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Gen. George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18 to June 11, 1778. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

648 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An Essay on the Life of George Washington. With a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

649 **Washington.** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind). Washington, and Other Poems. 12mo. New York (published for the Author), 1847. $1.50

650 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 190. Auburn, 1853. $1.50

651 **Washington.** Conway, Moncure D. George Washington's Rules of Civility Traced to Their Sources and Restored. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York. .75

652 **Washington.** Mount Vernon: A Letter to the Children of America. By Miss Cooper. Portrait by De Mare of Washington at twenty-five. 16mo, cloth, pp. 70. New York, 1859. $1.50

653 **Washington.** Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. By G. W. Parke Custis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Washington, D. C., 1859. $1.00

654 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. The Life of George Washington. Fine steel portraits, views, and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. New York, 1859. $2.50

This illustrated large-type edition is very rare, rare, little known; the steel illustrations consist of portraits of Washington, Capture of André, etc.

655 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of medals. Fine india-proof portraits. Large paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

656 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1868. .50

657 **Washington.** Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards of 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American artists and engravers. 5 vols., royal 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1856-61. $20.00

658 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and His Generals; or, Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, half calf, pp. 538. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandywine, Romances of the Revolution, etc.

659 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

660 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

661 **Washington.** Political Legacies. With a biographical sketch and Dr. Tappan's discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

662 **Washington.** Ramsay, David. The Life of George Washington, with curious early engravings of Defeat of Braddock, Surrender of Cornwallis, Mount Vernon, etc. 12mo, sheep. Baltimore, 1818. $2.00

663 **Washington.** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons: A Tale of a Country Parish in the Seventeenth Century. Based on authentic documents. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. London, 1860. $3.50

Scarce. A valuable work containing a historical account of the ancestors of General Washington. Dr. Stiles' copy sold for $9.00.

664 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration. Edited by John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

665 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Life of George Washington, with His Diaries, Speeches, and Papers relating to His Habits and Opinions. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1839. $2.50

666 **Washington.** Stryker, W. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper. Trenton (printed for private distribution), 1882. $1.00

667 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. A full account, as well as the genealogy, character, etc., of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Washington, 1858. $1.00

668 **Washington.** Woodward, W. Elliot. A List of Washington Memorial Medals. Three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. N. p. (privately printed), 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

669 **Washington,** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illustrated with steel portraits. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.50

670 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2d edition. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. New York, 1856. $1.00

671 **Webber,** C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton, and Celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

672 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Philadelphia, 1893. .75

673 **Wharton,** Francis. The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States. With historical and legal notes and index. 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Washington, 1889. $6.00

In this edition many of the errors made by Jared Sparks are corrected by the light shed by recent historical research.

674 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution. Embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783. By Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

675 **Wyatt,** Thomas. Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders Who Distinguished Themselves in the Revolution and 1812, and Were Presented Medals by Congress. With 82 steel plates of medals. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1848. $3.00

676 **Yorktown.** Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from September 26, 1781, to November 2, 1781; now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington by Sartain inserted. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies.

677 **Yorktown.** Rathburn, Julius G. Trip of the 1st Regiment, Connecticut National Guard, to Yorktown and Charleston, October 17-28, 1881. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Hartford, 1882. $1.25

WAR OF 1812.

678 **American** Mariners; or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals; or, an Impartial Summary of the Actions Fought, during the Late War, at Sea and on the Lakes between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States. With copious notes. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $3.50

The "Naval Annals" occupy pages 239 to 384.

679 **Atcheson,** Nathaniel. American Encroachments of British Rights, with Observation on the Importance of the North American Colonies, and on the Late Treaties with the United States, and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. cxiii + 250. London, 1808. $5.00

680 **Atherton,** William. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the Northwestern Army under Gen. Winchester, Massacre of the Prisoners, Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and Others with the Indians and British. 16mo, half roan, pp. 152. Frankfort (printed for the Author), 1842. $5.00

The rare original edition.

681 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, comprising Minute Account of the Various Military and Naval Operations. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1854. $1.50

682 **Bunnell,** David C. The Travels and Adventures of, during 23 years of Seafaring Life. With an accurate account of the Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 200. Palmyra, N. Y., 1831. $4.00

683 **Butler,** James. American Bravery Displayed in the Capture of 1400 Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President. (Full list, with particulars of actions.) 12mo, half roan, pp. 322. Carlisle, 1816. $5.00

684 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12 and 13, 1814; Resolves of the Citizens; Particulars Relating to the Battle. (Muster Rolls, with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. Baltimore, 1889. $1.50

685 **Coggeshall,** Geo. History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during our War with England, 1812-15. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1856. $5.00

Very scarce. Published by and for the Author.

686 **Davis,** Paris M. An Authentick History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. With a full account of every battle by sea and land; the massacre at the River Raisin; the destruction of the city of Washington, the treaty of peace in 1815. 12mo, sheep, pp. 360. Ithaca, 1829. $2.50

Rare.

687 **Decatur,** Stephen. Life of. By Jared Sparks. Large-paper copy. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Boston, 1846. $3.00

688 **Dwight,** Theo. (Secretary of the Convention). History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which Led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1833. $2.50

689 **Elliott,** Com. Jesse D. A Biographical Notice of, containing a Review of the Controversy between Him and Commodore Perry. 12mo, boards, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1835. $1.50

690 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of That Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890-95. $10.00

Copy of Vol. II. can be supplied separately for $5.00.

691 **Hull,** William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army, 1812; with an Appendix containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 239. Boston, 1824. $3.00

692 **Hull.** Defense of Brig.-Gen. W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial, of which Maj.-Gen. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an address to the Citizens of the United States written by Himself. Copied from the original manuscript, and published by his authority. To which are added the charges against Brig.-Gen. Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo, pp. 215. Boston, 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

693 **Impartial** and Correct History of the War between United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. Comprising a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations. Carefully Compiled from Official Documents. Engraved view of the Battle of New Orleans. 12mo, calf, pp. 304. New York, 1815. $2.50

694 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Vols. I. and II., embracing the

events of 1812 to 1814 inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, paper and cloth (as issued). Philadelphia, 1845-49. $5.00

Vol. II. is a presentation from the Author.

695 **Jackson,** Andrew. The Life of. Comprising a History of the War in the South from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of Hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, fine copy, pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1824. $3.00

696 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain from the Declaration of War by France, 1793-1820. New edition with diagrams of all the principals actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1826. $12.00

Very full on the War of 1812, the author having taken part in it, was captured, held prisoner, etc.

697 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $7.50

Fine copy.

698 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Preceded by a Cursory Examination of the American Accounts of Their Naval Actions. With plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 744. London, 1817. $5.00

Rare. One of the chief volumes on the naval actions of 1812.

699 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. Several hundred wood-engravings. Large 8vo, leather, pp. 1084. New York, 1869. $3.50

Probably the best single volume on the War of 1812.

700 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Reply to K. Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that Led to Gen. Armstrong's Resignation of Office of Secretary of War in 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1847. .50

701 **Palmer,** Thos. H. Historical Register of the United States from the Declaration of War in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols., 8vo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1814-16. $7.50

Being a History of the Late War and Summary of the Proceeding of Congress, including a collection of state papers and documents both British and American.

702 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will o' the Wasp: A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812. Edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1896. .75

703 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the Material Events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815. 8vo, old calf, pp. 492. Rutland, 1815. $5.00

704 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government, with an Appendix containing a Complete Description of the Niagara Falls, and Remarks Relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants Respecting the War and a Concise History of Its Progress to the Present Time. 12mo, new half brown morocco, gilt top, pp. 119. New York (printed for the Author), August, 1813. $7.50

Very rare.

705 **Tompkins,** Daniel D. (Governor of New York, 1807-17). His Public Papers: Military, Vol. I. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. War with Great Britain. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 812. New York, 1898. $1.50

706 **Van Rensselaer,** S. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a Review of the Strictures on That Event in a

Book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1836. $1.75

707 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the Late War under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc.) 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted 1896). $1.00

MEXICAN WAR.

708 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

709 **Carleton,** Jas H. The Battle of Buena Vista, with Operations of the "Army of Occupation." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. New York, 1848. $1.50

710 **Oswandel,** J. J. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846-48. Comprising incidents, adventures, extracts from ancient histories of Mexico giving accurate account of the first and original settlers of Mexico, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

711 **Scott,** Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 steel portraits. (Battle of Queenstown, Niagara or Lundy's Lane, Black Hawk War, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. $1.50

712 **Semmes,** Raphael. The Campaign of Gen. Scott in the Valley of Mexico. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

713 **Stapp,** William P. The Prisoners of Perote. The journal kept by the Author, who was captured by the Mexicans at Mier December 25, 1842, and released from Perote May 16, 1844. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1845. $2.00

714 **Stevens,** Brevet-Maj. Isaac I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico, with Notices of the Recent Work of Maj. Ripley. 8vo, paper, pp. 108. New York, 1851. $1.50

715 **Taylor,** Gen. Taylor and His Generals, with a Full Account of the Various Actions of Their Divisions in Mexico. Portraits and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. Hartford, 1848. $1.50

716 **The Republic** of the United States and Its Duties, with a Review of the Late War with Mexico, Its Causes and Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York, 1848. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars, and Languages of the American Indians.*)

717 **Absaraka,** Home of the Crows: Being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains during the Occupation of the New Route to Virginia City, Mon., 1866-67. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1868. $1.25

718 **American** Antiquarian Society. Vol. I. of Archæologia Americana, containing Hennepin's Discovery of the Mississippi, Atwater's Antiquities of the West, etc. Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1820. $3.00

719 **Anderson,** Rufus. Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. Plate. 12mo, half old calf (binding broken), pp. 142. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

720 **Apes,** William. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts Relative to the Marshpee Tribe. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1835. $2.00

721 **Archæology.** Congrès International d'Anthropologie Préhistorique. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, paper. Stockholm, 1876. $2.50

722 **Armstrong.** Early Life among the Indians, Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong, Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842, and 1854, Habits and Customs of the Red Men. By Thos. P. Wentworth. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

723 **Baldwin,** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology (Mound-builders, Northmen, and Welsh in America, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1872. $1.75

724 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the antiquities, history, wars, and conditions of the North American Indians.

725 (**Barratt,** Joseph.) The Indians of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian tongue and much that is new."

727 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

727 **Beatty,** Chas. The Journal of a Two-Months' Tour with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with Remarks on the Language and Customs of Some Particular Tribes among the Indians, with a Brief Account of the Attempts to Civilize Them, from the First Settlement of New England to This Day. 8vo, half roan, pp. 111. London, 1768. $7.50

728 **Belden,** Geo. P. Belden the White Chief; or, 12 Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains, from Diaries and Manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.50

729 **Beltrami,** J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River. With a description of the whole course of the former and of the Ohio. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $4.00

Vol. II. relates almost entirely to the North American Indians.

730 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and Other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with Observations on Monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

731 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

732 **Bradford,** Alex. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1841. $2.25

733 **Brainerd,** David. Account of the Life of, Missionary to the Indians and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey. By Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, old calf, pp. 318. Boston, 1749. $5.00

The rare first edition, with name of former owner scratched off the top of title-page.

734 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into Their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, and Language. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. London, 1868. $4.00

735 **Brine,** Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians, Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 429. London, 1894. $3.50

736 **Bryant,** Chas. S. A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the Personal Narratives of Many Who Escaped. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1864. $2.50

737 **Carrington,** Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outline of Indian Operations, 1865-78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. Philadelphia, 1878. $1.00

738 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1840. $1.50

739 **Catlin,** Geo. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes. Map and 360 illustrations from the author's original paintings. Early edition and capital impressions. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tips. London, 1851. $12.50

A most interesting and valuable work, written from no brief acquaintance with the savage tribes, but from long and intimate experience. Many of these tribes have passed away forever, others are rapidly disappearing, and future generations will turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

740 **Catlin,** George. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes, 1832-39. Illustrated with 400 colored engravings from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. (Reprint.) $10.00

741 **Catlin,** Geo. Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with His North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848. $2.50

742 **Cherokee Laws.** Laws of the Cherokee Nation Adopted by the Council at Various Periods (pp. 179); The Constitution and Laws, 1839-51 (pp. 248). 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half bound. Tahlequah, 1852. $12.50

First few pages stained.

743 **Cherokee.** Cherokee Pictorial Book, with Catechism and Hymns. By A. N. Chamberlin. 16mo, pp. 145. Tahlequah, 1888. $1.25

744 **Chippewa.** New Testament in the Chippewa Language. 12mo, sheep, pp. 474. Albany, 1833. $2.00

745 **Choctaw.** The New Testament of Jesus Christ in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 818. New York, 1871. $2.00

746 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. Translated into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. New York, 1852. $1.25

747 **Clark,** W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace, and War Signals of our Aborigines, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

748 **Colden,** Cadwallader (Surveyor-General of New York). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, Which Are the Barrier between the English and French in That Part of the World, with Particular Accounts of Their Religion, Manners, Customs,

Laws, and Government; Their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; Their Wars with the Other Indians, and a True Account of the Present State of Our Trade with Them. 2d edition. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 204 + 284. London, 1750. $15.00

749 **Coleson,** Annie. Own Narrative of Her Captivity among the Sioux Indians and Account of Her Terrible Sufferings. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Philadelphia, 1875. $1.00

750 **Crantz,** David. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, Narrative of the Church of the United Brethren. Translated by Benj. La Trobe. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut, pp. 650. London, 1780. $4.00

A fine copy.

751 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of. By John J. Jacob. With notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also, A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwest Indians, by Lieut. Boyer. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, paper, pp. 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

752 **Crèvecœur,** Hector St. J. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New-York. (Tour through Upper Pennsylvania and the State of New York by an Adopted Member of the Oneida Tribe.) Maps and plates, including portraits of chiefs and fine folding views of Niagara (portrait of Washington missing). 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Paris, 1801. $3.50

753 **Cummuck,** Thomas. Indian Melodies (with Native Indian Music). Oblong boards. New York, 1845. $2.50

754 **Dakota.** Okodakiciye Wocekiye Gowapi Kiu (Dakota Book of Common Prayer). 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. New York, 1878. $1.50

755 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix containing Notes and View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over Those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

756 **De Smet,** P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries: A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1863. $1.50

757 **Drake,** Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, with Lives of All the Distinguished Chiefs, History of Their Wars, Manners, Customs, etc. Portraits. 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1834. $2.50

A good clean copy.

758 **Eells,** Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast—Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.25

759 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the Close of the Great Uprising of 1890-91. (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc.) Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. New York, 1892. $3.00

760 **Finerty,** John F. War-Path and Bivouac; or, The Conquest of the Sioux, and the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Chicago, 1890. $1.50

761 **Finley,** James B. Life among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1860. $2.00

762 **Fletcher,** Alice C. Indian Story and Song from North America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124. Boston, 1900. $1.00

763 **Foster,** Geo. E. Literature of the Cherokees, also Bibliography. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Ithaca, 1889. $1.25

764 **Foster,** Geo. E. Story of the Cherokee Bible. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Ithaca, 1899. $1.25

765 **Foster.** Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

766 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes Lately Arrived from North America, with a Particular Description of Their Country. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. London, 1710. $1.25

"A facsimile reprint of this very rare book. These sachems were induced to accompany Colonel Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs" (Field). Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

767 **Gottschall,** Amos H. Travels from Ocean to Ocean, embracing Tours with Buffalo Hunters, Life among the Indians, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Harrisburg, 1894. $1.00

768 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

769 **Hawkins,** Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

770 **Hayden,** F. V. Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (with papers on Archæology and Antiquities). Maps and plates. Thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

771 **Heard,** I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862-63. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. New York, 1864. $1.25

772 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indians of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1819. $10.00

Unique copy from library of F. D. Stone, and was used in preparation of the new edition published in 1876. Contains a great amount of autograph notes, corrections, etc., interleaved and laid in.

773 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives Who Once Inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighbouring States, with Correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau on Languages of American Indians; also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Lenni Lenape by Heckewelder. 8vo, calf, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1819. $5.00

Volume I., Transactions, Historical and Literary Society, Philadelphia. Very scarce.

774 **Heckewelder,** John. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808, with Historical Facts, Anecdotes, Speeches, etc., Which Took Place at Their Missionary Stations. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut (a little foxed), pp. 431. Philadelphia, 1820. $7.50

775 **Irving,** John T. Indian Sketches Taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and Other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo. London: John Murray, 1835. $2.50

776 **Jackson,** Helen. A Century of Dishonor: A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with Some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Boston, 1885. $1.25

777 **Johnson** Captivity. Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an Account of Her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. 18mo, half roan, pp. 150. Lowell, 1834. $2.00

778 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojebway Indians. Illustrated with fine lithographic plates, portraits of chiefs, views, antiquities, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 278. London. $2.50

Best edition. Containing a memoir of the author.

779 **Kip,** Rev. William Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes and a copy of a map published by the Jesuits in 1664. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1846. $2.50

780 **Kirkland,** Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812. With illustrations and historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

781 **Larimer,** Sarah L. The Capture and Escape; or, Life among the Sioux. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

782 **Leland,** Chas. G. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. London, 1884. $2.00

783 **McAdams,** Wm. Record of Ancient Races in the Mississippi Valley. With cuts illustrating over 300 objects and symbolic devices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. St. Louis, 1887. $1.75

784 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches Philosophical and Antiquarian Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. $5.00

Best edition of this most complete and valuable work.

785 **McKenny,** Thos. L. Memoirs Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1846. $4.00

786 **MacLean,** J. P. The Mound Builders: An Account of a Remarkable People That Once Inhabited the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1893. $1.25

787 **Manypenny,** Geo. W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the Agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's Defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc. Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876, etc.

788 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi-ne-ma and Her People (the Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

789 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments Erected by the Moravian Historical Society to Mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

790 **Messiter,** Chas. A. Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. With illustrations by Charles Whymper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $2.00

791 **Milfort** (Gen). Memoire, ou Coup-d'œil rapide sur mes differens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Creek. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 332. Paris, 1802. $5.00

Very scarce. Field's copy brought $9.00. An authentic narrative of life with the Creek Indians. Milfort, a Frenchman, was made the commander of the warriors of the nation, and led them against both the Spaniards and Americans.

792 **Miller,** Wm. J. Notes Concerning the Wampanoag Tribe of In-

dians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Providence, 1880. $1.50

793 **Morton,** Samuel G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 plates and a map. Folio, cloth, uncut (slightly water-stained). Philadelphia, 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

794 **Muskokee.** The Gospel According to Matthew. 18mo, cloth. Park Hill, 1855. $1.25

795 **Muskokee.** Hymns in Muskokee. Collected and revised by R. M. Longbridge. 18mo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, n. d. $1.50

796 **New York,** Regents of University of. Third Annual Report of State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Annexed Thereto. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

797 **Ojibways.** History of the Ojibways, by Wm. W. Warren; History of the Ojibways and Their Connection with the Fur Trade, by Edward D. Neill. (Vol. V., Minnesota Historical Society.) 8vo, paper, pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. $1.50

798 **Orton,** J. R. Camp-Fires of the Red Men; or, A Hundred Years Ago. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1855. $1.50

799 **Otchipwe** Language. A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language for Use of Missionaries and Other Persons Living among the Indians. By R. R. Bishop Baraga. 12mo, paper, pp. 421. Montreal, 1878. $5.00

800 **Otis,** E. S., Lieut-Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. New York, 1878. $1.00

801 **Paul,** Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the Defeat of Col. Crawford, when That Unfortunate Commander and Many of His Men Were Burnt at the Stake. By Robt. A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

802 **Paterson,** Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Percés. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact. Portrait of Joseph, chief of the Nez Percé tribe.

803 **Peet,** Stephen D. The American Antiquarian: A Quarterly Journal Devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archæology. Vol. I., No. 1, April, 1878, to Vol. V., No. 1, January, 1883. Cleveland and Chicago. $5.00

804 **Peirce,** Ebenezer W. Indian History, Biography, and Genealogy Pertaining to the Good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag Tribe and His Descendants. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. North Abingdon, 1878. $1.75

805 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Excavations, etc., of the Earthern Remains of the Mound-Builders in America, the Evidences of an Ancient Population more Numerous than the Present Aborigines. 70 illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

806 **Pierce,** M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with Particular Reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. (Steele's Press), 1838. $1.00

807 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being the Evidence that an Ancient Population, Differing Entirely from the Indians, Peopled America Many Centuries before Columbus. Folding and other plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1834. $3.50

808 **Putnam,** F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from Vicinity of Santa Barbara and from Ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures, and 135 woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

809 **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by Members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the missionary at Yankton school. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings, etc.

810 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Mary and I: Forty Years with the Sioux. With Introduction by S. C. Bartlett. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

811 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kau; or, The Gospel among the Dakotas. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth (worn), pp. 491. Boston, 1869. $1.50

812 **St. Clair,** Gen. Narrative of Manner in Which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 Was Conducted, with His Own Observations, Reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Philadelphia, 1812. $5.00

Slightly water-stained.

813 (**Sanders.**) History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the Commencement of the Late War. 2 plates. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 186. Rochester, 1828 (reprinted 1893). $1.50

814 **Schoolcraft** (W. H.). Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With about 500 plates of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculpture, dwellings, etc. 5 vols., 4to. Philadelphia, 1853-56. $25.00

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, vocabularies, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

815 **Seminole War.** Debate in the House of Representatives, January and February, 1819, on the Seminole War. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 591. Washington, 1819. $1.50

816 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Library of American Linguistics. Complete set. Vol. I. half calf, balance in original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo. New York: Cramoisy Press, 1860-74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea: A French-Onondaga Dictionary.

No. 2. Mengarini: A Selish or Flathead Grammar.

No. 3. Smith (Buckingham): A Grammatical Sketch of the Hève Language.

No. 4. Arroyo de la Cuesta: Grammar of the Mutsun Language.

No. 5. Smith (Buckingham): Pima or Nevome Grammar.

No. 6. Pandosy: Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.

No. 7. Sitjar: Vocabulary of San Antonio Mission, Cal.

No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.

No. 9. Maillard: Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova Scotia.

No. 10. Bruyas: Radical Words of the Mohawk Language.

No. 11. Gibbs: Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.

No. 12. Gibbs: A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.

No. 13. Gibbs: Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.

Series 2. No. 1. Matthews: Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.

Series 2. No. 2. Matthews: Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

817 **Sheridan,** Gen. P. H. Record of Engagements with Hostile Indians, 1868-82, within the Military Division of the Missouri. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Washington, 1882. $1.25

818 **Shields,** G. O. The Battle of the Big Hole: A History of Gen. Gibbon's Engagement with the Nez Percés Indians, August 9, 1877. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

819 **Short,** John T. The North Americans of Antiquity; Their Origin, Migration, and Type of Civilization Considered. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 544. New York, 1880. $2.00

820 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

821 **Squier,** E. G. The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1851. $10.00

822 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York the Results of Extensive Surveys and Explorations, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

823 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as Illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons, and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications, and antiquities are described at great length, and with much evident research.

824 **Stickney,** Wm. S. Memorial Sketch of (Secretary of the Ute Commission). By his father. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Washington (printed for private circulation), 1881. $2.00

825 **Street,** Alfred B. Frontenac: A Poem of the Iroquois. Portrait and plate. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

826 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations. By Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

827 **Tau-Go-Rau-A:** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Pennsylvania). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

828 **The Ute War:** A History of the White River Massacre and the Hardships of the Captive White Women among the Hostiles on Grand River. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 192. Denver, 1879. $2.00

829 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890. .75

The author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the United States Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life-study.

830 (**Thomson,** Charles). An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures Taken for Recovering Their Friendship. Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 184. London, 1759. $20.00

Gives a full account of Penn's famous Indian Walk in 1737. Certain chiefs having been called together by the speculators, two persons were produced who testified that they were present at a council fifty years before, at which as much land was ceded to William Penn as a man could walk around in a day and a half. To locate as large a territory as possible a trained pedestrian was employed who was met at appointed stations by refreshments, and thus was enabled to traverse a route which cut off a million acres of Indian territory. Endless conferences and councils were followed by bloody massacres that devasted the border settlements of Pennsylvania and Virginia for twenty years. The above rare volume is a complete contemporaneous account.

831 **Trumbull,** Henry. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of Our Forefathers and the Most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England; with Account of Braddock, Harmer, and St. Clair, and the Creek and Seminole War. Folding plate. 8vo, pp. 304. Boston, 1840. $3.00

In this copy the folding plate is not torn, which is very rare.

832 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. History of the Border Wars of Two Centuries, embracing a Narrative of the Wars with the Indians, 1750-1874. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Chicago, 1874. $2.00

833 **Wake,** C. Staniland. Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology (with Papers on Archæology, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, Linguistics, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, 1894. $4.00

834 **Watson,** Henry C. Six Nights in a Block House; or, Sketches of Border Life, with Adventures among the Indians and Feats of Wild Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

835 **Western Scenes** and Reminiscences, with Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest, with Narratives of Adventures among the Indians, Origin, Language, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Auburn, 1853. $3.00

836 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Plain and Faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768 to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continuation of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to February 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. $9.00

Three very rare pieces, unbound.

837 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Memoirs of the Founder of Dartmouth College and Moor's Indian Charity School, with Copious Extracts from His Correspondence. By David McClure and Elijah Parish. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 336. Newburyport, 1811. $3.00

838 **Wild Life** on the Plains and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. St. Louis, 1891. $1.50

The whole forms a complete history of the savage races in America, their leaders, manners, customs, etc.

839 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Generals and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornament, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1896. $1.00

840 **Wilson,** Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, sheep, pp. 672. New York, 1847. $2.00

841 **Young,** Egerton R. Stories from the Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1893. $1.25

GENEALOGY.

(*Including a Few English Genealogical Works.*)

842 **Alden.** The Story of a Pilgrim Family from the Mayflower to the Present Time, with Letters, Incidents, and Genealogy. By John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 440. Boston, 1889. $3.00

843 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185-1893. By Leonard A. Monson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

844 **Alumni Oxoniensis**: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1886, Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of Their Degrees, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and annotated by Joseph Foster. Both series complete. Numerous illustrations. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1892. $15.00

Published for $80.00. A most valuable work appealing to every genealogist and to all engaged in biographical and historical pursuits.

845 **American Ancestry.** Giving the Names and Descent in the Male Line of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States Previous to the Declaration of Independence. Vols. IV.-XI. 8 vols., 8vo, boards. Albany: Munsell, 1889-98. $20.00

846 **American Ancestry**: Names and Descent in the Male Line of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States Previous to the Declaration of Independence, 1776. 8vo, boards, Vol. V. $2.00
The same, Vol. IX. $2.00

847 **American Genealogies.** A Collection of Twenty Family Histories (many unusual). Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, v. y. $15.00

Hallock Ancestry, 1863; Bicknell's Genealogy, 1880; The Garfields of England; Births, Marriages and Deaths in Hartford, Windsor, and Fairfield, Conn., from 1631-91; Dodge Family in America 1879; Munsell Family; Hunton Family, etc.

848 **American Genealogical Queries,** 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

849 **Antill,** Edward, and His Descendants: Particularly Edward Antill, 2d, of Piscataway, N. J.; Lieut.-Col. Edward Antill, 3d, of Quebec; Dr. Lewis Antill of Perth Amboy, and Maj. John Antill of New York. By Wm. Nelson. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Paterson, 1899. $1.50

Only 100 printed. "With Compliments of William Nelson."

850 **Archer,** J. H. Lawrence. The Orders of Chivalry. From the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood and Other Sources of Information. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1887. $4.00

851 **Ashley.** A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass., by Francis Bacon Trowbridge. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

852 **Austin,** John Osborne. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th Century), also 27 charts of Roger Williams' Descendants to the Fifth Generation. Folio, boards, pp. 139. (Published at $5.00.) $2.00

853 **Austin,** John O. The Ancestral Dictionary (of 64 Rhode Island Families). 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

854 **Aylsworth,** Arthur, and His Descendants in America, with Notes Historical and Genealogical. By Homer E. Aylsworth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Providence, 1887. $5.00

Edition limited to 250 copies prepared for the family.

855 **Bailey,** Frederic W. Early Connecticut Marriages as Found on Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

856 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. By Adin Ballou. Plates. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1324. Providence, 1888. $6.00

857 **Banks,** T. C. The Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England; or, An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Lives, Public Employments, and Most Memorable Actions of the English Nobility from the Norman Conquest to 1806. From Public Records, Ancient Historians, the Works of Eminent Heralds, etc. 3 vols., thick 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1807. $5.00

Contains "Barones Rejecti," being an account of individuals who appear to have held

the rank of baron, but who are not noticed by other writers, which in many instances exhibits proofs of considerable research.

858 **Bartow.** The Bartow Genealogy, containing Every One of the Name of Bartow Descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow. 2 parts, with supplement, The Bartow Family in England. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, 1879-86. $3.00

859 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benj. Bellows, Founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of His Descendants, October 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. Coat of Arms. 8vo, pp. 125. New York, 1855. $3.00

860 **Bird.** Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family Having Its Origin in Hartford, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Hartford, 1855. $2.50

This copy has numerous additions in MS., evidently by a member of the family.

861 **Bissell.** Genealogy of the Bissell Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. n. d. $1.00

862 **Bolton.** The Family of Bolton in England and America, 1100-1894. By Henry C. and Reginald P. Bolton. Illustrations, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1895. $8.00

863 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. With illustration, maps, and notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1084. Boston, 1860. $15.00

864 **Book of Dignities:** List of the Official Personages of the British Empire, Civil, Diplomatic, Heraldic, Judicial, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Naval, and Military, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Remodeled and brought down to 1851 by Joseph Hadyn, and continued to the present time, with numerous additional lists and an index by Horace Ockerby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1170. London, 1890. $5.00

Important for reference.

865 **Borlase.** The Descent, Name, and Arms of Borlase of Borlase, in the County of Cornwall, with a chart pedigree and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1888. $2.00

866 **Bowdoin.** Some Accounts of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1887. $1.25

867 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1857. $2.00

868 **Bretz.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz Family, 1750-1890. By E. W. S. Parthemore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Harrisburg, 1890. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

869 **Bridger,** Charles. An Index to Printed Pedigrees Contained in County and Local Histories and Heralds' Visitations, and in the More Important Genealogical Collections. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1867. $2.00

A valuable reference work.

870 **Bridgman.** Genealogy of the Bridgman Family. Descendants of James Bridgman, 1636-1894. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 168. Hyde Park, 1894. $2.50

871 **Briggs.** A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester. Compiled by Sam Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

872 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., Who Came to New England in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 345. Boston (for private distribution), 1858. $5.00

873 **Brock,** R. A. Documents Chiefly Unpublished Relating to the

Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, with Appendix of Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Richmond (Va.) Historical Society, 1886. $2.00

874 **Browne.** The Chad Browne Memorial, consisting of Genealogical Memoirs of a Portion of the Descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne, 1638-1888. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. Brooklyn, 1888. $5.00

A limited edition printed for the family.

875 **Burke,** John Bernard. The Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with Their Descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects. Steel portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1848. $4.00

876 **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants. With genealogical and biographical notes by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

877 **Butler.** Thomas Butler and His Descendants. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler of South Berwick, Me. 1674 to 1886. By George H. Butler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 192. New York, 1886. $3.00

878 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with Inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

879 **Caverly** Family. Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

880 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family. By A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

881 **Champion.** History of the Descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn., with Account of Other Families of the Name. By Francis B. Trowbridge. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New Haven, 1891. $2.00

One of a few copies bound without the portraits, so as to be sold at this low figure to the working genealogist.

882 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chauncey; including Chas. Chauncey (Second President of Harvard College), His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. C. Fowler. Tables, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Boston, 1858. $5.00

883 **Chester.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley, Their Ancestors and Descendants. By Robert E. C. Waters. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. (Published at £5 5s. 0d.) London, 1878. $12.50

884 **Clarke,** Nathaniel, of Newbury, Mass. Genealogy of His Descendants. Compiled by George K. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Boston, 1883. $1.50

885 **Clayton.** Memorials of the Clayton Family, with Unpublished Correspondence. By Thos. W. Aveling. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. London, 1867. $2.00

886 **Conant.** History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America. By Fred'k O. Conant. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 639. Portland, 1887. $6.00

887 **Converse.** Family History in the Line of Joseph Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828. By John J. Putnam. 8vo, cloth, pp. 97. Worcester, 1897. $4.00

888 **Cutler.** Cutler, Nahum S. A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889. $7.50

889 **Dawson.** A Collection of Family Records and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals Bearing the Name Dawson. Illustrated with engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $5.00

890 **De Courcy,** B. W. A Genealogical History of the Milesian Families of Ireland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

891 **DeVoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, Introducing the Numerous Forms of Spelling the Name by the Various Branches and Generations for the Past 1100 Years. By Thomas F. DeVoe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

892 **Du Bois.** Bi-centenary Reunion of the Descendants of Louis and Jacques Du Bois, Emigrants to America, 1660 and 1675, at New Paltz, N. Y., 1875. 4to, half morocco, pp. 158. Documents and Genealogy of the Family of Benj. Du Bois of Catskill, N. Y. Pp. 104. New York, 1878. 2 vols. in 1. $20.00

893 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Boston (printed by the Author), 1848. $2.00

894 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. (1893.) $1.25

895 **Dunnell** and Dwinell. The True Genealogy of the Dunnell and Dwinell Family of New England. By Henry G. Dunnell. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. New York, 1862. $3.00

896 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and His Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

897 **Durrie,** Daniel S. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees Contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Albany, 1868. $2.00

898 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. New York, 1874. $15.00

899 **Eaton.** Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Compiled by Rev. Arthur W. Eaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. Halifax, 1885. $2.50

900 **Eberhart.** History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, 1265 to 1890. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

901 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family (including John Eliot the Apostle). By Wm. H. Eliot, Jr., and W. S. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. New Haven, 1854. $3.50

902 **Farwell.** Ancestral Memorial of Henry Farwell of Concord and Chilmsford, Mass., and His Descendants to the Fifth Generation. By D. P. Holton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1879. $10.00

903 **Fiske.** Fiske and Fisk Family: A Record of the Descendants of Symond Fiske, Suffolk. By F. C. Pierce. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 654. Chicago, 1896. $9.00

904 **Frost.** Genealogy of the Frost Family of York County, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. n. p., n. d. $2.00

905 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. n. p., n. d. $1.00

906 **Gardiner.** Lion Gardiner and His Descendants, 1599-1890. Edited by Curtiss C. Gardiner. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1890. $10.00

Very scarce. Relates almost entirely to Long Island.

907 **Garr.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Garr, or More Particularly of His Son Andreas Garr, Who Emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

908 **Glover.** Account of John Glover of Dorchester and His Descendants, with a Sketch of the Glov-

ers of New Jersey, Virginia, etc. By Anna Glover. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Boston, 1867. $3.50

909 **Goodwins** (The) of Hartford, Conn. Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy, with letter from author.

910 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. New York (printed for the use of the family), 1854. $3.50

911 **Hadley,** Mass. Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the Early Settlers of Hatfield, South Hadley. 8vo, paper, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. $3.00

912 **Harleian Society** Publications. Visitations, Marriage Licenses, etc., of London, 2 vols.; Worcestershire, Shropshire, Canterbury, Norfolk, Marriage Licenses of Archbishop of Canterbury, Hunter's Familiæ Memorium Gentium, 4 vols.; Visitations of Cambridgeshire, Vols. XXV.-XLI. inclusive. 17 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Published by the Society, 1887-97. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a very low figure. Each volume is complete in itself, and the set is indispensable for the working genealogist.

913 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. By Josiah Adams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Boston, 1843. $1.25

914 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. n. d. $1.00

915 **Hector,** Wm. Selections from the Judicial Records of Renfrewshire, Illustrative of the Administration of the Laws of the County and Manners and Condition of the Inhabitants in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. With notes and facsimiles of old documents. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Paisley, 1876-78. $3.50

916 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $4.00

917 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of Their Arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $20.00

Lacks pages 336 to 348.

918 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. By Alma D. Hodges. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1853. $2.50

919 **Hollingsworth.** Genealogical Memoranda in the United States, 1682-1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Baltimore, 1884. $1.25

920 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants. By Lafayette W. Case. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $5.00

921 **Holton,** William, of Westminster, Vt. A Family Chart. New York, 1866. .50

922 **Hughes** and Allied Families. (No author, no place, no date.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

923 **Huguenot** Society. Publications of. Vol. III., Register of the Protestant Church at Goisnes, 1668-1685; Vol. IV., Registre de l'Eglise Walloune de Southampton; Vol. V., Part 1, Register of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury; Vol. VI., Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc Barbaro, 1560-63; Vol. VII., Register of the French Reformed Church at Dublin; Vol. VIII., Denizations and Naturalizations of Aliens in England. 6 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Lymington, 1890-93. $20.00

About 300 pages each, and most valuable for reference.

924 **Humphreys.** The Humphreys Family in America. By Fred'k Humphreys. 4to, in parts, pp. 1115. With supplementary part, pp. 107. Illustrated. New York, 1883-99. $15.00

925 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt, Early Established in America from Europe. Exhibiting pedigrees of ten thousand persons, with indices of Names and Places. Authorized by W. L. G. Hunt, compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1862-63. $5.00

926 **Huntoon,** Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

927 **Hayd.** The Hyde Genealogy; or, The Descendants in the Female as well as in the Male Lines of William Hyde of Norwich. By Reuben H. Walworth. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1864. $50.00

928 **Index** to American Genealogies and to Genealogical Material Contained in All Works, such as Town, County, and Local Histories, Society Publications, etc. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $4.00

929 **Jackson,** Isaac and Ann. Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial Gathering of Their Descendants, at Harmony Grove, Chester County, Pa. Together with the family genealogy. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1878. $4.00

930 **Johnston.** The Johnstons of Salisbury, with Supplement Concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston Families. By Wm. Preston Johnston. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. New Orleans, 1897. $1.50

931 **Keep.** John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-76, and His Descendants. By Frank E. Best. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1899. $2.50

932 **Kellogg.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Chas. Kellogg, with Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1858. .50

933 **Kimball.** History of the Kimball Family in America, 1634-1897, and of Its Ancestors, the Kimballs or Kemboldes of England. By L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1897. $5.00

934 **Kneeland.** Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family. By Stillman F. Kneeland. 8vo, paper, pp. 352. New York (published for the Author), 1897. $5.00

935 **Knox.** Rogers, Chas. Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox and of the Family of Knox. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. London, 1879. $1.50

936 **Kool.** Cole, David. Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven, Married October 15, 1764, at Tappan, N. Y., and Their Descendants. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 269. New York, 1876. $2.50

937 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, with notes and illustrations. By Edward C. Mead. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 114. New York, 1871. $5.00

938 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, One of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

939 **Leonard.** Deane, Wm. R. A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1851. $1.00

940 **Leverett.** A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673-79; of John Leverett, President of Harvard College, and of the Family Generally. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Boston, 1856. $6.00

941 **Leverett** Family. Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett. .50

942 **Littell,** John. Family Records or Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley, with Their Ancestors and Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Feltville, N. J., 1851. $12.00

943 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. Pp. 301. New York, 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

944 **Long Island** Genealogies. The Families of Albertson, Andrews, etc., etc., etc., Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell of Bethpage, 1688. By Mary P. Bunker. 4to, cloth, pp. 350. Albany, 1895. $5.00

945 **Long Island.** Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club. (Cemetery Inscriptions, Marriage Records, etc.) 6 parts in 5. Complete set, all published; scarce. 8vo, paper. New York, 1882-94. $2.50

946 **Lysons,** Samuel. Our British Ancestors, Who and What Were They. With the Traditional History of the Early Britons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 555. Oxford, 1865. $2.00

947 **Magennis.** Origin and History of the Magennis Family. By John F. Meginness. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 248. Williamsport, 1891. $4.00

948 **Mallery,** Rev. Charles Payson. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor (Delaware). Their Homes and Their Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

949 **Mansfield,** Conn. Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths from the Records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., from 1703 to 1850. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

950 **Markley,** Jacob. Descendants of Shippack, Montgomery County, Pa. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36. n. p., 1884. $1.25

951 **Mather,** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. By Horace E. Mather. Portrait. 4to, sheets, uncut, pp. 540. Hartford, 1890. $5.00

952 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495-1878. By Brantz Mayer. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $20.00

Only 50 copies privately printed for the family.

953 **Missouri.** A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri, with Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., Relating to Early Days in Missouri. By Wm. S. Bryan and Robert Rose. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. St. Louis, 1876. $15.00

One of the rarest works in American genealogy. Contains sketches and genealogies of several hundred pioneer families. Although of comparatively recent date, it is a volume but little known.

954 **Morgan** and Avery. Our Family Genealogy. (Printed for the family, but not published.) 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Hartford, 1851. $1.50

955 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $1.50

956 **Mowry,** Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

957 **Nash.** The Nash Family; or, Records of the Descendants of

Thomas Nash of New Haven, 1640. By Sylvester Nash. Portraits. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. $10.00

958 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register, from Its Commencement in 1847 to 1900, Inclusive (except Vol. XVI.). 53 vols., 8vo, clean, in the original quarterly numbers, uncut. Boston, 1847-1900. $200.00

The first in importance of the publications relating to American Genealogy and Local History. It is absolutely indispensable to every library or student of American history. The design of the work is to gather up and place in a permanent form the scattered and decaying records of the domestic, civil, literary, religious, and political life of the people of the United States, and particularly of New England. To this end the Register is rich in Biographies of Distinguished Men, Genealogies of American Families, Transcriptions of Church, Town, County, and Court Records, Historical Memoranda rescued from Interleaved Almanacs, Family Bibles, Old Account Books, Ancient Private Letters and Journals, etc.

959 **New York Dutch.** Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York; Marriages, 1639-1801. Edited by Samuel S. Purple. Royal 8vo, pp. 352. New York, 1890. $15.00

Limited edition of 100 copies printed for subscribers.

960 **New York Huguenots.** Whittmeyer, Alfred V. Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Françoise," 1688-1804, with Historical Documents. Views of the Huguenot Churches in New York. 8vo, boards, pp. 493. New York, 1886. $4.00

961 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass., with Genealogical Notes of Other Families by the Name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Hartford (privately printed), 1878. $6.00

962 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With References to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311. Illustrated. With fine portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

963 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

964 **O'Meagher,** Jos. Casimir. Some Historical Notices of the O'Meaghers of Ikerrin. Map and plates, including colored ones. 4to, vellum, pp. 47. London, n. d. $2.00

965 **Page.** Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia, and a Condensed Account of the Nelson, Walker, Pendleton, and Randolph Families. By R. C. M. Page. 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1883. $5.00

966 **Palmer.** Palmer Records: Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Reunion at Stonington, August, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Jamaica. $5.00

967 **Penns.** Webb, Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the Seventeenth Century, Their Religions and Domestic Life. Illustrated by Original Family Letters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1867. $2.50

968 **Phillimore,** W. P. W. How to Write the History of a Family: A Guide for the Genealogist. Supplement to the above. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1887-96. $3.00

969 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America: A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

970 **Playfair,** Wm. British Baronetage: Illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit of the Baronets of the

United Kingdom. Engraved plate. 4 vols., thick 4to, half calf. London, 1811. $10.00

971 **Pope.** A History of the Dorchester Pope Family, 1634-1888, with Sketches of Other Popes in England and America. By Chas. H. Pope. 8vo, cloth, pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

972 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

973 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

974 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

975 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: A Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Rank of Each, Regiment and Company, with Other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

976 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1857. $3.00

977 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

978 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

979 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

980 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York (printed for private distribution), 1859. $3.50

981 **Rodman.** Genealogy of the Rodman Family, 1620 to 1886. By Chas. Henry Jones. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 289. Philadelphia (privately printed), 1886. $5.00

982 **Rupp,** I. D. A Collection of Upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the Names of the Ships on Which They Sailed and the date of Their Arrival in Philadelphia. Chronologically Arranged, with Historical and Other Notes. Also an Appendix, containing a List of More than 1000 German and French Names in New York Prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition, with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 + 24. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

A valuable work for the genealogist and all interested in the early families of America.

983 **Rutherfurd.** Family Records and Events Compiled Principally from Original Manuscripts. By Livingston Rutherfurd. Portraits, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. New York, 1894. $10.00

Rare. Only 150 copies printed privately by De Vinne.

984 **Salkeld.** The Salkeld Family of Pennsylvania, from John, Who

Emigrated in 1705, to the Fourth Generation as Far as Known. By a Descendant. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. 1867. $5.00

985 **Sands,** Comfort. Descent of, and of His Children, with Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo, boards, pp. 91. New York, 1886. $2.00

986 **Savage,** James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of Those Who Came before May, 1692. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $75.00

987 **Schwenkfelder.** Genealogical Record of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelders, Who Arrived in Pennsylvania, 1733-37. From the German of Balthasar Heebner and Other Sources, by Rueben Kriebel. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Manayunk, 1879. $4.00

988 **Scott.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, with His Memorials of the Halibritons. By Chas. Rogers. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. London, 1877. $1.50

989 **Scottish Genealogy.** Histories of the Following Scottish Clans and Highland Families, by Alexander Mackenzie: History of the Mackenzies, pp. 648; History of the Chisholms, pp. 232; History of the Frasers, pp. 761; History of the Camerons, pp. 477; History of the Munros, pp. 632. 5 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops. Inverness, 1892-98. $25.00

These beautiful volumes are remarkable for their accuracy and completeness. The author has left nothing undone, no stone unturned, in order to make these works as exhaustive and complete as possible. They are works which no student of Scottish history can afford to overlook.

990 **Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, with Genealogical Tables of the Legal Families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 217. Edinburgh, 1882. $2.00

991 **Shattuck,** Lemuel. Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the Progenitor of the Families in America that Have Borne His Name. With introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

992 **Shotwell,** Ambrose M. Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants, Who, Where, When, and What They Have Been. A genealogical register for nine generations of 200 families. Part 2, The Shotwell Family in America. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Lansing, 1897. $4.00

993 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732-1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

994 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of His Descendants, including Eight Generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

995 **Smith** Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth. New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

996 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America Descendants of Nicholas Ster, One of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By Wm. L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

997 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

998 **Stone.** The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn. By William L. Stone, 2d. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1888. $3.00

999 **Storrs.** The Storrs Family: Genealogical and Other Memoranda. Collected and compiled by Charles Storrs. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 552. Privately printed, 1886. $10.00

1000 **Strong.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benj. W. Dwight. Portraits 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1871. $25.00

1001 **Swett.** Mementos of the Swett Family. By John Wingate Thornton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Roxbury, 1851. $3.00

Presentation copy. Only 100 privately printed.

1002 **Taintor.** History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Settled at Watertown, Mass., 1638. By Dean W. Taintor. 8vo, leather, pp. 100. Boston (printed for private distribution), 1859. $5.00

1003 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1004 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. By Temple Prime of Huntington, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. New York, 1887. $1.50

1005 **The Register** and Magazine of Biography. A Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1006 **Thomas,** L. B. Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence. A West River Register, and Genealogical Notes. 8vo, cloth (binding loose). New York, 1883. $10.00

Unique. Author's own copy, with extensive manuscript additions, corrections, and illustrations.

1007 **Tiernan,** The Tiernan Family in Maryland, Compiled from Original Letters and Memoranda in the Author's Possession. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Baltimore, 1898. $2.00

1008 **Tilley** Family. Genealogy of. Compiled by R. Hammett Tilley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Newport, R. I., 1878. $1.50

1009 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, One of the First Settlers of New Haven. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. New Haven, 1872. $4.00

1010 **Vassalls.** The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.25

1011 **Ward** Family. Descendants of William Ward, Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with an Appendix Alphabetically Arranged of the Names of All Families that Have Intermarried with Them. By Andrew H. Ward. 2 engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1012 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family, for Eighteen Centuries, down to Gen. George Washington. By Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. New York, 1879. $3.50

1013 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and His Descendants: His Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

1014 **Weekes,** George, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650, Genealogy of. By Robert D. Weeks, with Information in Regard to Other Families of the Name. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Newark, 1885. $3.00

1015 **Wells.** The Wells Family of Wells, Me. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1016 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

1017 **Wetmore.** The Wetmore Family of America and Its Collateral Branches. By James C. Wetmore. Portrait. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 670. Albany, 1861. $7.50

1018 **Wheeler.** Reunion of the Wheeler Family of Acton, Mass., with Genealogy for Five Generations. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Marlboro, 1879. .75

1019 **Whitmore.** Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore of Cambridge, Mass. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Boston (for private circulation only), 1855. $2.00

1020 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. Large-paper copy, interleaved. 4to, full morocco, gilt. Albany, 1862. $5.00

1021 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. The American Genealogist: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1868. $2.00

1022 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, Eng., to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

1023 **Whitney.** Brief Account of the Descendants of John and Elinor Whitney of Watertown, Mass. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1857. $4.00

Rare. A few copies with MS. notes by W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the "N. E. Register."

1024 **Wights.** The Wights: A Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of His Descendants, 1635-1890. By William Ward Wight. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890. $7.50

1025 **Winslow.** Winslow Memorial: Family Records of the Winslows and Their Descendants in America, with English Ancestry. By D. P. and F. K. Holton. Portraits, charts, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, sheets, uncut. New York, 1877-88. $25.00

1026 **Yale** Family; or, The Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale, one of the descendants. 8vo, paper, 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1027 **Alabama.** Holcombe, Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1840. $2.50

1028 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Samuel W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Boston, 1876. $2.50

ARKANSAS.

1029 **Northeast Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of, comprising Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Poynset, Independence, and Ixard Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 981. Chicago, 1889. $5.00

1030 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, Made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1031 **Owen,** D. D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas. Map and colored plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1032 **Southern Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas, with Brief History of Each of the Counties and Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1080. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1033 **Thorpe,** Major. Scenes in Arkansaw, etc. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

1034 **Western Arkansas.** Historical Memoirs of, comprising a Condensed History of the State and History and Biographies of Yell, Polk, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Pope, and Montgomery Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 497. Chicago, 1891. $4.00

CALIFORNIA.

1035 **All about California** and Inducements to Settle There. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. San Francisco, 1870. .50

1036 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The History of California, 1542-1848. 5 vols., large 8vo (750 pages each), cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1884. $10.00

1037 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; with Narrative of Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston (printed for the Author), 1860. $2.00

Early Scenes in California, the Gold Mines, etc.

1038 **Bates,** J. H. Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California. Printed for private distribution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1887. $1.50

1039 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early Days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, the Mines, etc. Rare.

1040 **Borthwick,** J. D. Three Years in California (San Francisco in 1851, The Mines, Digger Indians, Lynch Law, Vigilance Committee, etc.). Tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Edinburgh, 1857. $2.00

1041 **Brace,** Chas. Loring. The New West; or, California in 1867-68. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1869. $1.00

1042 **Brooks,** J. Trywhitt. Four Months among the Gold-finders in Alta, Cal. Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold District. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1849. $2.00

1043 **Californian Crusoe;** or, The Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.00

1044 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, from Its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a Full Description of Its Climate, Soil, Rivers, Towns, etc., with A Journal of the Voyage from New York via Nicaragua to San Francisco, and back via Panama. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1045 **Coke,** Henry J. A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

1046 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1850. $1.00

1047 **Cone,** Mary. Two Years in California. Illustrations and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

1048 **Cronise,** T. F. The Natural Wealth of California; Early History, Geography, Mines and Mining, etc. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. $2.00

1049 **D'Auteroche,** C. A Voyage to California to Observe the Transit of Venus, with an Historical Description of the Route through Mexico; also, A Voyage to Newfoundland. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 315. London, 1778. $5.00

1050 **De Rupert,** A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in California and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. New York, 1881. $1.00

1051 **Farnham,** J. T. Early Days in California, Embracing What I Saw and Heard There, with Scenes in the Pacific. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1052 **Farnham,** Thos. J. Travels in the Californias, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1844. $2.50

Scarce. Written in early days, before the discovery of gold.

1053 **Ferguson,** Charles D. The Experiences of a Forty-Niner during Thirty-four Years' Residence in California and Australia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 507. Cleveland, 1888. $2.25

1054 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1055 **Foster,** G. G. The Gold Mines of California: A Geographical, Topographical, and Historical View of That Country. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 80. New York, 1848. $1.00

1056 **Frost,** John. History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to Her Occupation by the United States of America. With Account of the Discovery of the Immense Gold Mines, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. $2.50

1057 **Haskins,** C. W. The Argonauts of California: Being Reminiscences of Scenes and Incidents that Occurred in Early Mining Days. (With List of Early Pioneers, 150 pages, and the names of the vessels they came by.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. New York, 1890. $3.00

1058 **Hittell,** John S. The Resources of California and Past and Future Development of the State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. San Francisco, 1866. .75

1059 **Hutchings,** James M. Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated with 100 engravings of Big Trees, Yosemite Valley, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1865. $1.50

1060 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. New York, 1849. .75

1061 **Kelly,** William. A Stroll through the Diggings of California. (Geographical Sketch of California, Descriptions of Miners' Laws, Theories, Practices, Land Speculating, Courts and Judges, Presidos, Indians, Ranches, etc.) Small 8vo, boards, pp. 240. London, 1852. $1.50

1062 **Knower,** Daniel. The Adventures of a Forty-Niner: An Historic Description of California and Events and Ideas in San Francisco in

Those Early Days. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1894. $1.00

1063 **Los Angeles County.** Historical Sketch of Los Angeles County from Spanish Occupancy to 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Los Angeles, 1876. $1.25

1064 **McClellan,** R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

1065 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. London, 1855. $2.50

1066 **Nordhoff,** Chas. California: For Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1878. $1.00

1067 **Palmer,** J. W. The New and the Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1859. $1.50

1068 **Player-Frowd,** J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. London, 1872. $1.25

1069 **Roberts,** Oliver A. The California Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights-Templars, August and September, 1883. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1884. $2.00

A most readable book of travel.

1070 **Ryan,** William R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

1071 **San Francisco,** A History of, and Incidentally of the State of California from Its Earliest Discovery to the Year 1878. By J. S. Hittell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. San Francisco, 1878. $2.00

1072 **San Francisco.** Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a Full Account of the Author's Adventures and Perils while Persecuted by the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 240. San Francisco, 1857. $5.00

1073 **San Francisco.** Smith, Frank M. San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. San Francisco, 1883. $1.00

1074 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1857. $1.25

1075 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. A Complete History of All the Important Events Connected with Its Great City, etc. By Frank Soule, John H. Gihon, and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1855. $3.00

1076 **Saxon,** Isabelle. Five Years within the Golden Gate. (California Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1868. $1.50

1077 **Schaeffer,** L. M. Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico, and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. New York, 1860. $1.00

1078 **Seyd,** Ernest. California and Its Resources. Colored plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. London, 1858. $1.50

1068 **Shaw,** Pringle. Ramblings in California, Description of the Country, Life at the Mines and State of Society, Being Five Years of a Gold-Digger. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1079 **Stillman,** J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece: A Record of Pioneer Life in California, to Which

is Annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

1080 **Taylor,** Benj. F. Between the Gates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

1081 **Taylor,** William. California Life. Illustrated. (Social Life, Life among the Miners, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. New York, 1859. $1.25

1082 **Thornton,** J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with Recent and Authentic Information on the Gold Mines of California. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $3.00

1083 **Todd,** John. The Sunset Land; or, The Great Pacific Slope. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. Boston, 1870. $1.00

1084 **Upham,** Samuel C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with Sketches of El Dorado, 1849-50. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Philadelphia, 1878. $2.50

Sketches of pioneer journalism. Full roll of members of the Association of California Pioneers.

1085 **Van Dyke,** Theo. S. Southern California, Scenery, Animals, Birds, Climate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1886. $1.00

1086 **Venegas.** Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie. Fine map. 3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

Very scarce.

1087 **Werth,** John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural, and Commercial; including a Plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

We have never met with another copy.

1088 **Wickson,** Edward J. The California Fruits, and How to Grow Them. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. San Francisco, 1891. $1.25

1089 **Willey,** Samuel H. A History of the College of California (with List of Graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1090 **Willey,** S. H. Thirty Years in California. A Contribution to the History of the State, 1849-79. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. San Francisco, 1879. $1.50

1091 **Woods,** Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1851. $1.50

CAROLINA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

1092 **Allen,** Walter. Gov. Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A Chapter on Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $2.50

1093 **Charleston.** Cardoza, J. N. Reminiscences of Charleston (for 65 Years). 12mo, paper, pp. 144. Charleston, 1866. $2.50

Very scarce. Published upon the conclusion of the war.

1094 **Charleston.** De Veaux, James. Memoir of Charleston, S. C. By Robert W. Gibbes, M. D., of Columbia, S. C. Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 258. Columbia, S. C., 1846. $1.50

"For the Benefit of the Family."

1095 **Charleston.** The Centennial of. Its Incorporation (with a History of Charleston, 1670 to 1883). By Wm. A. Courtenay. 12 maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Charleston, 1884. $1.25

1096 **Edgefield County.** Chapman, John A. From the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of All the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1097 **Hammond,** Hon. Jas. H. Selections from the Letters and Speeches

of, of South Carolina. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1866. $1.50

1098 **Holmes,** Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1099 **Newberry.** Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and Their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Soldiers of Newberry, etc.) Part 1 by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D., Part 2 by John A. Chapman. Portraits of old settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1100 **O'Neall,** John B. Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina, with Rolls of Attorneys Admitted to Practice, from Records at Charleston, Columbia, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1859. $5.00

1101 **Orangeburg County.** Salley, A. S., Jr. The History of Orangeburg County, S. C., from Its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Orangeburg, 1898. $2.00

1102 **Perry,** Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina). Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc. (2 series); Letters to His Wife (2 series); ditto, Acknowledging the Receipt of "Letter to His Wife." 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Greenville, 1887-91. $12.50

Scarce. All privately printed and presentation copies.

1103 **Petigru,** James Louis (of Charleston, S. C.). A Biographical Sketch of. By Wm. J. Grayson. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. New York, 1866. $1.00

Written during the Siege of Charleston and "Valuable as a contribution towards the political and social history of the Rebellion."

1104 **Pinckney,** Chas. Three Letters. Written, and originally published, under the signature of a South Carolina Planter, Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, pp. 65. Philadelphia, 1799. $2.00

1105 **Purry,** Jean P. Memorial Presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of Its Amelioration. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta (privately printed), 1880. $2.00

1106 **Tourney,** M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates, maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

1107 (**Wilson,** Samuel.) An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and Several Other Necessary and Useful Particulars to Such as Have Thoughts of Transporting Themselves Thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt. By Francis Bedford. Pp. 27. London: G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1108 **Zeigler,** W. G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina and Legends of Its Wilderness. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

COLORADO.

1109 **Blackmore,** Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, with an Account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Luis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1110 **Chapin,** Fred'k H. Mountaineering in Colorado; the Peaks about Estes Park. Fine illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1889. $1.25

This charming volume was issued by the Appalachian Mountain Club.

1111 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado, Its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. Map and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 540. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of Fifty-Niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1112 **Gordon,** S. A. Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. New York, 1879. .75

1113 **Greatorex,** Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado (of Picturesque Scenes). Introduction by Grace Greenwood. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1873. $3.00

1114 **Hill,** Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1115 **Hollister,** Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1116 **Morris,** Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth pp. 264. London, 1864. $1.50

1117 **Porter,** Thos. C., and Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, interleaved and with numerous manuscript additions. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1874. $4.00

CONNECTICUT.

1118 **Barber,** John W. Connecticut Historical Collections: Facts, Traditions, etc., Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Connecticut. Map and illustration. 8vo, sheep, pp. 560. New Haven. $6.00

1119 **Colchester.** Taintor. Chas. M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with Transcripts from the Recording of Michael Taintor of Brainford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

1120 **Cromwell.** Dudley, M. S. History of Cromwell. 8vo, half roan, pp. 36. Middletown, 1880. $1.00

1121 **French,** H. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut. The Pioneers of Art in America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1879. $2.00

1122 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690, Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. $3.50

1123 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from Its First Settlement in 1639. From the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $2.00

1124 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Guilford, Conn., September 8, 9, and 10, 1889. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1125 (**Hinman.**) The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, Usually Called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina; First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Roger Williams, etc. Compiled by an Antiquarian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Hartford, 1838. $2.50

1126 **Johnston,** Alex. Connecticut. (American Commonwealth Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 409. Boston, 1888. .75

1127 **Mansfield.** Dimock, Susan W. Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths from the Records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., 1703-1850. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1128 **Nash,** Fred'k H. Ye Names and Ages of ye Old Folks in Every Hamlet, City, and Town in ye State of Connecticut now Living. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. New Haven, 1884. $1.50

1129 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. $2.00

1130 **New Haven.** Blake, Henry T. Chronicles of New Haven Green, 1638-1862. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New Haven, 1898. $2.50

1131 **New Haven.** Dexter, Franklin B. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of College History, 1701-45. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 787. New York, 1885. $3.00

1132 **New Haven.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Settlement of the Town of New Haven. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. New Haven, 1888. .50

1133 **New Haven.** Trowbridge, Thos. R. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. New Haven, 1882. $3.00

1134 **New Haven.** Brief Memoirs of the Class of 1797, Yale. By Thomas Day and James Murdock. Printed by order of the class for their own use, and for distribution to their friends. 8vo, boards, pp. 99. New Haven, 1848. .50

1135 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda Respecting Whoever Were Members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven (for private distribution), 1880. $3.00

1136 **Newington.** Brace J. History of the Church in, Its Doctrine, Its Experience. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.00

1137 **New London.** A Centennial Historical Sketch of the Town of New London. By W. H. Starr. 8vo, unbound, pp. 96. New London, 1876. $1.50

1138 **New London.** Starr, W. H. A Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. New London, 1876. $1.50

1139 **Norwich.** Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich from Its Possession by the Indians to 1866. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 704. Published by the Author, 1866. $6.00

1140 **Percival,** Jas. G. Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. $2.00

1141 **Peters,** Samuel A. A General History of Connecticut from Its First Settlement under George Fenwick to Its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain, including a Description of the Country and Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix wherein New and True Sources of the Present Rebellion in America Are Pointed Out. First edition. 8vo, newly bound in full rich brown polished levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 436. London (printed for the Author), 1781. $30.00

The first edition of this curious and interesting volume, which is very rare. His account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling," in that State, gave much offense.

1142 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from Its First Settlement, with Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. With notes, etc., by Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1877. $1.50

1143 **Sanford,** Elias B. A History of Connecticut. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Illustrated. Hartford, 1888. $1.50

1144 **Spalding,** J. A. Illustrated Popular Biography of Connecticut. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $2.50

1145 **Waterbury.** The Town and City of Waterbury, from the Aboriginal Period to 1895. Edited by Joseph Anderson. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New Haven, 1896. $15.00

One of the best modern local histories. The Family Records are very full.

1146 **Welles,** Roger. Early Annals of Newington, comprising the First Records of the Newington Ecclesiastical Society and of the Congregational Church Connected Therewith, with Documents and Papers Relating to the Early History of the Parish. 8vo, paper, pp. 204. Hartford, 1874. $2.50

1147 **Wethersfield,** Conn. Brief Historical Sketch of the Wethersfield M. E. Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Published for the Society, 1882. .75

1148 **Winchester.** Boyd, John. Annals and Family Records of Winchester. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Hartford, 1873. $5.00

1149 **Wolcott,** History of, from 1731 to 1874; with Genealogies of the Families of the Town. (First Settlers, Anti-Slavery, Early Records, Biographies, etc.) By Samuel Orcutt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Waterbury, 1874. $3.50

The Genealogies occupy pages 425 to 608, and are valuable for reference.

DAKOTA.

1150 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills. By Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1151 **Dodge,** Rich. I. The Black Hills: A Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. .75

1152 **Tom's Experience** in Dakota. Advice about Going West, The Way to Success. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1153 **Clay,** Jehu C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from Their First Settlement in 1636. 2d edition, enlarged. 16mo, cloth, pp. 179. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.50

1154 **Ferris,** Benj. History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, with Account of the Swedish Settlers and a History of Wilmington. Plates (frontispiece lacking) and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $2.50

1155 **Mallery,** Chas. P. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor, Their Homes and Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

1156 **Wilmington,** Reminiscences of. Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. By Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. $4.00

1157 **Year-Book,** 1895, of the Sons of Delaware, of Philadelphia, Pa. Edited by Norris S. Barratt, historian. Portraits. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 98. n. p. n. d. $1.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1158 **Washington.** Chapin, Mrs. E. N. American Court Gossip; or, Life at the National Capital (during Presidents Arthur and Cleveland's Administration). 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Marshalltown, Ia., 1887. $2.00

1159 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 Topics of Sermons Delivered in 1855-56, also a List of All the Church Edifices, and Their Localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. New York, 1857. .75

FLORIDA.

1160 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida, 1830-59. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 868. New York, 1859. $2.00

1161 **Roosevelt,** Robt. B. Florida and the Game Water-Birds of the Atlantic Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. New York, 1884. $1.25

1162 **Vignoles,** Chas. Observations upon the Floridas. (Indians, Land Titles, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. New York, 1823. $3.00

1163 **Whitehead,** Charles E. The Camp-Fires of the Everglades; or, Wild Sports of the South. Etchings and woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 298. Edinburgh, 1891. $4.00

One of the most beautiful volumes on American Sport ever printed. The text is on hand-made and the illustrations on India paper. These include: The Hunters' Camp, The Bear at Bay, The Deer Hunt, The Leap of the Tarpon, etc.

IDAHO.

1164 **Idaho.** In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains: The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party." By "Heclawa." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

GEORGIA.

1165 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. The Dead Towns of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. $2.50

1166 **Oglethorpe,** Gen. James. A Memoir of (families of Georgia). By Robert Wright. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. London, 1867. $1.75

1167 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1168 **White,** George. Statistics of the State of Georgia, including Account of Its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History; with a Description of Each County, Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Savannah, 1849. $3.50

1169 **Whitefield,** George. Journals. A Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia (London, 1739; pp. 55); A Continuation of His Journal from His Arrival in Savannah to His Return to London, 1739 (pp. 39); A Continuation during the Time He Was Detained in England by the Embargo (London, 1739; pp. 40); A Continuation from His Arrival in London to His Departure to Georgia (London, 1739; pp. 115); A Continuation from after the Embargo to His Arrival at Savannah, Ga. (London, 1740; pp. 88); A Continuation from a Few Days after his Return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth, March, 1741, containing an account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode Island, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina (London, 1741; pp. 86). 7 rare journals in 1 vol. 8vo, boards. London, 1739-41. $10.00

It is seldom so many of Whitefield's Journals are offered at one time.

ILLINOIS.

1170 **Alton Trials** of Winthrop S. Gilman, for the Crime of Riot, Committed on the Night of the 7th of November, 1837, while Engaged in Defending a Printing Press from an Attack by an Armed Mob. Written from notes of the trial, taken at the time by a Member of the Bar of the Alton Municipal Court, etc. Curious view of the riot. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. New York, 1838. $2.00

1171 **Alton.** Lovejoy, Elijah P. Memoirs of, Who Was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By Jos. C. and Owen Lovejoy, with Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. New York, 1838. $1.50

1172 **Alton.** The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, Who Was Killed by a Pro-Slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Portrait and facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. $1.50

1173 **Bill,** Ledyard. A Winter in Florida, with a Brief Historical Summary. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1869. $1.00

1174 **Champaign County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1175 **Chicago** and Its Suburbs. By Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illustrations of buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1176 **Chicago Fire.** Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society of Disbursement of Contributions for the Sufferers by the Chicago Fire. (History and Topography of Chicago, Brief Account of the Fire, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 440. Printed at the Riverside Press, 1874. $1.00

1177 **Chicago.** Kirkland, Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812, with Illustrations (of Early Chicago) and Historical Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

1178 **Chicago.** Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Historical Society Collections, IV.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

1179 **Chicago.** Smith, C. The Past, Present, and Future of the City of Chicago; Its Early History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. St. Louis, 1871. $1.50

1180 **Chicago.** The Dearborns' First Settlement of Chicago and Eightieth Anniversary of the Occupation of Fort Dearborn. By Daniel Goodwin, Jr. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. .75

1181 **Cook County.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from Earliest Period to the Present Time. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1182 **Christian County.** History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 275. Philadelphia, 1880. $6.00

1183 **De Witt County.** History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1184 **Ford,** Thomas. The History of Illinois, 1818-47, with a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, The Alton Riots, and Other Important Events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

1185 **Fulton County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1186 **Jackson County.** History of Jackson County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits, Views of Farms, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 137. Philadelphia, 1878. $6.00

1187 **Johnson County,** etc. The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous full-page portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 622. Chicago, 1893. $4.00

1188 **Jones,** A. D. Illinois and the West, with a Township Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1838. $2.00

1189 **La Salle County.** History of. By Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1190 **Macoupin County.** History of Macoupin County. Portraits, Views of Farms, Churches, Buildings, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1879. $6.00

1191 **Madison County.** History of Madison County, with Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, Maps, Views, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 603. Edwardsville, 1882. $6.00

1192 **Madison County.** Illustrated Encyclopædia and Atlas Map of Madison County. Carefully compiled from personal examinations and surveys. Maps, portraits, and views. Folio, half morocco. St. Louis, 1873. $9.00

Rare.

1193 **Marion** and Clinton Counties. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, etc. 4to, morocco, pp. 292. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1194 **Montgomery** and Bond Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1195 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, with Description of Settlement, Streams, Prairies, etc. 16mo, cloth, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

1196 **Pike County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 996. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1197 **Randolph,** Monroe, and Perry Counties. Combined History of. With Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1883. $5.00

1198 **St. Clair County.** History of St. Clair County. Illustrations of Scenery, Portraits of Pioneers. With Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 371. Edwardsville, 1881. $5.00

1199 **St. Clair County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1200 **St. Clair County.** Portraits and Biographical Record of, Its Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1201 **Schuyler** and Brown Counties. History of. With Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men, Pioneer Families, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1202 **Shelby** and Moultrie Counties. Combined History of. With Portraits and Illustrations Descriptive of Their Scenery. 4to, half morocco, pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1203 **Welby,** Adlard. Visit to North America, and the English Settlements in Illinois, to Ascertain the Actual Prospects of the Emigrating Agriculturist, Mechanic, and Commercial Speculator. Illustrated. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 224. London, 1821. $6.50

1204 **Woods,** John. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States, with an Account of Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Agriculture, etc. A Description of the Principal Towns, Villages, etc., with the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 310. London, 1822. $7.50

Very scarce.

INDIANA.

1205 **Carroll County.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of. By Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1206 **Clay** and Owen Counties. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical. Edited by Charles Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1207 **Elkhard** and St. Joseph Counties. Biographical Memoirs of, with Many Prominent Men of Northern Indiana. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 776. Chicago, 1893. $3.50

1208 **Evansville.** Elliott, Joseph P. History of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, with Reminiscences of Pioneers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Evansville, 1897. $3.00

1209 **Henry County.** Pleas, Elwood. Henry County, Past and Present. With a Brief History, 1821-71. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

1210 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens of, 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away. By John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1211 **Jay County.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Chicago (printed for the Author), 1864. $3.50

1212 **Madison County.** History of, 1820-74. By Samuel Harden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1213 **St. Joseph County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, and Townships; Civil, Military, and Political History. With Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1214 **St. Joseph County.** La Salle in the Valley of the St. Joseph: An Historical Fragment. By Chas. H. Bartlett and Rich. H. Lyon. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. South Bend, 1899. $1.50

1215 **Smith,** O. H. Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. (Historical Account of Early Life and Pioneers.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1858. $2.50

1216 **Smith,** Wm. C. Indiana Miscellany, consisting of Sketches of Indian Life, the Early Settlement, Customs, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Cincinnati, 1867. $1.50

1217 **Smith,** J. C. Reminiscences of Early Methodism in Indiana, with Description of Remarkable Camp Meetings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. Indianapolis, 1879. $1.00

1218 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the Forty-first Assembly of Indiana, with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1219 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with Hints on Its Agricultural Advantages, Plan of a Dwelling, Estimates of Cultivation, etc. By Henry Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

1220 **Wylie,** Theo. Indiana University from 1820-90. Biographical Sketches of Its Professors, Graduates, and a List of Students, 1820-87. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. Indianapolis, 1890. $2.00

IOWA.

1221 **Black Hawk County.** History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1222 **Dubuque,** etc. Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones, and Clayton Counties, Iowa. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 557. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

1223 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of (Governor of Iowa and United States Senator). By Wm. Salter. Portrait, 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1224 **Monroe County.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa: A Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the County from Its Earliest Period to 1896, including Sketches of Pioneer Life, Anecdotes, Biography, and Long-drawn Reminiscences Spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Ia., 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the First Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22d, and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company, list of casualties of Monroe County soldiers, etc.

1225 **Polk County.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1226 **Report** on the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, embracing Results of Investigations Made during 1855, '56, and '57. By James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1227 **Report** of the Geological Survey of State of Iowa. By Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

1228 **Sabin,** Henry. The Making of Iowa. (First White Settlers, Indian Massacres, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Chicago, 1900. $1.00

KANSAS.

1229 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. London, 1886. $1.50

1230 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1231 **Hale,** Edward E. Kanzas and Nebraska: History and Political Position of Those Territories. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. $1.00

1232 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, Fifteen Years' Experience. Map and Illustrations. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

1233 **Inman,** Col. Henry. Tales of the Trail: Short Stories of Western Life. Ilustrated. 12mo, pp. 280. Topeka, 1898. $1.00

1234 **Kansas** Historical Society. Transactions. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Topeka, 1881. $1.50

1235 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1236 **Three Years** on Kansas Border. By a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1856. $1.50

Scarce.

1237 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. A Full and Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State of Kansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 708. Lawrence, 1876. $3.00

KENTUCKY.

1238 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892, containing Historical Address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1239 **Collins,** Lewis. Historical Sketches of Kentucky: Embracing Its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities; Geographical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions; with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. Maysville, Ky., 1848. $6.00

1240 **Connelly,** Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1241 **Davidson,** R. An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky, with Notices of the Early Settlement of the State. 16mo, cloth, pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1242 **Drake,** Daniel. Pioneer Life in Kentucky: A Series of Reminiscential Letters. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1870. $2.00

1243 **Filson,** John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of His Life and Writings. Illustrated with a portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky. By Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884. $5.00

Scarce.

1244 **Kentucky.** Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854-59. By David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856-61. New Geological Survey, Report of Progress, Vol. II. Peter's Chemical Analysis, Vol. I., 1884. In all 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1245 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1246 **Louisville.** Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville. 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville: Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1247 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of His Life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1847. $1.75

1248 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and Its Environs: Including a Great Variety of Miscellaneous Matter and a Catalogue of Nearly 400 Genera and 600 Species of Plants that Grow in the Vicinity of the Town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1249 **M'Nemar,** Richard. The Kentucky Revival; or, A Short History of the Late Extraordinary Outpouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States of America. 12mo, boards, pp. 156. New York, 1846. $3.00

Very fine clean copy.

1250 **Perrin,** Battle and Kniffin. Kentucky: A History of the State, Embracing a Concise Account of the Origin and Development of the Virginia Colony; Its Expansion Westward, and the Settlement of the Frontier beyond the Alleghanies, etc. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 918 and index. Louisville, 1889. $3.50

1251 **Spaulding,** H. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787-1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisville. $3.00

1252 **Thompson,** J. J. History of the Bloody Renconters, Battles, etc., Extending through a Number of Years, known as "The Hill and Evans Feud," in Gerrard County. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati. $1.25

LOUISIANA.

1253 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Northwest Louisiana. Biographies of Actual Residents and Sketches of Thirteen Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 703. Nashville, 1890. $4.50

1254 **Duvallon,** B. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, on des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, 1802. 2 maps. 8vo, pp. 318 + 9. Paris, 1803. $5.00

1255 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Folk-Tales. In French dialect and English translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Boston, 1895. $1.25

1256 **French,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. Historical Memoirs, 1527 to 1702. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1875. $3.00

1257 **Gayarre,** Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 265. New York, 1848. $1.25

1258 **Vergenne,** M. De. Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 315. Paris, 1802. $3.50

MAINE.

1259 **Augusta.** North, James W. The History of Augusta, with Notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlements on the Kennebec. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. $6.00

1260 **Bailey,** Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary: A Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; with Notes and Appendix (relating in part to the Loyalists). By Wm. S. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1853. $2.50

1261 **Bangor.** The Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. (With Historical Addresses.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.75

1262 **Bangor.** Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. (Historical Addresses, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.00

1263 **Bristol** and Bremen. History of the Town of, including the Pemoquid Settlement. By John Johnston. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Albany, 1873. $5.00

1264 **Brunswick,** Topsham, and Harpswell. History of, including the Ancient Territory Known as Pejebscot (with Numerous Family Genealogies). By Geo. A. and Henry W. Wheeler. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

1265 **Buxton.** Records of the Proprietors of Narragansett Township, No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, York County, from August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811. With introduction by Wm. F. Goodwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Concord, 1871. $4.00

Only 291 copies privately printed.

1266 **Calais.** Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais and St. Stephen, New Brunswick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Calais, 1875. $2.00

1267 **Chesterville.** History of. By Oliver Sewall. (Early Settlers, Boundaries of the Different Purchases, First Meeting-House, etc.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1268 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Me. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1269 **Gorham.** King, Marquis F. Publishments, Marriages, Births, and Deaths from the Earlier Records of Gorham, Me. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Portland, 1897. $3.00

No. 89 of a limited edition of 100 copies.

1270 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760-1800. Compiled, with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1271 **Mount Desert.** Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes. Illustrated with photographs and a map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Portland, 1885. $1.00

1272 **Norway.** Noyes, David. The History of Norway, Me., comprising a Minute Account of Its First Settlement, Town Officers, Annual Expenditures of the Town, and other Statistical Matters. Interspersed with historical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Norway, 1852. $3.50

Library stamp.

1273 **Pemaquid.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers Relating to Pemaquid and Parts Adjacent in Maine Known as Cornwall County when under the Colony of New York. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

1274 **Popham Colony.** Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 20, 1862, Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, 1607. Published under direction of Edward Ballard. Also, A Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as Father of English Colonization in America. By John A. Poor. Map. 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1863. $3.00

1275 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration, July 4-6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1276 **Portland.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With notes and biographical notices; and a summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $5.00

1277 **Portland** Sketch Book. (Jack Downing's Visit to Portland; Willis; Portland as It Is; Longfellow's "The Village of Auteuil," etc.) Steel frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $2.00

1278 **Portland.** The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Me. By Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 192. Portland, 1875. .75

1279 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Retold Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1280 **Springer,** John S. Forest Life and Forest Trees: Winter Camp Life among the Luggers in Maine and New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1851. $1.25

1281 **Sumner.** Centennial History of the Town of Sumner, 1798-1898. Portraits. 12mo, boards, pp. 233. West Sumner, 1899. $1.25

1282 **Thomaston** and Rockland. Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston from 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865. $10.00

1283 **Todd,** John. Summer Gleanings; or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation in the Wilds of Maine. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. Northamptom, 1852. $1.50

1284 **Williamson,** Wm. D. The History of the State of Maine; from Its Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, 1820, Inclusive. 2 vols., thick 8vo, old calf (joints of Vol. II. cracked). Hallowell, 1832. $17.50

1285 **York.** Ancient City of Gorgeana and Modern Town of York (Me.) from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Geo. Alex. Emery. Plate. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1874. $2.00

MARYLAND.

1286 **A Relation** of the Successful Beginnings of the Lord Baltimore Plantation in Maryland, Being an Extract of Certain Letters Written from Thence by Some of the Adventurers to Their Friends in England, Anno Domini 1634. 4to, part leather, pp. 23. Baltimore, 1865. $2.50

1287 **Adams,** Herbert D. Maryland's Influence in Founding a National Commonwealth; or, The History of the Accession of Public Lands by the Old Confederation. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1877. $1.50

Publication Fund No. 11.

1288 **Addison.** One Hundred Years Ago: The Life and Times of Rev. Walter D. Addison. (Early Times in Maryland, Annapolis Church, etc.) Compiled from original papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1895. $1.50

1289 **Allen,** Ethan. The Garrison Church: Sketches of the History of

St. Thomas Parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore County, Md., 1742-1852. (The Colonial Fort, Names of Bachelors Taxed, Journal of Secretary of Commission to Treat with Indians.) Illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 193. New York, 1898. $2.50

1290 **Baltimore.** Interesting Papers Illustrative of the Recent Riots at Baltimore: Reports Read before the City Council in 1812. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Baltimore, 1812. $1.00

1291 **Baltimore.** Howard, Geo. W. The Monumental City. Past History and Present Resources of Baltimore, with a Descriptive Account of the Cities of Washington and Annapolis and the United States Naval Academy. Containing maps and biographies of prominent business men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 874. Baltimore, 1873. $1.50

1292 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore: A Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from Earliest Period to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1293 **Banvard,** Joseph. Tragic Scenes in the History of Maryland and the Old French War, with an Account of Various Interesting Contemporaneous Events Which Occurred in the Early Settlement of America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Boston, 1856. $1.50

1294 **Cumberland.** History of, from Time of the Indian Town, 1728, to Present Day. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition. By W. H. Lowdermilk. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

1295 **Griffith,** Thos. W. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, Annals of Baltimore. Two rare works bound in one volume. 8vo, sheep. Baltimore, 1821-33. $6.00

1296 **Hanson,** Geo. A. Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes Illustrative of Its Ancient Records and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 420. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1297 **Vallette,** Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved frontispiece by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis: Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of early Maryland imprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

1298 **Acton Directory,** also a Brief History of the Town, with the Town Clubs, Physicians, etc., from the Incorporation of the Town to the Present Time. 12mo, paper, pp. 52. South Acton, 1883-84. .75

1299 **Amherst.** History of the Town of Amherst with Records of Town Meetings. By Carpenter and Morehouse. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Amherst, 1896. $4.00

1300 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College, Historical, Biographical, etc. Plates and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1301 **Amherst.** Rotch, Wm. B. Rambles about Amherst, embracing Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Town. Map and illustration. 8vo, cloth, pp. 59. Amherst, 1890. $1.00

1302 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821-71. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1303 **Arlington.** History of the Baptist Church, with List of Members. 16mo, paper, pp. 54. Woburn, 1874. .50

1306 **Athol.** Clarke, Samuel F. A Centennial Discourse Delivered September 9, 1850, before the First

Church and Society in Athol at the Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Organization of Said Church, with an Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Boston, 1851. ·75

1305 **Attleborough.** Daggett, John. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from Its Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. Dedham, 1834. $3.00

1306 **Austin,** Geo. Lowell. The History of Massachusetts from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including the Early Voyages to America, Explorations of the Early Settlers, Hardships, Sufferings, and Conflicts with the Savages, etc. Portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 598. Boston, 1885. $2.00

1307 **Ayer.** Reminiscences of the Town of Ayer and of James C. Ayer. By Charles Cowley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Lowell, 1879. $1.50

1308 **Barber,** John W. Historical Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 624. Worcester, 1841. $5.00

1309 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1310 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from Its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of Town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1311 **Boston Almanacs.** Ames, Nathaniel. An Astronomical Diary; or, An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord Christ 1761-67, Containing Judgment of the Weather, Courts, Feasts, and Fasts of the Church, Quakers' Yearly Meetings, The Roads and Best Stages from Boston to Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Eastern Road, etc., etc. In 7 vols., 12mo, paper, thin. Boston, 1761-67. $10.00

1312 **Boston Almanac.** Astronomical Diary; or, Almanack for 1736 by Nath. Ames. 12mo. Boston, 1735. $2.00

1313 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston, to Which is Prefixed The Annals of Boston. 2d edition. Enlarged with 2 maps and 50 illustrations. 16mo, leather, pp. 316. Boston, 1833. $2.50

1314 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1853. $4.00

1315 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630-1888. (The First Fire, The Conflagation of 1653, The Town Watch, Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 729. Boston, 1889. $2.00

1316 **Boston.** Constitution of the Light Infantry Company of Winslow Blues, as revised March, 1822. (With a list of members.) 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1822. $1.50

Fine copy.

1317 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston from 1630 to 1770, with History of Discovery and Settlement of New England. Plates. Large-paper copy. Folio, half morocco. Boston, 1857. $20.00

To this large-paper edition a fine series of steel portraits were added.

1318 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.25

1319 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. The Old Boston Taverns and Tavern Clubs. Illustrated. 12mo, paper, pp. 69. Boston, 1886. .50

1320 **Boston Fire** (November 9 and 10, 1872). Its History, with the Losses in Detail of Both Real and Personal Estate; also, A Complete List of Insurance Losses. By F. E. Frothingham. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Boston, 1873. .75

1321 **Boston.** King's Chapel. A History of King's Chapel, the First Episcopal Church in New England. By F. W. P. Greenwood. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1833. $2.00

1322 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891. $1.25

1323 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Boston Orators Appointed by the Authorities and Other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston. $2.00

Fourth edition, with improved index of names.

1324 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1856. .50

1325 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense: Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Boston, 1885-87. $2.00

1326 **Boston.** Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1327 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. The History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices of Its Deceased Founders (and other sketches of literary history of Boston). 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1851. $1.25

1328 **Boston.** Re-dedication of the Old State House, July 11, 1882. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of rare prints, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Boston, 1885. $1.25

1329 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631-1865, with Recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1330 **Boston.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 woodcuts. 16mo, paper, pp. 358. Boston, 1851. $1.00

1331 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Its Early Proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1332 **Boston** (England). Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1333 **Boston.** Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Boston, with Four Historical Sermons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Boston, 1881. $1.50

1334 **Bostonian Society.** Collections of. Vol. I., in three parts, consisting of Life of William Blaxton, Life of Abel Bowen, and a Paper on Changes of Values in Real Estate in Boston during the Past One Hundred Years. Also, A Catalogue of the Collections of the Society. In all, 4 parts. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1888. $2.00

1335 **Bradford,** Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1764 to July, 1775, When General Washington Took Command of the American Army. 8vo, half calf, pp. 414. Boston, 1822. $2.00

1336 **Bradford.** Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial History of Bradford, from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1882. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Haverhill, 1883. $1.50

1337 **Braintree** and Quincy. Pattee, Wm. S. A History of Old Braintree and Quincy, with a Sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 660. Quincy, 1878. $4.50

1338 **Briggs,** Geo. N. A Memoir. By Wm. C. Richards. Photographs and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Boston, 1866. $1.50

Briggs was Governor of Massachusetts from 1844-51.

1339 **Brookline.** Pierce, John. Address at Opening of the Town Hall (historical). 8vo, boards, pp. 52. Boston, 1846. $1.50

1340 **Cambridge.** Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. (History of the City Fifty Years after Its Incorporation. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Cambridge, 1896. $2.25

1341 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, boards, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1342 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England. Boston, 1756. Also, Ebenezer Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion. Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston: John Draper, 1756-59. $3.00

Both these sermons were preached in the chapel of Harvard College.

1343 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1344 **Charlestown.** Frothingham, Richard. The History of Charlestown. Complete in original 7 parts as issued. 8vo, paper. Charlestown, 1845. $6.00

1345 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Danvers, 1852. $2.50

1346 **Danvers.** Military and Naval Annals of Danvers. (King Philip's French and Indian War, Revolution, War of 1812, and Rebellion.) Report of Committee on Soldiers' Record. 8vo, paper, pp. 165. Danvers, 1895. $1.50

1347 **Dorchester.** Everett, Edward. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1885: An Oration Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1885; also, An Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. 8vo, cloth, pp. 158. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1348 **Douglas.** Emerson, Wm. A. History of the Town of Douglas (with Genealogies, etc.). 8vo, boards, pp. 359. Boston, 1879. $2.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1349 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, Its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of Its Original Families. By Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195. Northampton, 1866. $1.25

Early Settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of Our Dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1350 **Easthampton.** Historical Address Delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Springfield, 1877. .50

1351 **Emerson,** Geo. B. The Trees and Shrubs Growing Naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. 3d and best edition. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1878. $7.50

1352 **Fall River.** History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton as Published in 1841. By Orin Fowler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. $2.00

1353 **Fall River.** The Centennial History of, comprising a Record of Its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876. By Henry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1877. $2.00

1354 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth, Covering the Time from Its Settlement to 1812. By Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1355 **Felt,** Joseph B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. With plates of the early notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Boston, 1839. $2.50

1356 **Fitchburg:** Facts and Documents Exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, with General Observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1357 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $1.00

1358 **Florence.** Sheffield, Chas. A. The History of Florence. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. Florence, 1895. $2.50

1359 **Fowler,** Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut Historically Considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1360 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framington, 1640 to Present Time, with Register of the Inhabitants before 1800. With genealogical sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1361 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on Behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate, 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1362 **Gloucester.** Proctor, Geo. H. The Fisherman's Memorial and Record Book, Containing a List of Vessels Lost and Their Crews from the Port of Gloucester, 1830-73, Comprising 1437 Names, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Gloucester, 1873. $1.25

1363 **Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing Additional Evidence of the Passage of the Act of 1711 for Reversing the Attainders of the Witches, also Affirming the Legality of the Special Court of Oyer and Terminer of 1692. Facsimile of the Act of 1711. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. .50

1364 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, Delivered at Groton, July 4, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1365 **Hale,** Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 359. Boston, 1891. $1.00

1366 **Hanover.** A Copy of the Records of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, and of Intentions of Marriage, as Recorded by the Several Town Clerks from 1727-1875. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Rockland, 1898. $2.00

1367 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents, Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1368 **Hope** Leslie; or, Early Times in Massachusetts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855. $2.50

1369 **Hubbardston.** Stowe, J. M. History of the Town of Hubbardston, 1686 to the Present Time, with Genealogies of Present and Former Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Hubbardston, 1881. $4.50

1370 **Jacobs,** Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick (and Early Indians of New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1853. .75

1371 **Lee.** The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

1372 **Leicester.** Historical Record of the Town during the First Century from Its Settlement. (Original Proprietors, Boundaries, First Settlers, Local History, Indian Wars, Social Habits, French and Revolutionary Wars, etc.) By Emory Washburn. Portraits and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Boston, 1860. $4.00

1373 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, As It Was and As It Is. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1374 **Lowell.** Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. (Early Recollections of an Old Resident, The Willard Family, Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, and plain half calf. Lowell, 1879-94. $12.00

1375 **Lunenburg.** Davis, Walter A. The Proprietors Records of the Town of Lunenburg, including Fitchburg, 1729-1833. A Complete Transcript of the Records Owned by the Town. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Fitchburg, 1897. $3.50

1376 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an Historical Sketch, 1629-1876. (Names of First Comers, and Their Descendants, Indian Incursions and War, Lynn during the War of the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 204. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1377 **Massachusetts** Historical Society Proceedings, 1797-1899. Complete, with general index. 33 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-99. $100.00

This set supplements and completes the "Collections," and is full of matter of the greatest interest and authority. The numerous addresses, historical discussions, etc., are all by noted men. There are also reprints of many old papers and manuscripts not found elsewhere.

1378 **Medford.** Brooks, Charles. History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from Its First Settlement in 1630 to 1885. Revised and enlarged by James M. Usher. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 567. Boston, 1886. $5.00

Pages 519 to 587 contain the Register of Families.

1379 **Militia Trials.** Trials by Court Martial of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent, and William Prouty, of the 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade, 7th Division of Massachusetts Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1380 **Milton.** Milton Cemetery Inscriptions. Catalogue of the Proprietors of Lots, with a Record of All the Ancient Inscriptions, 1687-1800. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. Boston, 1883. $1.50

1381 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1382 **Nantucket.** History of. A Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, and Historical Facts Relative to the Island and Its Inhabitants. By Obed. Macy. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Boston, 1835. $2.00

1383 **Nantucket.** Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. 2d edition, continued to 1880. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Mansfield, 1880. $1.50

1384 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Crapo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1385 **Newbury.** Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Newburyport, 1885. $1.50

1386 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, half roan, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

1387 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Pastor First Baptist Church, with Appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical Information Pertaining to Town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1849. $1.50

1388 **Northampton.** Bridgman. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in Northampton and of Other Towns in the Connecticut Valley, as Springfield, Hadley, Deerfield, etc. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Northampton, 1850. $4.00

1389 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country; or, Oxford Prior to 1713. Introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1880. $1.50

1390 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church. III. Massachusetts. 4to, cloth (binding damaged by damp), pp. 720. Printed for the Subscribers, 1873. $6.00

Only 250 copies printed.

1391 **Pittsfield.** Annual Report of the Selectmen, 1863-64. With a List of the Volunteers from Pittsfield. 8vo, 2 pamphlets. Pittsfield, 1863-64. $1.50

1392 **Pittsfield.** Field, David D. History of the Town of Pittsfield in Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Map. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

1393 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734-1876. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 + 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1394 **Plymouth.** Kingman, Bradford. Epitaphs from Burial Hill, Plymouth, 1657-1892, with Biographical and Historical Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 330. Brookline, 1892. $2.50

1395 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (printed for the Author), 1851. $1.50

1396 **Plymouth.** The Plymouth County Directory, and Historical Register of the Old Colony, with History of Each Town, Names of All the Soldiers, etc. Map. 8vo, boards. Middleboro, 1867. $1.50

The History occupies 160 pages.

1397 **Plymouth.** Worth, R. N. History of Plymouth, England, from Earliest Period. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Plymouth, 1890. $3.00

With account of the Plymouth Company, The Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

1398 **Register** of Members of the Massachusetts Sons of the Revolution (showing Ancestors and Genealogy of Each). 8vo, cloth, pp. 117. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1399 **Salem.** Nevius, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Salem, 1892. $1.25

1400 **Salem.** Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers; Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1401 **Shrewsbury.** Ward, Elizabeth. Old Times in Shrewsbury: Gleanings from History and Tradition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. n. p. 1892. $1.50

1402 **South Boston.** Simonds, Thos. C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Boston, 1857. $3.00

1403 **Speech** Intended to Have Been Spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. London, 1774. .75

1404 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828-40, with a Personal History of the Teachers and Names of 265 Pupils. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1405 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1406 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1407 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25, 1874. By J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1408 **Woburn.** Sewall, Samuel. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640-1860. (With genealogical notes.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1409 **Worcester.** Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester, with a Geographical Description. No map. 8vo, calf, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $3.50

MICHIGAN.

1410 **Cass,** Gen. Lewis. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. By Wm. T. Young of Michigan (War of 1812, Journey to Lake Winnebago, Governor of Michigan Territory, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $1.50

1411 **Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $2.50

1412 (**Cooley,** Thos. McI.) Michigan: A History of Governments (American Commonwealths). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1413 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. Legends of Le Detroit. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

With genealogies of the early French families.

1414 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton, 1893. $1.25

1415 **Detroit.** Roberts, R. E. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and Its Vicinity. (Old Detroit 1701-1805, War of 1812, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. $1.25

1416 **Hubbard,** B. Memorials of a Half-Century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.00

1417 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan, and Other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1418 **Kent County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1419 **Kent County.** History and Directory of, containing a History of Each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1420 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes and Its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.75

1421 **Muskegon** and Ottawa Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1422 **Saginaw.** Bates, W. R. The History and Future Prospects of the Saginaws. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 133. East Saginaw, 1874. $1.00

1423 **Wayne County.** Carlisle, Fred. Chronography of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County, 1591-1890, with Sketches of Early Explorers and Pioneers. 8vo, full leather, pp. 484. Detroit, 1890. $4.00

MINNESOTA.

1424 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and Its Resources, to Which Are Appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. New York, 1853. $1.00

1425 **Coloney,** Myron. Manomin: A Romance of Minnesota. (The Great Rebellion and the Minnesota Massacres.) 12mo, half morocco, pp. 297. St. Louis, 1866. $1.50

1426 **Fort Snelling.** Van Cleve, Charlotte O. Life-long Memories of Fort Snelling. 12mo, cloth, pp. 176. Minneapolis, 1888. $1.50

1427 **Hennepin County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher, History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1831. $5.00

1428 **Minnesota** Historical Society. Annals of. Map. Ditto, 1850-51. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850-51. $1.75

1429 **Oliphant,** Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior, Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.) Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1430 **Ramsey County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey County and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1431 **Seymour,** E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory. 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. $1.50

1432 **Washington County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1433 **Winona County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

1434 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi. Authentic and Comprehensive Account of the Chief Events, and a Record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illustrated. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 + 1124. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1435 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-General U. S. A. and Governor of Mississippi. Steel por-

trait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1436 **Dale,** Gen. Sam. Life and Times of, the Mississippi Partisan. By J. F. H. Clairborne. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1860. $1.50

1437 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1438 **Wailes,** B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

1439 **Yazoo County.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo; or, On the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Personal Narrative of Sheriff and Tax Collector of Yazoo County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Washington, 1884. $1.75

MISSOURI.

1440 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All the Judges and Lawyers Who Have Passed Away. With many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

1441 **Buchanan** and Clinton Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1442 **Caldwell** and Livingston Counties. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., Written and Compiled from the Most Authentic Official and Private Sources, History of Their Townships, Towns, and Villages. 4to, morocco, pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1443 **Franklin County,** etc. History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford, and Gasconade Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1131. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1444 **Journal** and Proceedings of the Missouri State Convention, March and July, 1861, and June, 1862, Held in Jefferson City. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. St. Louis, 1861-62. $7.50

Rare.

1445 **Lewis County,** etc. History of Lewis, Clark, Knox, and Scotland Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1229. St. Louis, 1887. $4.50

1446 **Newton County,** etc. History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry, and McDonald Counties, with Valuable Notes and Original Observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1447 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, As It Is in 1867: An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. (Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1448 **St. Louis** City and County from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. (The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, St. Louis Land Titles, War with Mexico, Southern Rebellion.) By J. Thomas Scharf. Numerous fine steel portraits, views, and maps. 2 vols., thick 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883. $8.00

1449 **St. Louis.** Curson, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896, Being a Full History of the Most Terrifying and Destructive Tornado in the History of the World. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1450 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of Many

Prominent People Whom I Have Known, Especially of Those Relating to the History of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1451 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. M. Saint Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full morocco, pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1452 **St. Louis,** Sketch-Book of. Containing a series of sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc. By Taylor and Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1453 **St. Louis.** Thoughts about the City of St. Louis. First published in the "Missouri Republican." 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1854. $1.25

1454 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. Observations on the Mineralogy, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and Other Sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1455 **Southeast Missouri,** History of. Embracing Ste. Genevieve, St. Francois, Perry, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott Counties, etc. With Professional, Personal, and Private Records. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1215. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

MONTANA.

1456 **Montana** Territory. History of, and Business Directory, describing Counties, Towns, Mining Camps, Distances, Fares, and Altitudes; Commercial, Mineral, and Agricultural Interests. With a Sketch of the Vigilantes. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Helena, 1879. $1.50

NEBRASKA.

1457 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1875. $1.50

1458 **Lincoln.** History of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster County. By A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1459 **Nebraska** Historical Society. Transactions, Reports, Historical Papers. First series. 5 vols. Second series: Vol. I., Parts 1, 2, 3. Vol. II. 7 vols., 8vo. Lincoln, 1885-97. $10.00

1460 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. New York, 1866. .75

1461 **Woolworth,** James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

NEVADA.

1462 **Powell,** John J. Nevada, the Land of Silver. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. San Francisco, 1876. $2.50

NEW ENGLAND.

1463 **Baxter,** James P. The Pioneers of New France in New England, with Contemporary Letters and Documents. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Albany, 1894. $4.00

1464 **Bishop,** George. New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts:

First Part. A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New England, from the time of their first arrival in 1656 to the year 1660. Wherein their Merciless Whippings, Chainings, Finings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning the Hand, Cutting off Ears, and Putting

to Death, with divers other Cruelties, inflicted upon the Bodies of Innocent Men and Women, only for Conscience sake, are briefly described.

Second Part. A relation of the Cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People called Quakers, in the Jurisdiction chiefly of the Massachusets: Beginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra whom they murdered and hung on a tree, etc., and ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton the 3rd Month 1665. And the remarkable Judgments of God, in the Death of John Endicot, Governour; John Norton, High-Priest; and Humphry Adderton, Major General.

also

Truth and Innocency Defended; against Falshood and Envy: and the Martyrs of Jesus, and Sufferers for his Sake, Vindicated. In answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses of the People called Quakers, in his late Church-History of New England. By John Whiting. In all 3 vols., 12mo, uniformly bound in new full sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London. Printed and Sold by T. Sowle in White-House Court in Gracious Street, 1702-03. $25.00

1465 **Blaikie,** Alexander. A History of Presbyterianism in New England, Its Introduction, Growth, Decay, Revival, and Present Mission. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Boston, 1881. $1.00

1466 **Blaxland,** G. C. Mayflower Essays on the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's MSS., with Reproduction of Capt. Smith's Map of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. London, 1896. $1.00

1467 **Bodge,** Geo. M. Soldiers in King Philip's War, Being an Actual Account of That War, with Indian Wars of New England, 1620-77, with the Official Lists of Soldiers, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $5.00

1468 **Bowne.** A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago; Selections from the Letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. With an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. New York, 1887. $1.50

1469 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title-page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1470 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1471 **Byington,** Ezra H. The Puritan in England and New England. (Early History of New England, Early Ministers, William Pynchon, Family and Social Life, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. London, 1896. $1.50

1472 **Carter,** Robert. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1888. $1.00

1473 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against Its Aspersions, by an Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. New York, 1845. $1.50

1474 **Drake,** Samuel A. Our Colonial Homes. (The Most Celebrated Colonial Houses of New England. Illustrated and Described.) Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1894. $2.00

1475 **Drake,** Sam'l G. Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England. 3d edition. Large-paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 148. Boston, 1865. $7.50

No. 53 of a limited edition of 75 copies on large paper.

1476 **Felt,** Joseph B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, Comprising not only Religious but also Moral and Other Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Boston, 1855. $6.00

1477 **Hunter,** Jos. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrosby in North Nottinghamshire in the time of King James First. The Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent-Colony of New England. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1854. $1.50

The Mayflower, Prince's New England, Entries of the Families of Bradford, Hanson, Brewster, etc., in the parish registers, etc.

1478 **Lunt,** George. Old New England Traits. (The Ancient Farm House, Amusements, Interesting Cases, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1873. $1.50

1479 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from the First Planting in 1620 to 1698. In seven books. Folio, new full Spanish mottled calf, gilt, gilt edges by Reviere. Map. London: Thomas Parkhurst, 1702. $60.00

Margins of title-page and map neatly repaired. Fine copy, newly and elegantly bound. It has the original map, which is often wanting, also two pages of List of Books printed by Thomas Parkhurst.

1480 **Mather,** Cotton. Psalterium Americanum: The Book of Psalms. In a Translation Exactly Conformed unto the Original, but All in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Times Commonly Used in Our Churches. 12mo, old calf, title-page in facsimile, pp. 426. Boston, 1718. $7.50

Title-page in facsimile. This copy formerly belonged to Dr. Benjamin Colman, and has his autograph in it.

1481 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

1482 **Mather,** Cotton. The Life of. By Samuel Mather. 2 portraits inserted. 8vo, half calf, pp. 186. Boston, 1729. $10.00

Contains the list of books by Cotton Mather, chronologically arranged.

1483 **Mather,** Increase. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, with the Observations of a Person Who Was upon the Place Several Days when the Suspected Witches Were First Taken into Examination. To which is added Cases of Conscience, Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men. Written at the Request of the Ministers of New England. By Increase Mather, President of Harvard College. 4to, red morocco, tooled by W. Pratt, gilt edges. London (printed for T. Dunton at the Raven in the Poultery), 1693. $60.00

Headlines cut into, but has both title-pages and the four-page postscript. Ives' copy sold for $100.00; Barlow's, $95.00.

1484 (**Mather,** Increase.) A Sixth Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. Contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by Reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected There. By Increase Mather. 4to, half morocco, pp. 34. London, 1689. $15.00

1485 **Mather,** Increase. The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained; or, A Discourse Concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation. 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges by Pratt, pp. 46. 181(10). n. p. Printed in the year 1669. $35.00

The margins to several of the leaves have been neatly repaired, but extremely rare in any condition. This is the first of Increase Mather's works, and consequently the first book by any of that celebrated family. It stands No. 1 in Mr. Sibley's Catalogue of Mather Works.

Although the second title-page bears the imprint "London, printed for John Allen," it has been held by many that the work was printed by Green at Cambridge.

1486 **Mather,** Increase. (Teacher of a Church at Boston in New England.) Boston, 1682.

A. Komhtolpaqia; or, A Discourse Concerning Comets; wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is Enquired Into. With an Historical Account of All the Comets—to This Present Year, pp. 143.

B. Heavens Alarm to the World; or, A Sermon Wherein Is Shewed that Fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven Are the Presages of Great Calamities at Hand. Preached at the Lecture of Boston, in New England, January 20, 1680, by Increase Mather. Second Impression, pp. 38.

C. The Latter Sign Discoursed of, in a Sermon, Preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-England; August 31, 1682, Wherein Is Shewed, that the Voice of God in Signal Providences, Especially when Repeated and Iterated, Ought to be Hearkened unto, by Increase Mather, pp. 32. In all 3 vols., 16mo, new full polished calf, by Reviere. Boston in New England. $25.00

With the exception of a few lower lines cut into, in the "Discourse Concerning Comets," these are unusually good copies of these rare works.

1487 **Moore,** Jacob B. Memoirs of American Governors, Vol. I. (all published; includes the Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth, 1620-92, of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-89). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. Washington, 1846. $1.50

1488 **Merriman,** T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated, and His Sentence of Banishment Ought to be Revoked. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1892. $1.50

1489 **Palfrey,** John G. History of New England from the Discovery by Europeans to July, 1775. Maps. Large-type library edition. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1859-90. $12.50

1490 **Perley,** Sidney. Historic Storms of New England: Its Gales, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, etc. With Incidents and Anecdotes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Salem, 1891. $1.50

1491 **Pike,** James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some Account of the Life of Robert Pike, the Puritan Who Defended the Quakers, Resisted Clerical Domination, and Opposed the Witchcraft Prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. New York, 1879. $1.50

1492 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Coleman, Wm. M. The History of the Primitive Yankees; or, The Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 12mo, paper, pp. 62. Washington, 1881. $1.00

1493 **Prince Society.** John Wheelwright, His Writings, etc. By Chas. H. Bell. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1876. $8.50

1494 **Prince Society.** Sir William Alexander and American Colonization, with a Memoir. By Rev. E. F. Slafter. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1873. $25.00

1495 **Shepard,** Thos. (Late Worthy and Faithful Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England). The Parable of the Ten Virgins Opened and Applied, Being a Substance of Divers Sermons, etc. Folio pp. 232 + 195. Reprinted and Carefully Corrected in the Year 1695. $3.00

1496 **Shepard,** Thos. (now Preacher of God's Word in New England). The Sound Believer: A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 12mo, old calf, pp. 332 and Contents. London, 1671. $1.50

1497 **Uhden,** H. F. History of the Congregationalists in New England to the Revivals of 1740. Translated by H. C. Conant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Boston, 1858. $1.50

1498 **White,** Dan'l Appleton. New England Congregationalism in Its

Origin and Purity: Illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem. (Early Records, Hubbard's History of New England, Bentley's Description of Salem, Transcript Records, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861. $2.00

1499 **Winthrop,** Governor. Some Old Puritan Love-Letters: John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618-38. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

1500 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625, Now First Collected from Original Records and Contemporaneous Printed Documents, with Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Boston, 1841. $15.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1501 **Barstow,** George. The History of New Hampshire, from Its Discovery in 1614 to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War of 1812, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

1502 **Campton.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Campton. 12mo, paper, pp. 118. Concord, 1868. $1.25

1503 **Concord.** A Directory of the Inhabitants of Concord Centre, with Views of Public Buildings and a Map of the Villages. By David Watson. 18mo, half morocco. Concord, 1844. $3.50

Rare. Contains a History, with numerous views.

1504 **Concord.** Bouton, Nathaniel. The History of Concord from Its First Grant in 1725 to 1853. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. $7.50

1505 **Candia.** Eaton, F. B. History of Candia, Once Known as Charmingfare, with Notices of Some of the Early Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Manchester, 1852. $2.50

1506 **Hollis.** Worcester, Samuel T. History of the Town of Hollis from First Settlement to 1879, with Sketches of the Early Settlers and Their Descendants. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Boston, 1879. $4.50

1507 **King,** Thomas S. The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1863. $1.50

1508 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches: The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

1509 **Mason.** History of the Town of Mason from the First Grant in 1749 to the Year 1858. By John B. Hill. (Proprietary History, Municipal History, Family Registers, Revolutionary War, etc.) Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324 + 114. Boston, 1858. $4.00

1510 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New Hampshire at the Centennial: Address of Governor Cheney and Oration of Professor Sanborn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Manchester, 1876. .75

1511 **New Boston.** Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston. (With Genealogies.) Portraits, map, etc. 8vo, cloth (a little worn), pp. 470. Boston, 1864. $8.00

1512 **New Hampton.** Reminiscences of, with Genealogical Sketch of the Kelley and Simpson Families. By F. H. Kelley. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 147. Worcester, 1889. $5.00

1513 **Portsmouth.** Adams, Geo. M. Discourse on 200th Anniversary of the North Church. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Portsmouth, 1871. .50

1514 **Peterborough.** Centennial Celebration, October 24, 1839; Address by John H. Morison. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. Boston, 1839. $1.00

1515 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. I., Annals; Vol. II., Genealogies. By M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

1516 **Sketches** of Successful New Hampshire Men. With 88 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

1517 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin; Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

1518 **White Mountains.** Drake, Samuel A. The Heart of the White Mountains, Their Legend and Scenery. Illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson. 4to, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1882. $2.50

1519 **Whiton,** John M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire from Its Settlement in 1623 to 1833: Memorable Events for a Period of 210 Years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 222. Concord, 1834. $1.75

NEW JERSEY.

1520 **A Further Account** of New Jersey in an Abstract of Letters Lately Written from Thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in facsimile from the very rare original.

1521 **Atlantic City.** History of. By A. L. English. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1884. $1.50

1522 **Barber,** John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. 120 illustrations. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. New York, 1845. $4.00

1523 **Burlington.** Boardman, Hy. A. Sermon on Death of John M. Cormell, and John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophe at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. .75

1524 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Burlington, 1878. .75

1525 **Essex** and Hudson Counties. History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Compiled by Wm. H. Shaw. Numerous portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1884. $7.50

Pages 55 to 184 contain a valuable record with names of Essex County in the Rebellion.

1526 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey. Comprising Facts and Incidents of 200 Years, from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1527 **Camden County.** Revolutionary Reminiscences of. Originally part of "Old Gloucester." 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Camden, N. J., 1876. $1.25

1528 **Chambers,** T. F. The Early Germans of New Jersey, Their History, Churches, and Genealogies. (Our German Forefathers, The Moravians, Names of Persons Naturalized, etc.) Maps and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 667. n. p., 1895. $5.00

Pages 227 to 611 are genealogies.

1529 **Cumberland County.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

1530 **East Jersey** Proprietors. Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

1531 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 + 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1532 **Hudson County.** Winfield, Charles H. History of the County of Hudson from Its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 568. New York, 1874. $6.00

1533 **Messler,** Abraham. Forty Years at Raritan. Memorial Sermons, with Notes for a History of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Somerset County, New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. New York, 1873. $2.50

Pages 159 to 323 are historical notes.

1534 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown, N. J., with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

1535 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1536 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a Narrative of Its Rise and Progress, 1666 to Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1537 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society": A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., Organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1860. $1.50

1538 **Peapack.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with Biographical Sketches and List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. New York, 1881. $1.25

1539 **Princeton.** Hodge, Charles. The Life of, Professor in the Theological Seminary. By his son. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 620. New York, 1880. $1.50

1540 **Somerset County.** Centennial History of. By Abraham Messler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Somerville, 1878. $1.50

1541 **Stryker,** William S. Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 878. Trenton, 1872. $5.00

1542 **Sussex County.** Webb, Edward A. The Historical Directory of Sussex County: A Summary of Events from Its First Settlement. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 143. 1872. $1.50

1543 **Orange.** Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex County from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

1544 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey from Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, 1877. $3.50

1545 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses Delivered at the 175th Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719-1894). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

1546 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

1547 **Sackett,** William E. Modern Battles of Trenton, Being a History of New Jersey Politics and Legislature, 1868-94. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He [the author] can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—Jersey City News.

1548 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Additional Account of the First Settlement of Salem in West Jersey. By

John Fenwick, chief proprietor. With many important events that have occurred embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. $3.50

1549 **Stockton,** R. F. Defense of the System of Internal Improvements of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 49. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.00

1550 **Taylor,** Benjamin C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1857. $1.00

1551 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1859. $1.00

1552 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, Embracing a Period of Nearly 200 Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1553 (**Ward,** T.) Passaic: A Group of Poems Touching that River. Steel plate. 12mo, calf. New York, 1842. $1.50

1554 **Woodward,** E. M. Bonaparte's Park (N. J.) and the Murats. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

1555 **Wycliffe** Semi-Millennial Bible Celebration: Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey. Trenton, September, 1880. 4to, cloth, pp. 104. $1.00

NEW MEXICO.

1556 **Brevoort,** Elias. New Mexico, Her Resources and Attractions: A Collection of Facts on Mines, Public Lands, and Spanish and Mexican Land Grants. 8vo, paper, pp. 176. Santa Fé, 1874. $1.25

1557 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670-80. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $1.50

1558 **Cooke,** P. St. G. The Conquest of New Mexico and California: An Historical and Personal Narrative. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New York, 1878. $1.25

1559 **Haines,** Helen. History of New Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530-1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines, Expedition of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca 1530–36, Friar Niza, Expedition of Ruiz, Pueblo Revolution, Santa Fé Trade, Mexican Rule, Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico, Reconquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 141 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

1560 **Roberts,** Edwards. With the Invader: Glimpses of the Southwest. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. $1.00

NEW YORK STATE.

(Including New York City.)

1561 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

1562 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Joseph W. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

1563 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1565 **Albany.** The Annals of Albany. By Joel Munsell. Plates, maps, etc. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1869. $25.00

Fine clean copy.

1566 **Binghamton.** Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghamton and of the Country Connected with It, from the Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghamton, 1840. $5.00

1567 **Brodhead,** John R. Final Report as Agent of the State of New York to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of Said State. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Albany, 1845. $1.50

1588 **Brodhead,** John R. History of the State of New York. Vol. I., 1609-64; Vol. II., 1664-91. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 801 + 680. New York, 1859-71. $6.50

1569 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with Some Account of Its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized; Comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians; Sir William Johnson, etc. By Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

1570 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with Some of His Celebrated Speeches, and Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on His Death. By Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

1571 **Campbell,** Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1849. $3.00

1572 **Catskill Association** Formed for the Purpose of Improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for Other Purposes, December 28, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

1573 **Child,** L. Maria. Letters from New York. (Hamilton's Duel, Laurie Todd, McDonald Clarke, Origin of Manhattan, Antiquities of New York, Major André, Castle Garden, Vauxhall, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1843-45. $2.50

The second series is quite scarce.

1574 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1575 **Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York for 1873. (Second Report.) Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. .75

1576 **Cooperstown.** A Centennial Offering: Being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with Sketch of James Fenimore Cooper. Edited by S. M. Shaw. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Cooperstown, 1886. $1.25

1577 **Cooperstown.** Livermore, S. T. History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Albany, 1862. $1.50

1578 **Cooperstown.** The Chronicles of Cooperstown. By James Fenimore Cooper. 16mo, cloth, pp. 100. Cooperstown, 1838. $3.50

Fine copy. Very scarce.

1579 **Delaware County.** Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York, The Early Settlements and the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties, and Other Historical Matter Never Before Published. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

A good copy of this rare book. Written by the late Jay Gould when he was a surveyor. It is one of the best of the early New York County histories and works on the early Border Wars.

1580 **De Peyster,** Frederick. The Early Political History of New York. With notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. New York, 1865. $1.50

An address delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 22, 1864.

1581 **Dunlap,** William. A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.25

1582 **Erie County.** Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie County: Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. $2.50

1583 **Fernow,** Berthold. Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the

Offices of the Clerk of Court of Appeals, of County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836. 4to, boards, pp. 657. New York, 1896. $10.00

No. 28 of a limited edition of 100 copies, deluxe style.

1584 **Fernow,** B. Documents Relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, 1630-84, with the Relations of the Settlers with the Indians. 4to, cloth, pp. 617. Albany, 1881. $4.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 13.

1585 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. For private distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1586 **French,** J. H. Gazetteer of the State of New York, with a View of the Geography, Geology, and General History of the State, and a Complete History of Every County, City, Town, Village, and Locality, with Full Table of Statistics. Illustrated. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Syracuse, 1860. $1.25

1587 **Hastings,** Hugh. Second Annual Report of the State Historian of the State of New York. (Largely colonial muster rolls.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Albany, 1897. $1.50

1588 **Hempstead.** Records of the Towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Jamaica, 1896-98. $6.00

1589 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. (Iroquois Indians, Early Germans, Palatine Immigrations, and Sketches of Palatine Families.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $5.00

1590 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. (Original Inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee County, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

1591 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the Head Waters of Cayuga Lake, as Portrayed by Different Writers and Edited by the Publisher. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

1592 **Lee,** Charles A. A Catalogue of Medicinal Plants Growing in the State of New York, with a Brief Account of Their Composition and Medical Properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New York, 1848. .75

1593 **Lewis County.** History of, from the Beginning of Its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treaties, etc.) Steel plates. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

1594 **Livingston County.** Doty, Lockwood L. A History of Livingston County, with an Account of the Seneca Nation of Indians and Biographical Sketches of Earliest Settlers and Prominent Public Men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 685. Geneseo, 1876. $4.00

1595 **Long Island.** A Discourse delivered at East Hampton (Long Island), Lord's Day, July 22nd, 1798, Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Samuel Buell, D. D., Pastor of the Church There, Who Departed this Life July 19th, 1798. By Herman Daggett, A. M., Pastor of the Church in West Hampton. 12mo, newly bound in half dark brown morocco, gilt top, pp. 23. New London (printed by Samuel Green), 1799. $7.50

1596 **Long Island.** Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk, with an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. New York, 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

1598 **Long Island.** Celebration of the Re-setting of the New Utrecht Liberty Pole (erected just after the Revolutionary War), with Historical Address by Mr. Jas. M. Edsall, and Historic Account of the First Pole Setting. Illustrated with the American flag in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth, n. p., n. d. $1.25

1599 **Long Island.** Flint, Martha B. Early Long Island: A Colonial Study. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. New York, 1896. $2.50

1600 **Long Island.** Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island, to Which is Added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. 12mo, cloth, pp. 478. New York, 1874. $2.50

1601 **Long Island.** Memorial of the Late Hon. David S. Jones, with Appendix Containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queens County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $1.50

1602 **Long Island.** O'Callaghan's Copy of Thompson's Long Island. Thompson, Benj. F. The History of Long Island from Its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Second and best edition revised and greatly enlarged. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1843. $40.00

Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan's copy, with manuscript corrections and additions. This copy ought to be in a public library.

1603 **Long Island.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters Intending to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk Counties. With Explanatory Notes and Additions. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $10.00

1604 **Long Island.** Prime, Nathaniel S. A History of Long Island from Its First Settlement to 1845, with Annals of the Several Towns. Map. 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

1605 **Long Island.** Records of the Town of Brookhaven up to 1800, as Compiled by the Town Clerk. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Patchogue, 1880. $3.50

1606 **Long Island,** N. Y. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison Ships at New York; Documents and Letters Intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with Connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes, and Additions. By Henry Onderdonk. Together 2 vols. in one thick 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846-49. $10.00

1607 **Long Island.** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. New York, 1895. $1.00

1608 **Long Island.** Thompson Benj. F. History of Long Island; Containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with Other Important Matters to the Present Time. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 536. New York, 1839. $5.00

1609 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by engravings on wood and drawings by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Troy, 1866. $4.00

Fine clean copy. Scarce.

1610 **Moulton,** Joseph W. History of the State of New York. Part 2, Novum Belgium. 8vo, sheets. New York, 1826. .50

1611 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of Their

Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 209. New York, 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

1612 **Newburgh.** Nutt, John J. Her Institutions, Industries, and Leading Citizens; Historical, Descriptive, and Biographical. Map and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 335. Newburgh, 1891. $2.00

1613 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), December 12, 1875. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 331. New York, 1876. $1.75

1614 **New Netherland.** Remonstrances of New Netherland, and the Occurrences There, Addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands on the 28th July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer. Translated from a copy of the original Dutch MS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 67. Albany, 1856. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from the translator.

1615 **New Netherland.** Representation from New-Nether-Land, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness, and Poor Condition of the Same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad Advice to the United Netherland Provinces, Made and Arranged from Divers True and Trusty Memories, by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts translated from the Dutch, with notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. New York, 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

1616 **Newtown.** Riker, James, Jr. The Annals of Newtown in Queens County, New-York, Containing Its History and First Settlement, together with Many Interesting Facts Concerning the Adjacent Towns; also, A Particular Account of Numerous Long Island Families now Spread over This and Various Other States. Portrait and maps. 8vo, fine uncut copy, half morocco, pp. 437. New York, 1852. $30.00

NEW YORK CITY.

1617 **Alexander,** S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. (List of Ministers from 1738, Candidates Licensed, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1889. $1.00

1618 **Anthon,** Henry. Parish Annals: A Sermon Giving Historical Notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, from A. D. 1795 to A. D. 1845. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. New York, 1845. $2.00

1619 **A Week** in Wall Street. By One Who Knows. 16mo, boards, pp. 152. New York, 1841. $1.00

1620 **Asmodeus** in New York. (Cost of Luxury in New York, Eccentric Characters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. New York, 1868. $1.00

1621 **Baird,** Robert. Transplanted Flowers; or, Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff (daughter of John Jacob Astor) and the Duchess De Broglie, Daughter of Madame De Staël. Steel portrait and plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1839. .75

1622 **Beers,** F. W. Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Folding colored maps and engravings of some of the old residences. Folio, cloth. New York, 1867. $4.00

1623 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York, Past, Present, and Future, Comprising a History of New York City and a Description of Its Present Condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.50

1624 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 100 engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. New York, 1859. $2.00

1625 **Bradford,** William. Address on the 200th Birthday of, the Introducer of the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. By John W. Wallace. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from Geo. H. Moore to C. W. Frederickson.

1626 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherlands (by the English, 1664). 200th Anniversary Oration. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. New York, 1864. .75

1627 **Brooklyn.** Currie, Gilbert E. History of the Wesley M. E. Church of Brooklyn, with List of Members, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1876. $1.25

1628 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851-52. 10th annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1629 **Brooklyn.** Howard, Henry W. B. The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from Its Settlement to the Present Time. 1300 portraits, views, and illustrations. Folio, full morocco, pp. 1195. Brooklyn, 1893. $10.00

A beautiful volume, published at $25.00.

1630 **Brooklyn.** Jan: A Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn. By A. L. O. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

1631 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.) from the Year 1784 to the Year 1845. By a Sunday-school Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

1632 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn and Town of Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Map and illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, green cloth, gilt tops. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1633 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History of County of Kings, 1683-1884. Profusely illustrated with steel portraits, views, etc. Folio, half morocco, pp. 1400. New York, 1885. $5.00

1634 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New; or, Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 36. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

Scarce.

1635 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church: An Illustrated Centennial Record. Historical and biographical. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. New York, 1885. $3.00

1636 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies, May 24, 1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1637 **Burford,** Robert. Description of A View of the City of New York now Exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Folding map and plate. 8vo, boards. London, 1834. $2.00

1638 **Cammann,** H. J., and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. New York, 1868. $1.00

1639 **Campbell,** Helen. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life. A Woman's Story of Rescue Work, with 200 Anecdotes Drawn from the Bright and Shady Side of City Life. With a Journalist's Description of Little-known Phases of New York Life, by Thos. W. Knox. 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Hartford, 1892. $2.00

1640 **Church** of Zion and St. Timothy. History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

1641 **Churches.** A Familiar Conversational History of the Evangelical Churches of New York. Views of old churches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1838. $1.00

Colonial slavery, negro plot, primitive Indian inhabitants of New York, church in the fort, etc.

1642 **Cogswell,** Joseph G. Life of, as Sketched in His Letters. (First Librarian of the Astor Library, etc.) 4to, cloth, pp. 377. Privately printed, 1874. $5.00

222 copies printed for private distribution.

1643 **Cummings,** Thomas S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with Occasional Dottings by the Wayside, from 1825 to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.25

1644 **Davenport,** John I. The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York City, 1860-70. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1894. $3.50

Printed by the author, and now rare.

1645 **Dawson,** Henry B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherlands. Vol. I. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1646 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. Printed for private circulation, 1859. $2.00

1647 **Disturnell,** John. New York as It Was and as It Is, from Its Settlement to the Present Time. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1876. .75

1648 **Dixon,** Dr. Edward H. Scenes in the Practice of a New York Surgeon. (City Practice, The Cholera of '32, Early History of Fort Lee, etc.) Illustrated by Darley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. New York, 1855. $1.50

1650 **Du Bois,** Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York: A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. Plate in gold and colors, and fine steel plates. 8vo, silk binding, uncut, pp. 119. New York, 1892. $2.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne.

1651 **Durand,** Edward D. The Finances of New York City. 12mo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1898. $1.00

1652 **Earle,** Alice Morse. Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. London, 1896. $1.00

1653 **Fairchild,** Herman LeRoy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 190. New York (published by the Author), 1887. $1.50

1654 **Fisk,** James. The Life of James Fisk, Jr., including the Great Frauds of the Tammany Ring, Sketches of Railroad Magnates, Financiers, and Edward S. Stokes the Assassin. By Willoughby Jones. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

1655 **Fowler,** William W. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with Personal Experiences of a Speculator. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1880. $1.50

1656 **Francis,** John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past 60 Years, with Memoir of the Author by Henry T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1866. $2.50

This is the best edition, having been considerably enlarged.

1657 **Goddard,** Thomas H. A General History of the Most Promi-

nent Banks of Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America, and Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 254. New York, 1831. $3.50

1658 **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. A History of the Churches of All Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement to the Year 1846. 16mo, cloth, pp. 369. New York, 1846. $1.50

1659 **Griggs,** William N. The Celebrated "Moon Story": Its Origin and Incidents. With memoir of the Author. 16mo, cloth (worn), pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1660 **Headley,** J. T. The Great Riots of New York, 1712 to 1873, including a Full Account of the Four-Days' Draft Riot of 1863. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. New York, 1873. $1.50

1661 **Hildeburn,** Charles R. Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 189. New York, 1895. $3.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne. The best work on early New York printers and printing.

1662 **Janvier,** Thomas. In Old New York. Maps and illustrations of old buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1894. $1.50

1663 **Jogues,** Isaac. Novum Belgium: An Account of New Netherland in 1643-44. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues. With a facsimile of his original MSS., portrait, map, and early view of New York, and notes by J. G. Shea. 4to, half roan. New York (privately printed), 1862. $7.50

A very limited number of copies were for the first time printed from the original manuscript.

1664 **Johnson,** Samuel (First President King's College, New York), Life and Correspondence of. (Smallpox in New York, 1759; Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

1665 **Johnson,** Henry P. Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution, How Far Is It an Authority? 8vo, paper, pp. 86. New York, 1880. $1.00

1666 **King's** Hand Book of New York: An Outline History, and Description of the American Metropolis. (By various writers.) 1000 illustrations from photographs made expressly for this work. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1008. Boston, 1893. $2.00

No other work gives so good an idea of modern New York.

1667 **Lamb,** Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History, 1642-1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1883. $1.50

1668 **Lanier,** J. F. D. Sketch of the Life of (the banker), with Interesting Accounts of the Finances of the Government during the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. Printed for the family only, 1877. $6.00

1669 **Lexow** Investigation (the full report). Report and Proceedings of the Senate Committee Appointed to Investigate the Police Department of the City of New York. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth in full. Albany, 1895. $3.50

With all the testimony in full.

1670 **Lotos Club.** A Brief History of the Lotos Club. (Mark Twain's Fun, Oliver Wendell Holmes' Speech, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 166 + 58. New York, 1895. $1.00

1671 **Lloyd's** Companion and Guide through New York City, 1866-67. Illustrated. 12mo, boards. New York, 1866. $1.00

1672 **McManus,** Blanche. How the Dutch Came to Manhattan. Penned

and pictured by Blanche McManus. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $1.00

1673 **Maverick,** Augustus. Henry J. Raymond, of the New York Press for 30 Years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1674 **Moore,** N. F. An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1846. $1.25

1675 **Moss,** Frank (President of the New York Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time, New York City Life in All Its Various Phases. With introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. $5.00

1676 **Mullaly,** John. The New Parks beyond the Harlem: Description and Scenery of Nearly 4000 Acres. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. New York, 1887. $1.00

1677 **Neal,** Jos. C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. With etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1838. $1.50

1678 **New York** Historical Society Collections. 2d series, Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1679 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New York, 1867. .50

1680 **Procter,** L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. New York, 1879. $2.50

1681 **Rand, McNally & Co.'s** Handy Guide to New York City. Illustration and map. 12mo, paper, pp. 210. Chicago, 1896. .25

1682 **Records** of New Amsterdam from 1653-74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

1683 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (printed for the Author), 1883. .50

1684 **Robinson,** Solon. Hot Corn: Life Scenes in New York. Illustrated, including The Story of Little Katy, Wild Maggie, etc., with original designs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1854. $1.00

1685 **Rode's** Business Directory for 1854-55, containing a Classification of Trades, Professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. New York, 1854. $1.00

1686 **Rogers,** E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. New York, 1874. .75

1687 (**Russell,** William.) Diary of a Detective Police Officer (in New York City). By Waters. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 198. New York, 1864. $1.00

1688 (**Scoville.**) The Old Merchants of New York City. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $5.00

Complete set. Contains a vast amount of gossip about the early families.

1689 **Shea,** Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of Their History and Lives

of Their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 748. New York, 1878. $3.50

1690 **Sheldon,** George W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of New York. (Notable Fires, Parades, Firemen's Balls, List of Firemen 1793-96, etc.) Numerous views of old engines, fire caps, old buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 575. New York: Harper & Bros., 1882. $2.00

Published at $4.50.

1691 **Slick,** Jonathan. High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick of Weathersfield, Conn. (With glossary of Yankee words and phrases not likely to be understood by English readers.) 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops. London, n. d. $5.00

1692 **Smith,** Thomas E. V. The City of New York in 1789, the year of Washington's Inauguration. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1889. $1.25

A complete view of the city as it was in that day.

1693 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Evacuation of New York by the British, November 26, 1783. Report on the Centennial Celebration. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 201. New York, 1885. $1.50

1694 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, Corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. New York, 1860. $1.50

1695 **Tammany Hall.** Myers, Gustavus. The History of Tammany Hall, 1789-1898. Aaron Burr at the Helm, Quarrels with De Witt Clinton, Fernando Wood, Civil War and After, Tweed Ring, Croker, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (published by the Author), 1901. $1.50

1696 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, The 5th Avenue and Westward Tendency, etc.

1697 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

1698 **The Sun's** Guide to New York: Replies to Questions Asked Every Day by the Guests and Citizens of the American Metropolis. Illustrated. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1892. .75

1699 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green: Its History, from the Time the "Sea Mew" Sailed into the Bay in 1626 to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. New York, 1898. .75

1700 **Valentine,** David T. History of the City of New York. Maps, plates, and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1853. $4.00

1701 **Water Front.** Photographs of. A series of 12 photographs, 18½ inches by 8½ inches, showing the docks and distant buildings before "sky scrapers" were erected, with names of buildings. Mounted on cardboard and bound in oblong 4to, full morocco. n. p., n. d. $5.00

Interesting and historically valuable.

1702 **Witches** of New York: Recounting Methods of Various Fortune Tellers in the Metropolis. By Q. K. Philander Doesticks. 12mo, cloth, pp. 405. New York, 1859. $1.25

1703 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early Life, Congressional Career, and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando

Wood. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1855. $1.50

1704 **Wooley,** Charles. Two Years' Journal in New York and Part of Its Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Callaghan. Large paper, 4to, cloth. New York, 1860. $2.50

1705 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.50

1706 **Zenger,** John Peter. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, Who Was Lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, with the Pleadings and Arguments on Both Sides. 3d edition. 4to, half morocco, pp. 32. London (printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard), 1738. $10.00

"This trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence. The counsel for the defendant was Andrew Hamilton of Philadelphia, who, for the able defense he made upon the occasion, was rewarded, by order of the Common Council of New York, with the freedom of the city in a splendid gold box."—Rich.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

1707 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, Selected from Various Travelers, with Original Additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1708 **Niagara.** Holley, Geo. W. The Falls of Niagara and Other Famous Cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

1709 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York. (Papers Relating to the Iroquois and Other Indian Tribes; New York Army List, 1700; Boundary Line between the Whites and the Indians, 1765; Early Rate Lists of Long Island; Champlain's Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609, 1615, etc.) Facsimile maps, views, etc. 4 vols, thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1849. $6.00

1710 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1711 **Orange County.** Eager, Sam'l W. An Outline of the History of Orange County, with Local Traditions and Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 656. Newburgh, 1846. $10.00

1712 **Orange County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

1713 **Orange County.** Ruttenber, E. M., and Clark, L. H. History of Orange County, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 820. Philadelphia, 1881. $10.00

1714 **Orange County.** Stickney, Charles E. A History of the Minisink Region, Which Includes the Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County, New York, from Their Organization to the Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Middletown, 1867. $1.50

1715 **Oswego County.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1716 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey, June 29, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of Its Early

Inhabitants. Lithographic portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. $1.50

Library stamped.

1717 **Poughkeepsie.** Van Gieson, Rev. A. P. Anniversary Discourse and History of the First Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Poughkeepsie, 1893. $1.50

1718 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New York (privately printed), 1867. $3.00

1719 **Queens County.** History of Queens County, with Illustrations, Portraits, and Sketches. 4to, half calf, pp. 576. New York, 1882. $10.00

1720 **Roberts,** James A. A Century in the Comptroller's Office, State of New York, 1797-1897. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 90. Albany, 1897. $1.25

1721 **Rochester.** A Study Historical. By Jenny M. Parker. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

1722 **Rochester.** O'Reilly, Henry. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. $6.00

1723 **Rochester.** Ward, F. De W. Churches of Rochester: Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of Each Religious Organization, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Rochester, 1871. $1.50

1724 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border. (Up the St. Lawrence River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

1725 **Ruffner,** W. H. A Report on Washington Territory, comprising Topography, Climate, Soils, Geology, Cities, Towns, Agricultural Products, etc., etc. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. New York, 1889. $1.50

1726 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga in 1901. 200 illustrations by Lumley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. New York, 1872. $1.25

1727 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

1728 **Severance,** Frank H. Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Buffalo, 1899. $3.50

Limited edition, printed from type. Historical and literary studies on early western New York.

1729 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as Seen in a 12-Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1860. $1.00

1730 **Smith,** William. History of New York from the First Discovery to 1732, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

1731 **Southold.** Whitaker, Epher. History of Southold, Long Island: Its First Century. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. Southold, 1881. $4.00

1732 **Southampton.** Addresses Delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1733 **Spencer,** Ambrose. Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1734 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-heaps, etc., Found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on

the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

1735 **Statement** of All the Lands Sold by the Comptroller under and by Virtue of the Several Acts for the Assessment and Payment of Taxes Prior to the Sale of 1848; also, Sales under Special Assessments for Draining Swamps, Building Roads, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1024. Albany, 1850. $3.50

Valuable for reference.

1736 **Suffolk County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1045. New York, 1896. $10.00

1737 **Thomson,** John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrews Society of the State of New York, with List of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad, and the Scot at Home."

1738 **Trenton Falls,** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. New York, 1868. .75

1739 **Troy.** Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789-1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524-1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624-1786; Village of Troy, 1789-1800, etc.) By Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 453. Troy, 1891. $3.00

1740 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1741 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on Its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc. Written at the request of several gentlemen of Troy. 2d edition, with notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

1742 **Tryon County.** Campbell, Wm. W. Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1831. $4.00

1743 **Turner,** O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve, with Pioneer History of Monroe County. (Border Wars, Indian Councils, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. $4.00

1744 **Utica.** Bogg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, with a Civil History of the Place from the Earliest Settlement to 1825, the Era of Opening the Erie Canal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1745 **Utica.** City Directory, 1847-48. Compiled by Bildad Merrell, Jr. 12mo, boards. Utica, 1847. .75

1745½ **Van Rensselaer,** Mrs. John King. New Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century. (Genealogies of Twenty Prominent Families, with notes, including Bard, Barclay, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, Van Rensselaer, etc., with Index.) Folio, boards. New York, 1897. $6.00

Published at $10.00 net. A valuable work for reference.

1746 **Votes** and Proceedings of the Assembly of the State of New York, at the First Meeting of the Fourth Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, September 7, 1780. Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MS. Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1747 **Watson,** W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilli-

land, together with His Journal and Other Papers, and a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

1748 **Westchester County.** History of the Several Towns, Manors, and Patents of the County of Westchester. By Robert Bolton. 2d edition, enlarged by C. W. Bolton. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. New York, 1881. $12.50

1749 **Westchester County.** Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1897. $1.25

1750 **Wilkie,** D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and The Canadas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Edinburgh, 1837. $1.50

1751 **Wright,** Silas (late Governor of the State of New York). His Life. By John S. Jenkins. With an Appendix Containing a Selection from His Speeches in the Senate of the United States and His Address Read before the New York State Agricultural Society. 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. Auburn, 1847. $1.00

1752 **Yonkers.** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an Elaborate Description of Its Aborigines. (A Narrative of Its Discovery and Early Settlement by the Dutch and Other Europeans; A Record of Events within Its Borders for 100 Years; Its Stirring Scenes as Part of the Famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc.) Views of old buildings, portraits, etc. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 454. New York, 1896. $2.50

A valuable work published at $10.00.

OHIO.

1753 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

1754 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of. By her grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed, for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1755 **Champaign** and Logan Counties. History of, from Their First Settlement. By Joshua Antrim. Portraits of pioneers of both counties. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1756 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Cincinnati, 1851. $1.00

1757 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses Delivered by Appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852, by Dr. Daniel Drake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early physicians, scenery and Society of Cincinnati, benefits of public medical libraries, etc.

1758 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View; or, Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1759 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1760 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings: Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City, and the Miami Purchase, Chiefly from Unpublished Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1761 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetery of Spring Grove. Many lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1762 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including Original Papers, with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. $4.00

1763 **Columbus.** Its History, Resources, and Progress. By Jacob H. Strider. Map, illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 584. n. p., 1873. .75

Early history of the city, incidents of war (1861–65), John Morgan's escape from the penitentiary, assassination of Lincoln, etc.

1764 **Corwin,** Thomas. A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

Governor of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

1765 **Coshocton County.** Historical Collections of: A Complete Panorama of the County, 1764-1876. By Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

1766 **Eyre,** John. The Christian Spectator: Being a Journey from England to Ohio. (Two Years in that State, Travels in America, etc.) 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

1767 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking County, Ohio. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1768 **Franklin County.** Martin, Wm. T. History of Franklin County: A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlements. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. Columbus, 1858. $4.00

1769 **Hamilton County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Mrs. Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edge, pp. 432. n. p., n. d. $5.00

1770 **Harris,** Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains, 1803, with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $7.50

1771 **Highland County.** Thompson, Jas. H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from Its First Creation to July 4, 1876, with Continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1772 **Howitt,** Mary. Our Cousins in Ohio. With 4 steel plates. (Carrying Home the Black Snake, Arrival of the American "Jumper," etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1849. $1.50

1773 **Knox County.** History of, from 1779 to 1862. With Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, and Incidents of Men Connected with the County from Its First Settlement. (Historical Sketch of Masonry in Knox County, Notable Events of 1815, War of 1812, Quakers from Maryland, Indian Encounters, etc.) By Banning Norton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $2.00

1774 **Knox County.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779-1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

1775 **Marion** and Hardin Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 1895. $6.00

1776 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of. Pioneer and Long a Legislator of Ohio and United States Senator, 1833-39. By B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1777 **Seneca County.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca County. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians. Biographical sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1778 **Toledo.** Portrait and Biographical Record of City of Toledo, and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

1779 **Venable,** W. H. Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.00

1780 **Washington County.** Andrews, I. W. Washington County, and the Early Settlement of Ohio: The Centennial Address Delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

1781 **Wayne County.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Steel portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $3.00

OREGON.

1782 **Armstrong,** A. N. Oregon: Comprising a Brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cloth, pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1783 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Oregon. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $5.00

1784 **Falconer,** Thomas. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, boards, pp. 50. London, 1845. $1.25

By the author of "The Discovery of the Mississippi."

1785 **Greenhow,** Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, with a Number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of History. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Boston, 1845. $2.50

1786 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon: Its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventures among the Indians while Connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Buffalo, 1851. $1.50

1787 **Leighton,** Caroline C. Life at Puget Sound. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1884. .75

1788 **Moseley,** H. N. Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, People, and Productions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. London, 1878. $1.00

1789 **Murphy,** John M. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer. (Over 200 pages of State History.) First year of publication. 8vo, boards, pp. 382. Portland, 1873. $2.00

1790 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, farmers' sports and pastimes, land laws, history of Oregon, etc.

1791 **Nicolay,** C. G. The Oregon Territory: An Account of the Country and Its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1792 **Thornton,** J. Quinn. Oregon and California in 1848, with Appendix on the Gold Mines of California. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $4.00

Scarce. The author was Judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon.

1793 **Twiss,** Travers. The Oregon Question Examined in Respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1846. $3.00

1794 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington: Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

1795 **Wyeth,** Nath'l J. The Correspondence and Journals of 1831-36: A Record of Two Expeditions for the Occupation of the Oregon Country.

Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 262. Eugene, Ore., 1899. $1.25

PENNSYLVANIA.

1796 **Allegheny.** Parke, Judge John E. Recollections of Seventy Years and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 385. Boston, 1886. $1.25

1797 **Allegheny County.** History of, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1876. $7.50

1798 **Allegheny County's** Hundred Years (1754 to 1888). (Oil Trade, From Pack Horse to Railroads, Boat Building, etc.) By George H. Thurston. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

1799 **Beaver County.** History of: Early Settlement, Growth, and Development. With portraits, biographies, etc. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 908. Philadelphia, 1888. $5.00

1800 **Bethlehem** and Nazareth, Pa. Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, Commonly Called Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Philadelphia (printed by Charles Cist), 1805. $4.00

Includes a narration of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1801 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Pennsylvania in the Nineteenth Century. Profusely illustrated with fine steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 672. Philadelphia, 1874. $7.50

Published at $25.00.

1802 **Boyd,** Hon. John. Trial of, of Montgomery County, June 14, 1873, by His Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention. Reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.00

1803 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $2.00

1804 **Breck,** Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements Made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1805 **Brunner,** D. B. The Indians of Berks County, Pennsylvania: A Summary of All the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 177. Reading, 1881. $1.75

1806 **Budd,** Thomas. Good Order Established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a True Account of the Country in 1685. New edition, edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cloth, pp. 111. New York, 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1807 **Contenary Memorial** of the Planting and Growth of Presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and Parts Adjacent. (Secular History, Pittsburg in the Last Century, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Pittsburgh, 1876. $1.50

1808 **Chester.** Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware. By Henry G. Ashmead. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1809 **Chester County.** Futhey, J. Smith. The Upper Octorara Presbyterian Church: Discourse on 150th Anniversary. (With list of burials, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

1810 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Time. (First Settlement of the Dutch, Swedes, and English; Penn and His Treaty, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Philadelphia, 1876. $2.50

1811 **Dauphin County.** Morgan, Geo. H. The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, 1785-1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Harrisburg, 1877. $1.50

1812 **Day,** Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, General and Local, with Descriptions of Every County, etc. 165 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 708. Philadelphia. $3.50

1813 **Delaware County.** Smith, George. History of Delaware County from Its Discovery. With a Notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Philadelphia, 1862. $3.00

1814 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence in Times of Greatest Difficulty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. .75

1815 **Egle,** Wm. H. An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time: Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1204. Harrisburg, 1877. $4.50

1816 **Ephrata Press.** Christliches Gemuths-Gespräch. 12mo, old calf, pp. 248. Ephrata, 1770. $5.00

Rare, as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among the Tunckers, established a press at Ephrata, Pa., before the (Revolutionary) war. In 1735 he embraced the principles of the Baptists, and in 1744 he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760."—Thomas' "History of Printing."

1817 **Ephrata.** Chronicon Ephratense: A History of the Community of Seventh-Day Baptists at Ephrata, Pa. Translated from the German (edition of 1786) by J. Max Hark. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 288. Lancaster, 1889. $2.50

1818 **Erie County.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. (La Salle, Indian Remains, Pontiac, Bouquet, Penn's Charter, War of 1812, etc.) By Laura G. Sanford. Map and steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Philadelphia, 1862. $2.50

1819 **Franklin County.** M'Cauley, I. H. Historical Sketch of Franklin County. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 294. Harrisburg, 1878. $2.00

1820 **Gentry,** Thos. G. Life-Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1876. $3.50

1821 **Gordon.** A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania, Description of Its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc. With map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

1822 **Graydon.** Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania within the Last Sixty Years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1823 **Haldeman.** S. S. Pennsylvania Dutch. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. London, 1872. .75

1824 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1883. .50

1825 **Harrisburg** Centennial Memorial: English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1794-1894. (Civil War Reminiscences, Description of Harrisburg, etc.) By Geo. B. Stewart. Plates and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Harrisburg, 1894. $2.00

1826 **Harrisburg.** Morgan, George H. Annals: Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg from the Period of Its First Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $2.50

1827 **Hazard,** Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609 to 1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. $2.00

1828 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $3.00

1829 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Deleware. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1890. $1.50

1830 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County from the Earliest Times to 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1831 **Indiana** and Armstrong Counties. Biographical and Historical Encyclopædia of. Edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, morocco, pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1891. $6.00

Published at $15.00.

1832 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding maps. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1833 **Lancaster County.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County: Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also Much Other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $2.00

1834 **Lancaster County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 690. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1835 **Linn,** John Blair. Charter of William Penn, and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania Passed between the Years 1682 and 1700. Preceded by Duke of York's Laws in Force from the Year 1676 to 1682, with an Appendix Containing Laws Relating to the Organization of the Provincial Courts, and Historical Matter. Portrait, facsimile, and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 614. Harrisburg, 1879. $1.50

1836 **Maclay,** William. Journal of, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789-91. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1890. $1.50

1837 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

1838 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. IV., Part 2. (Observations on Mercer County, Pennsylvania, by B. Stokely, the First Settler in the County; Incidents in the Early History of Crawford County, by A. Huidekoper; The Indians of Lancaster County, by W. P. Foulke, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. $2.00

Pages 225 to 391 are a valuable list of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware in the State Paper Office in London.

1839 **Mifflin County.** Cochran, Joseph. History of Mifflin County, with Early Sketch of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.50

1840 **Monroe County.** Burrell, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar, and Incidents of the Early Settlement of the Pennsylvania Side of the River from Easton to Bushkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1870. .50

1841 **Nevin,** David R. B. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians, with an Appendix Containing Important Historical Papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1875. $1.25

1842 **Penn,** William. History of, Founder of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1872. $2.00

1843 **Penn,** W. No Cross, No Crown; or, Several Sober Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular-Respects, You a single person with the

Apparel and Recreations of the Times: Being inconsistant with Scripture, Reason, and the Practice as well of the best Heathens, as the holy Men and Women of all Generations; and consequently fantastick, impertinent and sinfull. With 68 Testimonies of the most famous Persons, of both former and later Ages for further confirmation. In Defence of the poor despised Quakers, against the Practice and Objections of their Adversaries. 4to, unbound, pp. 4, 1-110. Printed in the year 1669. $7.50

The rare first edition, written during his imprisonment in the Tower. The most popular of all the religious pieces of William Penn.

1844 **Penn,** Wm. Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, collected from His Works, Correspondence, and Biographies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

1845 **Penn,** Wm. The Life of, for Young Persons. By Mary Hughes. Fine portrait. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. London, 1822. $1.25

1846 **Pennsylvania** Illustrated: A General Sketch of the State, Its Scenery, History, etc. Numerous engravings. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.00

1847 **Pennsylvania** Printing. The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, by Thomas Brunley (pp. 280); A Discourse on the Mistakes Concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, etc., by Thomas Hartley; Christ's Spirit, by William Dell; Observations on Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing Negroes. All in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Germantown: C. Sower, 1759-60. $6.00

Fine copy. Works printed in English by Sower are rare.

1848 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church, II., Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. Printed for subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

1849 **Philadelphia** (Aitken imprint). A Short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. By Robt. Lowth, D. D. 12mo, calf, pp. 132. Philadelphia: R. Aitken, 1775. $1.50

1850 **Philadelphia** (Aitken imprint). Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women in Different Ages. Enlarged from the French of M. Thomas by M. Russell. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo calf. Philadelphia (printed and sold by R. Aitken), 1774. $2.00

1851 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and Its Founder. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

1852 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelphiæ: Description of Plants within a Circuit of Ten Miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half bound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $4.00

1853 **Philadelphia.** Biography of Stephen Girard, with Account of His Private Life, Habits, Manners; with Detailed History of His Banking and Financial Operations. By Stephen Simpson. Fine portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

1854 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

1855 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $5.00

One of the best works on early American history of courts, judges, and lawyers.

1856 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Booksellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 122. Philadelphia, 1891. $1.25

1857 **Philadelphia.** Cook, Joel. Brief Summer Rambles near Philadelphia, Described in a Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.00

1858 **Philadelphia.** Etting, Frank M. An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania, now Known as the Hall of Independence. Numerous fine illustrations of old portraits, views, facsimiles of documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Boston, 1876. $2.50

1859 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, James. An Apology for the Life of. Written by himself. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1814. $3.50

Relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc., and is quite scarce with the portrait.

1860 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America, of Philadelphia, 1792-1884. (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.) Views and portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.25

1861 **Philadelphia.** Over de Gevangenhuizen van Philadelphia. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Amsterdam, 1796. $1.50

Account of the Prison House. Bears the imprint John R. Foster, and was evidently privately printed.

1862 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. Forty-four Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now Deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1860. $4.00

1863 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time: A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. $4.00

1864 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia in the Olden Time: Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Best edition, enlarged by W. P. Hazard. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1891. $7.50

1865 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. Philadelphia, 1851. .75

1866 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and Its Vicinity, from the Settlement to Year 1871, Giving Origin and Growth of the Borough, and Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. $1.75

1867 **Pithole.** The History of Pithole. By Chas. C. Leonard. 12mo, cloth, pp. 106. Pithole City, 1867. $1.50

1868 **Pittsburgh.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburgh. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1851. $2.50

1869 **Pleasant Peregrination** through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregine Prolix. 18mo, cloth, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.00

1870 **Plymouth.** Wright, Hendrick B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth. (With Twenty-five Photographs of Some of the Early Settlers and Present Residents of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks, Family Residences, and Places of Special Note. 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.00

1871 **Proud,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1798. $7.50

Map and portrait missing, but a good working copy of a rare work.

1872 **Quakers.** Benezet, Anthony. A Short Account of the People Called

Quakers: Their Rise, Religious Principles, and Settlement in America, Mostly Collected from Different Authors, for the Information of All Serious Inquirers, Particularly Foreigners. 8vo, boards, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1780. $1.50

1873 **Quakers.** A Collection of Memorials Concerning Divers Deceased Ministers and Others of the People Called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Parts Adjacent, from Nearly the First Settlement Thereof to the Year 1787, with Some of the Last Expressions and Exhortations of Many of Them; also an Alphabetical Index. 8vo, calf, pp. 439. Philadelphia, 1787. $3.00

1874 **Reading.** Stahle, Major William. The Description of the Borough of Reading, with Notice of Its First Settlement and Many Curious Historical Matters. 12mo, boards, pp. 68. Reading, 1841. $6.00

1875 **Reichel,** Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755-1869, with an Account of the Reunions of Former Pupils and the Monument in Memory of Those Who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

1876 (**Saur Bible.**) Biblia Das Ist: Die Ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift; Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers, etc. Thick 4to, old calf. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1776. $40.00

A good copy. Very scarce. The third edition of Saur's Bible, and the second printed by the younger Saur, who succeeded to his father's press about 1744. The principal part of this edition was sold in sheets during the Revolutionary War, and many copies were converted into cartridges. Mr. Saur's daughter succeeded in rescuing the sheets of ten copies which she caused to be bound."—O'Callaghan.

1877 **Schuylkill** Fishing Company. History of, from 1732 to 1888. Illustrated with numerous portraits, views, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 446. Philadelphia (published by the Members), 1889. $10.00

1878 **Smith,** William. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1755. Facsimile reprint. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $1.50

1879 **Susquehanna County.** The Centennial of. Compiled by James T. Du Bois and Wm. J. Pike. 8vo, cloth, pp. 139. Washington, 1888. $1.00

1880 **Susquehanna County.** Its History. The Annals and Geography of Each Township. A List of the Soldiers of the National Army Furnished by Many of the Townships. By Emily C. Blackman. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1873. $6.00

Rare.

1881 **Thomas,** Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West Jersey in America. (The Richness of the Soil; The Flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia; Strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Fowls, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55 + 34. London, 1698. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, lithographed for Henry Austin Brady.

1882 **Turnbull,** Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.00

1883 **Upland** and Upland Court. Record of. Memoirs and Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny. (Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese Language.) Portraits and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1860. $2.50

Vol. VII., Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

1884 **West Chester.** Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857, containing a Complete History of the Borough from Its First Settle-

ment, with an Alphabetical List of the Names of All the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. $1.50

1885 **Westtown.** Tatum, Francis C. Old Westtown: A Collection of Articles, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences of the Old School. With views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Philadelphia, 1888. $1.50

RHODE ISLAND.

1886 **Allen,** G. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians: An Address. 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

1887 **Barrington.** A History of Barrington. By Thos. W. Bicknell. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 617. Providence, 1898. $5.00

1888 **Bartlett,** John R. A History of the Destruction of H. M. Schooner Gaspee in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772, with Correspondence Connected and Journal of Proceedings. Royal 8vo, uncut, pp. 140. Providence, 1861. $3.00

Rare. Only 125 copies printed, for private distribution.

1889 **Binney,** Barnabas. An Oration at the Publice Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, September, 1774: A Plea for the Liberty of Choosing Our Own Religion, etc. 4to. Boston, 1774. $3.00

1890 **Dorr,** Thos. W. The Life and Times of, with Outlines of the Political History of Rhode Island. By Dan King. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. Boston, 1859. $1.25

1891 **Frieze,** Jacob. A Concise History of the Efforts to Obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, from the Year 1811 to 1842. 12mo, cloth, pp. 141. Providence, 1842. $1.25

1892 **Guild,** Reuben A. Life, Times, and Correspondence of James Manning, and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $2.25

Scarce.

1893 **Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island Made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1894 **King,** Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Providence, 1896. $1.00

1895 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book: Selections in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of Rhode Island Citizens. (Rhode Island during the American Revolution, Battle of Bennington, Philip of Pokanoket, etc.) Plate, Landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Providence, 1841. $1.50

1896 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of His Life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1844. $2.50

Rare.

1897 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With Notices Respecting the History, Settlement, and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. New York, 1842. $1.50

1898 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church. 2d series, 1821-92. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1899 **Newport.** Mason, Geo. C. Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1900 **Newport.** Newport Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By the Editor of the Newport "Mercury." 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. New York, 1854. $1.00

1901 **Newport.** The City and Scenery of Newport. Fourteen illustrations drawn on stone and printed in colors by John Collins. Oblong folio, cloth. Burlington, N. J., 1857. $7.50

Rare.

1902 **Payne,** Abraham. Reminiscences of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 277. Providence, 1885. $1.75

1903 **Providence.** White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 313. Providence, 1886. $1.25

1904 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762-1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1905 **Rhode Island.** Historical Magazine (formerly the Newport "Historical Magazine"), from July, 1884, to April, 1887. (Newport in 1797, Siege of Newport, Town Records of Newport, Genealogical Notes of Various Families, Jamestown, R. I., Records, Families Who Went to Long Island in 1676, etc.) 12 parts. 8vo, tinted paper covers. Newport, 1884-87. $5.00

1906 **Rhode Island** Historical Society. Proceedings, 1872-81. 10 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Providence, 1872-81. $10.00

1907 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, The History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1908 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730-1871. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1909 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. (With historical introduction.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $1.50

1910 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. (With biographical sketches). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1911 **Williams,** Roger. A Key to the Language of America; or, A Help to the Language of the Natives in that Part of America Called New England. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. I.) 8vo, uncut. Providence, 1827. $2.00

1912 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Providence, 1897. $1.00

TENNESSEE.

1913 **Allison,** John. Dropped Stitches in Tennessee History. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152. Nashville, 1897. $1.50

1914 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, The Mountain Evangelist (of Tennessee). By W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

1915 **Brown,** Aaron V. (Ex-Governor of Tennessee). Speeches and Other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

1916 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1917 **Davidson County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. By Prof. W. W. Clayton. Numerous portraits and views. 4to, cloth, pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1880. $10.00

Scarce.

1918 **History** of Tennessee, with Sketches of Maury, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford, and Marshall Counties. Map and portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1232. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

1919 **Killebrew**, J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1920 **Killebrew**, J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1921 **Macgavock**, Randal W. A Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

1922 **McNairy County**. Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County. By Marcus J. Wright. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Washington, 1882. $2.00

1923 **Memphis**. Davis, James K. The History of the City of Memphis: Being a Compilation of the Most Important Documents and Historical Events Connected with the Purchase of Its Territory, Laying Off of the City, and Early Settlement; also, The "Old Times" Papers, being a Series of Reminiscences and Local Stories Written by the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Memphis, 1873. $2.50

1924 **Moore**, John Trotwood. Songs and Stories from Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Chicago, 1897. $1.00

1925 **Old Times** in West Tenessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

1926 **Phelan**, James. History of Tennessee: The Making of a State. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. Boston, 1888. $1.75

TEXAS.

1927 **Braman**, D. E. E. Information about Texas, Carefully Prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1928 **Bancroft**, Hubert H. History of Texas and the North Mexican States. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $6.00

1929 **Channing**, Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. London, 1837. $1.00

1930 **De Cordova**, J. Texas, Her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.50

1931 **Domenech**, Abbé. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in Those Regions. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 366. London, 1858. $3.00

1932 **Duval**, J. C. Early Times in Texas. (Texas Revolution, Mexican War, Frontier Life and Early Explorations.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 253. Austin, 1892. $1.25

1933 **Gilbert**, C. E. Illustrated Northwest Texas. 8vo, paper, pp. 116. Abilene, 1884. $1.00

1934 **History of Texas**; or, The Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic. By a Resident Emigrant. With an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence. View of Austin. 12mo, calf, pp. 275. New York, 1844. $2.50

1935 **Houstoun**, Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yatching in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $2.50

1936 **Houston**, Sam. Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, Exposing the Malfeasance and Corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and His Confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. New York, 1860. $1.25

1937 **Johnston**, J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also, Reports of R.

B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson, and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities. A most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1938 **Kennedy,** William. Texas, Its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00

Rare.

1939 **Laws** of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, boards, pp. 281 + 127. Houston, 1838. $7.50

Very rare. The first Texas Laws and contains the Texas Declaration of Independence signed by Richard Ellis, president, and the other delegates.

1940 **Montgomery,** Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. New York, 1875. $1.25

1941 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas; or, New Estramadura. By A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf (rubbed), pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00

Scarce. Library stamped.

1942 **Rankin,** Melinda. Texas in 1850. (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1943 **Reid,** Samuel C., Jr. The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers; or, The Summer and Fall Campaign of the Army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1944 **Roberts,** Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas: Advantages, Resources, and Development, Past, Present, and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1945 **Roche,** James J. The Story of the Filibusters (Mier's Expedition, Walker's Expedition), with Life of Col. David Crockett. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1891. $1.50

1946 **Rock,** James L. and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1947 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar: A Guide and History. Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1948 **Smith,** Edward. Account of a Journey through Northeastern Texas in 1849, with Letters and Other Communications. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. London, 1849. $2.00

1949 **Steuart,** Ella H. Gems from a Texas Quarry; or, Literary Offerings by the Leading Writers and Prominent Characters of Texas. Colored illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New Orleans, 1885. $1.50

1950 **Stiff,** Edward. The Texan Emigrant. Adventures of the Author in Texas, with Full Description of that Country. Incidents of Fifteen Years' Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

1951 **Suthron,** A. Prairiedom: Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 166. New York, 1846. $2.50

1952 **Sweet,** A. E., and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1953 **Texas Almanac** for 1860; with Historical and Biographical Sketches. (Including a History of the State and a Sketch of Each County.) 8vo, paper, pp. 228. Galveston, 1860. $1.50

1954 **Visit to Texas:** The Journal of a Traveller through Those Parts Most Interesting to American Settlers, with Description of Scenery, Habits, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1834. $2.50

1955 **Yoakum,** H. History of Texas from Its First Settlement in 1685 to Its Annexation to the United States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $15.00
Fine copy. Scarce.

UTAH.

1956 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Utah, 1540-1887. (With a Full History of Mormonism, Brigham Young, Polygamy, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. San Francisco, 1891. $1.50

1957 **Beadle,** J. H. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

1958 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livre de Mormon. First French edition. 12mo, leather. Paris, 1852. $2.00

1959 **Chandless,** William. A Visit to Salt Lake, Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

1960 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons: History, Government, and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

1961 **Green,** Nelson W. Fifteen Years among the Mormons, Being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1858. $1.25

1962 **Gunnison,** J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Philadelphia, 1860. .75

1963 **Hall,** William. The Abominations of Mormonism Exposed, Containing Many Facts and Documents Concerning that Singular People during a Membership with Them, 1840-47. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 155. Cincinnati, 1852. $3.00

1964 **Mormonism Unveiled,** Including the Remarkable Life and Confessions of the Late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and Complete Life of Brigham Young, embracing a History of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1965 **Remy** and Brenchley. A Journey to Great Salt Lake, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. $3.50

1966 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints: A Tour across the States and around Them, with Three Months among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1967 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1968 **Stansbury,** Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $1.50

1969 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. New York, 1873. $2.25

1970 **The Mormons,** or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. London. $1.00

VERMONT.

1971 **Addison County.** Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer (including History, War Records, etc., of Each Town) and Business Directory of Addison

County, 1881-82. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 541. Syracuse, 1882. $1.50

1972 **Clarke Papers.** Mrs. Meech and Her Family. By Miss Hemenway (editor "Vt. Hist. Gaz."). Limited edition. 12mo, pp. 312. Burlington, 1878. $2.00

1973 **Hartford.** Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761-1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

1974 **Hemenway,** Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1975 **Middlebury.** Swift, Samuel. History of The Town of Middlebury, with an Account of Addison County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Middlebury, 1859. $4.00

1976 **Newfane.** Historical Facts and Incidents Relating to Newfane, Windham County, Vermont. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Brattleboro, 1877. $10.00

1977 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester. 16mo, half roan, pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1978 **Rutland.** Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., October, 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

1979 **Salisbury.** History of. (Settlement, First Town Meeting, Revolutionary Times, Furniture, Dress, Personal Habits, Difficulties of the First Settlers, Biographical and Genealogical, etc.) By John M. Weeks. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Middlebury, 1860. $2.50

1980 **Thompson,** Zodock. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. Map and 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. $2.50

1981 **Vermont** State Papers. A Collection of Records and Documents Connected with the Establishment of Government, and Journal of Council of Safety, Early Journals, etc., 1779-86. Compiled by William Slade. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 568. Middlebury, 1823. $3.50

1982 **Williams,** Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, enlarged. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. $6.00

1983 **Windsor County.** Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer (including History of Each Town, War Record, etc.) and Business Directory of Windsor County. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Syracuse, 1884. $1.50

VIRGINIA.

1984 **Virginia:** A Geographical and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities, Religious and Educational Advantages, Internal Improvement, and Form of Government. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

1985 **Augusta County.** Waddell, Jos. A. Annals of Augusta County, with Reminiscences Illustrative of the Vicissitudes of Its Pioneer Settlers, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Richmond, 1886. $3.00

Laid in is the rare supplement to the above published in 1888; 8vo, paper, comprising pages 375 to 460.

1986 (**Beverley,** Robert.) The History of Virginia (in French), with Illustrations Drawn by the Brothers De Bry. 12mo, new half red morocco, gilt top, pp. 433 and contents. Amsterdam, 1707. $5.00

1987 **Boyd,** C. R. Resources of Southwest Virginia, Showing the Mineral Deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead, the Staples of the Various Counties, etc. Large map

and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1881. $1.50

1988 **Burk,** John. The History of Virginia. Vols. I. and II. 2 vols., 8vo, no covers. Petersburg, 1804-05. $5.00

1989 **Campbell,** J. W. A History of Virginia from Its Discovery till the Year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of All the Most Distinguished Characters that Occur in the Colonial, Revolutionary, or Subsequent Period of Our History. Map. 12mo, old calf, pp. 310. Philadelphia, 1813. $3.00

1990 **Chamberlayne,** Churchill G. The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-89. 8vo, cloth, pp. 418. Richmond, 1898. $3.00

500 copies, privately printed. No. 293.

1991 **Delaware,** Lord. The Relation of the Rt. Hon. the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Gouvernour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie planted in Virginea. 4to, paper. London, 1611 (reprint). $5.00

No. 21 of 51 copies reprinted by C. Whittingham, 1858.

1992 **Dinwiddie,** Robert. Official Records of. Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-58. Now First Printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Va. Hist. Soc., with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. II. 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This Vol. II. covers from 1755 to 1758 and forms Vol. V., Virginia Historical Society Collections.

1993 **Exiles** in Virginia, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, Comprising the Official Papers of the Government, 1777-78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Philadelphia (published for the Subscribers), 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of facsimile letters is often missing.

1994 **Grigsby,** Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776: A Discourse Delivered before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. $3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

1995 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836-69. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Do. in Maryland.

1996 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

1997 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1794. $3.00

1998 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50

Names on title-page.

1999 **Johnston,** F. Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks Arranged Alphabetically by Counties, with complete Index of Names and Dates of Service from 1634 to Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. Lynchburg, 1888. $2.50

2000 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell, and Tucker Families.

2001 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

2002 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches

of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and Adjacent Counties, for Two Hundred Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1853. $2.25

2003 **Nova Britannia.** Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia: exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, boards. London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper, reprinted in 1867, in facsimile.

2004 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, Addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. By J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

2005 **Randolph County.** The Blackwater Chronicle: A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan in Randolph County, Virginia. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1853. $1.00

2006 **Semple,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond (published by the Author), 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

2007 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2008 **Stith,** William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 365. New York, 1865. $6.00

250 beautifully printed in facsimile from the very scarce original edition.

2009 **Taylor,** Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, sheep, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

2010 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2011 **Virginia Company** of London, 1619-24. Abstract of the Proceedings of. Prepared by Conway Robinson, and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1888-89. $3.00

Va. Hist. Soc. Col., Vols. VII. and VIII., new series.

2012 **Va. Hist. Soc.** Proceedings, with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City; Capt. Chas. Lewis' Journal, 1755, edited; Orderly Books of Capt. Robt. Gamble, 1779, Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. XI., new series. Va. Hist. Soc. Col.

2013 **Virginia Magazine** of History and Biography. Vol. II. (Public Officers in Virginia, 1702-14; Virginia Troops in French and Indian Wars, Flournoy Genealogy, Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 481. Richmond, 1895. $2.00

THE WEST.

2014 **Anderson,** Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest: A Review of the Former Kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1877. $1.00

2015 **Baily,** Francis. Journal of a Tour in the Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 and 1797. By the late Francis Baily, F. R. S., President of the Royal Astronomical Society. With a memoir of the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. London: Baily Bros., 1856. $5.00

Scarce. An admirable work highly commended by Sir J. Herschel, who wrote the memoir. The work gives an account of the author's trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Knoxville, Tenn.

Upwards of 100 pages are devoted to Ohio, and the descriptions are both intelligent and truthful.

2016 **Balch,** Wm. R. The Mines, Mining, and Mining Interests of the United States in 1882. Profusely illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 1191. Philadelphia. $2.50

This mammoth volume gives a complete view of all sides of the subject.

2017 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, fine. New York, 1854. $6.00

2018 **Bates,** D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast. (San Francisco, California, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1860. $1.50

2019 **Beste,** J. R. The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. Tinted plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. $3.00

2020 **Bird,** Isabella L. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. (San Francisco, Utah, Lynch Law, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1882. $1.00

2021 **Blanchard,** Rufus. The Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest, including Early History of Chicago, Detroit, etc., and Pioneer Life in the Region of the Great Lakes and Mississippi Valley. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

2022 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Pearls of the Pacific. (San Francisco, Hawaii, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1876. $1.50

2023 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Western Wanderings: A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1.50

2024 **Bowles,** Samuel. Across the Continent: A Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons, and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2025 **Bowles,** Samuel. Our New West: Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, with Details of the Wonderful Natural Scenery, Mines, Business, Social Life, Progress of the Western States, Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

2026 **Bradford,** W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1846. $2.00

2027 **Brown,** Samuel R. The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrants' Directory: A Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo, calf, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. $2.00

Contains much matter relating to the Indians and antiquities.

2028 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-26: The Narrative of the Discoveries of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. Cleveland, 1898. $2.00

2029 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of the Girtys and the Part Taken by Them in Lord Dunmore's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890. $2.25

2030 **Campbell,** A., and Twining, W. J. Reports on the Survey between the Territory of the United States and Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. Plates and atlas. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, pp. 624. Washington, 1878. $5.00

The complete report of the Northwestern Boundary Survey.

2031 **Campbell,** John W. Biographical Sketches, with Other Lit-

erary Remains of the Late John W. Campbell, Judge of the U. S. Court for the District of Ohio. Compiled by his widow. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 279. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. $1.50

The first hundred pages contain the lives of six Western pioneers, the material for which was collected some years before the author's death.

2032 **Campion,** J. S. (Major U. S. A.). On The Frontier: Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventure, and Strange Scenes (in the Western States). Illustrated. 8vo, half calf, pp. 372. London, 1878. $2.50

Scarce.

2033 **Carleton,** A. B. The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $1.50

2034 **Caton,** John D. The Antelope and Deer of America: A Comprehensive Treatise. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York. $1.50

2035 **Carvalha,** S. M. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West; with Col. Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains, including Three Months' Residence in Utah, and Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250 + 130. New York, 1859. $1.50

The author was artist in Colonel Fremont's expedition.

2036 **Carver,** J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766, 1767, and 1768, to Which is Added Some Account of the Author and a Copious Index. Map, portrait, and colored plates. 8vo, full calf, gilt, pp. 544 and index. London, 1781. $17.50

Fine copy of the third and best edition. Carver was captain of a company of provincial troops during the late war with France.

2037 **Clampitt,** John W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains: Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Golden Age in the Great West. Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Chicago, 1888. $2.50

2038 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1839. $1.00

2039 **Codman,** John. The Round Trip by Way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. New York, 1879. $1.00

2040 **Coggeshall,** Wm. T. The Poets and Poetry of the West, with Biographical and Critical Notices. 4to, cloth, pp. 688. New York, 1864. $3.00

The best collection of Western poetry. It contains selections, with biographical notices, from the writings of 97 men and 55 women.

2041 **Cox,** Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1832. $2.50

2042 **Cuming,** F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky: A Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers; A Trip through the Mississippi Territory and Part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809; with Notes and Appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Pittsburgh, 1810. $5.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.

2043 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. New York, 1887. $1.50

2044 **Custer,** Gen. G. A. My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with Indians. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1876. $3.00

Scarce. General Custer's own book. Long out of print.

2045 **Darby,** William. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories, with a Description of Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio; Roads and Rivers West of the Alleghanies, etc.

Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 311. New York, 1818. $2.00

2046 **De Bow**, J. D. B. The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States: Embracing a View of Their Commerce, Manufactures, Slave and Free Labor, Slavery Institutions, with Historical and Statistical Sketches of the Different States and Cities, Commerce and Manufactures from the Earliest Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1853. $5.00

Scarce. Contains much curious information on Western Hunters and Trappers, Steamboat Disasters in the West, West Indian Islands, Origin and Early History of New York, etc.

2047 **Delano**, A. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings: Being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Auburn, 1854. $1.25

2048 **Devol**, Geo. H. Forty Years a Gambler on the Mississippi. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1887. $2.00

2049 **Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. New America, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. (Overland Mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theater, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1867. $1.50

2050 **Drake**, Samuel A. The Making of the Great West, 1512-1883. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. London, 1887. $1.00

2051 **Dunraven**, Earl of. The Great Divide: Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

2052 **Elliott**, Richard S. Notes Taken in Sixty Years. (In the West, St. Louis, Early Days in Missouri, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. $1.50

2053 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, boards, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. .75

2054 **Flint**, Timothy. Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or Mississippi Valley. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Cincinnati, 1828. $4.00

2055 **Foster**, J. W. The Mississippi Valley: Topography, Geology, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $3.00

2056 **Fowler**, William W. Pioneer Women of America: An Authentic History of Heroism, Adventure, Privations, Captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2057 **Frank's Ranch**; or, My Holiday in the Rockies. Illustrated. 16mo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1886. $1.50

2058 (**Gallagher**, Wm. D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1841. $2.00

Very fine, clean, uncut copy. One of the earliest collections of Western verse.

2059 **Gilpin**, William. The Central Gold Region, with New Views of Its Physical Geography and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2060 **Gilpin**, William. The Central Gold Region, and the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, with Some New Views of Its Physical Geography. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2061 **Glazier**, Captain Willard. Headwaters of the Mississippi: Biographical Sketches of Early and Recent Explorers of the Great River, and a Full Account of the Discovery and Location of Its True Source in a Lake beyond Itasca. Illustrated.

12mo, cloth, pp. 527. Chicago and New York, 1893. $1.00

2062 **Hall,** James. Legends of the West: A Series of Interesting Tales Descriptive of the Scenery and Manners of the West, during Its Early Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1854. $1.50

2063 **Hall,** James. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2064 (**Hall,** James.) The Western Monthly Magazine, a Continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., complete with contents, from January to June, 1833. (History of Illinois, 1780-1800, by J. M. Peck; History of Ohio, Wood River Massacre, Daniel Boone, with rare full-page lithographic portrait, etc.) 8vo, half boards. Cincinnati, 1833. $5.00

These early Western magazines are quite rare, and contain local historical matter not to be found elsewhere.

2065 **Hardman,** Francis. Frontier Life; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Buffalo, 1853. $1.50

2066 **Hayden,** F. V. Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with Description of Features and Resources of the Great West. 30 photographic views. 4to, half morocco, pp. 150. New York, 1870. $4.00

2067 **Hermann,** Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Washington, 1900. $1.50

2068 (**Hildreth,** James.) Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains: Being a History of the Campaigns of the United States Dragoons, with Sketches of Indian Characters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $1.50

2069 **Hunter,** George. Reminiscences of an Old Timer: Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, etc., of a Pioneer Hunter, Miner, and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2070 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses Selected from My Papers during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2071 **Hutchins,** Thomas. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina: Comprising the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc. With folding map, plan, and table. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 68. London, 1778. $15.00

A good copy of the very rare original edition.

2072 **Keating,** William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, Performed in 1823 under Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled from his notes. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored territory. Nothing escaped the attention of the expedition.

2073 **Ker,** Henry. Travels through the Western Interior of the United States from 1808 to 1810, with a Particular Description of a Great Part of Mexico, or New Spain; with the Manners, Customs, etc., of Thirteen Different Tribes of Indians through Which the Author Passed. 8vo, old sheep (mended), pp. 376. Elizabethtown (printed for the Author), 1816. $3.00

Foxed copy of an unusual work.

2074 **King,** Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. London, 1872. $1.50

2075 **Kinzie,** Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun; or, Early Days in the North-West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. New York, 1856. $7.50

2076 **Lanman,** Charles. Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by C. R. Weld. (Comprising a Description of Red-Wing Village, Cherokee Customs, etc.) 12mo, half calf, pp. 300. London, 1854. $1.25

2077 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the United States and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1846. $4.00

2078 **Lewis and Clark.** The Life and Times of Patrick Gass, now Sole Survivor of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, also a Soldier in the War of 1812. By J. G. Jacobs. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Wellsburg, Va., 1859. $1.50

2079 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-06. Maps (one missing). 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1815. $7.50

2080 **Lewis and Clark.** Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, 1804-06. Le Journal par Patrice Gass et traduit en Française par A. J. N. Lallemont. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 445. Paris, 1810. $4.00

2081 **Lewis and Clark.** Description of the Original MSS., Travels Journals and Field Note-Books, on Which Was Based Biddle's History of the Expedition. Read before the American Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

2082 **Ludlow,** N. M. Dramatic Life as I Found It. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South, with Anecdotes and Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. St. Louis, 1880. $3.50

2083 **McCall,** Maj.-Gen. George A. Letters from the Frontiers Written during a Period of Thirty Years' Service in the Army of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1868. $2.00

Probably the best picture of Western army life published.

2084 **M'Clung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure, with Account of the Most Interesting Incidents Connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755-94. Plates. 12mo, calf, pp. 315. Cincinnati, 1839. $1.50

2085 **McCoy,** Joseph. Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade of the West and Southwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Kansas City, 1874. $3.00

Scarce. The author was the pioneer Western cattle shipper.

2086 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2087 **McDonald,** John. Biographical Sketches of Gen. Nath'l Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton, Who Were Early Settlers in the Western Country. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. Dayton, 1852. $3.00

2088 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border: Descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, Trip across Rocky Mountains in Winter, Method of Hunting Different Animals. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. New York, 1866. $2.50

2089 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler: A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. New York, 1859. $1.25

2090 **Marshall,** Orsamus H. Historical Writings of, Relating to the Early History of the West. With an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Por-

trait. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 15.

2091 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages of Southwestern History. (Border Life and Indian Adventures of Early Days.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Mobile, 1857. $1.50

2092 **Meeker,** N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2093 **Milburn,** Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. New York, 1857. $1.50

2094 **Meline,** James F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. (Santa Fé and Back, A Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1867.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1867. $1.50

2095 **Mitchell,** J. K. Indecision: A Tale of the Far West, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.00

2096 **Mullan,** Capt. John. On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous illustrations and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Washington, 1863. ·75

2097 **Murphy,** John M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. London, 1879. $2.50

2098 **Owen,** David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and Incidentally a Portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 638. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.25

2099 **Parkman,** Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Boston, 1869. $2.00

First edition.

2100 **Pierce,** Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a Series of Letters. Edited by Thos. O. Summers. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2101 **Pope,** John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nations, and Many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in New York, 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers, and is now scarce.

2102 **Powers,** Stephen. Afoot and Alone: A Walk from Sea to Sea by the Southern Route, with Adventures in Southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Hartford, 1872. $2.00

2103 **Rae,** W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1870. $1.00

2104 **Rafinesque,** C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural History of the Fishes Inhabiting the River Ohio and Its Tributary Streams; also, A Verbatim et Literatim Reprint of the Original, with a Sketch of the Life, the Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyological Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 175. Cleveland, 1899. $4.00

Edition of 250 numbered copies.

2105 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

2106 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. The Winning of the West (1769 to the Exploring of Louisiana 1807). 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899. $7.50

2107 **Ruxton,** Geo. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1848. $1.50

2108 **Ruxton,** Geo. F. Life in the Far West. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. New York, 1859. $1.50

2109 **St. John,** John R. A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, Its Rivers, Coasts, Bays, Harbours, Islands, etc., with Bayfield's Chart Showing the Boundary Line Established by the Joint Commission, with a Minute Account of the Copper Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. New York, 1846. $3.50

2110 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, Which Were First Traversed by De Soto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.00

2111 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820; Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.50

2112 **Sealsfield,** Charles. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Translated from the German. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1871. .75

2113 **Shea,** John G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Hennepin, and Douay. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. New York, 1852. $7.50

2114 **Shepherd,** W. Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. (Ranch Life in Wyoming, Sierra Nevada, Prairie Life, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 266. London, 1884. $1.50

2115 **Shinn,** Charles H. Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Governments. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1885. $1.25

2116 **South,** Colon. Out West: From London to Salt Lake City and Back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2117 **Steele,** James W. Frontier Army Sketches. (Men of the Border, Coyotes, Army Mules, A Fight between Buffaloes, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

2118 **Swan,** James G. The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. A Description of the Country, Early Settlers, Anecdotes, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. New York, 1857. $1.50

2119 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. (The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc.) 350 illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2120 **Thwaites,** Reuben G. Afloat on the Ohio: An Historical Pilgrimage of 1000 Miles in a Skiff from Redstone to Cairo. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Chicago, 1897. $1.00

2121 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2122 **Townsend,** S. N. Our Indian Summer in the Far West: An Autumn Tour of 15,000 Miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and the Indian Territory. Illustrated with photographs. 4to, cloth, pp. 123. London (printed by Charles Whittingham), 1880. $3.50

2123 **Townshend,** F. T. Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. (Far West Plains, Indians, Buffalo, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1869. $2.50

2124 **Turner,** J. Turner. Three Years' Hunting and Trapping in America and the Great North West.

Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1888. $3.00

2125 **Turner,** T. G. and C. E. Turner's Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains, including an Historical and Statistical Account of the Railroads of the Country Towns and Cities along the Route, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Chicago, 1868. $1.50

2126 **United States** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in Charge: Final Reports. Washington.

Vol. II. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. III. Mining Industries. By James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. IV. Palæontology. By B. F. Meeks and James Hall. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. V. Botany. By Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. VII. Odontornithes: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. By O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2127 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories, F. V. Hayden in Charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. I. to XII., except Vol. IV., which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. I. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. Æridide, by Cyrus Thomer. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh-water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

2128 **United States** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lieut. G. M. Wheeler in Charge. Complete set of the Final Reports, viz.: Vol. I., Geographical Report; Vol. II., Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. III., and Supplement, Geology; Vol. IV., Palæontology; Vol. V., Zoölogy; Vol. VI., Botany; Vol. VII., Archæology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps, and charts. Washington, 1875-89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

2129 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, Giving an Account of the Original Formation and Early Condition of the Great Valley, Its First Inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2130 **Webb,** J. Watson. Altowan; or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $3.00

2131 **Webb,** W. E. Buffalo Land: An Authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. (The Red Man, Savage and Civilized; The Buffalo, Antelope, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

2132 **Wise,** Lieut. (U. S. N.). Los Gringos; or, An Inside View of Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. New York, 1857. $1.50

WEST VIRGINIA.

2133 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, Its Farms, Forests, Mines, and Oil-Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.00

2134 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from Its Organization in 1789 until the Present Time. (Ac-

counts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Indian Adventures.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

WISCONSIN.

2135 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. (Includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2136 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874; with Appendix on Dane County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2137 **Madison,** Dane County, and Surrounding Towns. By Wm. J. Park. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2138 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, Continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2139 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to Present Date, with Nearly 4000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2140 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory: Chiefly on that Part Called the "Wisconsin Land District." (No map.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. $2.00

Scarce.

2141 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

2142 **Prairie du Chien:** Its Present Position and Future Prospects. By Alfred Brunson. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. $1.50

2143 **Racine** and Kenosha Counties. The History of, Containing a History of Each County, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Extensive and Minute Sketch of Each of Its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2144 **Ritchie,** James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources; with Lake Superior, Its Commerce and Navigation. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

2145 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wisconsin. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2146 **Smith,** Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. I., Historical; Vol. II., Documentary. Two vols. all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2147 **Tenney,** H. A., and Atwood, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

2148 **Wisconsin** State Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. 8vo, sheep (cracked), pp. 160. Madison, 1855. $2.50

2149 **Wisconsin** Gazetteer, Containing the Names, Location, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, and Settlements, together with a Description of the Lakes, Prairies, Water Courses, etc., in the State of Wisconsin. By John Warren. Hunt. (History of Territory and State, Antiquities, Manufactures, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1853. $2.00

WYOMING.

2150 **Strahorn,** Robt. E. The Handbook of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Re-

gions. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

2151 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views, and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

2152 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnaissance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1875. $2.50

2153 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1886. $1.25

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2154 **Alaska.** Coolidge, L. A. Klondike and the Yukon Country. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1897. $1.00

2155 **Alaska.** Solu, A. E. Ironmonger. Klondike: Truth and Facts of the New El Dorado; An Interesting Narrative of Life in the Far North. Maps, illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. London, 1897. $1.00

2156 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Boston, 1884. $1.00

2157 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now Ceded to the United States, and in Various Other Parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. London, 1869. $5.00

2158 **Arctic** Miscellanies: A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search. By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

2159 **Beechey,** Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to Co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: Performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825-28. Folding maps, views, and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1831. $3.00

2160 **Blake,** E. V. Arctic Experiences: Containing Capt. Geo. E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift in the Ice-floe. A History of the Polaris Expedition, and Rescue of the Survivors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. $1.50

2161 **Esquimaux.** A Peep at the Esquimaux; or, Scenes on the Ice. To which is annexed a Polar Pastoral. Illustrated with 20 hand-colored plates of Polar Life and Natural History, and 20 hand-colored tail-pieces. 12mo, full calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 58. London, 1825. $5.00

Scarce. A very pretty volume. Their dwellings, boats, ornaments, sleds, toys, etc., are illustrated.

2162 **Foster,** Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30. From the Private Journal of W. H. B. Webster. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1843. $2.00

2163 **Forster,** J. R. History of the Voyages of Discoveries Made in the North. (Voyages of Henry Hudson, Frobisher, Cabots, Cartier, etc.) Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 489. London, 1786. $3.00

2164 **Franklin,** John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1824. $3.00

2165 **Gilder,** Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra: An Account of the Search for the Jeannette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illlustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2166 **Greely,** A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North. With over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party and original drawings, and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. New York, 1886. $4.00

2167 **Greenland.** Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland. Illustrated with fine plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $1.50

2168 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. The History of Greenland: A Description of the Country and Its Inhabitants. Map and copper plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. $3.50

2169 **Hall,** Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition Made by Charles F. Hall: His Voyage to Repulse Bay and Residence among the Eskimos, 1864-69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Maps, plates, and plans. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Washington, 1879. $2.50

2170 **Hartwig,** Dr. G. The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 163 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1869. $1.75

2171 **Hayes,** Isaac I. The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York, 1872. $1.25

2172 **Hooker,** Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactories, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc.) Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1813. $3.00

2173 **Hutchinson,** Alex. H. Try Lapland: A Fresh Field for Summer Tourists. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. London, 1870. $1.00

2174 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-15, with Observations on the History, Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

2175 **Iceland.** Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2176 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1854. $1.00

2177 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland. Translated by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

2178 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $2.50

2179 **Keely,** R. N., and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Philadelphia, 1892. $1.25

2180 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1861. $1.50

2181 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding chart, illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2182 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Capt.

Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2183 **McClure,** Capt. R. The Discovery of a North-West Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. M'Clure. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1865. $1.25

2184 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550-1605, Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. New York, n. d. $1.25

2185 **Noble,** Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. A Voyage to Laborador and around Newfoundland. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1862. $2.50

2186 **Parry,** William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821-23, with Appendix Containing Scientific Matter. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1824-25. $6.00

2187 **Richardson,** John. Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of Sir John Franklin. Colored plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851. $4.00

2188 **Ross,** Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the Years 1829-33. Map, fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large-paper edition.

2189 **Scheffer.** Histoire de la Lapoine: L'Origine les Mœurs la Manière de Vivre de ses Habitans. Fine plates and map. 4to, half calf, pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2190 **Scoresby,** W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 + 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2191 **Scoresby,** William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

2192 **Sutherland,** Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850-51, with Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features. Maps and plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

2193 **Weddell,** James. A Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822-24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea and a Visit to Tiera del Fuego. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. London, 1825. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA.

2194 **A Plan** for the Systematic Colonization of Canada and All Other British Colonies. By an Officer of Rank Nearly 20 Years Resident in Canada. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. London, 1850. $1.50

Presentation copy. "To the Miss Smarts with Colonel Light's best love."

2195 **Acadia.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1884. $1.25

2196 **Alexander,** Lieut.-Col. Sir Jas. E. Passages in the Life of a Soldier; or, Military Service in the East and West. (Canada, West Point, Lake Superior, Detroit, etc.) 2 colored plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. $3.00

2197 **Alexander,** Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon Fishing in Canada. By a resident (Dr. Adamson). Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2198 **Ballantyne,** Robt. M. Hudson's Bay; or, Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. London, 1848. $1.00

2199 **Bartlett,** W. H. Canadian Scenery. Illustrated with a Series of Beautiful Engravings, with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., 4to, full red calf, gilt, emblematically tooled with Indians, canoes, forest scenes, etc. London, 1842. $7.50

2200 **Beers,** W. G. Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. .75

2201 **Billings,** E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates. (American Geological History, Canadian Wood Pecker, etc.) Vol. I. (all published?). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2202 **Bennycastle,** Richard H. Canada, as It Was, Is, and May Be, with Considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2203 **Bouchette,** Jos. The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. Also, Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols. Steel portrait, maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831. $7.50

2204 **Beurinot,** J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2205 **British Columbia.** Bancroft, H. H. The History of British Columbia. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 792. San Francisco, 1887. $2.00

2206 **Bryce,** George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. London, 1887. $1.25

2207 **Butler,** W. F. The Wild North Land: A Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1873. $2.50

2208 **Carroll,** John. Case and His Contemporaries; or, The Canadian Itinerant's Memorial, Containing a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada from Its Introduction to the Death of Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1867-77. $6.00

2209 **Christie,** Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2210 **Cumberland,** Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

2211 **Day,** Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2212 **Dent,** John C. History of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Toronto, 1885. $7.50

2213 **Dent,** John C. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. (A Series of Biographies, with tinted lithographic portraits of the Prominent Men of Canada.) 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1880-81. $10.00

2214 **Donkin,** John G. Trooper and Redskin in the Far Northwest;

or, Life with the Mounted Northwest Police, 1884-88. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1889. $1.50

2215 **Dufferin,** Lord. My Canadian Journal, 1872-78 (while Governor-General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2216 **Duncan,** Francis. Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 319. London, 1864. $1.25

2217 **Fairchild,** G. M., Jr. Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2218 **Fitzgerald,** James E. Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with Reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1849. $1.00

2219 **Fleming,** Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2220 **Gagnon,** P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with Collations and Bibliographical Notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference, as it gives the collations and notes.

2221 **Geikie,** John C. Adventures in Canada; or, Life in the Woods. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. .75

2222 **Grece,** Chas. F. Facts and Observations Respecting Canada, and the United States of America: Affording a Comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration Presented in Those Countries, with an Appendix of Practical Instructions. 8vo, full polished calf, pp. 172. London, 1819. $3.50

"A comparison between the Canadian Provinces and the Western States of North America." An acquaintance with the country for 16 years should be a sufficient qualification for the task.

2223 **Green,** William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: An Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2224 (**Haliburton,** Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. By Author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2225 **Hardgrave,** Jos. James. (The) Red River (Country). (Constitutional and Early Civil History of the Red River Settlement, Commencement of Winnipeg, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. Montreal (printed for the Author), 1871. $2.00

2226 **Heriot,** George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on Some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of Those Provinces; also, A Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of Several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Illustrated with a map and numerous engravings. 4to, half calf, pp. 602. London, 1807. $10.00

2227 **Hardy,** Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

2228 **Head,** Sir Francis. A Narrative. The 2d edition, containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 + 15 + 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2229 **Head,** George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax and the Canadas to Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, boards, pp. 363. London, 1838. $1.25

2230 **Hill,** Alex. Staveley. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1885. $1.50

2231 **Hind,** Henry Y. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. Map and colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. London, 1863. $12.00

2232 **Hind,** H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history."—Field.

2233 **Hunter,** W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery. Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cloth. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

2234 **Jameson,** Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. (Society in Toronto, The Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story Tellers, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1838. $3.00

2235 **Lambert,** John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808. Illustrated with maps and colored plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half red roan, gilt tops. London, 1810. $7.50

2237 **Lawrence,** J. W. Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, N. S. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2238 **Lillie,** A. Canada, Physical, Economic, and Social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2239 **Lindsey,** Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

2240 **Logan,** Sir Wm. E. Life of. Compiled from His Letters, Journals, etc. By Bernard J. Harrington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2241 **Lorne,** Canadian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil by Marquis of Lorne. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. London. $2.00

2242 **Manitoba.** Begg, Alexandia. The Creation of Manitoba; or, History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. $1.50

2243 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2244 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2245 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, Its Peoples and Its Industries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

2246 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great North-West. With maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

2247 **Martin,** Horace T. Castorologia; or, The History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. An exhaustive monograph and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. London, 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

2248 **Martin,** R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, pp. 337. London, 1836. $1.00

2249 **Milton,** Viscount, and Cheadle, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land: Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Undertaken with the View of Exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia through British Territory, by One of the Northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. Map. Presentation copy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1866. $3.00

2250 **Monck,** Francis E. O. My Canadian Leaves: An Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864-65. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1891. $1.75

2251 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

2252 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. New York. $1.00

2253 **Mulvaney,** Chas. P. History of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885; Origin and Progress of the War, with History of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Toronto, 1885. $1.25

2254 **Narrative** of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and Other Measures Resorted to by the British Government and Numerous Private Individuals to Overpower the Earl of Stirling and Subvert His Lawful Rights. Written by Himself. Also, A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, with an Historical View of Their Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc. By Ephraim Lockhart. Folding pedigree. 4to, boards, pp. 176 + 77. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

With additional manuscript table of pedigree inserted in front cover.

2255 **Nettle,** Richard. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and Its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. $1.25

2256 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

2257 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Their Country, Social divisions, Geography, and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S. 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

2258 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. $2.50

2259 **Newfoundland,** Excursions in and about, during the Years 1839 and 1840. By J. B. Jukes. (Geology, Fishing, Adventures with Indians, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1842. $2.00

2260 **Newfoundland.** Hatton, Joseph and Harvey M. Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony: Its History, Prospects in the Future, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. London, 1883. $2.00

2261 **Newfoundland.** Pedley, Chas. The History of Newfoundland from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 531. London, 1863. $2.50

2263 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Edited by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. London, 1870. $1.25

2264 **Nova Scotia.** Lockwood, Anthony. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia, including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan. Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 104. London (printed for the Author), 1818. $5.00

2265 **Nova Scotia.** Lunenburg County. History of the County of Lunenburg. By Mather B. Des Brisay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 585. Toronto, 1895. $5.00

2266 **Nova Scotia.** Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Halifax, 1864. $1.50

2267 **Nova Scotia.** Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 12mo. Montreal, 1863. $2.00

2268 **Nova Scotia.** Rogers, Chas. The Earl of Stirling's Register of Royal Letters Relative to the Affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1615-35. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1885. $10.00

Very rare. Only 150 copies privately printed.

2269 **Nova Scotia.** Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia from Its Commencement in 1765. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Edinburgh, 1848. $1.25

2270 **Nova Scotia.** (A History of) Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Early Voyages to America, Acadian Settlements, Champlain, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.) By George S. Brown. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Boston, 1888. $2.50

2271 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. London, n. d. $1.25

2272 **Picken,** Andrew. The Canadas: Comprehending a Variety of Topographical Reports from Original Document Furnished by John Galt. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. London, 1832. $1.25

2273 **Pike,** Warburton. The Barren Grounds of Northern Canada. Maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. London, 1892. $1.50

Personal adventures in search of big game, with spirited and graphic descriptions of the search for the musk ox, the rarest and most inaccessible of all large game. The author traveled over new ground hitherto only known to the Indians.

2274 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837-39, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

2275 **Rattray,** W. J. The Scot in British North America. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1880. $7.50

A complete history of the active and important part played by the Scotch in the development of Canada.

2276 **Ridgeway.** An Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Buffalo, 1868. $1.00

2277 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-15, being the Ridout Letters. With annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War of 1812. Name on title-page.

2278 **Roper,** Edward. By Track and Trail: A Journey through Canada. (Quebec, Montreal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Life in the Northwest, Vancouver City, Over the Rockies, etc.) Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. London, 1891. $2.50

Published at 18 shillings.

2279 **Roy,** J. History of Canada for the Use of Schools and Families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Montreal, 1854. $1.00

2280 **St. Thomas.** Knox, John P. Historical Account of St. Thomas, with Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. New York, 1852. $1.25

2281 **Sangster,** Charles. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Kingston, 1856. $1.00

2282 **Scatcherd,** Thomas. Memoir of, Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record. By Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. London, Ontario, 1878. $1.50

2283 **Seton-Karr,** H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

2284 **Simpson,** George. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, 1841-42. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $3.00

By the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company. Relates almost entirely to northwest Canada, Alaska, Sandwich Islands, and Siberia.

2285 **Simpson,** Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the Coast of North America; Effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836-39. (Journeys on the Red, Coppermine, and Mackenzie Rivers, etc.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. London, 1843. $2.50

2286 **Six Years** in the Bush; or, Extracts from the Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada, 1832-38. 16mo, cloth, pp. 126. London, 1838. $2.00

A very scarce account of an early settler in Canada.

2287 **Small,** H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada: A Concise History of Leading Events. 8vo, paper, pp. 224. Ottawa, 1868. $1.50

2288 **Smith,** W. H. Canada, Past, Present, and Future, Being an Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several businesses (183 pages). Is a valuable personal record.

2289 **Smyth,** Coke. Sketches in the Canadas. A series of 23 splendid lithographic plates of Scenery, Falls of Niagara, Indians and Indian Life, Buffalo Hunting, etc. Folio, half green morocco. London (about 1850). $10.00

2291 **Spedon,** Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. $1.25

2292 **Stewart,** George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. (Reil Rebellion, Montreal, Speeches, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Toronto, 1879. $1.25

2293 **Strickland,** Major. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, The Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. $2.50

2294 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

2295 **Taylor,** James. Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in, Upper Canada, with Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Hull, 1846. $2.00

2296 **Toronto.** History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario. (His-

tory of the City, Towns, Villages, Churches, Local Items and Biographical Sketches.) Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1885. $5.00

2297 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections of Early Settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

2298 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

2299 **Tyrrell,** J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada: A Journey of 3200 by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New York, 1898. $1.75

2300 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray): Where They Are; What They Are; and What They May Become; Their History, Topography, Climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

2301 **Vancouver.** Macdonald, D. G. F. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island: Description, with Natural History, Gold Fields, and Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. London, 1863. $1.50

2302 **Vancouver.** Mayne, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1862. $2.00

2303 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hocheloga; or, England in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

2304 (**Warburton.**) The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

2305 **Wilson,** F. A., and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. London, 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada and on the construction of a trans-continental railroad.

2306 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnepeg: Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870-79. By Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

2307 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1855. $1.25

2308 **Bates,** H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. London, 1878. $1.50

2309 **Gautemala.** Dunn, Henry. Gautemala, or the United Provinces of Central America, 1827-28, being Sketches of a Twelve-Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $1.75

2310 **Gautemala.** Montgomery, G. W. Narrative of a Journey to Gautemala in 1838. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. New York, 1839. $1.50

2311 **Gautemala.** The Land of the Quetzal. By William T. Brigham. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 453. London, 1887. $2.50

2312 **Hand Book** of the American Republics. (First Landing of Columbus, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Washington, 1891. .75

2313 **Honduras.** The Land of Great Depths. By Cecil Charles. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

2314 **Honduras.** Henderson, Capt. Geo. Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the

Mosquito Indians. 12mo, half calf, pp. 237. London, 1811. $1.50

2315 **Map** of Central America, compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate. Executed by A. D. Bache, under direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft. by 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen in cloth cover. 1856. .75

2316 **Nicaragua.** A Sketch of Travel. By Mrs. Alfred Hart. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1887. $1.00

2317 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. $5.00

2318 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future, Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.25

2319 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 418. London, 1865. $2.00

The most complete work on this subject.

2320 **Panama.** Fabens, Joseph W. A Story of Life in the Isthmus. (Account of Troubles during the War with Mexico, etc.) 12mo, pp. 215. New York, 1853. $1.00

2321 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama and What I Saw There. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1852. $1.25

2322 **Panama.** Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama Canal, Its History, Political Aspects, and Financial Difficulties. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. New York, 1885. $1.50

2323 **Pim,** Bedford, and Seemann, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Map and tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1869. $3.00

2324 **Schmidt,** Dr. Julius. The Stone Sculptures of Capán and Quirigua. Drawn by Heinrich Meye; translated from the German by A. D. Savage. 20 splendid plates of Idols, Temples, Tombs, etc. Folio, half roan. New York, 1883. $7.50

2325 **Shufeldt,** R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1872. $1.50

2326 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America, Their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates, and woodcuts. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 782. New York, 1858. $7.50

Scarce.

2327 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Map and fine plates of Ancient Remains, Idols, Temples, Hieroglyphics, etc. 1st edition, fine copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. $4.50

2328 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from Its Discovery to Close of Seventeenth Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. London, 1854. $1.50

2329 **Zeledon,** Pedro P. Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of April 15, 1858, to be Decided by the President of the United States, Filed on Behalf of the Government of Costa Rica. 8vo, morocco, pp. 211. Washington, 1887. $1.25

MEXICO.

2330 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. A Popular History of the Mexican People. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 632. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

2331 **Barca,** Madame Caldern de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. With a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. London, 1843. $1.50

2332 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimiles in photo-lithography. 8 pp. New York, 1869. ·35

2333 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California, and Arizona, being Revised Edition of Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

2334 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. With maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

2335 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, Written by Himself, containing a Full and True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $7.00

2336 **Emory,** Wm. H. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth. Washington, 1857. $6.00

Beautiful plates of scenery, antiquities, botany, natural history, etc.

2337 **Evans,** Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

2338 **Ferry,** Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. London, 1856. $1.50

2339 **Frost,** John. The History of Mexico and Its Wars. (The Aztec Empire, Cortez Conquest, Spanish Rule, Texan Wars, War with the United States, etc.) 550 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 706. New Orleans, 1887. $2.00

2340 **Gringo,** A. Through the Land of the Aztecs; or, Life and Travel in Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

2341 **Haven,** Gilbert. Our Next-Door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. New York, 1875. $2.50

2342 **Henderson,** Geo. F. History of the Mexican Railway, Considered with Its Geographical, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Aspects. With scientific and historical notes. Fine lithographic plates. Folio, cloth, pp. 211. Mexico, 1876. $1.50

2343 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. Maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1811. $10.00

2344 **Lyons,** G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with Account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

2345 **Maturin,** Edward. Montezuma, the Last of the Aztecs: A Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

2346 **Mayer,** Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country from the Invasion to the Present Time, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 + 399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

Another, 2 vols. in 1, leather. Hartford, 1854. $3.50

2347 **Moreno,** G. Reglas Ciertas, y Precisamente Necessarias para Ivezes, y Ministros de Ivsticia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores Compuestas por el muy Docto P. M. Fr. Geronymo Moreno. 4to, pp. (16) 136. Mexico, 1732. $5.00

A rare production of the Mexican press.

2348 **Ober,** F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life among the Mexicans. 1st, Yucatan. 2d, Central and South-

ern Mexico. 3d, Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed upon much better paper than were the re-issues.

2349 **Parry,** Francis. The Sacred Maya Stone of Mexico and Its Symbolism. With 8 large plates and numerous illustrations in the text. Folio, paper, pp. 70. London, 1893. $1.50

A most interesting work on Mexican Archæology and Symbolism and the true meaning of the carved monuments of ancient Mexico and Central America.

2350 **Price,** Thomas W. Brief Notes Taken on a Trip to the City of Mexico in 1878, Forming an Interesting Narrative. 12mo, cloth, pp. 103. n. p., n. d. $1.50

Only a few copies privately printed.

2351 **Rankin,** Melinda. Twenty Years among the Mexicans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.00

2352 **Robinson,** Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution: including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with Some Observations on the Practicability of Opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf, pp. 396. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1820. $1.50

2353 **Schmidt,** Gustavus. The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico Arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, Preceded by an Historical Introduction to the Spanish and Mexican Law, with the Most Important Acts of the Mexican Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 376. New Orleans, 1851. $3.50

2354 **Shepard,** A. K. The Land of the Aztecs; or, Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

2355 **Thompson,** Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1846. $1.00

2356 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico in 1827. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $12.50

Another copy, half bound. $10.00

SOUTH AMERICA.

2357 **Andrews,** Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta, thence by Deserts of Carauja to Potosi, and Subsequently to Santiage de Chili, Taken in Behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. London, 1827. $3.50

2358 **Argentine.** Isabelle, Arsene. Voyage à Buenos Ayres et à Porto Alégre, 1830-34. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 620. Havre, 1835. $1.50

2359 **Argentine.** Johnson, H. C. R. A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1868. $1.50

2360 **Argentine.** King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. London, 1846. $1.75

2361 **Argentine.** MacCann, William. Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces; The Natural Products of the Country and Habits of the People. Fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $3.00

2362 **Argentine.** Mulhall, M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic and the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. London, 1875. $1.25

2363 **Argentine.** Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants; or, Civilization and Barbarism. With a biographical sketch of the author by Mrs.

Horace Mann. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1868. $1.50

2364 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas; or, The First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. With map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank, top of title-page.

2365 **Argentine.** Turner, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines: Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885-90. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. New York, 1892. $1.50

2366 **Bates,** Henry W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. London, 1875. $1.50

2367 **Brazil.** Agassiz, Louis. A Journal in Brazil. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Boston, 1868. $1.50

2368 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil from the Period of the Arrival of the Draganza Family in 1808 to the Abdication of Dom Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the state documents and other original sources, forming the continuation of Southey's history of that country. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1836. $2.50

2369 **Brazil.** Atkins, John. A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies in His Majesty's Ships the Swallow and Weymouth, Describing the Several Islands and Settlements, etc. (Stamp on title.) 8vo, calf, pp. 266. London, 1735. $2.50

2370 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

2371 **Brazil.** Burton, Capt. Richard F. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil, with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. $5.00

2372 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

2373 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paraguayan War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Edinburgh, 1870. $1.00

2374 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Capt. Thos. A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S. Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a Concise Account of the Loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

2375 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Portrait, map, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

2376 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and a Residence There, 1821-23. With fine plates. 4to, half roan, pp. 335. London, 1824. $2.00

2377 **Brazil.** Hadfield, Wm. Brazil, and the River Platte, in the Year 1868; Showing the Progress of those Countries since His Former Visit in 1853. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 271. London, 1869. $1.25

2378 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn Route to Australia, including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verde. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

2379 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F., and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $2.50

2380 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand-colored plates of Costumes, Scenery, Natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

2381 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. $3.00

2382 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java, and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps, and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. London, 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character—history, geology, slavery, etc.

2383 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, Terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew by the Portuguese, with General Sketches of the Country, Its Natural Productions, Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2384 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, Ten Years of a Lady's Travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. London, 1881. $1.50

2385 **Brazil.** Osorio, Jerome. History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc.; Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges, etc. Translated from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

2386 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

2387 **Brazil.** Scully, William. Brazil, Its Provinces and Chief Cities, the Manners and Customs of the People, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.00

2388 **Brazil.** Smith, Herbert H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. New York, 1879. $2.50

The best single volume which has been written upon Brazil.

2389 **Brazil.** Travels of Prince Adalbert in Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and Xingu Rivers. Translated by Robert H. Schomburgk. Maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $2.50

2390 **Brand,** Lieut. Chas. Journal of a Voyage to Peru: A Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, Performed on Foot in the Snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 346. London, 1828. $2.50

2391 **Brown,** C. B., and Lidstone, Wm. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and Its Tributaries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. London, 1878. $2.50

2392 **Brown,** C. Narrative of the Expedition to South America Which Sailed from England at the Close of 1817 for the Service of the Spanish Patriots, including the Military and Naval Transactions. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 193. London, 1819. $2.00

The author was captain of the "Venezuelian Brigade of Light Artillery."

2393 **Buenos Ayres** and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from Their Discovery and Conquest to the Establishment of Their Political In-

dependence, by Woodbine Parish. Illustrated (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

2394 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819-21, containing Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery (colored one of costumes). 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

2395 **Chile.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1841. $1.50

2396 **Chile.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Residence in Chile during 1822 and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. 14 fine plates. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 512. London. $3.50

2397 **Chile.** Schmidtmeyer, Peter. Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the Years 1820 and 1821, with Some Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture; Mines and Metallurgy; Inhabitants, History, and Other Features of America; Particularly of Chile and Arauco. Illustrated with thirty plates (some colored), plans of Santiago, Post Road across the Pampas, Itineraries, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 380. London, 1824. $5.00

2398 **Colombia.** A Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822. $2.50

2399 **Colombia.** Cochrane, Chas. S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24. Map and fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $3.50

2400 **Colombia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

2401 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage Made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, calf, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

2402 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California; Incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and Other Pacific Ocean Islands; Manners and Customs of the Various Savage Tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. $2.50

2403 **Crommelin,** M. Over the Andes from Argentine to Chili and Peru. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1896. $2.00

A most interesting volume on unfrequented portions of the South American continent.

2404 **Curtis,** William E. The Capitals of Spanish America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 715. New York, 1888. $2.00

2405 **Ecuador.** Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.25

2406 **Empson,** Chas. H. Narratives of South America; illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery; with Numerous Facts in Natural History Collected during a Four Years' Residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. London (for the Author), 1836. $1.50

2407 **Gilliss,** J. M. United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds, Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Washington, 1855. $1.50

2408 **Guiana.** Bennett, Geo. W. An Illustrated History of British Guiana. Illustrated with photos. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Georgetown, 1866. $5.00

Very scarce.

2409 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50

Scarce.

2410 **Guiana.** Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana, with a Glance at the West Indies. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

2411 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing Statistical Account of the Settlements There, and of Those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and Other Contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1813. $2.00

2412 **Guiana.** Brown, C. Barrington. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1876. $2.50

2413 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of that Colony and Principal Events from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. $6.00

2414 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840-48. Anecdotes and Notices Illustrating the Social Condition of Its Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 305. London, 1850. $1.50

2415 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the Years 1772 to 1777, Elucidating the History of that Country, and Describing Its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

2416 **Guiana.** The Demerara Martyr, Memoirs of Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara. By Edwin A. Wallbridge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. London, 1848. $1.25

2417 **Guiana.** Veness, W. T. El Dorado; or, British Guiana as a Field for Colonization. Map. 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 199. London, 1866. $2.50

"With the Author's Compliments." An unusual work.

2418 **Guiana.** Hackett, James. Narrative of the Expedition Which Sailed from England in 1817 to Join the South American Patriots. 8vo, half calf, pp. 144. London, 1818. $1.50

2419 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-22. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824. $1.25

2420 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, 1799-1804. By Alex. Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; translated by Helen Maria Williams. Maps and plates. Vols. I.-VI. Calf and half calf (not quite uniform). London, 1818-26. $6.00

2421 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861-68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

2422 **Kennedy,** A. J. La Platte, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

2423 **La Plata.** An Account, Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. Translated

from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

2424 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

2425 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852-53. Map, portrait, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

2426 **Markham,** Clements R. The War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. London, 1882. $1.50

2427 **Markham,** Clements R. Travels in Peru and India. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. London, 1862. $2.50

2428 **Mathews,** Ed. D. Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers through Bolivia and Peru. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. London, 1879. $2.00

2429 **Mathison,** Gilbert Farquhar. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822, with Remarks on the Past and Present State and Political Prospects of those Countries. Colored plates and map. 8vo, boards, pp. 478. London, 1825. $2.00

Colored plate of the Sandwich Islanders, also map.

2430 **Mulhall,** M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic, also of Uruguay and Paraguay. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1875. $1.25

2431 **Paez,** Don Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. New York, 1862. $1.25

2432 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix, F. X. The History of Paraguay, with Many New and Curious Particulars of that Country and Account of the Establishments Formed by the Jesuits from among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1769. $3.50

2433 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay Describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. London, 1805. $1.50

2434 **Paraguay.** Du Graty, Alfred M. La République du Paraguay. Illustrated with a number of tinted lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Brussels, 1865. $2.00

2435 **Paraguay.** Rengger and Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francia in Paraguay, being an Account of a Six Years' Residence in that Republic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 208. London, 1827. $1.50

2436 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay: An Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1838. $1.50

2437 **Paraguay.** The War in. With a historical sketch of the country and its people by George Thompson. Maps, plans, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1869. $1.25

2438 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. London, 1881. $1.00

2439 **Patagonia.** Cunningham, Robt. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. Edinburgh, 1871. $2.50

2440 **Patagonia.** Musters, Geo. C. At Home with the Patagonians: Wanderings over Untrodden Ground. Il-

lustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. London, 1871. $2.50

2441 **Pazos,** Don Vicente. Letters on the United Province of South America, Addressed to Henry Clay. Translated from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 258. New York, 1819. $1.25

2442 **Peru.** Cosio. T. de Trueba y Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

2443 **Peru.** Fernandez, Diego. Primera y Segunda Parte de la Historia del Peru: cotiene la primera lo succedido en la Nueva Espana y en el Peru. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, full morocco, 142l + 130l. Sevilla, 1571. $75.00

Original and only edition of this very rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of its publication. The author was an actor in as well as an eyewitness of many of the events recorded in his work.

This is a very reasonable copy, one being recently priced by Quaritch at £35.

2444 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

2445 **Peru.** Hutchinson, Thos. J. Two Years in Peru, with Exploration of Its Antiquities. Map and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. $3.50

2446 **Peru.** La Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru: Treating of the Original of Their Incas, Their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, the Conquest by the Spaniards, Civil Wars, etc. Illustrated with fine old copperplates, and translated into English by Paul Rycaut. Folio, calf, pp. 1023. London, 1688. $7.50

2447 **Peru.** Memoirs of General Miller in the Service of the Republic of Peru. By John Miller. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1828. $2.50

2448 **Peru.** Prescott, Wm. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1847. $4.00

First edition.

2449 **Peru.** Seventeen Years' Travels of Peter de Cieza through the Mighty Kingdom of Peru and the Large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America, from the City of Panama to Chile. Maps and plates. 4to, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 255. London, 1709. $10.00

2450 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

2451 **Peru.** The Present State of Peru, comprising Its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Customs, etc. 20 colored plates of costumes, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 488. London, 1805. $5.00

Beautiful hand-colored plates. Fine copy.

2452 **Peru.** True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake Which Happened at Lima October 28, 1746, with a Description of Callao, Lima, and Kingdom of Peru, before Their Destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, boards. London, 1748. $2.50

2453 **Peru.** Von Tschudi, Dr. J. J. Travels in Peru, 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, and across the Andes into the Primeval Forests. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. London, 1847. $2.00

"His work is the best of the kind that has come before us since the appearance of Darwin's Journal."—Westminster Review.

2454 **Pilling,** William. The Emancipation of South America, being a Condensed Translation of the History of San Martin by General Don Bartolomé Mitre. With maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 499. London, 1893. $1.50

2455 **Rolt,** Mr. New and Accurate History of South America, with a Particular Account of the Discovery of the New World. The Spanish, French, Dutch, and English Provinces, and Various Indian Tribes. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 576. London, 1756. $3.50

2456 **Seymour,** Richard Arthur. Pioneering in the Pampas; or, The First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1869. $1.25

2457 **Smyth,** Lieut. W., and Lowe, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, Undertaken with a View of Ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic. Plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. London, 1836. $2.00

2458 **Snow,** W. Parker. Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate. Charts and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. $3.50

2459 **Spanish-America.** Outline of the Revolution in; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War Carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 219. New York, 1817. $1.50

2460 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. By an Officer of the United States Navy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 441. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.25

2461 **Ulloa,** Gen. Juan and Antonio. A Voyage to South America, Describing the Spanish Cities, Provinces, etc. Translated from the Spanish by John Adams. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1772. $2.50

2462 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with Account of State of Sheep-Farming and Emigration. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1871. $1.00

2463 **Venezuela.** Recollections of a Service of Three Years, during the War of Extermination, in the Republics of Colombia and Venezuela. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1828. $4.00

2464 **View** of South America and Mexico, Their History, Condition, and Complete History of the Revolution. By a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1826. $1.50

2465 **Vincent,** Frank. Around and about South America: Twenty Months of Quest and Query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. New York, 1891. $2.00

2466 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812-24. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. London, 1828. $1.75

2467 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-16-20-24. 16mo, cloth, pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.00

2468 **Watson,** Robert Grant. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the Colonial Period. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1884. $2.50

WEST INDIES.

2469 **Archer,** Capt. J. H. Laurence. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date, with Genealogical and Historical Annotations, from Original, Local, and Other Sources, Illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the Seventeenth Century. With engravings of the arms of the principal families. 4to, cloth, pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.50

2470 **Barbados.** A Short History of, from Its First Discovery and Settlement to the End of the Year 1767. (Government, Constitution, Climate, Soil, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 121. London, 1768. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

2471 **Barbados.** A Short History of Barbados from Its First Discovery and Settlement to 1767. 12mo, boards, uncut, very fine copy, pp. 123. London, 1768. $4.00

2472 **Barbados.** Hughes, Griffith. The Natural History of the Barbados. In 10 books. Illustrated with fine full-page copperplates of Plants, Trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large-paper copy. Large folio, sheep, pp. 334. London, 1750. $10.00

2473 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1834. $2.00

2474 **Carthagena.** Authentic Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, with an Exact Relation of that Expedition, of Their Several Engagements with the English. By Sieur Pointis. With an Account of Carthagena in 1532. Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 86. London, 1740. $3.50

2475 **Certain Inducements** of Well Minded People who are here straightened in their estates and otherwise, to transport themselves or some servants for them into the West Indies for the propagating of the Gospel and increase of trade. 4to, half morocco. London, 1643 (reprinted, 1865). $1.25

Reprinted from the probably unique original in the possession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes.

2476 **Coleridge,** H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 311. London, 1841. $1.25

2477 **Cuba.** Huber, B. Apercu Statistique de l'Ile de Cuba. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 332. Paris, 1826. $1.00

2478 **Cuba.** Rea, Geo. B. Facts and Fakes about Cuba: A Review of the Various Stories Circulated Concerning the Present Insurrection. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1897. $1.00

2479 **Dallas,** R. C. History of the Maroons from Their Origin, including the Expedition to Cuba and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the Last Ten Years. 2 maps and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1803. $4.00

2480 **Davy,** John. The West Indies before and since Slave Emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands' Military Command: Founded on Notes and Observations Collected during a Three Years' Residence. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. London, 1854. $1.50

2481 **Day,** Chas. W. Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2482 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d edition. With fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, pp. 494 + 521. London, 1794. $5.00

2483 **Eves,** C. Washington. The West Indies, Their History, Slaves, Agriculture, etc. Illustrated. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. London, 1889. $1.50

2484 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies. 2d edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1888. $2.00

2485 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, The English-American, His Travels by Sea and Land; a Journey of 3300 Miles within the Main Land of America, with

Grammar of Some Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 477. London, 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

2486 **Gurney,** Joseph J. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1840. $1.25

With interesting particulars as to slavery and its abolition.

2487 **Gurney,** Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. New York, 1840. .75

2488 (**Hastings,** D. P.) A Winter in the West Indies and Florida, with Particular Description of St. Croix, Havana, Key West, and St. Augustine. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1839. $1.50

2489 **Hayti.** Brief Notices of, with Its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. (Cuba, Mahogany Cutting, etc.) By John Candler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. London, 1842. .75

2490 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 411. London, 1828. $1.00

2491 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Chas. Notes on Haiti Made during a Residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $2.50

2492 **Hayti.** Sketches of, from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 416. London, 1827. $1.50

2493 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica: Describing the Island. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1890. .75

2494 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes Alleged to Have Been Committed by Him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. London, 1868. $1.00

2495 **Jamaica.** Gesse, Philip Henry. A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. (Flora, Animal Life, Negro Proper Names, etc.) Illustrated, colored plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. London, 1851. $1.50

2496 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. (Spanish Cruelty, Buccaneers, Sir Henry Morgan's Enterprises against the Spaniards, etc.) Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 340. London, 1740. $3.00

2497 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts Submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, Preparatory to an Appeal Seeking Redress for Grievances under Administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an Exposure of the Present System of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1837. $1.25

2498 **Leach,** Lieut.-Col. J. Rough Sketches of the Life of an Old Soldier during a Service in the West Indies, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 411. London, 1831. $1.50

2499 **Lewis,** Matthew G. Journal of a West India Proprietor Kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. London, 1834. $1.50

2500 **Lorne,** Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

2501 **McQuade,** James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies, and Florida. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 441. New York, 1885. $1.25

2502 **Moore,** Rachel Wilson. West Indies and South America in 1863-64, with Notes from the Diary of Her Husband, together with His Memoir by George Truman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

2503 **Ober,** Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees: The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Edinburgh, 1880. $2.00

2504 **Pinckard,** George. Notes on the West Indies Written during the Expedition under Gen. Abercromby, with Observations on the Barbadoes and Settlements Captured by the British on the Coast of Guiana, with Remarks on the Creoles, Indians, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1806. $4.00

2505 **Porto Rico.** An Account of the Present State of Puerto Rico, with Numerous Original Facts and Documents Illustrative of the State, Condition, Moral and Physical, of the Population, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 392. London, 1834. $3.50

Scarce.

2506 **Raynal,** Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. Maps and plates. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1783. $6.00

2507 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Sam'l. Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

2508 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

2509 **San Domingo.** Mossell, C. W. Toussaint l'Ouverture, the Hero of St. Domingo; or, Hayti's Struggle for Independence. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. Lockport, 1896. $1.50

2510 **San Domingo.** Brown, J. Dr. The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1837. $2.00

"During 1833-34, while in St. Domingo, I collected the most authentic intelligence of that island's eventful history."

2511 **Smith,** Aaron. The Atrocities of the Pirates: Being a Faithful Narrative of the Sufferings Endured by the Author during His Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba; with an Account of the Excesses and Barbarities of Those Inhuman Freebooters. Small 8vo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1824. $1.50

2512 **Trollope,** Anthony. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 395. London, 1860. $1.50

2513 **Vernon,** Admiral. Authentic Papers Relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, 1744; Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Carthagena (2d edition, 1744); An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena (3d edition, 1743); Original papers Relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, 1744; Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Panama, 1744; A Letter to Edward Vernon from John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital in the Late Expedition to the West Indies, 1744. 6 very rare pamphlets relative to Admiral Vernon's Expedition in one volume. 8vo, old calf. London. $15.00

2514 **Willis,** N. P. Health Trip to the Tropics. (Bermuda, Cuba, Hayti, New Orleans, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1853. $1.00

ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

2515 **Anderson,** Rufus. The Hawaiian Islands, Their Progress and Condition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Boston, 1865. $1.50

2516 **Hill,** S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. (Origin of the Inhabitants, Arts and Customs of the Islanders, Taxation in the Sandwich Islands, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1856. $2.00

2517 **Jarves,** James Jackson. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1843. $1.50

2518 **Sandwich Island** Notes. By A. Haole. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. $1.50

2519 **South Sea** Islands. A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in, with Remarks upon the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Languages, Traditions, Usages of the Inhabitants, etc. By John Williams. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 525. New York, n. d. $2.00

The results of eighteen years, and one hundred thousand miles traveled.

2520 **Wawn,** W. T. The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade: A Record of Voyages and Experiences in the Western Pacific from 1875 to 1891. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. London, 1893. $2.50

Historical Works Published by Francis P. Harper

Charlevoix's History of New France

Translated from the original edition, with notes, by Dr. JOHN GILMARY SHEA. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by NOAH FARNHAM MORRISON.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, steel portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Volumes I. and II. now ready.* $3.00 net per volume.

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold. In speaking of his work, Dr. Shea said: "I propose to make it a work of *positive* and *enduring value*. To a translation made with care and study I designed to add not mere occasional notes, but exact reference to every known authority for every statement in the text. This has proved a task much greater than, from my familiarity with the subject, I had anticipated."

Send for prospectus.

Early New York Houses

With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by WM. S. PELLETREAU, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head- and tail-pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. MOLLER, Jr. Issued in 10 parts, royal 8vo, colored paper cover, at . . . . . $1.00 net per part
Bound in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, ... $10.00 net
25 copies on Japan Paper, 10 parts, at . . . . . $3.00 net per part

Some of the old houses described with views are, The site of Captain Kidd's House, The Oldest Houses on Lafayette Place, Franklin Square in 1856, Residence of General Winfield Scott, Goelet Mansion, The Golden Eagle Inn, Belmont Mansion, Fraunce's Tavern, Apthorpe Mansion, Walhalla Hall, Jumel and Gemmell Mansions, Mulberry Bend, Five Points in 1860, Broad Street in 1796, Entrance to Brooklyn Bridge in 1857, etc.

Send for prospectus. Only a few sets left.

The Algonquian Series

By WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER. A series of ten valuable works, written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and edition limited to 250 copies. Sold only in complete sets. *Volumes I. and II. now ready.*
12mo, cloth, each . . . . . $1.50 net
The series will consist of

1. **The Origin of the Name Manhattan.**
2. **Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.**
3. **The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.**
4. **The Indian Names for Long Island.**
5. **The Algonquian Names for the Siouian Tribes of Virginia.**
6. **The Bocootawanaukes, or the Fire Nation.**
7. **Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.**
8. **The Algonquian Terms Patawomeke and Massawomeke.**
9. **The Names Chickahominy, Pawmunkey and Kuskarawaoke.**
10. **The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.**

Send for prospectus.

Mr. William Wallace Tooker has made the study of the ancient Indian names of localities, the vocabulary and antiquities of these tribes his life work, and this series represents an immense amount of research, some points requiring months to trace and verify. The historical student will find in these volumes many valuable hints and facts not generally known, and the general reader will be interested in learning about the early Indian history and curious early Indian names of his localities.

Historical Index to "Valentine's Manuals"

Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, "Valentine's Manuals" 1841 to 1870, consisting of 2325 References.
8vo, cloth, 95 pages. Edition limited to 250 copies, ... $2.50 net

This volume will be found to be a valuable reference work for all interested in early New York. Fortunately most of the historical matter is in the later and commoner volumes running from 1850 to 1870, so that to students who have or can consult these years it will prove as important as to those who own complete sets, while as a record of what has been written and where it may be found this index will prove of permanent value, and must be consulted by all future students of early New York.

Heretofore these Manuals have been the despair of students. In the twenty-eight volumes of which a complete set consists the historical matter is distributed through the volumes without regard to system—just as they happened to come into the hands of the printer.

Dr. Elliott Coues' Works on Western Exploration

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Head Waters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited as follows: 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

1,000 on fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
150 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited, with copious notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth.

1,000 copies, fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
100 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Pike's Exploration." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information."

American Explorers' Series

FINAL WORK OF THE LATE DR. COUES

No. 3. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer

The Diary of *Francisco Garcés* in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775–76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, ... $6.00 net

No. 1. The Journal of Major Jacob Fowler

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, ... $3.00 net

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route, including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, and trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri

The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833–1872, now first printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript in the author's handwriting, with collations from various private journals, etc., by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and portraits. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, ... $6.00 net

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAY OF THESE WORKS

Chas. F. Lummis in the Dial: "By much the most competent and valuable collection of Far-West exploration in the nineteenth century (and in English, of any century)—a complete, rounded and standard work; a sound staff for historical students as long as there shall be any, and withal eminently readable to the thoughtful layman."

B. A. Hinsdale in the Dial: "In the Henry and Thompson Journals, Dr. Coues has found another rich store of materials. It is material, too, that he is admirably qualified to handle. No reader who has looked intelligently into the Doctor's splendid editions can doubt his perfect competency to edit any mass of material relating to early Northwestern affairs that, for its elucidation, demands an extensive knowledge of geography, ethnography, natural history, and of earlier or contemporary exploration and adventure in the same region."

San Francisco Sun Shine Magazine: "Dr. Elliott Coues, our foremost authority upon the exploration of the West during this century, keeps piling higher the debt which every American student owes him. These monumental works are indispensable, and in all large essentials, the last word on those important prefatory pages to the winning of the West."

Another Review: "Dr. Coues has lighted up the pages with inexhaustible learning, and with yet more wonderful gems from his treasury of curious information. The work is one to be proud of and one which nothing but pinching poverty should keep from the shelves of collectors of original works on American History."

Drake's Silver Map of the World, 1580

By MILLER CHRISTY. The Silver Map of the World, commemorative of Sir Francis Drake's Great Voyage, 1577-80. A Geographical Essay including some critical remarks on the Zeno Narrative and Chart of 1558, and on the curious inscription as to the Discoveries of Martin Frobisher. 2 charts and 8 facsimile plates. 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper. $3.50 net

Early Long Island Wills

With Genealogical and Historical Notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities, and letters of administration, ... $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

The Wills of the Smith Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794

A careful abstract of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth, ... $3.00 net
Edition limited to 340 numbered copies.

Many of the families of Smiths that settled in New York City and on Long Island between the Years 1664 and 1794 are the original stock whose descendants are to be found in all parts of the United States, and these "Early Wills," now for the first time printed, will be found to be an invaluable aid to genealogists in tracing family history. The lawyer will be saved both time and expense hunting up these records.

Early Wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784

A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth, 488 pages. $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 copies. Uniform with Early Long Island and Smith Wills.

History of the American Theatre, 1749-1797

By GEORGE C. SEILHAMER. Including a list of the performances of the early companies, full casts, summaries of the parts of all the actors and actresses, with quaint cards, advertisements, criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00. Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800.

Walt Whitman, The Man

By THOMAS DONALDSON. Illustrated by (13) portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, 300 pages, ... $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years.

Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville?

By GENERAL HENRY V. BOYNTON. With a description of the greatest cavalry movement of the war, and General James H. Wilson's Cavalry Operations in Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, 95 pages. . . . . $1.25 net
Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

Wood's History of Huntington, Long Island

Edited by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, Long Island, from the first settlement to the end of the American Revolution. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 215 copies, ... $2.00 net

Reprinted from the excessively rare original edition published in 1824, of which only very few copies are in existence.

AMERICANA CATALOGVE

FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1903

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

14 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1903

SEE LIST

OF OUR NEW HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS

AT THE END OF THIS VOLUME

We Buy

Large and Small Collections of

Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us. . . .

Francis P. Harper

INTRODUCTION

WE take much pleasure sending our new Americana Catalogue, just issued. This Catalogue contains two large private libraries of Americana, and other purchases made by us from various sources during the past two years. All of these books are desirable items, some of extreme rarity, such as the original edition of Horsmanden's "Negro Plot," New York, 1744; complete set of Backus' Church History of New England, Boston, 1777-96; McCall's History of Georgia, complete set Prince Society Publications; Barnum's Spy Unmasked, original edition, uncut; Mohawk Common Prayer Book, 1787, etc., etc.

We would call attention to the books on the West, which include the private collection of the late Hon. R. C. McCormick, purchased by us, and also to the large number of American Genealogies.

All works mentioned in this Catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases we have but a single copy, so an early order is desirable. While rarities are to be found on nearly every page, our purpose has been to keep in stock out-of-print "WORKING BOOKS" of recognized *value at reasonable prices.* A study of this Catalogue will reveal that the prices are below the average usually asked for desirable copies.

At the end of the Catalogue will be found a list of our new historical publications.

Contents.

	PAGE
Alabama	105
Alaska	203
Archæology	69
Arctic	203
Arizona	105
Arkansas	105
Biography	15
Boston	126
Brazil	217
British America	206
California	105
Canada	206
Central America	212
Colorado	111
Columbus	3
Connecticut	111
Dakota	115
Delaware	115
District of Columbia	115
Early Colonial History	3
Early Voyages	3
Florida	116
French and Indian War	46
Genealogy	83
Georgia	116
Illinois	117
Indiana	119
Indians	69
Iowa	120
Kansas	121
Kentucky	121
Louisiana	123
Maine	123
Maryland	124
Massachusetts	125
Mexico	214
Mexican War	68
Michigan	134
Minnesota	135
Miscellaneous	15
Mississippi	136
Missouri	136
Montana	137
Mormons	183
Nebraska	137
New England	138
New Hampshire	143
New Jersey	145
New Mexico	149
New York State	149
New York City	157
North Carolina	109
Ohio	170
Oregon	173
Pacific Islands	224
Pennsylvania	174
Pre Columbian	3
Revolutionary War	49
Rhode Island	179
South America	216
South Carolina	109
Tennessee	181
Texas	181
Travels	15
Utah	183
Vermont	185
Virginia	185
Voyages of Discovery	3
War of 1812	65
Washingtoniana	63
Western History	189
West Virginia	201
West Indies	222
Wisconsin	202
Wyoming	203

All moneys should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with the description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

No. 101 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1903

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

No. 14 WEST 22D STREET NEW YORK CITY.

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian and Early Colonial History*)

1 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc. (Mountgomery Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717; Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733; A Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675-76, etc.). 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897-98. $3.50

2 **Ancient Wreck.** Loss of the Sparrow Hawk in 1626 (in Cape Cod harbor). Remarkable Preservation and Recent Discovery of the Wreck. Plate. 12mo, paper, pp. 38. Boston, 1865. $1.00

3 **Anderson,** Rasmus B. America not Discovered by Columbus. A sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the 10th Century. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Chicago, 1877. $1.25

4 **Anson's Voyage** Round the World, 1740-44. Compiled from his Papers by Richard Walters. Maps and charts. 8vo, calf, pp. 536. London, 1767 $3.00

A voyage of most consuming interest. Anson hated the Spaniards and despised the Frenchmen, and was the veriest bulldog of all circumnavigators, loving nothing better than a tough contest. He is said to have returned from his four-years' voyage with more spoils than any other individual ever brought home.

5 **Anson's Voyage.** Narrative of John Byron, Commodore in the late expedition around the World, containing account of the great distresses suffered on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740-46, with account of the loss of the "Wager." Plate. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. London, 1768. $2.50

6 **Banvard,** Joseph. Romance of American History. Early events connected with the French Settlement at Fort Carolina, the English Plantation at Jamestown, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Boston, 1852. .75

7 **Barbados.** The Groans of the Plantations, or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. 4to, vellum, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

An exceptionally fine large copy of this scarce book.

8 **Beemish,** N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With notices of the Early Settlements in the Western Hemisphere. Map of Vinland, Ancient Inscriptions, and Genealogical Tables. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $4.00

9 **(Blaney, Capt).** An Excursion through the United States and Canada, 1822-23. Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 511. London, 1824. $2.50

A fine fresh copy, with presentation inscription from the author.

10 **Botero,** Giovanni. Le Relationi Universali (including America, with a map) in the original 6 parts. 8vo, paper, uncut. Venetia, 1612. $5.00

11 **Brown,** Marie A. The Icelandic Discoverers of America; or, Honour to whom Honour is due. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1888. $1.25

12 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America; with Discovery, Manners, and Customs of the Indians, Settlements of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1770. $4.00

By Edmund Burke. A chapter is devoted to the City of New York.

13 **Burney,** James. A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea; or, Pacific Ocean (including a History of the Buccaneers). Maps and plates. 5 vols., 4to, fresh half mor., gilt, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1803-17. $40.00

Fine copy of this scarce set. A masterly work of great research.

14 **Burton,** Robert. The English Empire in America; or, A Prospect of Newfoundland, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Bermuda, etc. Maps. 16mo, full mor., gilt edge, by the Club Bindery, pp. 188. Fine copy. London, 1692. $22.50

15 **Cabeca,** De Vaca. The Narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeca De Vaca. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Maps. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 138. Washington, 1851. $25.00

"This narrative has never before appeared in English. This account of one of the earliest explorations of territory within the limits of the United States, and of its inhabitants, has been deemed worthy of selection from the works on America of the 16th century, for presentation in this form, to a few personal friends."

16 **Cabot.** Dionne, N. E. John and Sebastian Cabot. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Quebec, 1898. $1.50

Edition limited to 125 numbered copies.

17 **Cabot,** Sebastian. Memoir of, with a Review of History of Maritime Discovery, illustrated from Documents from the Rolls. Now first published. 8vo, half calf, pp. 333. London, 1832. $3.50

18 **Cabot.** Weare, G. E. Cabot's Discovery of North America. Illustration and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. London, 1897. $2.00.

19 **Cabot.** Stevens, Henry. Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot. 16mo, cloth, pp. 32. Boston, 1870. $2.00

Beautifully printed on hand-made paper.

20 **Cadillac.** Burton, C. M. Sketch of the Life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the Founder of Detroit. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Detroit, 1895. $1.00

21 **Cartier.** Bref Récit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier. Aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1863. $5.00

22 **Casas B. De Las Cortes,** etc. (Letters and Documents now first printed for Henry Stevens, at the Chiswick Press), comprising the following:

I. Las Casas, Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el Rey Don Carlos. Anno, 1520.

II. Carta de Amonestacion a los Senores presidente y Oydores de la real audiencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della y de liberatad y remedios de la injusticias y agravious de las Yndios de su obispado. 1545.

III. Las Casas Carta a los Rev.

Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala y del de Chiapo. Anno, 1554.

IV. Hernando Cortes. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V. mostrandole sa parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Ano. 1542.

V. Parescer a Determinacion de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser babtisados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Ano de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey Don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las Yndias, etc. 1520.

Six 4to. tracts, boards, beautifully printed in Black Letter. London, 1854. $12.00

Only a few printed and rare. Murphy's sale, $31.50.

23 **Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. History of New France, translated from the original edition, with notes by Dr. James Gilmary Shea. A new edition with Life of the translator and a bibliography of his Writings, by Noah Farnham Morrison. Maps and portraits. 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1901. $18.00

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. De Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work, cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets.

24 **Clarke,** S. A. A Geographical Description of all the Countries of the Knowne World. That Portion relating to America, with separate title and paging; viz., A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America—to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, and Barbados. Pp. 85. Engraved title. Folio, half calf. London, 1671. $15.00

25 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile, with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

26 **Columbus.** The Spanish letter of Columbus, Feb. 15, 1493, to announce the discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile from the unique original edition, with a translation and introduction. 4to, paper. London, 1893. .40

27 **(Columbus.)** De Insulus inuentis Epistola Christoferi Colom, etc. 4 woodcuts. 12mo, half red morocco. 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Paris, 1858. $5.00

One of twenty copies reproduced in facsimile by Pilinski about 1858. Barlow copy brought $14.00; Ives, $12.00; Philadelphia, $17.50.

28 **Columbus.** Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. Facsimile Reprint by the Lenox Library. 12mo, paper. New York, 1893. .50

29 **Columbus.** Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America, from a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain (translated by Samuel Kettell). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 303. Boston, 1827. $5.00

Very scarce.

30 **Columbus'** Second Voyage. Syllacius, Nicolaus. De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris nuper inventis. With a Translation into English by Rev John Mulligan. 4to, cloth, pp. 18, 105, 63. New York, 1860, $35.00

Exceedingly scarce, as only 152 copies were privately printed for Mr. James Lenox, strictly for presentation. The original edition was

printed in 1494 or 1495 and only two copies are known of it. The translation is preceded by an Introduction by Mr. Lenox and in the Appendix an interesting bibliographical notice of the early accounts of Columbus' voyages, illustrated by numerous facsimiles. In this very beautiful production the original text of Syllacius is printed in Gothic type on one page, with the translation on the opposite.

31 **Columbus.** Barry, J. J. The Life of Christopher Columbus, from authentic Spanish and Italian Documents. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 620. Boston, 1869. $2.50

32 **(Columbus.)** Becher, Captain A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on His First Voyage to America; with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

33 **Columbus.** Belgrano L. T. Sulla Recente Scoperta Delle Ossa Di Cristoforo Colombo, in San Domingo Relazione. 8vo, paper. 37. Genova, 1878. $1.00

34 **Columbus** and the Discovery of the New World. From the French of M. le Marquis de Belloy. 6 fine etchings and 51 illutrations. 4to, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

35 **Columbus.** Bradford, Sarah H. The Story of Columbus. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1857. .75

36 **Columbus.** Address on Columbus, by Frederic R. Coudert, before the Catholic Club, October 11, 1892. 8vo, paper, pp. 51. (New York, 1892.) .50

37 **Columbus,** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.) By Charles I. Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

38 **Columbus.** Goodrich, Aaron. History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. New York, 1874. $2.50

39 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Henri. Notes on Columbus (consisting of a series of notes and extracts from rare books relating to Columbus, with numerous valuable bibliographical and historical notes. With account of the Poems, Eulogies, Essays, etc., in honor of Columbus). Plates, small folio, original paper covers, pp. 227. New York, privately printed, 1866. $50.00

Only 99 copies printed, all for presentation. The rarest of Harrisse's writings. The 14 plates are in a separate portfolio. An uncut copy of this magnificent and almost unattainable book.

40 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Henri. Columbus in a Nut-Shell. 8 long columns (fine print) in the New York Commercial Advertiser, July 9 and 16, 1864. $2.50

Early voyages.

41 **Columbus.** The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

42 **Columbus.** History of the Voyages of Christopher Columbus in order to Discover America and the West Indies. 16mo, old sheep, pp. 172. London (1790?). $1.00

43 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. Life and Voyage of Christopher Columbus. Isabella edition. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols, 4to, half roan, gilt tops. New York (1892). $7.50

44 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, together with the Voyages of his Companions. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, Murray, 1849. $3.00

45 **(Columbus.)** Kayserling, M. Christopher Columbus and Participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. New York, 1894. $1.00

46 **Columbus.** Knight, Arthur G. The Life of Christopher Columbus. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. New York, 1877. $1.00

47 **Columbus.** Lamartine, A. de. Life of Columbus. 16mo, cloth, pp. 236. New York, 1870. .75

48 **Columbus,** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and postscripts. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

49 **Columbus** Memorial. The first letter of Columbus, descriptive of his voyage to the New World, the Latin letter to his Royal Patrons, and a narrative of the four voyages reproduced in facsimile with illustrations, introductions, and notes. Edited by George Young. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 167. Philadelphia, 1893. $1.00

50 **Columbus.** Vita di Christoforo Colombo descritta da Ferdinando, suo Figlio e Tradotta da Alfonso Ulloa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. London, 1867. $2.50

Scarce.

51 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus and How He Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. Boston, 1891. $2.50

52 **Columbus,** Fernand. Harrisse, Henry. Fernand Colomb. Sa Vie, Ses Oeuvres. Essai Critique. Royal 8vo, half mor. (cracked), gilt top, pp. 231. Paris, 1872. $12.50

Edition limited to 225.

53 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Hy. D. Fernando Colon, Historiador de Su Padre. Ensayo Critico Por el autor. Biblioteca Americana Vetustissima. 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 220 and index. Sevilla, 1871. $10.00

Only 300 copies printed. "To my friend J. Carson Brevoort, Henry Harrisse."

54 **Cortes.** Folsom, George. The Despatches of Hernando Cortes to Emperor Charles V., written during the Conquest and Containing a Narrative of its Events. Now first translated, with Notes. Fine large paper copy. Bound in full polished calf, gilt, gilt top, by Bedford. New York, 1843. $7.50

55 **Cortes.** Helps, Arthur. The Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1871. $3.00

56 **Dampier,** Capt. Wm. A. Collection of Voyages (comprising the entire voyages of Dampier, and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc. Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1729. $25.00

Best edition, binding a little cracked, but otherwise a fine copy.

57 **D'Anvers,** N. Heroes of American Discovery. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 281. New York, 1885. $1.00

58 **Darien.** The Defense of the Scots Settlement at Darien, Answered Paragraph by Paragraph by Philo-Briton. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 92. London, 1699. $10.00

The author quotes the "Defence" and his answer, paragraph by paragraph.

59 **Darien.** An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien; or, An Answer to a Libel entitled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt edges, by Lloyd, pp. 112. Glasgow, 1700. $7.50

A very rare item. The title page is soiled and a few of the leaves have been neatly repaired, but it is scarce in any condition.

60 **Davis**, A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen 500 Years before Columbus, with Introduction on the Antiquities of America. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Troy, 1845. $2.00

61 **Davis**, John. Markham, Clements R. A Life of John Davis, 1550-1605, Discoverer of Davis Straits. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 301. New York. $1.25

62 **De Costa**, B. F. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by translations from the Icelandic Sagas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1868. $3.00

63 **De Costa**, B. F. The Northmen in Maine, a Critical Examination of the Views expressed in connection with the subject, by Dr. J. H. Kohl. 8vo, cloth, pp. 146. Albany, 1870. $3.00

64 **Delano**, Amasa. Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, comprising Three Voyages round the World, with a Voyage of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean and Oriental Islands. Portrait and map. 8vo, calf, pp. 599. Boston, 1817. $2.50

65 **De Peyster**, J. Watts. The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. New York, 1857. $1.00

66 **De Soto**. A Relation of the Invasion and Conquest of Florida by the Spaniards under Fernando de Soto, written in Portuguese by a Gentleman of the Town of Elvas, now Englished. 12mo, full calf, pp. 272. London, 1686. $35.00

Fine large copy of this rare book, with the leaf of "License" preceding the title. Corner of one leaf repaired.

67 **De Soto**, Hernando. Letter of, and Memoir of Hernando De Escalante Fontaneda. Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Map. 4to, cloth, pp. 67. Washington, 1854. $10.00

68 **De Soto**, Shipp, Barnard. The History of Hernando De Soto and Florida; or, Records of the Events of 65 Years, 1512 to 1568. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 689. Philadelphia, 1881. $3.00

69 **De Soto**, Ferdinand. Life, Travels and Adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well-printed book is written in a style worthy of its subject. The story of De Soto's is told with a vigor and nervous energy characteristic of his restless and ambitious career."—*Field.*

70 **Eden**, Richard. The First Three English Books on America, 1511 (?)-1555. A Reprint of the Decades of the New World. Edited by Edward Arber, with an Index. 4to, cloth, pp. 408. London, 1895. $5.00

This first general collection relating to America was mainly composed of translations of Peter Martyr, Munster and Sebastian Cabot.

71 **English Pilot.** The Fourth Book describing the West India Navigation from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazones, with a new Description of New England, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Carolina, etc. Maps, including Boston, New York Harbor, etc. Folio, cloth. London, 1784. $10.00

72 **(Exquemelin, J.)** The History of the Bucaniers of America from the First Original down to this time. Four parts complete. Third edition. With numerous fine old maps, portraits, and plates, newly and elegantly bound in full green Levant extra, gilt, full gilt edges by Riviere. London, 1704. $25.00

A very fine copy of the rare early edition of this famous old work. It is rarely met with now in perfect condition. The binding is a most splendid example of Riviere's work, and in every way the above is a most satisfactory copy.

73 **Exquemelin.** The History of the Bucaneers of America. Steel frontispiece, 4 parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, cloth. London, 1810. $2.00

74 **Fiske,** John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

75 **Force,** M. F. Some Observations on the letters of Amerigo Vespucci, read before the Congrès International des Américanistes at Brussels, 1879. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1885. .50

76 **Frezier,** M. A Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-1714. Map and 37 fine old copperplates. 4to, calf, London, 1717. $10.00

Very fine copy.

77 **Gravier,** Gabriel. Decouverte de l'Amerique par les Normands au X Siecle. Maps and plates. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 250. Paris, 1874. $3.50

Presentation copy to Rev. B. F. de Costa, with 4-page letter from the author.

78 **Grynæus,** Simon. Novos Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, etc. Includes the First Three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzon's Voyage; Vespuccius' Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius copied from Grunenger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc). With large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileæ, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171, where the volume and map and the different variations of the latter are discussed in great length by Mr. Harrisse; the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work, and is one of the earliest in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of the early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other edition of Grynæus, and is usually wanting."—*Quaritch.*

Bound with the above is the Basle edition of Peter Martyr's Three Decades described B. A. V. 176.

79 **Hakluyt Society.** Publications from the commencement in 1847 to 1853. The rare first 13 vols., 8vo, in the original cloth. London, 1847 to 1853. $90.00

I. Hawkins' Voyage to South Sea, 1593, 1622, edited by Capt. Bethune.

II. Columbus' Select Letters, edited by R. H. Major.

III. Ralegh's Discovery of Guiana, 1595-1596, edited by R. N. Schomburgh.

IV. Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage, 1595, edited by W. D. Cooley.

V. Rundall, Northwest Voyages, 1496 to 1631.

VI. Strachey, Historie of Travaile into Virginia, edited by Major.

VII. Hakluyt, Divers Voyages, edited by J. Winter Jones.

VIII. Rundall's Collection of Early Documents on Japan.

IX. Coats' Geography of Hudson Bay, edited by John Barrow.

X. Hakluyt's Discovery of Florida by De Soto, edited by W. B. Rye.

XI and XII. Herberstein, Notes on Russia, edited by Major. 2 vols.

XIII. Dee Veer, Three Voyages by the Northeast to China, 1594-6, edited by C. T. Beke.

The "key" to a set of this valuable publication, as these early volumes are very rare. Not sold, for members only.

80 **Harris,** John. Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of Hackluyt, Purchas, Thevenot, De Bry, Gynæus, Herrera, etc., relating to Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and plates. 2 vols., large folio, calf. London, 1744. $10.00

One of the best of the old collection of voyages and contains translations of many of the early American voyages not found elsewhere.

81 (**Harrisse,** Hy.) Notes pour servir à L'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France, et les Pays Adjacents, 1545-1700. 12mo, original paper covers, uncut, pp. 367. Paris, 1872. $5.00

82 **Harrisse,** Henry. Biographical and Bibliographical Sketch of (with a list of his 71 works). Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 13. New York, 1899. .75

Only 100 copies printed.

83 **Helps,** Arthur. The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation

to the history of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols, thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1855-61. $17.50

The best large-type library edition. A valuble work in which the various narratives and histories which describe the awful destruction of many Indian nations by the Spaniards are fairly examined.

84 **(Helps,** Arthur). The Conquerors of the New World and Their Bondsmen (Columbus, Las Casas, etc.). 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, gilt. London, Pickering, 1852. $5.00

85 **Horsford,** Eben N. Discovery of America by Northmen. Maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 111. Boston, 1888. $3.50

86 **Horsford,** Eben N. John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and the Site of Norumbega. Maps. 4to, paper, pp. 42. Cambridge, 1886. $2.50

87 **Horsford,** Eben N. The Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 55. Boston, 1890. $5.00

88 **Horsford,** Eben Norton. The Problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Map and views. 4to, cloth, pp. 23. Boston, 1890. $3.50

89 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson, His Friends, Relatives, and Early Life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By John M. Read, Jr. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

90 **Hudson,** Henry. De Costa, B. F. Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use 1608, with Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. Albany, 1869. $1.25

91 **Irving,** Washington. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. First edition. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1831. $2.00

92 **James,** Capt. Thomas. The Dangerous Voyage of, in his intended discovery of a Northwest passage into the South Sea, wherein the miseries endured, both going, wintering, and returning, and the rarities observed, are related. 2d edition. Folding map. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, pp. 142. London, 1740. $10.00

Fine copy of one of the earliest voyages in search of the Northwest Passage.

93 **Jefferys,** Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. With a Summary of Voyages Made by the Russians in Search of a Northeast Passage. Maps. 4to, uncut, pp. 120. London, 1764. $6.00

94 **Jesuit Relations.** The Travels of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus in India, China, and America. Translated from the French. Plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 348. London, 1714. $10.00

Account of the Country of Acadia, Missions to Canada, Settlement of the French at Hudson's Bay, War with the English, and Account of the Savages.

One of the earliest translations into English of the Jesuit Relations.

95 **(Jesuit Relations.)** Bressany, R. P., S. J. Relation Abrégée de Quelques des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, half roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

96 **(Jesuit Relations.)** Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Drenilletter Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominum Joannem Wintrop. 12mo, boards, pp. 13. New York, 1869. $2.00

One of a few copies printed for J. M. Shea, with introduction.

97 **Johnson,** Chas. The History of the Pirates, containing the Lives of Bowen, Kidd, Lewis, North, etc., and their several crews. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 288. Norwich, 1814. $1.50

98 **Kidder**, Frederic. The Discovery of North America, by John Cabot. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Boston, private circulation, 1878. $1.00

99 **Kohl**, J. G. A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to (Sir John) Franklin. 2 vols. in 1. Post 8vo, cloth. London, 1865. $2.00

100 **Kohl**, J. G. Catalogue of those Maps, Charts, and Surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's great work. 8vo, half roan, pp. 86. Washington, 1857. $2.00

101 **Las Casas.** Helps, Arthur. The Life of Las Casas, the Apostle of the Indies. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. London, 1868. $1.50

102 **Lederer**, John. The Discoveries of John Lederer in Three Several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina, 1669-70. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut. London (reprint), 1672. $2.00

A very pretty reprint, limited to 300 copies of this very rare book.

103 **L'Estrange**, Roger. Adventures of, sometime Captain in Florida under De Soto. An Autobiography. Translated by Dominick Daly. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. London, 1896. $1.00

A most important work, published from a recently discovered manuscript in Mexico.

104 **Lockman**, Travels of Jesuits into Various Parts of the World, now first attempted in English (California, Canada, Philippines, China, etc.). Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top. London, 1743. $7.50

105 **Martyr**, Peter. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolaniensis. Thick 12mo, old stamped hogskin, without clasps. Coloniæ, 1574. $8.00

A good example of contemporareous binding. Writing on title-page. Ives' copy sold for $17.50.

The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France, and England. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vespucius, and the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World.

106 **Martyr**, Peter. Der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeers. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

107 **Memoires** de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-43. (On the Discovery of America in the Tenth Century, by C. N. Rafn, with map and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

108 **Moll**, Herman. A System of Geography, or New and Accurate Description of the Earth, with Maps of Every Country. Folio, calf. London 1701. $7.50

Seventy pages relate to America, with 8 original maps by Herman Noll.

109 **Morden**, Robert. Geography Rectified; or, A Description of the World. With Maps of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. 4to, old calf (broken), pp. 650. London, 1692. $10.00

Contains early account of New York City, Long Island, etc.

110 **Morse**, Rev. Abner. Further Traces of the Ancient Northmen in America, with Evidences of the Location of their Vineland. 12mo, paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1861. $1.50

111 **Murphy**, Henry C. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies, 1679-80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the original manuscript. Large-paper copy. Plates. Royal 8vo, half roan, gilt top. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

112 **Naval Chronicle**; or, Voyages, Travels, Expeditions, Remarkable Exploits, and Atchievements of the Most

Celebrated English Navigators, Travellers, and Sea Commanders, to the year 1759. (Conquest of Quebec, with engraved map; Amherst's Journal of the Siege of Louisburgh; Hovenden Walker's Unsuccessful Expedition, intended against Quebec, 1711; Frobisher's Voyages, The First Attempt for the Discovery of New England, with map, etc.) Rare copper engraved portraits of Commodore Howe, Capt. Arthur Forrest, Edward Boscawen, Lord Anson, Admiral Vernon, Drake, Raleigh, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, old calf (rubbed). London, 1760. $10.00

A complete set of a rare work.

113 **Neill,** Edward D. The English Colonization of America during the 17th Century (largely from manuscript translations in the great London trading companies). 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. London, 1871. $3.00

114 **Ober,** Fredk. A. In the Wake of Columbus. Adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3.50

115 **Pizarro.** Helps, Arthur. The Life of Pizarro, with Some Account of His Associates in the Conquest of Peru. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1869. $1.50

116 **Portlock,** Nathl. A Voyage Round the World, but more particularly the Northwest Coast of America, 1785-88, by Captains Portlock and Dixon. Maps and plates. 4to, half morocco. London, 1789. $5.00

117 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter, The Life of. Based on contemporary documents, British and foreign, with his Letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. $5.00

118 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of his Voyages) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

119 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter, Memoirs of the Life of, with Some Account of the Period in which he lived by Mrs. A. T. Thomson. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 496. London, 1830. $2.00

120 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520-1573. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

121 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 140. New York, 1888. .50

122 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with new translations and notes on the Globe, by Henry Stevens of Vermont. Edited, with introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. Portrait, 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

123 **Shea,** J. G. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier St. Cosme, Le Suer, Gravier and Guinas. With introduction, notes, and index by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, cloth. Albany, 1902. $4.00

Only 500 copies made of this reprint of the 1861 edition, of which but 100 copies only were printed. Filled with the most interesting details of the peculiarities of the savages before civilization had corrupted, as it has since destroyed them. These relations of travels and voyages are printed either from unedited MSS. or from such obscure sources as to be accessible here for the first time.

124 **Shipley,** J. B. and M. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America (Leif Erikson, Norse Voyages, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. London (1890). $1.00

125 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large-paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. New York, 1864. $2.00

126 **Smith,** Captain John. The True Travels, adventures and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to 1629. Steel portrait, maps, and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819. $7.50

Fine clean copy.

127 **Smith,** Captain John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England; or, Pathway to erect a Plantation. Large map of New England, 1635. 4to, cloth. Boston, 1865. $2.00

Only 250 copies reprinted from the edition of 1631.

128 **Smith,** Captain John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Large facsimile maps. Large 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy is No. 2.

129 **Smith,** Captain John, The Adventures and Discourses of, Sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illustrations from original sources. 12mo, boards, pp. 309. London, 1883. $1.50

130 **Smith,** Captain John, Life of, the Founder of Virginia, by W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. New York, 1846. $1.25

131 **Smith,** Joshua Toulmin. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century, comprising translations of all the most important original narratives. Maps and plates. 12mo, cloth. London, 1842. $2.50

132 **Spanish Armada.** The Names of all those Persons who Subscribed towards the Defense of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Armada, 1588. With historical introduction and index by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

133 **Stephens,** Thomas. Modoc: an Essay on the Discovery of America by Modoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

134 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the Early Navigators and the Blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast of North America, how it Crept in and how it Crept out of the Maps. The whole illustrated with frontispiece, one new map of the world, and facsimiles of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper. 8vo, cloth extra, uncut. New Haven, 1869. $7.50

Very scarce, only 75 copies made. Beautifully printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper.

135 **Talvi's** History of the Colonization of America. Edited by William Hazlitt. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1851. $2.50

136 **Thevet,** André. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique. New edition reprinted from the excessively rare original of Paris, 1558, edited with Notes by Paul Gaffarel. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 459. Paris, 1878. $3.50

This is the second earliest work relating to Canada, being only anteceded by Cartier.

137 **Thomas,** Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. New York, 1890. .50

Illustrations of mound-builders and early prehistoric remains.

138 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The First Records of Anglo-American

Colonization (only 250 printed). 8vo, cloth, pp. 12. Boston, 1859. $1.50

139 **Verrazano,** the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. By J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

140 **(Verrazzano.)** Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

141 **Verrazano** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage; with an examination of the Map of Hieronimo da Verrazano and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpius, with a bibliography of the subject. By B. F. De Costa. Fac-simile maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. New York, 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

142 **(Vespuctius.)** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Woodcut. 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00, Murphy's $10.00, and one was recently priced $35.00 by a New York bookseller.

143 **Vespucci,** Amerigo. The first four voyages of, reproduced in facsimile with translation, introduction, a map and a facsimile of a drawing by Stradanus. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 43. London, 1893. .75

144 **Vespucius,** Americus. Researches respecting, and his Voyages, by the Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. V. Childe. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 221. Boston, 1850. $1.50

145 **Vespucius.** Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait and colored woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. N. H., 1864. $2.50

146 **Vespucius.** Life and Voyages of, by E. Edwards Lester, assisted by Andrew Foster. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1903. $1.00

147 **Vespucci,** Amerigo. Son Caractere, ses ecrits (meme les moins authentiques) sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhagen. Map and facsimiles. Folio, cloth, pp. 120 and 58. Lima, 1865. $5.00

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original—the results of Varnhagen's studies.

148 **Vining,** Edward P. An Inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwui Shăn and a Party of Buddhist Monks from Afghanistan Discovered America in the Fifth Century, A. D. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. New York, 1885. $2.50

149 **Wafer,** Lionel. A New Voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc.; Woods, Soils, Weather, etc.; Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc.; The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Languages, etc., with remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and elsewhere. (London, 1699.) Illustrated, with introduction and notes by Mr. George Parker Winship. 8vo, cloth, about 300 pages, printed on Dickinson's hand-made deckle-edge paper, uncut. Cleveland, 1903. $3.50

Only 750 copies of this reprint made.

150 **Weise,** Arthur J. The Discoveries of America to 1525. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. New York, 1884. $2.25

151 **Wheaton,** Henry. History of the Northmen from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by Wil-

liam of Normandy. (Icelandic Language and Literature, Sagas, Legends, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1831. $3.50

152 **Willis,** Wm. Voyages to the East Coast of America in the 16th Century (from N. E. Register). 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Boston, 1869. .50

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

153 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the Present Time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

154 **Abbot,** Willis J. The Naval History of the United States. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1028. New York, 1896. $1.50

155 **Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States, 1833-34. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1835. $3.00

156 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America, 1801-1817 (during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891. $12.00

157 **Adams,** John. The Works of, Second President of the United States: With a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations. By Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., 8vo., cloth. Boston, 1856. $15.00

158 **Adams,** John. History of the Administration of John Adams, by John Wood. Portrait inserted. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 506. New York, 1802. $10.00

Very rare, having been suppressed by Aaron Burr; but few copies escaped destruction.

159 **Addresses** and Messages of the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Tyler, embracing Proclamations, Recommendations, Protests, and Vetoes from 1789 to 1843. 8vo, half dark brown morocco, marble edges, pp. 782. New York, 1843. $1.50

160 **Alden,** Timothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Frontispieces. 5 vols., 16mo, half sprinkled calf, yellow edges. New York, 1814. $12.00

The only extensive collection of American Epitaphs. Very scarce. A very pretty copy.

161 **Aldrich,** Thos. Bailey. The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth. Plate. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 41. New York, 1858. $4.00

162 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea Lions, and Seals of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

163 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical and other Information Respecting the United States. Complete set, from its commencement in 1830 to 1861, inclusive. 32 vols., half bound (2 in paper). Boston and New York, 1830-61. $10.00

This valuable work, which is in fact a compendious annual register, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen, and others. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

164 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books and Repository of Notes and Queries (Bibliomania in America, Descriptions of Rare Works and Auction Sales, Private Libraries of Providence, R. I., American Genealogy, etc. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1869-75. $12.00

A complete set of this interesting magazine, published by J. Sabin & Sons. Mr. Sabin's valuable notes and articles are of great reference interest. This copy is uncut, and contains the advertisements and indexes.

165 **American** Folk Lore Society. Vol. I. Chatelain, H. Folk-Tales of Angola. Vol. II. Fortier, A. Louisiana Folk-Tales. Vol. III. Edwards, C. L. Bohemian Songs and Stories. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1894-5. $6.00

166 **American Libraries.** Public Libraries in the United States of America. Their History, Condition, and Management. Special Report. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education. Parts 1 and 2. Illustrations. Thick 8vo. Washington, 1876. $2.50

Has several additional illustrations laid in.

167 **American Fish,** and How to Catch Them. A Hand-book for Fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. New York, 1885. $1.00

168 **American Monthly Microscopical Journal.** Illustrated by cuts and plates. Vol. I., No. 1 (January, 1880), to Vol. XV., No. 10 (October, 1894). Complete. 6 vols., royal 8vo, half roan; Vol. XV. in parts. New York and Washington, 1880-94. $25.00

Scarce.

169 **American Museum**; or, Repository of Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical. Vol. I., January, 1787, to Vol. XII., December, 1792. Vol. XIII., a volume issued in 1798, not further continued. Complete set, 13 vols., 8vo, full dark calf. Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, 1787-98. $40.00

Fine complete set of this very scarce early American magazine. It was issued monthly for six years, then a break of five years, when one annual volume was printed, but the encouragement was so small that it was then finally discontinued.

One of the most important early literary publications in America. Washington said, "A more useful literary plan has never been undertaken in America, or one more deserving of public encouragement."

170 **Anderson,** Dr. Alex. A History of Quadrupeds. Embellished with upwards of 340 engravings, chiefly copied from the original of T. Bewick by A. Anderson (the first American wood-engraver); with an addenda of some American Animals not hitherto described (the Grizzly Bear, the Mammoth of New York, the Viviparous Shark of Long Island, etc.). 8vo, half morocco, red edges, pp. 335. New York, T. W. Strong (n. d.). $7.50

Scarce. The principal work of this earliest American engraver.

171 **Anderson.** Illustrations of Mother Goose's Melodies, designed and engraved on wood by Alexander Anderson, M. D., with an introductory notice by Evert A. Duyckinck. 8vo, cloth. New York, privately printed by Charles L. Moreau, 1873. $2.00

Presentation copy, "With the kind regards of Evert A. Duyckinck."

172 **Andrews,** E. Benj. History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, 1870-1895. Over 350 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1897. $3.00

173 **Andrew,** Hon. John Albion. Life and Character of. A Discourse before the N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society by Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1868. .75

174 **Asplund,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70. n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

175 **Atkinson,** John. History of the Origin of the Wesleyan Movement in America and of the Establishment therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

176 **Atkinson,** Wm. B. A Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary American Physicians and Surgeons.

2d edition, enlarged and revised. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 747 and addenda. Philadelphia, 1880. $2.00

177 **Audubon** and His Journals, by Maria R. Audubon, with Zoological and other notes by Elliott Coues. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1898. $4.00

A most interesting and valuable work.

178 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I. 4to, cloth, pp. 389. London, 1847. $1.50

179 **Bancroft,** Charles. The Footprints of Time. A Complete Analysis of Our American System of Government, History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

180 **Bancroft,** Geo. History of the United States. Original large-type library edition and First Edition of all the Volumes. Literary and Historical Miscellanies, 1 vol. Together, 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-75. $37.50

A good set of the rare first edition. As some of the volumes were entirely re-written, these first editions are of especial interest. Such a collection as the above is very difficult to make up.

181 **Bancroft,** Geo. A History of the United States. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find. "The variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—*Sabin.*

182 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large-type, library edition. Vols. I. to VIII. Portraits. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1848, etc. $8.00

183 **Baird,** Chas. W. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, with genealogies, map, views, facsimilies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885. $3.00

184 **Barber,** Edwin A. American Glassware, Old and New. A Sketch of the Glass Industry and a Manual for Collectors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1900. $1.00

185 **Barber,** John W. Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. A Selection of Interesting Incidents of American History. Numerous early woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Boston. $1.50

186 **Barker,** George P. Life of, with some of his Speeches. By George J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Buffalo, 1849. $1.50

187 **Barker,** Jacob. Incidents in the Life of Jacob Barker of New Orleans, with Historical Facts, his Financial Transactions with the Government, and his Course on Important Political Questions, 1800 to 1855. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 285. Washington, 1855. $2.50

188 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of. Poet, Statesman, Philosopher. By Chas. Burr Todd. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1886. $1.25

189 **Barneby,** W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being Notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon etc. (Toronto to Winnipeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

190 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States: Historical and Biographical; with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $2.50

191 **Barnes'** Centenary History. One Hundred Years of American Independence. Profusely illustrated. Complete in 13 parts. Royal 8vo. New York, 1876. $2.00

192 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United

States. 4th edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published at $4.00. Last edition.

193 **Baxter,** W. E. America and the Americans (with Account of Travels in the United States). 16mo, boards, pp. 244. London, 1855. $1.50

194 **Beecher,** Hy. Ward. Star Papers; or, Experiences of Art and Nature. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 359. New York, 1855. $1.00

First edition.

195 **Beecher-Tilton Trial.** Theodore Tilton vs. Henry Ward Beecher. Full Report of the Trial. Portraits. 3 vols. Royal 8vo, 750 pages each. New York, 1875. $12.00

This is the verbatim report in full of this great sensational trial.

196 **Belknap,** Jeremy. Life (the Historian of New Hampshire), with Selections from his Correspondence and Other Writings, collected and arranged by his granddaughter. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 253. New York, 1847. .75

197 **Bennett,** Frank M. The Steam Navy of the United States. A History of the Growth of the Steam Vessel of War in the United States Navy, and of the Naval Engineer Corps, with numerous illustrations. 2 vols., half morocco. Pittsburg, 1897. $1.50

Pages 193 to 474 contain a valuable record of the navy in the Civil War.

198 **Benton,** Thos. H. Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. With historical notes and illustrations. By A Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

199 **Berry,** C. B. The Other Side—How It Struck Us. (New York, American Railways, Hotels, Niagara, Chicago, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1880. $1.75

200 **Bible.** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick 16mo, old calf (broken). Philadelphia, W. Young, 1791-2. $5.00

Scarce. A good copy except the binding, with both the title-pages.

201 **Blaine,** James G. Twenty Years in Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, with a Review of the Events which Led to the Political Revolution of 1860. Portraits. 2 vols., large 8vo. full leather. Norwich, 1884. $4.00

202 **Blaine,** James G. Political Discussions, Legislative, Diplomatic, and Popular, 1856-1886. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 525. Norwich, 1887. $1.50

203 (**Booth,** Edwin.) The American Actors' Series. Lives of Booth, Forrest, Cushman, Mrs. Duff, Fletcher, and Jefferson. Illustrated. Edited by Lawrence Hutton. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1881. $5.00

Evidently a presentation copy from Mr. Edwin Booth, as his autograph card is inserted in the volume on the Booths.

204 **Booth,** Edwin. Winter, Wm. Life and Art of Edwin Booth. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. New York, 1893. $1.50

205 **Booth,** Edwin. In Twelve Dramatic Characters. Portraits engraved by W. J. Linton, with Biographical Sketch by William Winter. Folio, cloth. Boston, 1872. $2.50

206 **Boudinot,** Elias. Life, Services, Addresses, and Letters of, President of the Continental Congress. Edited by J. J. Boudinot. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1896. $4.00

207 **Bowen,** Ele. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse. Historical and Descriptive View of the Route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Louisville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1855. $2.00

208 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the

Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

209 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1885. $2.00

First two hundred years of New England, John Brown, Lincoln's Election, Civil War, etc.

210 **Bradford Club.** Memorial of John Allen, fine portrait on India paper. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, neat. New York, printed for the Bradford Club, 1864. $2.50

Only 250 copies printed.

211 **Bray,** Thomas. Apostolick Charity, Its Nature and Excellence Considered. A Discourse Preached December 19, 1697, at the Ordination of some Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations. Prefixed is a General View of the English Colonies in America. Churches, Ministers, and Libraries. 4to, half morocco, pp. (11) 31. London, 1698. $15.00

Scarce. Contains a special plea for the establishment of libraries in the colonies and the particulars as to libraries are probably the earliest account published.

212 **Breck,** Sam'l. Recollections of, with Passages from His Note-Book, 1771-1862. (Boston in 1791, A Theater in Boston, Journey to Washington and Boston, Coal Fires in Pennsylvania, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1877. $1.50

213 **Briggs,** Sam. The Essays, Humor, and Poems of Nathaniel Ames of Dedham, from the Almanacks, 1726-1775. Wood cuts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 490. Cleveland, 1891. $6.00

Out-of-print and now scarce. No one who would penetrate to the core of early American literature can afford to ignore the almanacs.

214 **Brissot,** J. P. de Warville. New Travels in the United States of America, Performed in 1788. Translated from the French. Fine portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half dark green calf. London, 1792. $3.50

215 **Brotherhead,** W. American Notes and Queries (Value of Old Books, original letters of Franklin, Wayne, etc., Value of Prints, etc.), 4 numbers (all published). 8vo, half calf, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1857. $2.00

216 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States. A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-16, which Resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain. A Series of Historical Manuscripts now first published, with Rare Contemporaneous Tracts, etc. 100 portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1890. $8.00

Published at $15.00 net.

217 **Brownson,** O. A. The American Republic, Its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. New York, 1866. $1.75

218 **Bryan,** Daniel. The Mountain Muse: comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. 12mo, calf, pp. 252, 12. Harrisonburg: Printed for the Author, 1813. $3.00

A rare and curious work.

219 **Bryce,** James. The American Commonwealth. First edition. 3 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1888. $25.00

A very fine copy of the fine first English library edition, containing the chapters in reference to Tammany government, etc., afterward omitted.

220 **Buchanan,** James. Life and Public Services. By R. G. Horton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. $1.25

221 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $1.50

222 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views Taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage.) Colored

plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

223 **Burch,** Samuel. General Index to the Laws of the United States of America, 1789-1827, including all Treaties. 8vo, sheep, pp. 331. Washington, 1828. $2.00

224 **Burr,** Aaron. Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 696. New York, 1858. $1.50

225 **Burr,** Aaron. Trials. Reports of the Trials of Col. Aaron Burr (late Vice President of the United States), for Treason, and for a Misdemeanor, in Preparing the Means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, with Arguments and Evidence, to Commit A. Burr, H. Blannerhassett, and J. Smith to be Sent for Trial to Kentucky for Treason or Misdemeanor Alleged to be Committed There. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1808. $8.00

226 **Bushnell,** Chas. I: An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens; also Election Medals, Medalettes, etc., current in the United States for the Last Sixty Years; described from original plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. New York (Printed for the Author), 1858. $2.50

227 **Calendar** of American Chronology, illustrated by Quotations from Shakspere. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. New York, privately printed by Chas. L. Moreau, 1872. $2.00

No. 49 of 60 copies have been printed for private distribution.

228 **Calhoun.** The Carolina Tribute to Calhoun. Edited by J. P. Thomas. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. Columbia, S. C., 1857. $1.50

Contains the proceedings in the United States Senate, sermons, resolutions, eulogies, etc.

229 **Callan,** John F. The Military Laws of the United States (Bounty Lands, Pensions, etc.), 1776-1863. 8vo, sheep, pp. 607. Philadelphia, 1863. $1.50

230 **Callender,** Tom. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds, being intended as a reply to a Scandalous Pamphlet of Mr. Hamilton's, signed James Philænus. 8vo, half roan, pp. 64. New York, 1802. $3.00

231 **Campbell,** W. G. The New World; or, Recent Visit to America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1871. $1.00

232 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years March of the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. New York, 1886. $1.00

233 **Cass,** Gen'l Lewis. Sketch of (his) Life and Public Services, with the pamphlet on the right of search and some of his speeches on the great poltitical questions of the day, by Wm. T. Young of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $2.00

234 **Caswall,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1839. $1.50

235 **Caton,** John Dean. The Antelope and Deer of America (Habits and Domestication, Aliment, the Chase, the Skin, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York, 1877. $2.50

The most complete work on the subject.

236 **Chalmers,** George. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Book I. (all published down to 1689). 4to, calf. Fine copy, pp. 695. London, 1780. $17.50

An authority of the first importance on the early history of the American Colonies.

237 **Chandler,** Peleg W. American Criminal Trials. Portraits of André and Stoughton. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841-44. $8.50

Complete sets are scarce. Includes an account of the New York Negro Plot, Boston Massacre; Trials of Zenger, Leisler, Major André, Joshua Hett Smith, etc.

238 **Chase,** Salmon P. Life and Public Services of (Governor of

Ohio, Secretary of Treasury under Lincoln, Chief Justice of the United States). By J. W. Schukers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

239 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his Life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

240 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. New York, 1860. $1.50

241 **Clarke,** McDonald. Poems of (the Mad Poet). Fine portrait by Maverick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $6.00

242 **Clarke,** McDonald. Sketches. 18mo, boards, uncut, pp. 128. New York, 1826. $10.00

One of his scarcest works. McKee sale, $15.00.

243 **Clarke,** McDonald (the Mad Poet). Sketch of, by Clark Jillson. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Worcester, 1878. $1.00

Only 50 copies privately printed.

244 **Clay,** Cassius M. Life of, with Memoirs, Writings, and Speeches, showing his conduct in the Overthow of Slavery and Salvation of the Union. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. Cincinnati, 1886. $2.50

245 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Public Services of, down to 1848, by Epes Sargent, edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death by Horace Greeley. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 492. Auburn, 1852. $1.50

246 **Cluskey,** M. W. The Political Text-Book, or Encyclopedia, containing Everything Necessary for Politicians and Statesmen. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 640. Washington, 1857. $1.50

247 **Cobb,** Sanford H. The Story of the Palatines, an Episode in Colonial History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1897. $1.25

248 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, 1800-1831. Selected from his MS. Journal. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853. $2.50

Both series.

249 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1890. $1.25

250 **Colonial Charters.** The Charters of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, boards, pp. 142. London, J. Almon, n. d. $2.50

251 **Conkling,** Roscoe. Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. New York, 1889. $2.00

253 **Constitution.** Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention at Philadelphia, 1787, for forming the Constitution of the United States, from notes taken by Robert Yates, Chief Justice of New York, with other Historical Documents. 8vo, sheep, pp. 308. Washington, 1836. $2.50

254 (**Cooper,** James Fenimore.) Notions of the Americans Picked Up by a Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1828. $2.00

255 **Cornell,** Ezra. Biography. Founder of the Cornell University (Ancestry, Pioneer Life, Early Days of the Telegraph, etc.). Portrait. 12mo, half morocco, marble edges, pp. 322. New York, 1884. $1.00

256 **Cowell,** Joe. Thirty Years Passed among the Players in England and America, with Anecdotes and Reminiscences. 8vo, paper, pp. 103. New York, 1844. $1.25

257 **Craib,** Alex. America and the Americans, with Chapters on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

258 **Crosby,** Nathan. Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have Died in the United States, for 1857 and 1858. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1858-9. $2.00

259 **Crosby,** Sylvester S. The Early Coins of America and Laws governing their issue, with descriptions of the Washington Pieces and Anglo-American Tokens, First Patterns of the U. S. Mint, etc. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 391. Boston, 1873. $10.00

260 **Curtis,** George William. Nile Notes of a Howadji. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1856. $2.00

First edition in the original cloth.

261 **Dana,** Richard Henry. Poems and Prose Writings. (Best collected edition.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. $250

262 **De Rousiers,** Paul. American Life (Ranches, Farming, Am. Manufactures, Education, Social Life, etc.). Translated by A. J. Herbertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. Paris, 1892. $2.00

263 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Large-type Library Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1862. $3.50

264 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1838. $2.50

265 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis de. Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of. (A visit to Lake Oneida, a Fortnight in the Wilderness, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1862. $1.50

266 **Dickeson,** M. W. The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency and Money of the Aborigines and Colonial, State and U. S. Coins, with Historical and Descriptive Notices of each Coin or Series. Portrait and plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1865. $7.50

267 **Dilke,** Charles W. Greater Britain; a Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1869. $3.00

Brigham Young, Colorado, Canada, etc.

268 **Dilke,** Chas. W. Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.50

269 **Dillon,** John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in References to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. New York, 1871. $1.00

By the historian of Indiana.

270 **Dix**, John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864. $2.50

271 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $2.00

272 **Dow,** Lorenzo. The Life, Travels, Labors, and Writings of; including his Singular and Erratic Wanderings in Europe and America, etc., etc. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 508. New York, 1881. $1.50

273 **Doyle,** J. A. The English in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas, 1 vol.; The Puritan Colonies, 2 vols. Maps. Fine large-type edition. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887. $10.00

Covers to the end of 17th Century. Based on printed sources and manuscripts in the Record office and presents many new facts.

274 **Doyle,** John Andrew. The American Colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. London, 1869. $1.50

275 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, containing 10,000 notices of Persons of Both Sexes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $6.00

This admirable work is now out of print and scarce. It is the best single-volume work on American biography ever issued.

276 **Drake,** Jos. Rodman. The Culprit Fay and other Poems. First edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 84. New York, 1835. $7.50

The engraved title bears the date 1835, which is the same as the printed title. It is usually 1836, and a copy such as the above is very scarce.

277 **Drake,** Samuel G. A Memoir of. By John H. Sheppard. Portrait. 4to, half roan, pp. 36. Albany, for private distribution, 1863. $1.50

278 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

279 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

280 **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From Gen. Sherman's library.

281 **Duncan,** Archibald. The British Trident; or, Register of Naval Actions, including authentic accounts of all the Principal Engagements from the Period of the Spanish Armada. Portraits and numerous copperplates (one of the Action with Paul Jones). 4 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1804. $5.00

282 **Dunlap,** Wm. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. (History of Miniature Painting, Stuart, Trumbull, and West, Alex. Anderson, Durand, Maverick, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1834. $15.00

This rare set contains much of interest on early New York, and is the best work on the subject. The author was an artist, dramatic writer, and manager of the old New York Park Theater. He was considered "a close observer and a truthful writer." (Wood's "Recollections of the Stage.")

283 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theater. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 420. Fine copy. New York, 1832. $5.00

284 **Dunlap Society.** André: a tragedy, in five acts, by Wm. Dunlap. With an introductory essay by Brander Matthews (with the trial and letters). Portrait. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 139. New York, 1887. $3.00

175 copies printed by De Vinne for the Dunlap Society.

285 **Dunlap Society.** Opening Addresses, written for and delivered in many American Theaters, from Boston to San Francisco, 1752 to 1880. Collected and Annotated by Laurence Hutton. Plate. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 145. New York, 1887. $3.00

175 copies printed by De Vinne for the Dunlap Society.

286 **Duyckinck,** E. A. and Geo. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors and Selections from their Writings from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, with Portraits, Autographs, and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

287 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d edition, wholly written anew. 16mo. calf, pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

288 **Eclairem,** The. Devoted to the Army and Militia of the United States (The Morale of Camp Onondaga, Journal of a U. S. M. A. Cadet, Our Citizen (N. Y.) Soldiers, etc.). Vol. 1, complete in 12 numbers, folio. Hyde Park, N. Y., 1853-54. $3.50

All published?

289 **Ellet,** Mrs. E. F. Court Circles of the Republic; or, The Beauties and Celebrities of the Nation and Life and Society from Washington to Grant. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 586. Philadelphia. $1.50

290 **Ellet,** Mrs. The Queens of American Society (Early Colonial, The Livingston Family, Aristocracy of New

England, Roosevelts, etc.). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. New York, 1867. $1.25

291 **Elliot,** Daniel Girard. North American Shore Birds. A History of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net.

292 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. 45 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net.

Uniform with "North American Shore Birds."

293 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. The Swan, Geese, Ducks and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

This is the third and last volume of Prof. Elliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds," and "Game Birds."

294 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. New York (published by the Author), 1869. $200.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

295 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ, or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York (published for the Author), 1865. $75.00

296 **Ely,** Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1886. .75

297 **Ely,** Richard T. Taxation in American States and Cities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $1.00

298 **Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker and Revelation of the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. New York, 1888. $1.50

299 **Everett,** Edward. Orations and Speeches on various occasions. Portrait. 3 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt, marble edges, neat. Boston, 1856-59. $6.00

300 **Faithful,** Emily. Three Visits to America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. $1.50

301 **Fearon,** H. B. Sketches of America: A Narrative of a Journey of 5000 Miles, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. London, 1818. $1.50

302 (**Fessenden,** Thos. G.) Terrible Tractoration and other Poems, by Christopher Caustic, M. D. Third American Edition. Curious plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1836. $2.00

303 **Field,** Henry M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. New York, 1866. $1.00

Complete account of the failures, troubles, anxieties, and final success.

304 **Field,** Stephen J. Some Account of the Works of (Judge of Supreme Court for Cal.), with Sketch by John N. Pomeroy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464, n. p., 1881. $1.50

305 **Fillmore,** Millard. His Life and Public Services. By W. L. Barre

of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Buffalo, 1856. $1.25

306 **First Impressions of America.** (In a Series of Letters, four of which relate to New York City.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London (printed for private circulation), 1867. $1.50

Printed on writing paper. The author is said to have been John Walton, editor of the *Times*. He was evidently a person of some importance, from the number of prominent people he mentions having met here.

307 **Flack,** Capt. A Hunter's Experience in the Southern States of America, being Account of the Natural History of the various Quadrupeds and Birds in those Countries. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 358. London, 1866. $2.50

308 **Foote,** Henry S. Casket of Reminiscences (Public Men in Washington, Monroe to Grant). 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Washington, 1874. $1.25

309 **Foot,** Samuel A. Autobiography: collateral reminiscences, arguments in important causes, speeches, addresses; lectures, and other writings. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1873. $3.00

Presentation copy, "With the respects of Sam'l A. Foot, and A. L. S.

310 **Ford,** Paul L. Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, Published during its Discussion, 1787-1788. Edited with Notes and a Bibliography by Paul L. Ford. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Brooklyn, 1888. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

311 **Forster,** John Reinhold. A catalogue of the Animals of North America, containing an enumeration of the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, Crustaceous and Testaceous Animals; many of which are new and never described before. Fine engraved plate of the "Little Falcon." 8vo, new half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top by Riviere, pp. 43. London, 1771. $7.50

Unknown to Sabin.

312 **Fox,** George. The Friends and the Early Baptists, by Wm. Tallack. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1868. $1.00

313 **Franklin.** The Works of Benjamin Franklin, with Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, with Notes and Life, by Jared Sparks. Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1840. $15.00

314 **(Franklin.)** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private Correspondence, etc. By William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

315 **Franklin,** Benj. Autobiography of, edited from his manuscript, with notes and an introduction by John Bigelow. Fine portrait on india paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. Philadelphia, 1868. $3.00

Large-paper copy, only 100 printed at $7.50. Binding has been wet.

316 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf, pp. 549. New York, 1848. $1.50

317 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. London, 1833. $1.00

318 **(Franklin.)** Letters to Benjamin Franklin from His Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 2 portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. New York, 1859. $1.50

Only a limited number printed.

319 **(Franklin,** Docteur B.) Correspondance Inédite et Secrète du Ministre Plénipotentiaire des États-Unis d' Amérique, près la Cour de France. Depuis L'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

320 **Franklin** in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time by Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, Jr. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, fine half calf, gilt, marble edges. Boston, 1887-1888. $5.00

321 **(Franklin.)** Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864. $3.00

322 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. London, 1881. $2.50

Presentation copy. Scarce.

323 **Freedom and Protection,** the Policy of the United States of America. 8vo, unbound, pp. 68. Printed December, 1812. $1.50

324 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Boston, 1873. $1.75

325 **Gallatin,** Albert. A Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 202. New York, 1896. $3.50

Very fine copy of this scarce early American financial work. On title is the autograph of John Lansing.

326 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings. (Of Brown University.) By James O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

327 **Gardner,** Chas. K. Dictionary of all Officers who have served in the Army of the United States, 1789-1853, with commission of each, including distinguished officers of the Volunteers and State Militia who have served in any campaign. 12mo, original sheets, folded, uncut, pp. 640. New York, 1860. $1.50

328 **Garfield,** James Abram. Works edited by Burke A. Hinsdale, President of Hiram College. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt, marble edges, neat. Boston, 1883. $5.00

A fine set.

329 **Gerry,** Elbridge. The Life of; with contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1828. $5.00

330 **Gilpin,** William. Mission of the North American People, with Charts delineating the Physical Architecture and Thermal Laws of all the Continents. 8vo, cloth, pp. 217. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

331 **Godley,** John R. Letters from America. (New York, Boston, Montreal, Philadelphia, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1844. $1.50

332 **Gordon,** James Bentley. A Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent: its Nations and Tribes. (Canada, Northwestern America, Virginia, Greenland, California, Mexico, etc.) Portrait. 4to, half calf, pp. 104, 11, and 305. Dublin, 1820. $10.00

A good copy of a rare work.

333 **Gough,** John B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections of. Illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1869. $1.25

334 **Gould,** J. W. Private Journal of a Voyage from New York to Rio De Janeiro; together with a brief sketch of his life and his occasional writings. Edited by his brothers. Printed for private circulation only. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. New York, 1839. $2.50

Presentation copy, "To Wm. J. Campbell, 1839."

335 **Grahame,** James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1848. $2.00

336 **Grahame,** James. The Memory of, the Historian of the United States Vindicated from the charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny," preferred against him by Mr. George Bancroft, towards that historian stated and exposed. By Josiah Quincy. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Boston, 1846. $1.00

337 **Gratton,** Thos. C. Civilized America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.50

338 **Gray,** David. Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings (Boyhood in Wisconsin, 1849-56, First Years in Buffalo, N. Y., 1856-59, etc.). Edited with Biographical Memoir by J. N. Larned. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Buffalo, 1888. $2.00

339 **Graydon,** Wm. An Abridgment of the Laws of the United States; or, A Complete Digest of All Such Acts of Congress as Concern the United States at Large, with appendix containing treaties, rules, and articles for the government of the Army, and the ordinance for the government of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio. Thick 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, uncut. Harrisburg, 1803. $2.50

340 **Greely,** Gen. A. W. American Weather. Popular Exposition of the Phenomena of the Weather, including nine chapters on Hot and Cold Waves, Blizzards, Hailstorms, and Tornadoes, etc. 32 engravings and 24 charts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. New York, 1888. $5.00

341 **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life, including reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, from the opening of the Missouri Contest to the downfall of Slavery. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. New York, 1868. $2.00

342 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. New York, 1855. $1.25

343 **Grolier Club.** Catalogue of An Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts, with a Few Early Printed Books; with Introductory Essay, Notes and Bibliography. Numerous facsimile plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1892. $10.00

Edition limited to 350 copies.

344 **Grolier Club.** Catalogue of Etchings and Dry Points by Rembrandt, selected for Exhibition at the Grolier Club. Etched Portrait on india paper. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900. $4.00

Edition limited to 310 copies.

345 **Grolier Club.** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Selected Works of the Poets Laureate of England (with collations of each volume and notes). Fine portrait of Dryden on india paper by Edwards. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1901. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 copies.

346 **Guillemard,** Arthur G. Over Land and Sea: A Log of Travel Round the World, 1873-4. (Honolulu, San Francisco, Yosemite, Chicago, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1875. $1.75

347 **Hale,** Hon. Salma. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. London, 1827. $2.00

348 **Hall,** Basil. Travels in North America, 1827-28. Map. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1829. $2.50

349 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Life, Letters, and the Poetical Writings of, with extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake, edited by James Grant Wilson. Steel portraits and titles. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1869. $2.00

350 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. A Memorial of, at Guilford, Conn., and the

unveiling of the Poet's Statue in Central Park, New York, with John G. Whittier's Poem, "Fitz-Greene Halleck." Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. New York, printed for the Committee, 1877. $2.00

Contains also Oliver Wendell Holmes, "In Memory of Fitz-Greene Halleck." This is the first published edition of these poems. They were both privately printed in 1869.

351 **Haliburton,** Thos. C. Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1851. $3.00

352 **Hamilton.** Coleman, Wm. A. Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Alexander Hamilton, with Comments. 8vo, half calf, pp. 278. New York, 1804. $5.00

353 **Hamilton,** Alex. By Henry Cabot Lodge. (American Statesmen.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Boston, 1886. ·75

354 **Hamilton,** Alex. Life of. By John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, marble edges, neat. Boston, 1876. $2.50

355 **Hamilton,** Alex. Observations Suggested by Mr. John T. Morse, Jr.'s, Life of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1876. Bust and monument. Royal 8vo, cardboard, pp. 21. New York, 1876. $1.50

356 **Hamilton.** Riethmuller, C. J. Alexander Hamilton and His Contemporaries; or, The Rise of the American Constitution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. London, 1864. $1.50

357 **Hamilton,** Alexander. The Life and Times of, by Samuel U. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.25

358 **Hamilton,** James A. Reminiscences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during Three-quarters of a Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647. New York, 1869. $2.00

359 **Hamilton,** Schuyler. History of the National Flag of the United States. Colored plates. 12mo, new half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1852. $5.00

A very fine copy, newly bound.

360 **Hamilton,** S. M. The Study of History from Original Sources. Hamilton Facsimiles of MSS. No. I. The Monroe Doctrine, Its Origin and Intent. 4to, cloth. New York, 1896. $1.00

361 **Hancock,** Winfield Scott. Life and Military Career of, and a Succinct Biographical Sketch of Hon. William H. English. By Hon. J. W. Forney. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 502. Philadelphia, n. d. ·75

362 **Hardy,** Iza Duffus. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel (Quebec and Its Environs, Niagara Falls, In and Around New York, Californian Sketches, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1884. $1.50

363 **Hardy,** Lady Duffus. Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Sketches of an American Tour. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. New York, 1881. $1.25

364 **Harrison,** Henry W. The Battlefields of the Republic, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

365 **Harrison,** Wm. H. Life of, by H. Montgomery. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 465. Cleveland, 1853. $1.50

366 **Haweis,** Rev. H. R. Travel and Talk, 1885-93-95. My Hundred Thousand miles of Travel through America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Ceylon, and The Paradises of the Pacific. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1896. $1.50

367 **Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. The Blithedale Romance. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 288. Boston, 1852. $5.00

First edition. Arnold's sale, $10.50.

368 **Hawthorne,** Nath'l. True Stories from History and Biography. Illustrated. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. Boston, 1851. $4.00

369 **Hawthorne,** Nath'l. Personal Recollections of, by Horatio Bridge. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. New York, 1893. .75

370 **Hayes,** Rutherford B. Sketch of the Life and Character of, by Wm. D. Howells; also a Biographical Sketch of William A. Wheeler. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. New York, 1876. $1.50

A scarce first edition of W. D. Howells.

371 **Hazard,** Ebenezer. Historical Collections, consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents intended as materials for a History of the United States. 2 vols., 4to, elegantly bound in full crimson levant, gilt, gilt tops, uncut, by Francis Bedford. Philadelphia, 1792. $75.00

A very choice copy of this very rare and important work. It embraces State papers relating to Columbus, Cabot, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, and Walter Raleigh. Many of the documents are here printed for the first and only time, and it was the pioneer work of this character. The Records of the United Colonies of New England, 1643–1678 occupy nearly the whole of the second volume.

372 **Hazen,** Chas. D. Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Baltimore, 1897. $1.25

373 **Headley,** J. T. The Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1852. $1.25

374 **Henry,** Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of. By William Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

375 **Herbert,** Hy. Wm. Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America, with steel engraved portraits of celebrated horses. 2 vols., 4to, half old calf, gilt, marble edges (sound). New York, 1857. $7.50

A large-paper copy.

376 **Higginson,** Thos. W. A Larger History of the United States of America to the Close of Jackson's Administration. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. London, 1885. $2.00

377 **Hillhouse,** James A. Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1839. $2.00

378 **History** of the British Dominions in North America: from the first discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497, to its present glorious establishment as confirmed by the late treaty of peace in 1763. In 14 Books. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 297, 275. London, 1773. $7.50

History of New England, Mass. Bay, New Jersey, New York, Louisiana, Canada, Hudson's Bay, Nova Scotia, etc.

379 **Hodgson,** Adam. Letters from North America written during a Tour of the United States and Canada. Plans. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1824. $3.00

The author's account of his visit to the Creek and Choctaw Indians. Contains interesting particulars of their customs, antiquities, etc.

380 **Holbrook,** John Edwards. North American Herpetology; or, A description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. Colored plates. Vol. 1 to 4, in the original cloth, uncut. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. $40.00

A fine copy of this rare work, some leaves unopened. Will give $25.00 for volume five if offered before this set is sold. The first systematic work on the Reptiles of the Uuited States ever attempted. The plates are beautifully colored. Should find a place in the library of the naturalist by the side of Wilson's great work on our Birds.

381 **Holbrook,** J. Ten Years among the Mail Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a special agent of the Post-Office Department. Group portraits by Ritchie; illustrated by Darley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.00

382 (**Holland,** George.) The Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Com-

edian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. (Old Bowery Theater, Daly's Theater.) Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871. $3.50

Scarce. Only 250 copies printed.

383 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America, 1492-1826. Second and best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, marble edges. Cambridge, 1829. $20.00

A very choice copy, in solid English calf binding.

384 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus in 1492 to the year 1826. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1829. $15.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities."—*Rich.*

385 **Holmes,** O. W. Works, viz.: Autocrat, Poet, and Professor at the Breakfast Table; Elsie Venner; Medical Essays; Poems; Old Volume of Life; A Mortal Antipathy, Our Hundred Days in Europe. Riverside Edition. Portraits. 9 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1887. $12.50

386 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Poems. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut, with paper label. Boston, 1836. $22.50

Arnold sale, $23.00. Inserted is an interesting A. L. S. from the author to Chevalier de Chatelain, which refers to the translation of some of his poems into French, 1 p., 1869, with envelope and stamp.

387 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

388 **Holst,** Dr. H. von. The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Translated from the German by John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive. 5 vols., 8vo, finely bound in half calf, gilt. Chicago, 1877. $10.00

389 **Homes of American Authors,** comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1853. $2.00

390 **Homes of American Statesmen** (Washington, Jefferson, Franklin), Facsimiles, illustrations, etc. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 469. New York, 1854. $2.00

391 **Hopkins,** Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1880. $1.25

392 **(Hough,** Franklin B.) Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815 and by the Governors of New York since the introduction of the Custom; with those of the Several States in 1858, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half boards, pp. 183. Albany, 1858. $2.00

Only a limited number issued.

393 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, 1492-1877. A concise Account of Important Events, with an Index. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 810. Hartford, 1877. $2.00

394 **Howland,** John. The Life and Recollections of. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

395 **Hoxse,** John. The Yankee Tar. An Authentic Narrative of the Voyages and Hardships of, and the cruises of the U. S. Frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French Frigates Le Insurgente and Le Vengeance, etc. Woodcuts. Written by himself. 16mo, cloth (worn), pp. 200. Northampton, 1840. $2.00

396 **Hulbert,** Archer B. Historic Highways of America. The Explora-

tion, Conquest, and Development of America, based upon its Highways of War, Commerce and Immigration. By Archer Butler Hulbert. Illustrated with maps, plates, and facsimiles in 16 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Sold in sets only. Vols 1 and 2, $2.00 net each; vols. 3 to 16, $2.50 net each. Vols 1 to 3 now ready.

1 Paths of the Mound-building Indians and Great Game Animals.
2 Indian Thoroughfares.
3 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the old French War.
4 Braddock's Road.
5 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
6 Boone's Wilderness Road.
7 Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
8 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
9 Historic Waterways.
10 The Cumberland Road.
11 and 12 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 volumes.
13 and 14 The Great American Canals, 2 volumes.
15 The Future of Road-making in America.
16 Index.

Full descriptive circular will be sent upon aplication.

397 **Humphreys,** David. The Miscellaneous Works of. Portrait. 8vo, full calf, pp. 394. New York, 1804. $2.00

Has list of subscribers' names, and includes the Life of Putnam.

398 (**Hunt,** Gaillard.) The Seal of the United States, How it was Developed and Adopted. Plates in gold and colors. 4to, paper, pp. 32. Washington, Department of State, 1892. $1.00

Only 1000 copies printed.

399 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

400 **Iredale,** Andrew. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Torquay, 1901. $1.25

401 **Iredell,** James. Life and Correspondence of, One of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by Griffith J. McRee. 2 vols., 8vo (vol. 1 in sheets, vol. 2 cloth). New York, 1857-58. $5.00

This unusual biography contains much relating to North Carolina and Revolution.

402 **Irelan,** John Robert. The Republic; or, A History of the United States of America in the Administrations from the Monarchic Colonial Days to the Present Time (Washington to Franklin Pierce). 14 vols., 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1886-1888. $12.00

On the title-page of the 14th volume appears, "In 18 vols." The above set is complete from Washington to Pierce, and priced very low.

403 (**Iron Trade.**) The Iron and Steel Works of the United States, embracing Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc., in every State and Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1884. ·75

404 **Irving,** Washington. Spanish Papers and other Miscellanies, hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Arranged and edited by Pierre M. Irving. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1866. $2.50

First edition.

405 **Irving,** Washington. Depons, F. A voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South-America, during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep, cracked. New York, 1806. $7.50

This work was translated by Washington Irving, and is his first publication in book form.

406 **Irving,** Washington. Life and Letters of, by his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. Fine portrait of Washington Irving on india paper, and engraved views and portraits. Memorial Edition. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1883. $10.00

No. 267 of 300 copies printed and signed by the publishers.

407 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of. By Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $4.00

408 **Itinerant Observations** in America, reprinted from the London Magazine, 1745-46. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Savannah, 1887. $1.00

Only a few printed.

409 **Jackson,** Andrew. Galerie des Contemporains Illustres, par Un Homme de Rien. Portrait. 16mo, wrappers, pp. 36. Paris, n. d. $2.50

Has autograph signature of Andrew Jackson laid in. This portrait is a very scarce one.

410 **Jackson,** Andrew. Tazewell, L. W. A Review of the Proclamation of President Jackson, reprinted from the "Norfolk Herald" of 1833. Rare portrait of Tazewell. 8vo, cloth. Norfolk, 1888. $1.50

411 **Jackson.** Goodwin, Philo A. Biography of Andrew Jackson. Portrait and plates, including Battle of New Orleans. 12mo, sheep, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $2.00

A very fresh clean copy, rare in such fine condition.

412 **Jaeger,** B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1859. $1.00

413 **Jay,** John. Life of, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo. New York, 1833. $5.00

Ancestors of John Jay, Invasion of Canada, Chosen President of Congress, Sails 1779, for France, etc. The original papers in this work are of great reference value to the student of the American Revolution and later.

414 **Jay,** John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th Edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S., from the Author."

415 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Writings of, published from the Original Manuscripts. With Notes, etc., by H. A. Washington. 9 vols., 8vo, sheep. New York, 1864. $20.00

416 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country. By Stephen C. Carpenter. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, n. p. (printed for the Purchasers), 1809. $7.50

No name of author or publisher appears on the title-pages of this rare work; in fact, the work was never published. Only about 20 sets were bound when the printers became alarmed, in view of the stringency of law of libel, and the copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins of Auburn, N. Y. He read some twenty or thirty pages here and there, and informed the printers, "he found on the average a libel to every page." The edition was at once destroyed.

417 **Jefferson,** Thos. Anderson, John C. Jefferson's Views on Public Education. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. New York, 1890. $1.25

418 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Boston, 1874. .50

419 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Domestic Life of, Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences, by his great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. New York, 1871. $1.50

420 **Jefferson,** Thos. Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies of, edited by Thos. J. Randolph. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Charlottesville, 1829. $4.00

421 (**Jefferson,** Thos.) Schouler, Jas. Thomas Jefferson. ("Makers of America Series.") Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1893. .50

422 **Jefferson.** Tompkins, Hamilton B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan, pp. 187. New York, 1887. $2.50

No. 28 of 350 copies printed.

423 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Life of, with parts of his Correspondence never before published, by George Tucker. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1837. $2.50

424 **Jerome,** Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the Past Sixty Years, and Life of Chauncey Jerome written by Himself. (Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business.) Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

425 **Johnson,** Andrew. The Life and Public Services of, including his State Papers, speeches, and addresses. By John Savage. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, sheep, pp. 570. New York, 1866. $2.00

426 (**Johnston**, Elizabeth B.) A Visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint at Philadelphia. Plates of Medals and Coins. 12mo, cloth, pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.00

427 **Johnston,** J. W. F. Notes on North America; Agricultural, Economical, and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

428 **Jones,** Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Custom House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in the Surveyor's office.

429 **Kerr,** R. W. History of the Government Printing Office, with Brief Record of Public Printing for a Century. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 196. Lancaster, 1881. $1.50

430 **Kirkland,** Frazar. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes, nearly 3000 Reminiscences and Facts, Witty Dealings, etc., of all ages. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt. New York, 1865. $3.50

Contains many anecdotes of early American merchants, bankers. etc.; Astors, Girard, Whitney, Vanderbilt, etc.

431 (**Knox**, Gen. Henry). A Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 34. (War Office, 1786.) $7.50

An excessively scarce publication, with the recommendations of Genl. Knox to Congress.

432 **Kroupa,** B. An Artist's Tour, Gleanings and Impressions of Travels in North and Central America and the Sandwich Islands. 34 Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. London, 1890. $3.00

433 **Lafayette,** General. Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts of, published by his family. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, half roan. London, 1837. $6.00

434 (**Lafayette.**) Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By M. Jules Cloquet. With engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. London, 1835. $2.25

435 **Lanman,** Chas. Dictionary of the United States Congress. A Manual of Reference. (Sessions of the Continental Congress, Origin of the names of the States, Delegates to the Continental Congress, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Washington, 1866. $1.00

Useful for reference.

436 **Lawrence,** Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with Account of Some Incidents in His Life. By Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. ·75

437 **Ledyard,** John. Life of, The American Traveller. (Voyage with Capt. Cook, etc.) By Jared Sparks. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 310. Cambridge, 1829. $1.25

438 **Leggett,** William. Collection of the Political Writings of, arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

439 **Lincoln,** John L. In Memoriam, 1817-1891. (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

440 **Linen,** James. Poetical and Prose Writings (Ballads of Mexico, Death of Taylor, Missions of Upper California, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1865. $1.50

441 **Livermore,** George. An Historical Research Respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 184. Boston, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from the author.

442 **Livingston,** Edward. Life of, by Chas. H. Hunt, with Introduction by Geo. Bancroft. 2 proof plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $5.00

One of 50 copies printed on large paper at the Riverside Press. Interesting autograph letter of Livingston is laid in.

443 **Livingston,** John. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Americans Now Living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. New York, 1853. $1.50

444 **Longfellow,** H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside Edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

445 **Longfellow.** Outre-Mer; or, A Pilgrimage to the Old World. By an American. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1835. $3.00

First English edition.

446 **Longfellow,** H. W. The Spanish Student. A Play in 3 Acts. First Edition. 12mo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1843. $20.00

447 **Longfellow,** H. W. Kavanagh, a Tale. 16mo, cloth, pp. 188. Boston, 1849. $2.50

First edition in original cloth.

448 **Longfellow,** H. W. The Courtship of Miles Standish. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1858. $3.00

449 **Longfellow,** H. W. The New England Tragedies. First edition. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1868. $1.50

450 **Longfellow,** H. W. Life of, with extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, edited by Samuel Longfellow. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1886. $3.50

451 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 418. New York, 1881. $1.00

452 **Loubat,** J. F. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876, with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 vols., large 4to, newly bound in half calf, gilt, gilt top. New York, published by the author, 1878. $25.00

453 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1867. $5.00

454 **Lowell,** James Russell. Letters of. Edited by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. 1894. $3.00

455 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same; only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846-48. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

456 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

457 **Lumsden,** James. American Memoranda by a Mercantile Man during a Tour in the Summer of 1843. (Largely New York City.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Glasgow, privately printed, 1844. $1.50

458 **McClellan,** R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869; with Constitutions, Proclamations, Decisions of Courts, etc. 10 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

459 **McCulloch,** Hugh. Men and Measures of Half a Century. 8vo,

cloth, pp. 542. New York, 1888. $2.50

460 **McGee,** Thos. D'Arcy. The Catholic History of North America. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Boston, 1855. $1.25

461 **Macgregor,** John. Our Brothers and Cousins. A Summer Tour in Canada and The States. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1859. $1.50

462 **Mackay,** Charles. Life and Liberty in America. Sketches of a Tour 1857-58. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.00

463 **Mackenzie,** E. Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive View of the United States and Upper and Lower Canada and also of the Native Tribes. Map and plates. 8vo, half roan, pp. 712. Newcastle (1820). $2.50

464 **Mackenzie,** Robert. The United States of America: A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

465 **Mackinnon,** Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd, the Pirate; Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, London, 1852. $2.50

466 **Maclay,** William. Sketches of Debate in the First Senate of the United States in 1789-90-91. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Harrisburg, 1880. $1.25

467 **McMaster,** John Bach. A History of the People of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War. 5 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883, etc. $8.00

All published so far.

468 **Madison,** James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States, from 1769 to 1836. With general index of 117 pages to the whole. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1884. $10.00

469 **Madison,** James. Papers, His Correspondence, Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. Now published from the original manuscripts under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols., half vellum extra, carmine edges. Washington, 1840. $10.00

470 **Madison,** James. Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison from 1818 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGure, exclusively for private distribution. Portrait laid in. 4to, half morocco, uncut, pp. 419. Washington, 1853. $5.00

"Presented to Thomas Donoho by J. C. McGuire, No. 32." Blank margins of some pages water-stained. Rice sale, $9.25. Menzies', $10.00.

471 **Magazine of American History.** From the Beginning, January, 1877, to December, 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits, and views. 32 vols., 4to, half morocco, New York, 1877-93. $85.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

472 **Maguire,** John Francis. The Irish in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 653. New York, 1868. $1.50

473 **Mahan,** Capt. A. T. The Interest of America in Sea Power, present and future. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Boston, 1898. $1.25

474 **Manship,** Andrew. Thirteen Years' Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia, First Church in Lancaster, etc.). Extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, 398 pp. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

475 **Majoribanks,** Alex. Travels in South and North America. Colored plate of Niagara. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. London, 1854. $1.50

476 **Marshall,** John. History of the Colonies planted by the English in

North America, to the commencement of that War which terminated in their Independence. 8vo, sheep, pp. 486. Philadelphia, 1824. $3.50

477 **Martineau**, Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travel (Hudson, Fort Erie, Niagara, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Col. Burr, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1838. $3.00

The best edition of this interesting work.

478 **Maxwell**, Lt.-Col. A. M. A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of General Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, London, 1841. $1.50

479 **Medley**, Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1873. $1.25

480 **Men of Progress.** By James Parton, Bayard Taylor etc. With numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $1.50

481 **Military Memoirs** of Four Brothers, engaged in the Service of Their Country, as well in the New World and Africa. By the Survivor. (West Indies, South America, etc.) Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1829. $1.50

482 (**Mitchell**, Donald G.) Dream Life: A Fable of the Seasons. Plate. First Edition. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1851. $2.50

483 (**Mitchell**, Donald G.) My Farm at Edgewood. A Country Book, First Edition. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $2.00

484 (**Mitchell**, Donald G.) Wet Days at Edgewood. First Edition. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1865. $2.00

485 **Mitford**, Mary R. Stories of American Life by American Writers. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $3.00

486 **Monroe**, James. The Tour of, President of the United States, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817; his Tour in the year 1818; together with a sketch of his Life: with Descriptive and Historical notices of the Principal Places through which he passed. By S. Putnam Waldo. Portrait. 16mo, calf, pp. 348. Hartford, 1820. $1.50

487 (**Monroe**, James.) Grand Civic and Military Demonstration on Removal of His Remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1858. .75

488 **Moore**, George. Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic, with Notes on Canada and the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. London, for private circulation, 1845. $1.50

Very scarce, only a few printed for friends.

489 **Moore**, John B. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States Has Been a Party, with Treaties relating to such Arbitrations and Historical and Legal Notes. Many maps. 6 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1898. $15.00

A most thorough and complete historical work.

490 **Morris**, Chas. Half Hours with American History, selected and arranged. Colonial America, Independent America. 2 vols., 8vo, neat half calf, gilt, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1887. $2.50

491 **Morris**, Gouverneur. By Theodore Roosevelt. ("American Statesmen.") 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1888. .75

492 **Muhlenburg**, Henry Melchior. Life and Times (South Carolina, Pennsylvania, and Philadelphia, etc.). By Wm. J. Mann. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 547. Philadelphia, 1887. $1.50

493 **Munsell's** Historical Series. Large paper, as follows:

I. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book; Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major Gen-

eral Jeffery Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Map. (Annotated by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan.)

II. Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676, by John Easton of R. I., with other documents. Introduction and notes by Dr. F. B. Hough.

III. Orderly Book of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from October 17, 1776, to January 8, 1877, with Biographical and Explanatory Notes (by the publisher). Portrait.

IV. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac, and other Authentic Documents never before printed. Edited with notes by Franklin B. Hough.

V. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson River, embracing the minutes of the Secret Committee, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the subject. Map by E. M. Ruttenber.

VI. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stanbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell; relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent.

VII. Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, from his entry into the State of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, October 16, 1777. Map, portraits, and facsimile. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan.

VIII. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier St. Cosmo, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, with introduction, notes, and an index by J. G. Shea.

IX. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Maps, introduction, and notes, by Dr. F. B. Hough. 10 vols., 4to. half morocco and paper. Albany, 1857-61. $150.00

Sabin states in the Menzies' catalogue that only six complete sets were printed on large paper. In this set vol. 1 is a small-paper copy, neatly inlaid to 4to size, vols. 2 and 5 are in half-red morocco, balance in original paper covers. Inserted is an A. L. S. from the publisher, Mr. Munsell, in which he states that sets have sold as high as $400, and "one volume of the series has sold as high as $100.00 to complete sets."

494 **Murray,** Hugh. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. (Early Discovery, Origin of the Indians, First Settlements, etc.) Map. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt. London, 1829. $3.00

495 **National Cyclopædia** of American Biography. Being the History of the United States as Illustrated in the Lives of the Founders, Builders, and Defenders of the Republic. Edited by Distinguished Biographers selected from each State. Thousands of portraits, views, etc. 6 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1892. $20.00

Published at $10.00 per volume.

496 **Nelson,** O. N. History of the Scandinavians, and Successful Scandinavians in the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 643. Minneapolis, 1893. $2.50

497 **Newhall,** Chas. S. The Trees, Shrubs, and Vines of Northeastern America. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897-98. $3.00

498 **Nicholls,** Dr. Thos. L. Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

By an American refugee in England and treats at length on the causes, etc., of the Civil War.

499 **Nordhoff,** Chas. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1875. .75

500 **Norton,** Chas. B. Norton's Literary Register; or, Annual Book List for (1855) 1856. A Catalogue of Books, including new editions and reprints published in the United States during the year 1855. Titles, number of pages, prices, and names of publishers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. New York, 1856. $2.50

Missing from many bibliographical collections.

501 **Nuttall,** Thomas. The Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of the Species to the year 1817. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $3.50

Rare.

502 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans (the Theaters, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany, and Niagara). 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

503 **Olmsted,** Fredk. L. A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 724 New York, 1856. $1.50

504 **Owen,** Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

505 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jr. The Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes, to which are Prefixed Sketches of His Life, Character, and Writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Boston, 1812. $2.50

506 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of. By his parents. Portrait. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1852. $3.00

507 **Paine,** Thomas. Life of, with History of His Literary and Political Career, by Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. New York, 1892. $3.50

508 **Parkman,** Francis. Works of. Library Edition, viz., Oregon Trail; Pioneers of France in the New World; Jesuits in North America; Old Régime in Canada; Pontiac, 2 vols.; Frontenac; La Salle and the Great West; Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. Portraits and maps. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. Boston, 1885. $20.00

509 **Patton,** Jacob H. Natural Resources of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 523. New York, 1888. $1.50

510 **Payne,** John Howard. Dramatist, Poet, and Actor; His Life and Writings by Gabriel Harrison. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Philadelphia, 1885. $2.00

511 **Peale,** Rembrandt. An Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth; or, Great American Incognitum, an extinct, immense, carnivorous animal whose fossil remains have been found in North America. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 91. London, 1803. $2.00

512 **Perry,** Wm. Stevens (Bishop of Iowa). The History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883. Vol. I., The Planting and Growth of the American Colonial Church; Vol. II., The Organization and Progress of the American Church. Numerous old portraits, views, facsimiles of signatures, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Boston, 1885. $5.00

This valuable work is made up of consecutive historical chapters written by Bishop Perry, supplemented by illustrative monographs by a number of writers.

513 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

514 **Phillips,** Hy., Jr. Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Both Series. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1865-66. $7.50

Large-paper copy, only 50 printed.

515 **Poe,** Edgar A. Tales. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 228. London, Wiley & Putnam, 1846. $15.00

This is the New York edition of 1845, with the London title-page inserted.

516 **Poe,** Edgar, and His Critics. By Sarah Helen Whitman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 81. New York, 1860. $1.25

517 **Poe,** E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character, and Dying Declaration of the Poet. With an official account of his death by his attending physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

518 **Poles.** The Poles in the United States, preceded by the Earliest History of the Slavonians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.00

519 **Polk,** Sarah Childress. Memorials of the Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. Prepared by Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. New York, 1892. $1.25

520 **Poor,** John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway, and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1892. $1.50

521 **Poore,** Ben Perley. The Political Register, a Statistical Record of Federal Officials, 1776-1878. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 716. Boston, 1878. $3.00

522 **Porter,** Noah. A Memorial by Friends. Edited by George S. Merriam. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1893. $1.00

523 **Porter,** William T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times." Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York City.

524 **Prescott,** W. H. Historical Works. (Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Philip II., 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles V., 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.) Portrait. 15 vols., 8vo, uniform black cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $30.00

The best large-type library edition. Scarce.

525 **Prescott,** Wm. Hickling. Life by George Ticknor. Portraits and plates on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 491. Boston, 1866. $5.00

No. 70 of only 100 copies beautifully printed at the University Press. Contains an account and genealogy of the Prescott family.

526 **Powell,** Edward P. Nullification and Secession in the United States. A History of the Six Attempts during the First Century of the Republic. 12mo, cloth, pp. 461. New York, 1897. $1.00

527 **Price,** Major Rose Lambert. The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel, with Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1877. $1.50

528 **Putnam,** George P. American Facts, Notes, and Statistics Relating to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Fine Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

529 **Quincy,** Josiah, Jr. Memoir of the Life of, of Massachusetts, by his son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 498. Boston, 1825. $2.50

530 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada; Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

531 **Rafinesque.** Life and Writings of (with 447 titles of books, pamphlets, and magazine articles). By R. E. Call. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 227. Louisville, 1895. $2.50

A limited edition only printed for the Filson Club.

532 **Randolph,** John. The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. $1.50

533 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a young relative, embracing a series of years, from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.50

534 **Randolph,** John. Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and

Other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1853. $1.25

535 **Raymond,** John Howard. Life and Letters of. (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. New York, 1881. $1.00

536 **Redfield,** H. V. Homicide North and South. A Comparative View of Crime against the Person in Several Parts of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.00

537 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, American Slavery, Paper Money, American Fatalism, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1886. $1.50

538 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869, by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

539 **Richardson,** Abby Sage. The History of Our Country: Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars, and Progress as a Nation. Illustrated. 8vo, morocco, pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

540 **Richardson,** James D. A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. Numerous steel plates. 10 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1896. $10.00

This is the edition for use of members of Congress and superior to the one which was later sold by subscription.

541 **Richardson and Clark.** The College Book (Harvard, Yale, William and Mary College, Columbia, College of New Jersey, Vassar, Lafayette College, etc.). Views, 4to, cloth, pp. 394. Boston, 1878. $2.50

542 **Rose,** George. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. London, 1868. $1.75

543 **Rowson,** Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

544 **Rumsey,** James. A Short Treatise on Steam, whereby is clearly shewn from Actual Experiments that Steam may be applied to Propel Boats or Vessels against Rapid Currents with Great Velocity. Fine copy. 8vo, full mottled calf, gilt, gilt top, by Riviere. Philadelphia, 1788. $25.00

A very fine copy of this rare pamphlet, as the date shows it is one of the very earliest works on the steamboat.

Written to prove that Fitch was infringing upon his rights. The author quotes letters to Washington and others in support of his claims.

545 **Rusling,** James F. Across America; or, The Great West and Pacific Coast. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

546 **Russell,** Robert. North America, Its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

547 **Ryle,** Thomas. American Liberty and Government Questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1855. $1.25

Showing a greater amount of liberty exists in England than in any other country.

548 **Sabin,** Joseph. A Dictionary of Books Relating to America. Large Paper. Parts 1 to 50, A to Jamaica. 9 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1868. $50.00

Not quite half a set. A very cheap lot; published price for the above parts was $250. An absolutely indispensable work for libraries and collectors of Americana.

549 **Sargent,** Nathan. Public Men and Events from Commencement of Mr. Monroe's Administration in 1817, to close of Mr. Fillmore's Administration in 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1875. $2.50

550 **Saunders,** William. Through the Light Continent; or, The United States, 1877-8. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

551 **Scott,** Robt. N. Analytical Digest of the Military Laws of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.25

552 **Sears,** Robt. Pictorial Description of the United States. (History, Cities, Towns, etc., of Each State and Territory.) Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

553 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History of the American Theater, 1749-1797, including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information historical, personal and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which are embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

554 **Seward's,** William H. Travels Around the World. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. 200 illustrations. 8vo, sheep, pp. 730. New York, 1873. $1.50

555 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers; comprising Rise, Progress, and General Principles of Their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, calf, pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

556 **Shaw,** John. A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1856. $1.25

557 **Sherman,** John. Recollections of Forty Years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet: an autobiography. Portraits, facsimile letters, scenes, etc. 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895. $3.00

558 **Shipp,** Barnard. The Progress of Freedom, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. New York, 1852. .75

559 **Silliman,** Agustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

560 **Smedes,** Susan Dabney. Memorials of a Southern Planter. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. Baltimore, 1888. $1.25

Presentation copy from the author.

561 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, Vols. 1 to 33, except Vols, 2, 3, 7, 14, 28, and 29, in all 27 vols. Thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862-88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many are out-of-print.

562 **Stedman,** Edmund C. Poems, Lyrical and Idyllic. First Edition. 16mo, cloth, pp. 196. New York, 1860. $3.00

563 **Stedman,** Edmund C. A Reconstruction Letter. 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, privately printed, 1866. $12.50

Rare. Only 100 copies privately printed at the Bradstreet Press.

564 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York, $1.50

565 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of My Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By Henry Stevens. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. $6.00

Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, regardless of time. It comprises 2934 titles given in full, with the collation and price of each work. The best manual for collectors of this class of books and now scarce.

566 **Stevens,** Henry. Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the

British Museum, with Catalogue of American Maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. London, 1866. $4.00

Very useful for reference, as many rare titles are given in full.

567 **Stevens,** Henry. American Books with Tails to 'Em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American Publications, Transactions, Memoirs, Judicial Reports, Law Journals, Legislative Documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. $1.50

A few copies privately printed.

568 **Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry; with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Providence, 1886. $2.50

569 **Stuart,** Gilbert. Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart, with etchings and reproductions of Washington and other portraits by Goupil. By George C. Mason. 4to, cloth, pp. 286. New York, 1879. $4.00

A valuable work, published at $10.00.

570 **Sullivan,** James. Life of: with selections from his writings. By Thomas C. Amory. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1859. $3.50

Provincial Congress, Boston, 1782–85. Western Lands, etc.

571 **Sumner,** Charles. Memoir and Letters of, from 1811 to 1874, by Edward L. Pierce. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo, vols. 1 and 2, half calf, marble edges, vols. 3 and 4, original cloth. Boston and London, 1877-93. $6.00

572 **Sumner,** Charles. Memoirs and letters of Periods, 1845 to 1874. (Society in Boston, 1845-60; Mexican War, Texas Annexation, Civil War, Assassination of Lincoln, etc.) Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1893. $2.50

573 **Sumner,** Charles. Memorial Addresses on (his) Life and Character, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, April 27, 1874. Steel portrait. Royal 8vo, elegantly bound in full morocco, gilt. Washington, 1874. $1.50

574 **Sumner,** Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Portrait. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1856. $1.50

575 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

576 **Taussig,** F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. New York, 1900. $1.00

577 **Taylor,** Bayard. Life and Letters of. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1884. $2.50

578 **Thacher,** James, M. D. A Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author to D. Hosack, with interesting autograph letter in reference to the book laid in. Dr. Thacher was auther of "Diary of the Am. Revolution," "History of Plymouth," etc.

579 **Thompson,** Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions, International and Religious. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

580 **Thompson,** Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo. Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00

Edition de luxe.

581 **Thompson,** R. W. History of Protective Tariff. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 526. Chicago, 1888. $2.00

582 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

583 **Tilden,** Hon. Saml. J. Life and Public Services (containing the overthrow of the Tammany Ring, etc.). By Theo. P. Cook. Steel portraits.

12mo, half morocco, marble edges. New York, 1876. $1.00

584 **Todd,** Col. Chas. S. Memoir of. By G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

War of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison Campaign, Texas, etc.

585 **Tom Thumb.** Account of the Life of Charles S. Stratton, the American Man in Miniature known as Gen'l Tom Thumb; also his Songs. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 24. London, 1844. $3.00

Very scarce.

586 **Towle,** Geo. M. American Society (Town Life, Politics, Hotels, Amusements, Resorts, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1870. $1.50

587 **Townsend,** George Alfred. Poems of Man and Events. (Maryland Poems, Washington City, Delaware Poems, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 328. New York, 1899. $2.50

No. 42 of 500 copies printed.

588 **Treadwell,** Danl. M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road. (Privately Printed, 1892.) (Pub. 5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

589 **Tribune Almanac,** 1838-1868. (Full of Anti-Slavery Addresses, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1868. $5.00

590 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. (Apology for the War, Army of the North, New York, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1862. $2.50

591 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. 2 vols., in 1, 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

592 **Trollope,** Frances. Her Life and Literary Work. By Frances E. Trollope. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1895. $2.00

Gives particulars as to the publication, drawings, etc., of "Domestic Manners of the Americans."

593 **Trubner,** Nicolas. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature, with Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Index. 8vo, half roan, pp. 554. London, 1859. $2.50

Scarce. Very useful for reference.

594 **Trumble,** Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting Description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate, together with views of New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.25

595 **Tuckerman,** Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

596 **Tudor,** Henry. Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico,the mines of Real Del Monte, with an excursion to the Island of Cuba, 1831-32. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, marble edges. London, 1834. $2.00

597 **Tyler,** Moses C. A History of American Literature, 1607-1765. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1879. $3.50

598 **United States Boundary.** Statement on the Part of the United States of the case referred, in pursuance of the Convention of 29th Sept., 1827, between the said States and Great Britain (in regard to the American line, Ancient Boundaries, etc.) to his Majesty, the King of the Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Printed, but not published. 2 fine maps. Thick royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington,

printed at the Office of the United States Telegraph, 1829. $5.00

Rare and valuable for reference.

599 **United States Mint.** Illustrated History of the, with a complete description of American Coinage, from the Earliest Period to the Present time, etc., etc. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1888. $2.50

600 **United States Treasury Department Specimens,** Bureau of Engraving and Printing, a series of 154 fine steel portraits and views on India paper, including Washington (3), Lincoln, Franklin, Jefferson, Adams, Madison, Andrew Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison, Dallas, Hamilton, Clay, Decatur, Douglas, Farragut, Fulton, Nathaniel Greene; Generals Scott and Sherman; Lafayette, Bryant, etc., mounted on 4to, cardboard. 4to, full dark green moroeco, gilt, full gilt edges. Washington, n. d. $40.00

Only a few copies printed. This was Hon. R. C. McCormick's copy. He was Asst. Sec'y of the Treasury and the portraits are picked impressions, some proofs before letters, all are on india paper. Mr. McCormick's name is in gold on the binding. An unusual chance for the extra illustrator.

601 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

602 **Van Buren,** Martin. Life and Times of, The Correspondence of his Friends, Family and Pupils. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. 8vo, unbound, pp. 308. Boston, 1846. $1.50

603 **Van Oss,** S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A Hand-book for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1893. $1.50

604 **Vigne,** Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Travels through the Principal Cities of the United States. Plates by Engleheart. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1832. $2.50

605 **Von Raumer,** Fred'k. America and the American People. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

606 **Wallack,** Lester. Memories of Fifty Years, with Introduction by Lawrence Hutton. Portraits and facsimiles. 4to, cloth. New York, 1889. $7.00

The beautiful limited edition, now scarce.

607 **Walsh,** Robt. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States, with Historical Outline of the Merits and Wrongs of the Colonies and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers. 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $2.00

608 (**Ward,** Durbin.) Life, Speeches,, and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Sherman's March to the Sea, Grant and Greeley, American Coinage and Currency, Who Fought the War? etc.) Compiled by his wife. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

609 **Warren,** John C. Description of a Skeleton of the Mastodon Giganteus of North America. Numerous lithographic plates. 4to, cloth, gilt top, pp. 219. Boston, 1852. $5.00

610 **Webster,** Daniel. The Works of. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851. $12.50

Has envelope addressed and signed by Daniel Webster, inserted in vol. 1.

611 **Webster,** Daniel. The Private Correspondence of. Edited by Fletcher Webster. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $3.50

Webster often remarked, that he made it a rule through life, to write nothing which he would not be willing to see in print the next morning.

612 **Webster.** Harvey, Danl. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Steel front. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1877. $2.00

First edition, and printed on. better paper than the re-issues.

613 **Webster,** Lanman, Chas.. The Private Life of Daniel Webster. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. New York, 1852. $1.00

614 **Weston,** Richard. A Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833, with a View of Settling in America. 12mo, boards, pp. 312. Edinburgh, 1836. $1.50

By an Edinburgh bookseller, with curious account of social customs he met with.

615 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Poems on Various Subjects by Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley of Boston in New England. Portrait. 16mo, full calf by W. Pratt. London, 1773. $7.50

Fine copy of one of the most interesting volumes of early American poetry. Phillis was sold in the Boston slave market and instructed by Mrs. Wheatley's family. So remarkable were her writings considered that the volume contains a statement signed by Gov. Hutchinson, John Hancock, and other prominent Boston men, certifying that the poems were the work of her own hand.

616 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Letters. The Negro-Slave Poet of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Boston, 1864. $1.50

100 copies printed, with life by Dr. N. B. Shurtleff.

617 **Wheeler,** Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys, which it is intended to supplement.

618 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, and a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1870. $1.50

619 **Whitefield,** George. A wonderful collection of his Journals and writings, many of exereme rarity, as follows; including the first part of his life printed, Philadelphia, by Andrew and William Bradford, 1740. A Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia, London, 1738; the same, London, printed for the author, 1743; Continuations of his journal as follows: From his arrival at Savannah, to his return to London, 1739. During the time he was detained in England by the Embargo, London, 1739. From his Arrival at London to his departure from thence on his way to Georgia, London, 1739. From his embarking after the Embargo, to his arrival at Savannah in Georgia, London, 1740. After his arrival at Georgia to a few days after his second return thither from Philadelphia, London, 1741. From a few days after his return to Georgia to his arrival at Falmouth, 11th March, 1741, London, 1744. A Brief and General Account, of the First Part of the Life of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, From his Birth, to his entering into Holy Orders. Written by Himself, uncut. Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by Andrew and William Bradford, 1740. A further account of God's Dealings—with a brief account of the Rise, Progress and Present Situation of the Orphan-House in Georgia, London, 1747. A Complete Account of the Conduct of (Mr. Whitfield) with some remarks on Mr. W.'s Journal. London, 1739. A Farewell Sermon Preached on board the Whitaker, at Anchor near Savannah in Georgia on Sunday, May 17, 1738. London, 1738. Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's Journal, wherein many of his inconsistencies are pointed out, and his tenets considered. 2d Edition, with Additions, London, 1739. A collection of letters for and against Mr. Whitefield, mostly published in 1739 and John Gillies' Memoir of the Life of George Whitefield, with portrait. London, 1772. In all 27 vols., 8vo, uniformlv and finely bound in full polished calf, gilt, by Pratt. London, 1739-1772. $100.00

Such a collection of Whitefield could not be gotten together now-a-days. It is an unusual chance that will never occur again.

620 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1860-61. $3.00

621 **(Whitman.)** "Walt Whitman, the Man." By Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top. Post 8vo, 300 pages. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

622 **Whitney,** J. D. The United States: Facts and Figures illustrating the Physical Geography and Resources of the Country. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. Boston, 1889. $2.00

623 **Whittier,** John G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-79. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1849. $3.50

624 **Whittier,** J. G. In War Time and other Poems. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 152. Boston, 1865. $2.50

Clean copy of the first edition.

625 **Whittier.** Proceedings at a presentation of a portrait of John Greenleaf Whittier, to Friends' School, Providence, R. I., Tenth Month, 24th, 1884, with letters from Whittier, Matthew Arnold, Holmes, and a sonnet by James Russell Lowell. 8vo, finely bound in full tree calf, gilt, gilt edges. Cambridge, 1885. $1.50

Only a few printed.

626 **Why the Solid South;** or, Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

627 **Wilcox,** Delos F. The Study of City Government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1897. .75

628 **Williams,** Edwin. The Statesman's Manual. The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1849; with a Memoir of each of the Presidents, and a History of their Administrations, etc. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

629 **Wolcott,** Oliver. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott by George Gibbs. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $4.00

A source of primary importance. Wolcott's correspondence throws a full light on the ideas and purposes of the Federalists, and upon the practical work of putting the new government into operation under the Constitution.

630 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

631 **Wright,** J. The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. London, 1761. $3.00

632 **Wynne,** Mr. General History of the British Empire in America: containing, an Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English settlements; including all the countries in North America and the West Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. 2 vols., full calf. London, 1770. $5.00

Vol. 2 contains an extended account of the French and Indian War.

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

633 **Annual Register** of Officers and Members of the Society of Colonial Wars, with index of Ancestors and Descendants, Roster of Officers of the Louisbourg Expedition, etc. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 301 and xviii. New York, 1895. $2.00

634 **Britannia Triumphant;** or, An Account of the Sea Fights and Victories of the English nation, from the

earliest times down to the conclusion of the late war; containing the History of Navigation and Lives of the Most Noted Admirals. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 224. London, 1767. $6.00

Scarce. Contains an account of the Buccaneers and sea fights with Spain, also French and Indian war, and Gen'l Wolfe at Quebec. Fine old portraits of Drake, Raleigh, Hawke, and Boscawen.

635 **Chapman,** T. J. The French in the Allegheny Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Cleveland, 1887. $2.00

Braddock's Defeat, Fort Duquesne, Post's Journals, etc.

636 **De Costa,** B. F. Notes on the History of Fort George, with Contemporaneous Documents. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 78. New York, 1871. $1.00

637 **Drake,** Samuel G. A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War in New England and Parts Adjacent from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's War. Portrait. 4to, half calf, uncut, pp. 312. Albany, 1870. $4.00

638 **Entick,** John. General History of the Late War in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and numerous fine portraits, including Admiral Hawke, Sir Jeffery Amherst, Admiral Tyrrell, Edward Boscawen, General Mockton, Governor of New York, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1763-64. $10.00

Gives the history of the French and Indian War with unusual fullness; in some respects it is better than Mante or Pouchot, as it shows the relation of American events to the general policy of the British Empire.

639 (**Franklin,** Benj.) The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to Her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo, half calf, pp. 64. London. Printed, Boston, N. E. Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1760. $7.50

Sabin says this volume is by Benj. Franklin, "in fact, published by him when residing in London; as agent for Pennsylvania." The publisher of this Boston edition (B. Macom) was Franklin's nephew. The binder has preserved the original marbled wrappers at the end.

640 **Hanway,** Jonas. An Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops, in Germany and North America, etc. Edited by Jonas Hanway. 8vo, boards, pp. 91 and 55. London, 1760. $10.00

This rare work contains a curious account of the hardships and difficulties of North American warfare, the taking of Quebec, etc. Also a list of the subscribers for the British Troops, with amounts.

641 **Lambing,** A. A. Register of Fort Duquesne. Translated from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

642 **Louisburg.** Roll of New Hampshire Men at Louisburg, Cape Breton, 1745. Plan. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 63. Concord, 1896. $1.25

643 **New Military Dictionary**; or, The Field of War, the Battles, Sieges, and Expeditions by Sea and Land, with Anecdotes and an Essay on Fortification. By a Military Gentleman. Fine copper portraits, maps, and plans. Folio, old calf. London, 1760. $10.00

Very scarce. Published at the height of the war; a large part relates to the actions in America. The plates include a fine portrait of Boscawen, maps, and views of Niagara, Quebec, Crown Point, etc.

644 **New York Colonial Rolls.** Official Muster Rolls of the Provincial Troops of New York who served during the War with France, 1755-63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. New York Historical Society, 1892. $5.00

Gives the name, personal, appearance and occupation of the soldiers enlisted. A valuable contribution to the Colonial history of the State.

645 **Norton,** John. Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians in the War, 1744-49, and the Captivity of all those stationed there, to the num-

ber of thirty persons, with Notes by Samuel G. Drake. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Albany, 1870. $2.50

Only 100 copies printed. The author was Chaplain of the Fort and one of the captives.

646 **Observations** on a Late State of the Nation. 2d edition. 8vo, old calf, pp. 107. London, 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

647 **Phips,** Sir Wm. Devant Quebec. Histoire d'un Siege, par Ernest Myrand. Portrait and map of the Siege of Quebec. 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt top, neat, pp. 429. Quebec, 1893. $2.50

648 (**Pinchon,** Thomas.) Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the History of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the First Settlement to the taking of Louisburg by the English in 1758, in which many interesting particulars of Events of the Present War are Explained. By an Impartial Frenchman. Map of Louisburg inserted. 8vo, calf, pp. 400. London, 1760. $20.00

Very scarce. An impartial and insrtuctive work. The author was secretary to the French governor of Cape Breton.

649 **Pouchot** (M.). Memoirs upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755-60; followed by Observations upon the Theater of Actual War, and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians; with Topographical maps, 21 maps, views, and portraits. 2 vols., 4to, half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. Roxbury, 1866. $25.00

No. 1 of 50 copies printed on large paper. A very valuable statement of the events of the French and Indian War, from a French view of them, nowhere else given. This edition is translated and edited by F. B. Hough, with additional notes and illustrations.

650 **Putnam,** Genl. Rufus. Journal, kept in Northern New York, during Four Campaigns of the Old French and Indian War, 1757-60. With notes and biographical sketch by E. C. Dawes. Portrait. 4to, paper, pp. 115. Albany, 1886. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

651 **Ramsay,** David. Military Memoirs of Great Britain; or, History of the War, 1755-63. Portraits of Amherst, Wolfe, Hawke, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 473. Edinburgh, 1779. $15.00

One of the scarcest general histories of the French and Indian war.

652 **Rogers,** Major Robert. Journals, containing an account of the several excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the late War, pp. 237; a concise account of North America, containing a description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. The several Indian Tribes, their Customs, Manners, Government, etc., pp. 264. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, printed for the Author, 1765. $40.00

Fine clean copies in the original calf.

653 **Schomberg,** Isaac (Capt. in Royal Navy). Naval Chronology; or, An Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events to 1802, with an appendix. (Buring of the Gaspee Schooner, Naval Forces Destroyed on Lake George and Champlain, Louisbourg, General Wolfe's Death, Surrender of Cornwallis, etc.). 5 vols., thick 8vo, old tree calf. London, 1802. $15.00

A valuable work but little known, contains lists of British ships and vessels of war captured during the French and Indian War, and the American Revolution, with the commander's name, where and by whom captured, etc. Captains who have lost their lives in the service. Names of officers and number of men killed and wounded in action. List of war ships launched, broken up, or otherwise disposed of since 1756, etc., etc.

654 **Scottish View** of the French and Indian War and the American Revolution. The Scots Magazine for 1755 to 1758, 1761, 1763, 1765 to 1771, 1777, 1778, 1781 to 1786, maps of the British and French Settlements in

North America, the Country between Crown Point and Albany, Plan of the City and Harbor of Louisburg, a Plan of Quebec; Map of the Hudson River, with adjacent country, 1777; Map of Maryland, with part of Virginia and Pennsylvania, etc. 22 vols., thick 8vo, old calf. Edinburgh, 1755-86. $30.00

Very scarce; to be found in few libraries. Accounts of Braddock's Defeat, French Claims, Defeat of the French at Lake George, Extent of the Country of the Iroquois, Ticonderoga, "Riot" in Boston, 1765; Boston Massacre, etc., etc. The 1763 volume contains a map of Manila and Philippine Islands.

655 (**Shebbeare**, Dr. John.) A Collection of his "Letters to the People of England." 6 rare pamphlets. 8vo, half calf. London, 1756-57. $20.00

As follows:

First Letter to the People of England on National Affairs, pp. 56, 1756.

Second Letter on Foreign Subsidies, Armies, etc., pp. 56, 1756.

Third Letter on Liberty, Taxes, etc., pp. 64, 1756.

Fourth Letter on Conduct of the Fleets and Armies since the first Differences on the Ohio, pp. 111, 1756.

Fifth Letter on the Subversion of the Constitution, pp. 99, 1757.

Sixth Letter on the Progress of National Ruin, pp. 121, 1757.

One of the most noted political writers of the time, the above were his most important production. On the publication of his "Third Letter," orders were issued for his arrest, but it was not until the "Sixth Letter" had made its appearance that he was taken into custody; when his "Seventh letter," then in press, was destroyed. He was tried and sentenced to three years' imprisonment.

656 **Smith**, Dr. William. Discourses on Public Occasions in America. (Ravages of the French and Indians, Discourse on the Destruction of Louisburg; a Letter on Braddock's Defeat, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 384. London, 1762. $5.00

657 **Washington.** Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces in Ohio. Map and portrait inserted. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 46. New York, 1865. $3.00

No. 45 of 50 copies on large paper.

658 **Wolfe**, General James. The Life of. Founded on original documents, and illustrated by his correspondence, including unpublished letters and family papers. By Robert Wright. Plates. New half calf, gilt, gilt top. London, 1864. $5.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

659 **Address** of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt top (slightly water-stained). London, 1775. $3.00

Original paper, tinted covers bound in, last few leaves foxed. Said to have been written by Sir John Dalrymple, and printed at public expense, to be distributed in America. It is replete with expressions of tender affection for the inhabitants of the colonies.

660 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election, with Respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16. London, 1774. $1.50

661 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army, with the Addition of Some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 134. London, 1783. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, with introduction and notes, published by the Agathynian Club in 1867. No. 52 of 120 copies printed.

662 **Alexander**, William (Earl of Stirling). Life of. Major General U. S. A. during the Revolution, with selection from his Correspondence, by Wm. Alexander Duer. Portrait and maps. 8vo, half roan, pp. 272. New York, 1847. $2.00

663 **Allen,** Ethan. A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, by Himself. 12mo, boards, pp. 144. Burlington, 1838. $1.50

664 **Almon,** John. The Remembrancer, Part II., for 1776. (Vol. 3.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 356. London, 1776. $5.00

665 **Andre,** Major. The Life and Career of Major John Andre. By Winthrop Sargent. Large-paper copy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861. $35.00

A beautiful copy of the large-paper edition, of which but 75 copies were printed; it is in the original green cloth binding, and many of the leaves are unopened.

666 **Andre.** Smith, Joshua Hett. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major Andre. The scarce American edition, with the portrait engraved by Scoles. 16mo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Riviere. New York, 1809. $20.00

667 **Andre.** (Dunlap, Wm.) Andre, a Tragedy, to which are added authentic documents respecting Major Andre, consisting of Letters to Miss Seward, the Cow Chase, Proceedings of the Court Martial, etc. First edition. Inserted is a fine contemporary full-length Portrait of Major André, engraved by Cook after Dodd. 8vo, full mottled calf, gilt, full gilt edges, by Riviere. New York, T. & J. Swords, 1798. $25.00

An interesting copy of this scarce book.

668 **Andre.** (Benson, Egbert.) Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. 12mo, newly and elegantly bound in full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1817. $25.00

A very choice uncut copy of this rare book.

669 **Andre.** Calvert, George H. Arnold and Andre. An Historical Drama. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. Boston, 1864. $1.00

670 **Andre.** Report of the Committee on Arts and Sciences on reprinting the Report of the Paulding Monument Committee, December 4, 1826, with the Proceedings, etc., respecting Major John André. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1850. $2.00

Document No. 53 of the Board of Aldermen. Scarce.

671 **Andrews,** John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. Maps and 24 fine engraved portraits, including Generals Washington, Greene, Clinton, Burgoyne, Cornwallis, Lafayette, De Grasse, Count D'Estaing, Captain Asgill, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1786. $25.00

This work, with all the portraits and maps, is difficult to secure.

672 **Andros,** Thomas. The Old Jersey Captive; or, A Narrative of the Captivity of Thomas Andros, on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship at New York, 1781. 16mo, yellow boards, pp. 80. Boston, 1833. $5.00

Rare.

673 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country (from 1775 to 1783), with portrait of Washington inserted. 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 218. Washington, 1825. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution.

674 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground; being an Authentic Account of the Secret Service he rendered his Country during the Revolutionary War. First edition. Portraits and plates. Newly and elegantly bound in full olive-green polished morocco. gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. New York. 1828. $25.00

A very choice clean copy of this rare book, newly bound from the boards and preserved in uncut condition. There have been several editions, but all others than the first omit the plates or portions of the text.

675 **Beach,** All G. The Centennial Celebrations of the Battles and Campaigns of the Revolution, State of New York. (Kingston, Bemus Heights, Old Fort at Schoharie, Cherry Valley, etc.) Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

676 **Bennington.** Centennial Anniversary of the Battle of Bennington, August 15-16, 1877. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Rutland, 1879. $1.50

677 **Betts,** Wm. The Principles of the American Revolution: An Oration delivered July 4, 1842, in the Dutch Church, Village of Jamaica, L. I., Celebration 66th Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Jamaica, 1842. $1.00

678 **Bloodgood,** S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern Border). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

679 **Boston Massacre.** Dawes, Thomas. An Oration Delivered March 5, 1781, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 23. Boston, 1781. $7.50

Foxed.

680 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration Delivered March 5, 1777, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocccco, pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

681 **Boston Massacre.** Warren, Dr. Joseph. An Oration delivered March 6, 1775, at the request of the Inhabitants of Boston, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, new full polished calf, gilt, uncut, by Riviere. Boston, 1775. $20.00

An uncut copy of this rare item. It is generally conceded to be the most interesting of the orations, having been delivered by Genl. Warren a few months before he fell at Bunker Hill. He delivered the above oration in defiance of the threats of the British officers, that it would be at the price of the life of any man to speak on that anniversary.

682 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1770. (Reprinted N. Y.), 1849. $1.50

683 **Botta,** Charles. History of the War of Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1820. $4.00

Fine copy.

684 **Boudinot,** Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recelloctions of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his original manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.00

685 **Breck,** Sam'l. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1843, $2.00

Privately printed. "Thomas Fletcher, with the kind regards of the author."

686 **Breed,** W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. (The Mecklenburg Declaration, Westmoreland County Resolutions, Organization of the Confederacy, Zeal and Suffering, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.00

687 **(Bunker Hill.)** A Memorial of the American Patriots Who Fell June 17, 1775, with Account of the Dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889. With illustrations, appendixes. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1889. $2.50

688 **(Bunker Hill.)** A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1861-74, including Historical Addresses, Documents, etc. 8vo, half morocco. Plates. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

689 **(Bunker Hill.)** Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Boston, 1843. $2.00

690 **Bunker Hill Monument.** A Panoramic View from. Engraved by James Smillie from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. With notes. 4to, boards, thin. Boston, 1848. $1.25

691 **Burgoyne,** Gen'l. A State of the Expedition from Canada, with a Collection of Authentic Documents and Circumstances Collected by Himself. Fine folding military plans and maps. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 300. London, 1780. $10.00

692 **Burgoyne.** The Spirit of Frazer to General Burgogne. An Ode (The Night before his Capitulation with General Gates) to which is added The Death of Hilda, an American Tale. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 18. Bath, 1778. $20.00

An excessively rare Revolutionary item.

"Ye Gods! what dauntless chiefs have bled—
Pour'd their last groans in Britain's cause in vain."

Dedicated to Mrs. Macaulay.

693 **Burke,** Edmund. Speech of, Feb. 11, 1780. A plan for the Better Security of the Independence of Parliament. 8vo, half roan, pp. 95. London, 1780. $1.50

694 **Calendar** of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Fine copy. 2 vols., small folio, full morocco, gift, gilt top. Albany 1868. $15.00

695 **Candid Thoughts;** or, An Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the commencement of the Present Reign. 8vo, half roan, pp. 73. London, 1781. $1.50

696 **Carrington,** Henry B. Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-1781. Historical and Military Criticism, with Topographical Illustration. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 712. New York, 1876. $2.50

697 **Carroll,** Chas., of Carrollton. Journal of, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress, with a Memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer. 8vo, unbound, pp. 84. Baltimore (Maryland Historical Soc.), 1845. $1.50

Scarce.

698 **Caruthers,** E. W. Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character chiefly in the "Old North State" (North Carolina). Both Series. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854-56. $7.50

699 **Celebration** of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1776, with a Chronicle of the Siege, by Geo. E. Ellis. Facsimiles of old views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 199. Boston, 1876. $1.50

700 **Census** of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services, with their names, ages, and places of residence for 1840. 4to, boards, pp. 195. Washington, 1841. $5.00

701 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

702 **Chamberlain,** Mellen. The Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Cambridge, 1885. $1.00

Presentation copy with A. L. S. Reprinted from Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections.

703 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de l'Indépendence (1775-83) en Amérique, avec une Preface by M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp. 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

704 **Clarke,** John. An Impartial and Authentic Narrative of the Battle fought 17th June, 1775, between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the

American Provincial Army on Bunker's Hill. The Second Edition, with all the promotions in the Army and Marines since the said Battle. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. London, 1775. $4.00

No. 16 of 99 copies reprinted at the Bradstreet Press, 1868.

705 **Clinton,** Sir Hy., Lieut.-Genl. Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War. 4to, half morocco, pp. 34. London, 1794. $5.00

The rare original edition, not the reprint.

706 **Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy.** An exact reprint of six rare Pamphlets on, with very numerous important unpublished manuscript notes by Sir Hy. Clinton, with extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, etc. Compiled, collated, and edited by Benj. Franklin Stevens. 2 vols., also, General Sir Wm. Howe's Orderly Book at Charlestown, Boston, and Halifax, June 17, 1775, to May 26, 1776, etc., now first printed from the original manuscripts, with an historical introduction by Edward Everett Hale. Collected and edited by Benj. Franklin Stevens. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888-90. $10.00

707 **Coffin,** Charles. The Lives and (Revolutionary) Services of Major-Gen. John Thomas; Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Major General Henry Dearborn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1845. $7.50

Very scarce.

708 **Coghlan,** Mrs. Memoirs, daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe, written by herself, with introduction and notes. Privately printed. 8vo, in sheets folded, pp. 158. New York, 1864. $3.50

No. 52 of 120 copies printed. Contains the suppressed preface, usually missing in copies of the original edition. Gives an account of life in New York city during the Am. Revolution.

709 **Collection** of Scarce and Interesting Tracts upon the most important Political and Commercial Subjects during 1763-1770. 4 vols., 8vo, new half calf. London, 1788. $7.50

This scarce collection relates largely to the taxation of the Colonies, Stamp Act, etc.

710 **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. By Matthew Robinson. 12mo, half roan London printed (Boston reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774). $3.50

The Monthly Review says, "One of the most candid and best informed of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her Colonies."

711 **Cooke,** William D. Revolutionary History of North Carolina, in Three Lectures. Rev. F. L. Hawkes, Hon. D. L. Swain, and Hon. Wm. A. Graham. A preliminary Sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Illustrated by Darley and Lossing. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. New York, 1853. $2.50

712 **Cooper,** Rev. Mr. The History of North America, containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants, First Settlement and Rise of the Colonies to the Time of their becoming United, Free, and Independent States. Frontispiece, containing portraits of Washington and Franklin. Plates of Battle of Bunker Hill, Throwing the Tea over at Boston, Death of Genl. Montgomery, Destruction of the Randolph Frigate, and Defeat of De Grasse. 16mo, new full calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1789. $20.00

Fine copy of this scarce little book, especially sought after on account of the plates.

713 **(Cowpens.)** Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C. in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

714 **Cruikshank,** Ernest. The Story of Butler's Rangers (of New York Frontier) and the Settlement of Niagara. 8vo, paper, pp. 114. Welland, Ont., 1893. $1.25

715 **Davis,** W. W. H. History of the Battle of the Crooked Billet, Fought May 1, 1778. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 19. Doylestown, Pa., Printed at the Democrat Office, 1860. $3.00

By the author of "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico," and the scarcest of this author's works.

716 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Assault on Stony Point by Genl. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With facsimiles and illustrative notes. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. Gleanings from the Harvest field of American History, Part XI.

717 **Declaration** by the Representatives of the United Colonies of the United States of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, Setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their taking up Arms. 8vo, paper, pp. 13. Philadelphia, 1775. $1.50

No. 22 of 50 copies, reprinted in 1865 by R. W. Roche.

718 **Denny,** Major Ebenezer. Military Journal of, an Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian wars. With an Introductory Memoir. Portrait, Plans. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1859. $2.00

719 **Dialogue** between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $2.00

No. 42 of 100 copies, privately reprinted from the very rare original. Printed at the Bradstreet Press.

720 **Dickinson,** John. An Essay on the Constitutional Powers of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, with Resolves of the Committee of Pennsylvania and their Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 128. Philadelphia, W. & T. Bradford, 1774. $7.50

721 **Drake,** Francis S. Tea Leaves: A Collection of Letters and Documents, relating to the Shipment of Tea to the American Colonies in 1773, by the East India Tea Company, now first printed from the original manuscript, with an introduction, notes, and biographical notices of the Boston Tea Party. Portraits, facsimile, and view of the destruction of tea in Boston Harbor. 4to, cloth, pp. 375. Boston, 1884. $3.50

722 **Drake,** Francis S. List of Members of Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati, with Brief Biographies. 8vo, half roan, pp. 75. Boston, 1872. $1.50

723 **Durand,** John. New Materials for the History of the American Revolution, translated from Documents in the French Archives. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1889. $1.25

724 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of, October 10, 1775, to March 19, 1778. (Revolutionary Services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 110 pages, 8vo. Supplement to Charleston Year-Book, 1889. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

725 **Evelyn,** Capt. W. Granville, Memoirs and Letters of, of the 4th Regiment ("King's Own."), from North America, 1774-76. Edited and annotated by G. D. Scull. 8 rare portraits, including Gen. Chas. Lee, Brig.-Gen. R. Prescott, The Hon. Mrs. Boscawen, etc. 4to, original cloth, uncut. pp. 140. Oxford. Printed for Private Circulation, 1879. $5.00

Very scarce. Only 250 copies printed. Presentation copy from the editor.

726 **Field,** Thos. W. The Battle of Long Island, with Connected Preceding Events. Narrative and Authentic Documents. Maps and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Brooklyn (L. I. Historical Society), 1869. $3.00

727 **Freneau,** Philip. Some Account of the Capture of the Ship "Aurora." Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 49. New York, 1899. $1.50

The ship "Aurora" was fitted out as a Letter

of Marque by the Poet. She was captured and Freneau made a prisoner, and the above volume gives an account of the indignities to which he was subjected while in the hands of the British.

728 **Garden,** Alex. Anecdotes of Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character. Both Series. First Series, 8vo, boards; 2d series, 12mo, boards, uncut. 2 vols. Charleston, 1822-28. $15.00

Very scarce. The author was Aid-de-Camp to Major-Genl. Greene.

729 **Gardner,** Asa Bird. The Uniforms of the American Army, with valuable MSS. Notes by Wm. Kelly. 4to, paper. $2.00

730 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764-1782. Complete set. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1855. $12.00

Among other valuable material in these volumes are the Horrey Papers, which relate to Genl. Marion's career.

731 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764-76. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. New York, 1855. $3.00

732 **Goodrich,** Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and fine steel portraits. 12mo, sheep, pp. 460. New York, 1837. $1.50

733 **Green,** Samuel A. Groton during the Revolution, with complete Military Rolls and Appendix (relating to Groton in the Civil War). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 342. Groton, 1900. $4.50

200 copies privately printed by Dr. Greene.

734 **Greene,** Gen Nathl. The Life of, by Geo. Washington Greene. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871. $7.50

735 **Griswold, R. W.** The Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco, New York, 1856. $5.00

736 **Habersham,** Major John (of Georgia). Biographical Sketch of, by Chas. C. Jones, Jr. Portrait by Sartain. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Cambridge, Privately Printed, 1886. $2.00

Presentation copy, "With the compliments of Charles C. Jones, Jr."

737 **Hale,** Captain Nathan. Memoirs of. 8vo. original blue paper covers, pp. 16. New Haven, 1844. $5.00

The author of this rare Nathan Hale item is unknown to us. It was written for the Hale Monument Association.

738 **Hall,** Henry. Year-Book of the Societies composed of Descendants of the Men of the Revolution, for 1890. (History of the Society of the Cincinnati, Dates of Prominent Events in the Revolution, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 381. New York, 1891. $1.50

739 **Harris,** Lord. Life and Services of, during his Campaigns in America, The West Indies, and India (Capt. in Lord Percy's Regt at Lexington, wounded at Bunker Hill, etc). By S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $3.00

Scarce.

740 **Hartley,** Cecil B. Life of Major Genl. Thomas Sumter. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.25

741 **Hartley,** Cecil B. Heroes and Patriots of the South, comprising Lives of Marion, Moultrie, Pickens, and Gov. Rutledge. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.25

742 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), January 3, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare. By the author of "Letters on the American War."

743 **Haskell,** Caleb. Diary, May 5, 1775, to May 30, 1776. A Revolu-

tionary Soldier's Record before Boston and with Arnold's Quebec Expedition. Edited, with notes, by Lothrop Withington. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. Newburyport, 1881. $1.00

744 **Hawkins,** Christopher. Adventures of, containing details of his Captivity, a first and second time on the High Seas, in the Revolutionary War, by the British, and his sufferings, and escape from the Jersey Prison Ship, then lying in the harbour of New York, by swimming. Now first printed from the original Manuscript. Written by himself with an introduction and notes by Charles I. Bushnell. View of the Jersey Prison Ship. Portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, in the original folded sheets, pp. 316. New York, 1864. $5.00

Scarce. Only a few copies privately printed. The notes, which are valuable, commence at page 147 and end at page 310.

745 **Headley,** J. T. The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1864. $1.25

746 **Hiltzheimer,** Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765-98. Edited by Jacob C. Parsons. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1893. $3.00

A Soldier in the French and Indian War, and the Revolution; Early Life in Philadelphia.

747 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in American Revolution, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

748 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of ("General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battleground), and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

749 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. New York, 1900. $1.50

750 **Johnston,** Henry P. Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775-83. With original letters, records, documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (Privately Printed), 1888. $3.50

751 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Yorktown Campaign and The Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. New York, 1881. $1.50

752 **Johnston,** Hy. P. Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution. How far is it an authority. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. New York, 1880. $1.00

753 **Jones,** Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the Defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.50

754 **Judson,** L. Carroll. The Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. Fine mezzotint portraits by Welch, including Washington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.00

755 **King,** Daniel P. An address commemorative of Seven Young Men of Danvers, who were slain in the Battle of Lexington, delivered in the Old Meeting House in Danvers on the 60th Anniversary of the Battle; with notes. 8vo, unbound, pp. 32. Salem, 1835. $1.00

756 **Knowlton,** Col. Thos. W. Ceremonies at Unveiling of His Statue. (The Companion Statue to Nathan Hale, Genealogy of Knowlton Family, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 53. Hartford, 1895. .75

757 **Lee,** Major Charles, Life and Memoirs of, Second in Command to General Washington during the American Revolution; to which are added his Essays and Letters. 12mo, original boards, uncut (cracked), pp. 325. New York, 1813. $7.50

A choice uncut copy.

758 **Lee,** Genl. Charles. The Lee Papers, second in command of the American Army, comprising Letters, Military and Political Writings, 1754-1811. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York Historical Society, 1872. $10.00

759 **Linn,** Wm. The Blessings of America. A Sermon, July 4, 1791, before the Tammany Society. 8vo, half roan. New York, 1791. $1.50

760 **(Long Island.)** The Battle of Brooklyn: A Farce in Two Acts as it was Performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. New York, 1776. .75

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene, partly within the rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

761 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, in the original parts, uncut. New York, 1851. $20.00

First edition, and rare in this condition. Written from personal observations of the localities described. The illustrations are from actual sketches by the author, and the text is replete with anecdotes derived from conversations with veterans or embodying local traditions. A stimulating and useful work that preserves a mass of material that otherwise would have been lost.

762 **Lossing, Benson** J. Another copy, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. First edition. New York, 1851-52. $12.00

In this first edition the impressions of the charming woodcuts are far superior to those in the numerous re-issues.

763 **Lossing,** Benson J. The War of Independence: A History of the Anglo-Americans from the Period of the Union of the Colonies against the French to the Inauguration of Washington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. New York, 1847. $1.50

764 **Loyalists.** Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. The Celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara, with appendix. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. Toronto, Canada, 1885. $2.00

Appendix contains record of the N. E. Loyalist settlers, and also a copy of the N. E. list. This has never been published before.

765 **Macdonald,** Roger. The British Martial Register: all the Celebrated Land Battles by which the English Standard has been distinguished in the Field of Mars. Numerous Portraits and Battle Views. 4 vols., 12mo, old calf (cracked.) London, 1806. $7.50

A number of rare American plates. Death of Wolfe, Portrait of Wolfe, Fight at Concord, Battle of Bunker Hill, Battle of Guilford, Portrait of Tarleton, etc.

766 **Marion,** Gen. Francis. Life of, by W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

767 **Marion,** Francis. The Life of, by P. Harry and M. L. Weems. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1853. $1.25

768 **Markham,** Admiral John. A Naval Career during the Old War. (Siege of Charleston, Action of Chesapeake Bay, etc.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $2.50

770 **Montgomery,** Morton L. History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, 1774-1783. With biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

771 **Moore,** Frank. Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, with Notes and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1866. $1.50

772 **Morgan,** Genl. Danl. The Life of, of the Virginia Line, with his Correspondence, by James Graham. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1856. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

773 **Morris,** Margaret. Private Journal kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War, for the Amusement of a Sister, by Margaret Morris of Burlington, N. J. 4to, paper, pp. 36. New York, 1865. $3.00

Only 50 copies printed.

774 **Morse,** Jedidiah. Annals of the American Revolution, with Biographies of Principal Military Officers. Fine plates, including Capture of André, Battle of Saratoga and Stony Point. 8vo, calf (foxed), pp. 450. Hartford, 1824. $5.00

775 **Muzzey,** A. B. Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their families. (Otis, Adams, Quincy, Parker, Monroe Families; Society of the Cincinnati, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Boston, 1883. $2.00

776 **New York.** Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee and Council of Safety of the State of New York. 2 vols., folio, sheep. Albany, 1842. $30.00

Very scarce, as only 250 copies were printed.

777 **New York.** Sons of the Revolution, Constitution, By-Laws, and Register. Portrait of Washington by Sartain. 8vo, boards, pp. 282. New York, 1892. $2.00

778 **(New York.)** Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1896, with rolls and lists of descendants and genealogies of ancestors. 4to, cloth, pp. 539. New York, 1896. $2.50

779 **Niles,** H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, An Attempt to Collect Some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings, with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo, half calf, pp. 495. Baltimore, 1822. $3.00

780 **Norton,** A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois. A full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $2.00

781 **Otis,** James. Life of, with Notices of Contemporary Characters and Events, 1760-1775. By William Tudor. Plates. 8vo, new half levant, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1823. $10.00

A very choice clean copy of this rare book.

782 **Paine,** Thos. The Political Works of, Secretary for Foreign Affairs during the Revolution. 8vo, calf, pp. 425. Springfield, 1826. $1.50

A scarce edition.

783 **Paterson.** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolutionary Army). By Dr. Thomas Eggleston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1894. $2.50

784 **Patriots** of the Revolution of 1776. Sketches of the (24) Survivors (and the parts they took). 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1864. .75

785 **Percy,** Earl. Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-76, edited by Chas. K. Bolton. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 88. Boston, 1902. $1.50

786 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Trans. and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Paris, 1897. $1.75.

787 **Pratt,** George W. An Account of the British Expedition above the Highlands of the Hudson River. and of the Events connected with the Burning of Kingston in 1777. 4to, paper, pp. 73. Albany, 1861. $3.50

Known as "Vaughan's Second Expedition."

788 **Prison Ships.** Stiles, Hy. R. Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, who perished on board the British Prison Ships during the American Revolu-

tion. With Notes and an Appendix. Woodcut. 8vo, half roan, pp. 246. New York, 1865. $5.00

Privately printed, 80 copies only, of which this is No. 73.

789 **Pulaski,** Count. Interesting History of Baron de Lozinski, with a relation of the most Remarkable Occurrences in the Life of Count Pulaski, the Champion of American Liberty, who bravely fell before Savannah, 1779. 16mo, new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 108. New York, 1807. $7.50

790 **Pumpelly,** J. C. Our French Allies in the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 25, n. p. (1889.) $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

791 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of. By I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. $2.00

792 **Putnam,** Israel. Memoirs of the Life, Adventures, and Military Exploits of Israel Putnam. Woodcut, portrait on title. 16mo, boards, pp. 103. New York, Evert Duyckinck, 1815. $1.50

Very scarce. Roughly printed on coarse paper.

793 **Putnam,** Gen. Israel. A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah" of that city and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, New York. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 169. Morrisania (printed for private circulation), 1860. $2.50

794 **Ramsay,** David. History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Trenton, 1785. $10.00

795 **Reed,** Joseph. Life and Correspondence. Military Secretary of Washington at Cambridge, Adjutant General of the Continental Army, member of Congress, etc., by his Grandson, Wm. B. Reed. Fine portrait by Sartain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1843. $10.00

Laid in is an original letter of Genl. Reed, dated, Phil., July 9th, 1773, three letters from the author, contemporary newspaper cuttings and two portraits of John Sergeant, one on india paper. Presentation copy to "The Rev. Dr. Griswold, with the sincere respects of William B. Reed."

796 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterwards Ester Reed, of Pennsylvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Menzies' copy brought (hlf. mor.) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776, and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

797 **Report** of a Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf, pp. 26. Boston, 1861. $1.50

By Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Lorenzo Sabine, Geo. E. Ellis, etc.

798 **Richardson,** Wm. H. Journal of, a private Soldier in the Campaign of New and Old Mexico under Col. Doniphan of Missouri, illustrated. 12mo, original paper covers, with a view of "A Camp Mess," pp. 96. Baltimore, 1848. $2.50

799 **Riedesell,** Major Genl. Memoirs and Letters of, during his residence in America. Translated from the Original German of Max von Eelking, by Wm. L. Stone. Portrait on india and view. 2 vols., royal 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Albany, 1868. $20.00

Large-paper copy, rare.

800 **Rights** of the English Colonies Established in America; Their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustration of the Benefits of their Union, and the Mischiefs and Dangers of Their Continued Dissention. 4to, full calf, neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

801 (**Robinson,** Matthew.) Considerations on the Measures carrying on, with respect to the British Colonies in North America. Second edition, with Additions relative to the Present

State of Affairs. 8vo, half roan, pp. 221. London, n. d. $3.00

802 **Rogers,** Josias. Memoirs of, Commander of H. M. S. Quebec. (Naval Actions during the Revolution, Experiences as a Prisoner, etc.) By William Gilpin. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 184. London, 1808. $3.50

803 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee Appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals). (Chain at Fort Montgomery, West Point, Fire Ships and Rafts, etc.) Maps. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

804 **Sabine,** Lorenzo. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1864. $6.00

805 **Sanderson's** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. 32 engraved portraits and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, sheep, pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1847. $5.00

Some of the portraits are foxed.

806 **(Sargent,** Winthrop.) The Loyalist Poetry of the (American) Revolution. 4to, half morocco, uncut, pp. 218. Philadelphia, 1857. $25.00

This copy has the rare canceled leaf at page 126. Very choice copy. No. 76 of 99 copies printed.

807 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell Relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare, only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6.

808 **Schuckers,** J. W. A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.50

809 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the Character of Maj.-Gen'l. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

810 **Secret Journals** of Acts and Proceedings of (the Continental) Congress from First Meeting (1775) to the adoption of the Constitution. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1821. $8.00

Scarce, as only 1000 sets were printed.

811 **(Shea,** J. G.) The Operations of the French Fleet under Count De Grasse in 1781-82, as described in two contemporanous journals (Translated and fully annotated by John Gilmary Shea.) Portrait on india paper and view of vessel. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 216. New York, 1864. $5.00

Edition 150 copies.

812 **Siege of Charleston** by the British Fleet and Army under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780. Portraits. 4to, original paper, pp. 224. Albany, 1867. $10.00

Very scarce. No. 46 of 100 copies printed.

813 **Simcoe,** Lt.-Col. J. G. Military Journal: AHistory of the Operations of a Partisan Corps Called The Queens' Rangers during War of American Independence. With a memoir of the Author and 10 engraved plans. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 328. New York, 1844. $10.00

Fine copy of this rare Revolutionary journal. The original was privately printed in 1787, a few copies for distribution among the author's friends, and it remained unknown to historians for over fifty years.

814 **Simcoe's** Military Journal. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called The Queen's Ran-

gers, commanded by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Simcoe during the war of the American Revolution, with a memoir of the author and other additions, maps, and plans. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 328. New York, 1844. $15.00

One of a very few copies on large paper.

815 **Simcoe.** The Life and Times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe, Commander of the "Queen's Rangers" during the Revolutionary War, and First Governor of Upper Canada, together with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. By D. B. Read. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

816 **Simes,** Thos. A New Military Historical and Explanatory Dictionary, including the Warrior's Gazetteer of Places remarkable for Sieges or Battles. 8vo, new half calf. Philadelphia, Bell and Aitken, 1776. $3.00

817 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters. Cadwalader Pamphlet, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

818 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

819 **Stamp Act.** Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America (by Matthew Robinson). 8vo, pp. 2, 73. New York, John Holt in Dock Street near the Coffee-House, 1774. $7.50

The New York edition is very rare. On the title page is the following quotation:

"There is neither King or Sovereign Lord on Earth, who has, beyond his own Domain, Power to lay one Farthing on his Subjects, without the Grant and Consent of those who pay it; unless he does it by Tyranny and Violence."

PHILIPPE DE COMMINES.

820 **Staples,** Hon. Wm. R. The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee, compiled for the Providence Journal. Engraved view laid in. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 56. Providence, 1845. $2.50

821 **Steuben,** Baron. Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which is added Manual Exercise and Evolutions of the Cavalry as practiced in the late American Army. 8 folding copperplates. 16mo, new half morocco, pp. 144. Bennington, 1803. $5.00

Fine clean copy in new binding, usually found soiled and imperfect.

822 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign: An Address Delivered on the Battlefield on the one hundredth Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. New York, 1877. .25

823 **Stevenson,** Roger. Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field, containing a Scheme for forming a Corps of a Partisan. 12 folding copperplates. 16mo, new full calf, gilt edges. Philadelphia. R. Aiken, 1775. $10.00

Dedicated to George Washington, Esq., General and Commander-in-Chief of all the Forces of the United American Colonies. Printed by Robert Aiken. Good copy of a scarce book.

824 **Stirling,** Maj.-Genl., Earl of. An Essay in Biography. (Military Services in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.) By Ludwig Schumacher. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 57. New York, 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

825 **Stone,** Wm. L. (Translator.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 258 and index. Albany, 1891. $4.00

826 **Stryker,** Wm. S. Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 878. Trenton, 1872. $5.00

827 **Stryker,** Wm. S. "The New Jersey Volunteers" (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War, with names of the officers. 8vo, paper, pp. 67. Trenton, 1887. $1.50

Printed for private distribution.

828 **Stryker,** Wm. S. General Maxwell's Brigade of the New Jersey Continental Line in the Expedition against the Indians in 1779. 8vo, paper, pp. 66. Trenton, 1885. $1.50

829 **Stryker,** William S. New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Trenton, 1882. $1.50

Privately printed, uncut.

830 **Sullivan,** William. Public Men of the Revolution, including Events from 1783 to 1815 in a Series of Letters. Portrait. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 463. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.50

One of the best volumes of personal reminiscences and sketches of the time.

831 **Tallmadge,** Col. Benj. Memoir of (including description of Major André, his execution, and battles of the American Revolution). Prepared by Himself, at the request of his children. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. New York, 1858. $10.00

Very rare, privately printed.

832 **Tea Party.** Recollections of the Private Contennial Celebration of the Overthrow of the Tea at Griffin's Wharf, in Boston Harbor, Dec. 16, 1773, in honor of Samuel Howard, one of the Actors. 12mo, paper, pp. 51. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

833 **Thacher,** James. Military Journal during the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783, with Numerous Facts and Anecdotes. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 487. Boston, 1827. $10.00

A large uncut copy of this authentic personal narrative.

834 **Thacher,** James. A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783; with Numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the Original Manuscript. With Biographical Sketches of several General Officers. 8vo, half cloth, pp. 603. Boston, 1823. $4.00

835 **The Political Magazine** and Parliamentary, Naval, Military, and Literary Journal, Vols. 1 and 2 for 1780 and 1781. Portrait of Dr. Franklin and maps South Carolina, Georgia, New York, Virginia; plan of Charlestown, chart of New York Harbor, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, about 800 pages each. London, J. Brew (1780-81). $10.00

This very rare magazine was started in opposition to Almon's "Remembrancer," by the Tories. Vol. 1 relates almost entirely to the American Revolution, "Account of Genl. Arnold, who has abandoned the Rebel Service and joined the King's Army at New York," Washington and André letters, Genl. Greene's account of his engagement with L. Rawdon at Camden, Rebel Barbarity, etc., etc. Some plates missing.

836 **Thornton,** J. Wingate. The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, Political Sermons of the Period of 1776, with Introduction and Notes. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 537. Boston, 1860. $1.50

837 **Town and Country Magazine** for 1779, illustrated with portraits and views and "The Rise and Progress of the present unhappy War in America." 8vo, boards, pp. 718 and index. London, A. Hamilton, Jr. (1779). $2.50

Contemporary account of the Am. Rev.

838 **Tuckerman,** Hy. T. The Life of Silas Talbot, a Commodore in the Navy of the United States. 16mo, original cloth, pp. 137 and 2. New York, 1850. $5.00

A clean copy of the rare first edition.

839 **Warren,** Dr. John. The Life of (Surgeon-General during the Revolution, Letters, Diaries, etc.). By Edward Warren. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 568. Boston, 1874. $2.00

840 **Washington,** George. The Writings of, edited by Worthington C.

Ford. 14 vols., 8vo, half roan. New York, 1889. $60.00

Best and complete edition. No. 97 of a limited edition of 750 copies.

841 **Washington.** The Writings of, his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and Other Papers. With Life and Notes by Jared Sparks. Large-paper copy. Portraits. 12 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1837. $20.00

Fine copy.

842 **(Washington.)** Orderly Book of Genl. George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18-June 11, 1878. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

843 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored boarders, and a full-length portrait. 4to, full morocco (rubbed). Philadelphia. Devereux & Co. (1858). $3.00

844 **Washington.** The Washingtonians, with Sketch of Life and Death of Gen. Washington. Fine oval portrait by Edwin (foxed). 8vo, old calf, pp. 411. Lancaster 1802. $7.50

One leaf is torn, but nothing is missing.

845 **Washington.** Baker, Wm. S. Early Sketches of George Washington, reprinted with biographical and bibliographical notes. Portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 150. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.00

Only 250 printed. By the author of "Engraved Portraits of Washington."

846 **(Washington).** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of New York Institution for the Blind). Washington, and Other Poems. 12mo. New York (published for the author), 1847. $1.50

847 **Washington.** Cory, John. The Life of George Washington. First American edition. With oval portrait in frame, engraved by Scoles. (Baker, No. 327.) 12mo, new half morocco, gilt, gilt top. New York, John Low, 1807. $10.00

848 **Washington.** Cory, John. The Life of George Washington. Oval portrait by Scoles (different from the one in the 1807 edition). 12mo, new full calf, gilt edges, pp. 252. New York, 1809. $15.00

849 **Washington.** Custis, Geo. W. Parke. Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, by his Adopted Son, with Notes by Benson J. Lossing. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. New York, 1860. $3.50

850 **Washington.** Everett, Edward. The Life of George Washington. Large-paper copy, extra illustrated by the insertion of 10 steel portraits. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 348. New York, 1860. $6.00

851 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. Illustrated Life of Washington. Steel portraits and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. New York, 1862. $2.00

852 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. Washington and his Generals. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, marble edges, neat. New York, 1847. $2.00

853 **Washington.** The History of the American Revolution. With Declaration of Independence, The Constitution, and Washington's Farewell Address. With a crude woodcut portrait of Washington, oval, in frame with border. 12mo, old calf, pp. 300. Frederick County, Maryland, 1823. $15.00

A very rare volume.

854 **Washington.** Jackson, William. The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation. Fine portrait of Washington by Sharp, with serpent and motto "Don't tread on me." 8vo, half calf, pp. 440. London, 1783. $10.00

855 **(Washington.)** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or,

Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

856 **Washington,** George. Life, compiled under the inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers, by John Marshall. Second Edition, revised and corrected by the author. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half dark brown morocco. Philadelphia, 1845. $4.00

857 **(Washington,)** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

858 **(Washington,)** Political Legacies. With a biographical sketch and Dr. Tappan's discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

859 **(Washington.)** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons: A Tale of a Country Parish in the seventeenth Century. Based on authentic documents. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. London, 1860. $3.50

Scarce. A valuable work containing a historical account of the Ancestors of General Washington. Dr. Stiles' copy sold for $9.00.

860 **Washington.** Smucker, Saml. M. Life and Times of George Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.00

861 **Washington.** Some Account of the Gibbs-Channing Portraits of George Washington, painted by Gilbert Stuart. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 26. New York, Privately Printed, 1900. $3.50

Beautifully printed on one side of the page by De Vinne. Presentation copy from Saml. P. Avery.

862 **(Washington.)** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration. Edited by John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

863 **Washington.** Toner, J. M. George Washington as an Inventor and Promoter of the Useful Arts. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. Washington, 1892. $1.00

864 **Washington.** Weems, M. L. History of the Life and Death, Virtues, and Exploits of Genl. George Washington. Third edition. 8vo, new full green morocco, gilt edges by Riviere, with blue paper covers preserved. Elizabethtown, n. d.. $20.00

A very fine copy of this scarce edition.

865 **(Washington.)** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. A full account, as well of the genealogy, character, etc., of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Washington, 1858. $1.00

866 **(Washington.)** Woodward W. Elliot. A List of Washington Memorial Medals. Three illustrations of medals, laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16, n. p. (privately printed), 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

867 **Washington,** Martha. Johnson, Lorenzo D. Martha Washingtonianism; or, History of the Ladies' Temperance Benevolent Societies. 16mo, cloth, pp. 88. New York, 1843. $1.50

868 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution, with Correspondence and Reminiscences. Edited by W. C. Watson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 557. New York, 1857. $1.25

869 **Webber,** C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton, and Celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

870 **Westminster Magazine** for the year 1782, with fine engraved portraits, including Col. Tarleton, Lord Howe, Admiral Kempenfelt, etc., and views. 8vo, boards, pp. 719 and index, London (1782). $2.50

Arguments on the American War, New Light on American Affairs, etc.

871 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Philadelphia, 1893. ·75

872 **Wilkes,** Mr. The Speeches of, in the House of Commons. (1775-86, deals largely with American affairs.) 8vo, calf, pp. 442. (London), 1786. $3.00

873 **Williams,** Mrs. C. R. Tales National and Revolutionary. Both Series. 2 vols., 16mo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Bedford. Providence, 1830-35. $10.00

Very fine copy of this scarce set. Most of the tales are founded upon fact.

874 **Winsor,** Justin. The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-1783. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. Boston, 1880. ·75

875 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, Embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783. By Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

876 **Wraxall,** Sir Nath. W. Historical and Posthumous Memoirs, 1772-74, with Reminiscences. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York (London), 1884. $7.50

Interesting view of life during the Reign of George III., with many anecdotes of personages prominent in the American Revolution.

877 **Wyatt,** Thomas. Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders Who Distinguished Themselves in the Revolution and War of 1812, and Were Presented Medals by Congress. With 82 steel plates of medals. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1848. $3.00

878 **Yorktown.** Rathbun, Julius G. Trip of the First Regiment Connecticut National Guard to Yorktown and Charleston, October 17-28, 1881. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Hartford, 1882. $1.25

WAR OF 1812.

879 **American Mariners;** or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals; or, an Impartial Summary of the Actions Fought, during the Late War, at Sea and on the Lakes between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States. With copious notes. 12mo, half morocco. pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $3.50

The Naval Annals occupy pages 239 to 384.

880 **Barbarities** of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy; and the Documents accompanying said report. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 178. Troy, 1813. $5.00

Scarce.

881 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, comprising Minute Account of the Various Military and Naval Operations. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1850. $1.50

882 **Brewer,** Lucy. The Adventures of, alias Louisa Baker (a native of Plymouth, Mass.), who after living three years a distinguished member of an immortal society of her Sex in Boston, became disgusted, and in Male attire entered as a Marine in the Frigate Constitution, where she faithfully served three years during our late contest with Great Britain. Portrait. 12mo, half morocco, neat, pp. 36. Boston 1816. $5.00

Very scarce. Slightly soiled copy, and the portrait has been rudely colored.

883 **Brock,** Genl. Isaac. Tupper, Fer. B. Family Records, containing Memoirs of Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, Lt. E. W. Tupper, etc., and Life of Tecumseh. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Guernsey, 1835. $5.00

Very scarce. Only a few printed.

884 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12 and 13, 1814; Resolves of the Citizens; Particulars Relating to the Battle. (Muster Rolls, with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. Baltimore, 1889. $1.50

885 **Coggeshall,** Geo. History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during our War with England, 1812-15. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1856. $5.00

Very scarce. Published by and for the author.

886 **Constitution,** Membership, of the General Society of the War of 1812 to Oct. 1, 1899. Badge in gold and colors. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 231. Philadelphia, 1899. $1.25

887 **Davis,** P. M. The Four Principal Battles of the Late War: Battle of Chippeway, Fall of Washington, Battles of Baltimore and New Orleans. 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 32. Harrisburg, 1832. $5.00

Very fine copy.

889 **Dunham,** Capt. Jacob. Journal of Voyages, with Account of the Author, being twice captured by the English (War of 1812), and once by Gibbs the Pirate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 243. New York, published by the Author, 1851. $1.50

890 **Dwight,** Theo. (Secretary of the Convention). History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1833. $2.50

891 **Elliott,** Com. Jesse D., U. S. N. Address of. delivered in Washington County, Maryland, to his early companions at their request, Nov. 24, 1843. Illustrated with a view, Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, and plans. 8vo, paper, pp. 82-5. Philadelphia, 1844. $1.50

892 **Greenleaf,** Abner. Address delivered at Portsmouth, N. H., on the 13th Anniversary of Jackson's Victory at New Orleans. 8vo, half calf, pp. 13. Portsmouth, 1828. $2.50

893 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of That Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890-95. $10.00

Copy of vol. 2 can be supplied separately for $5.00.

894 **Hull,** William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army, 1812, with an appendix containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 239. Boston, 1824. $3.00

895 **Hull.** Defense of Brigadier-General W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial, of which Maj.-Gen. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States, written by himself. Copied from the original manuscript and published by his authority. To which are added the charges against Brigadier-General Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo, pp. 215. Boston, 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

896 **Hunt,** Gilbert J. The Historical Reader, containing the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15, written in Ancient Historical style. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 233. New York, 1819. $1.50

897 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. Philadelphia, 1845. $3.00

898 **Jackson.** Official Record of the Court Martial and the order of General Jackson for shooting the Six Militia Men (after Battle of New Orleans), together with Official Letters showing that these American Citizens were inhumanly and illegally massacred. 8vo, half calf, pp. 32. Washington, 1828. $3.50

899 **Jackson.** The Case of the Six Militia Men Fairly Stated, with Documents, etc., in which the Imputations cast upon General Jackson are shown to be Unfounded Calumnies. Addressed to the Freemen of North Carolina. 8vo, half calf, pp. 47. Raleigh, 1828. $5.00

Last few leaves a little damaged. Scarce.

900 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to 1820. New edition, with diagrams of all the principal actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1826. $12.00

Very full on War of 1812. The author, having taken part in it, was captured, held prisoner, etc.

901 **Jenkins,** John S. The Generals of the last War with Great Britain. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 407. Auburn, 1849. $1.50

902 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. Several hundred wood-engravings. Large 8vo, leather, pp. 1084. New York, 1869. $3.50

Probably the best single volume in the War of 1812.

903 **(Lowell,** John.) Mr. Madison's War. A Dispassionate Inquiry Into the reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring an offensive and ruinous war against Great Britain, together with some suggestions as to a peaceable and constitutional mode of averting that dreadful calamity. By a New England Farmer. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 40. New York, 1812. $3.50

904 **(McAfee,** Robt. B.) History of the Late War in the Western Country, comprising a Full Account of all the Transactions in that quarter from the commencement at Tippecanoe to the termination of the contest at New Orleans. 8vo, new full morocco, extra, full gilt edges, by Riviere. Lexington, 1816. $30.00

Fine copy of this rare and important book. The author sought and obtained a large amount of information regarding the Indian wars on the western frontier, from the actors engaged in them. His narrative contains much material which later histories either do not possess, or only copy from his pages.

905 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will o' The Wasp: A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812, edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1896. .75

906 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, with appendix containing a Concise History of the War in Canada (60 pages). 16mo, calf, pp. 288. Baltimore, 1814. $7.50

Scarce.

907 **Symons,** John. The Battle of Queenstown Heights: A Narrative of the Opening of the War of 1812, with Notices of the Life of General Brock. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Toronto, 1859. $3.50

908 **Tompkins,** Daniel D. (Governor of New York, 1807-17). His Public Papers; Military, Vol. I. With an Introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. War with Great Britain. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 872. New York, 1898. $1.50

909 **Treat,** Capt. Joseph, 21st U. S. Inf. The Vindication of, against the Atrocious Calumny Comprehended in Major-General Brown's Official Report of the Battle of Chippeway. 8vo, paper, pp. 62. Philadelphia, 1815. $3.00

Very scarce.

910 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the Late War under the Command of Cols. Fenton

and Campbell. (Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippeway, etc.). 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted 1896). $1.00

911 **Williams,** John S. History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and the Events which Preceded and Followed It. Map. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 371. New York, 1857. $1.50

912 **Williams,** Samuel. Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a faithful history of the material events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace of 1815, with Biographical Notices of Military and Naval Commanders. The 8 numbers (2 vols.) bound in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf. Rutland, Vermont, 1815. $5.00

This work, issued at the close of the 1812 war, is now scarce. Printed in a small Vermont town "for a family record," on soft, frail paper, but few copies have survived to this day.

MEXICAN WAR.

913 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

914 **Baylies,** Francis. Narrative of General Wool's Campaign in Mexico, 1846-48. Fine lith. portrait. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 78, with original yellow wrapper preserved. Albany, 1851. $7.50

A very rare narrative on the Mexican War.

915 **Documents.** Messages of the President, with Correspondence on the Subject of the Mexican War. 8vo, half roan, pp. 1277. Washington, 1848. $1.50

916 **Documents.** Treaty Between the United States and Mexico, with Proceedings and Correspondence of Genl. Scott, pp. 384; Correspondence between the Secretary of War and Genls. Scott and Taylor, pp. 405. 8vo, half roan. Washington, 1848. $1.50

917 **Encarnacion Prisoners**; comprising an account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Authentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, including Incidents and Sketches of Men and Things on the Route and in Mexico. By a Prisoner. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 96. Louisville, 1848. $7.50

Scarce, slightly water-stained.

918 **Furber,** George C. Twelve Months' Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private in the Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry in the Campaign in Mexico, 1846-47, with a complete History of the War with Mexico. Engravings from drawings by the Author. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1850. $3.00

919 (**Giddings,** Major L.) Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846-47. By an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Vols. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. New York, published for the Author, 1853. $2.50

920 **Kenly,** John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer, War with Mexico in the years 1846-47-48. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

By Capt. John R. Kenly of the "Baltimore's Own."

921 **Mansfield,** Edward D. The Mexican War: A History. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1860. $1.50

922 **Oswandel,** J. J. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846-48. Comprising incidents, adventures, extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving accurate account of the first and original

settlers of Mexico, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

923 **Ramsay**, Albert C. The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited with Notes, by Albert C. Ramsey, Col. of 11th U. S. Infantry. Plans and portraits. 12mo, neatly bound in half morocco, gilt, gilt top, by Stikeman, pp. 458. New York, 1850. $4.00

924 **Ripley**, R. S. The War with Mexico. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $17.50

The best military history of the war.

925 **Scott**, Genl. Winfield. Life and Services of, including Vera Cruz, and other Battles of Mexico, by E. D. Mansfield. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 538. New York, 1858. $1.25

926 **Stapp**, William P. The Prisoners of Perote. The Journal kept by the Author, who was captured by the Mexicans at Meir, Dec. 25, 1842, and released from Perote, May 16, 1844. 12mo, paper, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1845. $2.00

927 **Taylor**, Fitch W. The Broad Pennant; or, A Cruise in the United States Flagship of the Gulf Squadron during the Mexican Difficulties, with Sketches of the Mexican War. Folding plate. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1848. $2.50

928 **Wilcox**, Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Washington, 1892. $3.50

929 **Willard**, Emma. Last Leaves of American History, comprising Histories of the Mexican War and California. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 230. New York, 1849. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities Wars, ana Languages of the American Indians.*)

930 **American** Ethnological Society Transactions, Vols. I. and II. (Hawk's The Phallic Worship (in) the Old World, and Prevalence in America; Schoolcraft's Grave Creek Mound in the Ohio Valley; Caleb Atwater, The Eloquence of the N. A. Indians; Squire's Serpentine Temples of the U. S., etc.). Map. 2 vols., thick 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1845-48. $10.00

931 **Among the Pimas**; or, The Mission to the Pima and Maricopa Indians (of Arizona). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 136. Albany, 1893. $1.25

932 **Apache**. Memorial and Affidavits showing Outrages Perpetrated by the Apache Indians in 1869-70. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. San Francisco, 1871. $1.50

933 **Apes**, William. Indian Nullification of the unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Mushpee Tribe. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1835. $2.00

934 **Bancroft**, Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the Antiquities, History, Wars, and Conditions of the North American Indians.

935 **Bandelier**, Adolf F. The Delight Makers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 490. New York, n. d. $1.00

Describes truthfully the manners, customs, creed, and rites of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico.

936 **Bandelier**, A. F. Historical Introduction to Studies Among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico; Re-

ports on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. Plans. 8vo, boards, pp. 135. Boston, 1881. $2.00

Papers of the Archæological Institute of America. American Series 1.

937 **Bandelier,** A. F. Reports of his investigations in New Mexico during 1883-84, with map. 8vo, boards, pp. 118. Cambridge, 1884. $1.00

Pages 55 to 98 of 5th Annual Report, Archæological Institute of America, contain the above report.

938 **Bandelier,** A. F. Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwest, 1880-85. Part II. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 590. Cambridge, 1892. $3.00

939 **Barrows,** Wm. The Indian's Side of the Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Boston, 1887. $1.25

940 **Battey,** Thos. C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

941 **Beatty,** Charles. Journal of a Two-Months' Tour, with a view of promoting religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania to the westward of the Allegheny Mountains, with Remarks on the Language and Customs of the Indians. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 50. Edinburgh, 1798. $7.50

Filled with notes of the massacres committed by the Delawares and Shawnees, and minute details of interviews with Indian chiefs, etc.

942 **Belden,** Geo. P. Belden the White Chief; or, Twelve Years Among the Wild Indians of the Plains, from Diaries and Manuscripts, edited by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.50

943 **Benson,** E. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31, 1816. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 72. New York, 1817. $5.00

First edition of Benson's Memoirs of the Indian, Dutch, and English names of localities in the vicinity of New York.

944 **Benson,** Henry C. Life Among the Choctaw Indians, and Sketches of the Southwest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Cincinnati, 1860. $1.75

945 **Biart,** Lucien. The Aztecs; Their History, Manners and Customs. Authorized translation by J. L. Garner. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Chicago, 1887. $1.50

946 **Black Hawk.** The Life and Adventures of, with Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the Late Black Hawk War. By Benjamin Drake. Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1850. $1.50

947 **Blunt,** Joseph. A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy (with reference to) the Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 116. New York, 1825. $2.00

948 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and Other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

949 **Boller,** Henry A. Among the Indians Eight Years in the Far West, 1858-66. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1868. $2.50

A truthful personal narrative of life in the West.

950 **Bourke,** John G. The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this Peculiar People, and Especially of the Revolting Religious Rite, the Snake-Dance; and an Account of the Tablet-Dance of the Pueblos of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. Colored plates, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. New York, 1884. $5.00

951 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

952 **Boyd,** James P. Recent Indian Wars under Sitting Bull, with Ac-

count of the Messiah Craze and Ghost Dances. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. 1891. $1.50

953 **Brandt,** Capt. Joseph. The Gospel according to St. Mark translated into the Mohawk Tongue, and several portions of the Sacred Scriptures translated into the same language. 12mo, bound in contemporary full red straight-grained morocco, gilt back, and gilt border on the sides. New York, 1829. $15.00

This copy was evidently bound for presentation or for some special purpose. The text is slightly water-stained.

954 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into Their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, and Language. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. London, 1868. $4.00

955 **Brett,** W. H. Indian Missions in Guiana. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. London, 1851. $1.25

956 **Brine,** Lindesay. Travels Amongst American Indians, their Ancient Earthworks and Temples, with Ruins of Mexico, Yucatan, etc. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. London, 1894. $4.00

957 **Brinton,** Danl. G. The Myths of the New World, a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 3d edition, revised. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1896. $1.75

958 **Brinton,** Danl. G. Essays of an Americanist Ethnologic, Mythology, Linguistic etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. Philadelphia, 1890. $2.00

959 **Buchanan,** James. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. Map. 8vo, half calf, gilt, neat. London, 1824. $2.50

960 **Carrington,** Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains, with Outline of Indian Operations, 1865-78. Illustrated. 12mo, half morocco, gilt, uncut. Fine copy. Philadelphia, 1879. $2.00

961 **Catlin,** Geo. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes. Map and 360 illustrations from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, red cloth, uncut. London, 1866. $10.00

A most interesting and valuable work, written from no brief acquaintance with the savage tribes, but from long and intimate experience. Many of these tribes have passed away forever, others are rapidly disappearing, and future generations will turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

962 **Catlin,** George. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes, 1832-39. Illustrated with 400 colored engravings from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. (Reprint.) $12.50

963 **Catlin,** Geo. Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848. $2.50

964 **Caverly,** Robert B. Heroism of Hannah Duston, with Indian Wars of New England. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1875. $1.50

965 **Cherokee.** Book of Psalms, with Cherokee Hymns in the Cherokee Language. 16mo, cloth. Park Hill, Mission Press, 1854. $1.50

966 **Cherokee.** The Evil of Intoxicating Liquor; The Swiss Peasant; A Treatise on Marriage and Other Pieces translated into the Cherokee Language. 16mo, cloth. Park Hill, Mission Press, 1844. $1.50

967 **Cherokee Laws.** Laws and Joint Resolutions of the Cherokee Nation,

enacted during the Sessions of 1881-2 and 3. 8vo, boards, pp. 154. 1884. $7.50

968 **Cherokee Laws.** Laws Compiled and Published by authority of the National Council. 8vo, sheep, pp. 342. (National Advocate Print), 1881. $7.50

969 **Church,** Benj. The History of King Philip's War, 1675-6; also, War of 1689 to 1704, with Notes by Samuel G. Drake. Plate. 16mo, calf, pp. 360. Exeter, 1829. $3.00

970 **Clark,** Col. Rogers. Sketch of the Campaign in Illinois in 1778-9, with Introduction by Hon. Hy. Pirtle. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. Cincinnati, 1869. $2.00

971 **Clark,** W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace and War Signals of Our Aborigines, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

972 **Colden,** Cadwallader (Surveyor-General of New York). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, Which Are the Barrier between the English and French in That Part of the World, with Particular Accounts of Their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Government; Their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; Their Wars with the Other Indians, and a True Account of the Present State of Our Trade with Them. 2d edition. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 204 and 284. London, 1750. $15.00

973 **Colden,** Cawallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of New York. Reprinted exactly from the Bradford edition of 1727, with Introduction and Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1866. $10.00

Limited to 155 copies, now very scarce.

974 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York, and are a Barrier between the English and the French in that Part of the World. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1902. $2.00

Colden, Cadwallader. The same as the above on large paper, finely printed on hand-made paper, titles rubricated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. $6.00

Only 210 numbered copies printed.

975 **Colton,** C. Tour of the American Lakes and Among the Indians of the Northwest Territory in 1830, Disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols., 12mo, half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. London, 1833. $4.50

976 **Copway,** G. The Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. London, 1850. $1.50

977 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of the Life of, by John J. Jacob. Reprinted from the 1826 edition, with appendix and notes. 4to, half roan, neat, pp. 158 and 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

Contains also Lieut. Boyer's A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwestern Indians.

978 **Curtin,** Jeremiah. Creation Myths of Primitive America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. Boston, 1898. $2.00

979 **Cushing,** Frank Hamilton. Zuñi Folk Tales. With an Introduction by J. W. Powell. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. New York, 1901. $3.50

These Zuñi tales, besides having a scientic value, open for the writer of fiction a new and fantastic field of inspiration.

980 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix Containing Notes and View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the

Northern over Those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates, and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

981 **De Smet**, Father P. J. Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains, 1845-46. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1847. $3.00

Somewhat foxed in places, but is now scarce in any condition.

982 **Doddridge**, Jos. Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-1783. 12mo, calf, pp. 316. Wellsburgh, 1824. $12.50

983 **Donkin**, John G. Trooper and Redskin in the Far Northwest; or, Life with the Mounted Northwest Police, 1884-88. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1889. $1.50

984 **Drake**, Sam'l G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America. The Lives of the Most Distinguished Chiefs, and History of Their Wars. 3d edition. Numerous fine old plates. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1834. $3.50

985 **Drake**, Saml. G. Indian Biography, the Lives of more than 200 Indian Chiefs with Speeches, Anecdotes etc., with History of their Wars. Facsimile of Paul Revere's portrait of King Philip. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. Boston, 1832. $3.50

The scarce first edition, binding worn. Contains the rare leaf of Errata.

986 **Dunn**, J. P., Jr. Massacres of the Mountains, a History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 784. New York, 1886. $2.00

987 **Eastman**, Mary H. Chicora and Other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. 21 fine steel engravings of Indian Scenes. 8vo, cloth (foxed), pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1854. $3.00

988 **Eells**, Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast—Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.25

989 **Eliot**, John. The Indian Pioneer. Reprinted from the only known copy of the original Cambridge edition of 1669, with Introduction by John Small. 12mo, half roan. Edinburgh, 1877. $2.50

990 **Field**, Thos. W. An Essay Towards an Indian Bibliography. A Catalogue of Books relating to the American Indians, with notes and collations. 8vo, cloth, uncut (binding a little worn), pp. 430. New York, 1873. $4.00

Many of the notes are long and learned, but all are written with delightful spirit, by a man who read and loved his books. Incomparable in its field.

991 **Filley**, William. Life and Adventures of; who was stolen from his home in Jackson, Mich., by the Indians, August 3, 1837, and his safe return from captivity, October 19, 1866, after an absence of 29 years. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. Chicago, 1867. $3.50

992 **Finley**, James B. Life Among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents Illustrative of Indian Life and Character. Edited by D. W. Clark. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1857. $2.00

Contains biographical sketches of celebrated Indian chiefs, account of the Siege of Detroit, Death of Pontiac.

993 **Florida Indians**. Letter from the Secretary of War in relation to the Florida Indians. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 39. Washington, 1826. $1.00

994 **Forsyth**, Gen. Geo. A. The Story of the Soldier (in the West, with Account of Indian Campaigns). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. New York, 1900. $1.00

995 **Foster**. Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Illus-

trated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

996 **Fowke,** Gerard. Archæological History of Ohio. The Mound Builders and Later Indians. 302 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 760. Columbus, 1902. $3.00

997 **Gardener,** Lion. Relations of the Pequot Warres. Written in 1660 by Lt. Lion Gardener, and now first printed from the original manuscript, with an Historical Introduction. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 53. Hartford, 1901. $6.50

Limited edition of 102 copies, printed for The Acorn Club.

998 **Gottschall,** Amos H. Travels from Ocean to Ocean, embracing Tours with Buffalo Hunters, Life Among the Indians, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Harrisburg, 1894. $1.00

999 **Green,** Ashbel. Presbyterian Missions (Indian Mission on Long Island, Missions to the Cherokees, Wyandots, Tuscarora, Senecas, Maumee, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 249. New York, $2.00

1000 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

1001 **Hale,** Horatio. The Iroquois Book of Rites. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883. $3.00

1002 **Halkett,** John. Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize Them. 8vo, boards, pp. 408. London, 1825. $2.50

1003 **Hanson,** J. H. The Lost Prince; Facts tending to prove the Identity of Louis XVII. and Rev. Eleazar Williams, Missionary Among the Indians of North America. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1854. $1.50

1004 **Harris,** W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Toronto, 1893. $1.50

1005 **Harrison,** J. B. The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. 12mo, paper, pp. 233. Philadelphia, 1887. $1.25

1006 **Haven,** Sam'l F. Archæology of the United States; or, Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion Respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. 4to, cloth, pp. 168. n. p., 1855. $3.00

Presentation copy, Dr. N. B. Shurtleff, with regards of S. F. Haven.

1007 **Hawkins,** Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

1008 **Heard,** I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and '63. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. New York, 1864. $1.25

1009 **Heckewelder,** Rev. John. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. Wm. C. Reichel. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Philadelphia, 1876. $2.50

1010 **Hobbs,** Captain James. Wild Life in the Far West; Personal Adventures of a Border Mountain Man, etc. Numerous engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488. Hartford, 1875. $2.00

1011 **Holmes,** John. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel Among the Heathen, from Their Commencement to the Year 1817. 2d im-

proved edition. 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt, neat. London, 1827. $3.00

Pages 1 to 365 contain the Missions in Greenland, West Indies, North and South America, and Labrador.

1012 **Howitt**, E. Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States, 1819, Illustrative of the Character of the Native Indians, and of Their Descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 230. Nottingham, n. d. $3.00

1013 **Hoyt**, Epaphras. Antiquarian Researches, Comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering the Connecticut River, and Other Events from First Landing of the Pilgrims to 1760, with Notices of Indian Depredations in the Neighboring Country. Engraved frontispiece and one plate. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Riviere, pp. 312. Greenfield, 1824. $17.50

Now scarce. This valuable work was written largely from manuscript material which the author had collected.

1014 **Hubbard**, Wm. The History of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677, carefully revised and accompanied with an historical preface, Life and Pedigree of the Author and Extensive Notes by Samuel G. Drake. 2 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $15.00

No. 28 of 50 copies on large paper.

1015 **Humphreys**, David. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Success of Their Missionaries in the British Colonies to 1728. Maps. Fine copy. 8vo, calf. London, 1730. $10.00

The entire volume is devoted to the success of the missionaries in different parts of North America, with interesting particulars relating to the Indians, etc. There are two folding maps, one of Carolina and the other of New England, by Herman Noll.

1016 **Hunter**, John D. Memoirs of a Captivity Among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of Their Manners and Customs, with some Account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions of the Territory Westward of the Mississippi. 8vo, half calf, red edges, pp. 447. London, 1823. $2.50

1017 **Indians.** Throwgood, Thos. Jews in America; or, Probabilities That the Americans Are of That Race, with the Removal of Some Contrary Reasonings and Earnest Desires for Effectual Endeavors to Make Them Christian. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, title, pp. 181. London, 1650. $45.00

The Ives-Lefferts copy, with both bookplates. This is the very first work in English on that fertile subject of controversy, the origin of the American Indians.

1018 **Indians.** Lestrange, Hamon. Americans No Jews; or, Improbabilities That the Americans Are of That Race. pp. (4), 80. 4to, half morocco. London, 1652. $40.00

An answer to the foregoing work, and discusses the manners and customs of the Indians in support of his theory. Fine copy of a rare book. Brinley sale, $55.00.

1019 **International Congress** of Anthropologie and Archeologie, 7th Session, at Stockholm, 1874. Complete Reports (in French). Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Stockholm, 1876. $2.50

1020 **Irving**, John T. Indian Sketches Taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and Other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo. London, John Murray, 1835. $2.50

1021 **Jacobs**, Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick (and Early Indians of New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1853. .75

1022 **Jewitt**, John R. Narrative of Adventures and Sufferings of a Survivor of the Crew of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of Nearly Three Years among the Savages of Nootka

Sound, with Their Manners, Mode of Living (and list of words in the Nootkian Language most in use). Plate. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 203. Middletown, 1815. $2.50

Rare.

1023 **Joques,** Father Isaac. The Life of, Missionary of the Society of Jesus, who was Slain by the Mohawk Indians, 1646, by Rev. Felix Martin. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. New York, 1885. $1.50

1024 **Johnson,** Sir William. Life and Times of, by Wm. L. Stone. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1865. $7.50

1025 **Johnston,** Charles. Narrative of the Incidents Attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston, who was made a Prisoner by the Indians on the Ohio River in 1790. 12mo, half roan, pp. 264. New York, 1827. $5.00

1026 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. 30 plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1873. $2.50

An invaluable work to the student of Indian history. Not only are the antiquities of the Southern Indians described, but their tribal history, customs, religion, language, etc. is also treated.

1027 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojibway Indians. Illustrated with fine lithograph plates. Portraits of Chiefs, Views, Antiquities, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 278. London. $2.50

Best edition, containing a memoir of the author.

1028 **Kane,** Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America. To Vancouver and Oregon and back. Map and 8 colored plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1859. $7.50

1028 1-2 **Kane,** Paul. Another Copy. Old half calf, with Library Stamp. $4.00

1029 **Kelly,** Fanny. Narrative of My Captivity among the Sioux Indians. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. Hartford, 1872. $1.25

1030 **Kelton,** Dwight H., Capt. U. S. A. Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Detroit, 1888. $2.00

Although vol. 1 appears on the title, it seems to be complete.

1031 **Kohl,** J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1860. $5.00

"One of the most exhaustive and valuable treatises on Indian life ever written."—*Field.*

1032 **Leland,** Chas. G. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths of the Micinac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. Boston, 1884, $1.50

1033 **Lewis,** R. B. Light and Truth: containing the History of the Colored and Indian Race from the Creation of the World. (Ancient History of the American Indians, eminent colored men, generals, soldiers, etc.) By R. B. Lewis (a colored man). 12mo. Boston, 1851. $2.00

1034 **Long,** J. Voyages and Travels of an Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, with account of the Trading Posts, Vocabulary, etc. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 295. London, 1791. $20.00

1035 **Ludewig,** H. E. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner, edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo, finely bound in half morocco, gilt, gilt top by Alfred Matthews, pp. xxiv and 258. London, 1858. $3.50

Contains notices of treatises on the languages and dialect spoken by 1030 tribes. As a monument of industry is scarcely excelled.

1036 **McCoy,** Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes;

their settlement within the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo, cloth, 619 pages. Washington and New York, 1840. $3.50

The observations of twenty years among the Indians. During this period he kept a journal of events and incidents of Indian life, their murders, debaucheries, and superstitions, as well as their nobler traits. A valuable work of reference.

1037 **McCoy,** Isaac. Address to Philanthropists in the U. S. generally and to Christians in particular, on the condition and prospects of the American Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 8, n. p., n. d. $2.50

Evidently privately printed, as it has no title. Dated, "Surveyor's Camp, Neosho River, Indian Territory, Dec. 1st, 1831."

1038 **McCoy,** Isaac. Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform embracing their Colonization. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. New York, 1829. $1.50

1039 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches Philosophical and Antiquarian, Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. $5.00

Best edition of this most complete and valuable work.

1040 **McKenney,** Thos. L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 120 beautiful colored portraits in 2 vols., folio. Text, 2 vols., 8vo. Together, 4 vols., half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt tops. Philadelphia, n. d. $75.00

Fine set, with the full number of plates.

A truly national work. The life-like expression of the portraits, their fidelity to the originals, and the beauty and accuracy of the coloring have secured for this work its well-deserved high reputation.

1041 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. in one 8vo, cloth, (slightly foxed). New York, 1846. $3.00

McKenney, Thos L. Another Copy. Half calf, gilt top. $4.00

The author was Chief of the Bureau of Indian Affairs for 25 years.

1042 **Manypenny,** Geo. W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's defeat, Tecumseh; the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc.; military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876, etc.

1043 **Matthews,** Washington. Navaho Legends Collected and Translated. Illustratred. 8vo, cloth, pp. 299. Boston, 1897. $4.50

1044 **Mayer,** Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute; or, Logan and Cresap, an historical essay, with historical footnotes. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 204. Albany, 1867. $2.00

Appendix contains Genl. George Rogers Clark's letter concerning the Yellow Creek massacre, and exculpating Capt. Michael Cresap.

1045 **Mayhew,** Experience. Indian Converts; or, Some account of the lives and dying speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New England. To which is added, some account of those English Ministers who have successively presided over the Indian work in that and adjacent Islands. By Mr. Prince. 8vo, newly bound in half sprinkled calf, gilt back, gilt edges, pp. xxiv and 310. London, for S. Gerrish, Boston, 1727. $15.00

Robert Southey's copy, with his autograph on title page. British Museum Duplicate, with their stamps on back of title.

1046 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi-ne-ma and Her People (the Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

1047 **Meacham,** Alfred B. Life of, with his lecture on the Tragedy of the Lava Beds by T. A. Bland. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 78. Washington, 1883. .75

1048 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments Erected by the Moravian

Historical Society to Mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

1049 **Miller,** Joaquin. Life amongst the Modocs. Unwritten History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1873. $2.50

1050 **Modoc War.** Correspondence relative to the War with the Modoc Indians of Southern Oregon and Northern California, 1872-3. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 330. Washington, 1874. $1.50

1051 **Mohawk** Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer translated into the Mohawk Language. New edition with The Gospel according to St. Mark translated by Captain Joseph Brant, "Thayendanegea." English and Indian Titles, engraved front. and 18 plates by Peachey. 8vo, pp. 8, 506. Elegantly bound in full dark blue levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges by Francis Bedford. London, 1787. $75.00

A very fine copy. This is one of the most interesting books in the Indian language. Both Indian and English are given on opposite pages.

1052 **Morgan,** Lewis H. League of the Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee or Iroquois, a new edition with additional matter edited and annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. Two colored plates, map and illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901. $20.00

Only 300 copies printed and out-of-print.

1053 **Morse,** Jedidiah. Report to the Secretary of War on Indian Affairs, comprising a narrative of a Tour performed in 1820, under commission from the President of the U. S. (giving) the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our Country. Fine map. Neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 400. New Haven, 1822. $3.00

A fine copy with the map, but lacks the portrait of a Pawnee Indian.

1054 **Morton,** Saml. G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 plates and a map. Folio, cloth, uncut (slightly water-stained). Philadelphia, 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of Man, ever offered as the work of one individual.

1055 **Muskokee.** The Gospels according to Matthew and John, translated into the Muskokee Language. 12mo, roan. New York, 1875. $1.25

1056 **New York** Indians. Third Report of the Regents of the University, which includes Lewis H. Morgan's Description of the Collection of Indian Antiquities, with colored plates, and F. B. Hough's Paper on the Antiquities of Jefferson and St. Lawrence Counties. Plates. 8vo. Albany, 1850. $2.50

Contains 18 of the finely colored plates of Indian costume, etc., afterwards inserted in a few copies of Morgan's, "League of the Iroquois," known as the very rare "colored copies."

1057 **Northrop,** Henry. Indian Horrors, or, Massacres by the Red Men. Being a Thrilling Narrative of Bloody Wars with Merciless and Revengeful Savages. Illustrations. 12mo, roan. pp. 600, n. p., n. d. $1.50

1058 **Ojibways.** History of the Ojibways, by Wm. W. Warren; History of the Ojibways and Their Connection with the Fur Trade, by Edward D. Neill. (Vol. v., Minnesota Historical Society.) 8vo, paper, pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. $1.50

1059 **Otis,** E. S., Lieut.-Col. U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. New York, 1878. 1.00

1060 **Palou,** Francisco. Relacion Historica de la vida y apostolicas toreas, y de las Missouri que en la California, y nuevos establecimientos de

Monterey. Plate and map. 4to, vellum, pp. (28) 344. Mexico, 1787. $30.00

A good clean copy, slightly wormed in margins. Fathers Serra and Palou were among the earliest of the Catholic missionaries sent to California; it was they that established the first missions in that country which had so great an influence upon the natives, and brought most of the tribes under their control. The letters which make up this volume give an account of the Indian tribes, their manners and customs, together with a description of the country. One of the most important works on the early history of the Pacific Coast.

1061 **Paul,** Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the Defeat of Col. Crawford, when That Unfortunate Commander and Many of His Men Were Burnt at the Stake. By Robt. A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

1062 **Peirce,** Ebenezer W. Indian History, Biography, and Genealogy Pertaining to the Good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag Tribe and his Descendants. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. North Abingdon, 1878. $1.75

1063 **Pequot War,** 1637. Reprint of Contemporary Accounts, Brief History of the Pequot War, by John Mason; Newes from America, by Capt. John Underhill, 1638; Relation of the Pequot War, by Lion Gardener, etc. Edited by Chas. Orr. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. Cleveland, 1897. $2.00

1064 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Excavations, etc., of the Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America, the Evidences of an Ancient Population more Numerous than the Present Aborigines. 70 Illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

1065 **Pierce,** M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with Particular Reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16, n. p. (Steele's Press), 1838. $1.00

1066 **Pimentel,** Francisco. Cuadro Descriptivo y Comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Fine Copy. Mexico, 1862-65. $10.00

A very important work, in which separate grammatical sketches, with bibliographical notices, are given of more than forty Mexican and Central American languages.

1067 **Pocahontas.** The memory of, vindicated against the erroneous judgment of the Hon. Waddy Thompson, late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico. By a Kentuckian. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Washington, 1847. $1.00

1068 **Poston,** Charles D. Apache-Land. (Poem.) Portrait and Lithographic Views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 141. San Francisco, 1878. $2.00

Author's presentation copy. There is not a fictitious name or character in this production. By the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Arizona.

1069 **Prichard,** James C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Fourth edition. Colored plates, maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841-47. $12.50

This edition was almost entirely re-written, emboding corrections and the latest information. Vol. V. relates entirely to the American Indians and Oceanic Races.

1070 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being the Evidence that an Ancient Population, Differing entirely from the Indians, Peopled America Many Centuries before Columbus. Folding and other plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1834. $3.50

1071 **Proctor,** Edna Dean. The Songs of the Ancient People, with preface and notes by John Fiske and Commentary by F. H. Cushing. 11 colored plates by Julian Scott, elegantly printed on hand-made paper. 8vo, full leather, uncut, pp. 69. Boston, 1893. $2.50

1072 **Pumphrey,** Stanley. Indian Civilization: A Lecture. With Introduction by John G. Whittier. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 52. Philadelphia, 1877. $2.00

1073 **Putnam,** F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from Vicinity of Santa Barbara, and from Ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures, and 135 woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

1074 **Red-Jacket.** Conover, Geo. S. The Birth Place of Red Jacket, the Great Orator of the Senecas. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Waterloo, 1884. .75

1075 **Red-Jacket.** Stone, Wm. L. The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, by the late Wm. L. Stone, with a Memoir of the Author by his Son. Portraits and india paper. 4to, original paper covers, uncut, pp. 509. Albany, 1866. $7.50

One of a few copies printed on large paper. Laid in is a 4to fine colored print of Red Jacket.

1076 **Red Jacket.** Unveiling of the Monument to Red Jacket at Canoga, the Place of his Birth. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. 1891. .50

1077 **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by Members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the Missionary at Yankton school. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings, etc.

1078 **Rogers,** Major Robert. A Concise Account of North America, with Description of the British Colonies, including Newfoundland and Cape Breton; also the Interior or Westerly Parts of the Country and Account of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 264. London, 1765. $12.00

1079 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. The American Indians, their history, condition, and prospects, from original notes and manuscripts with an appendix containing thrilling narratives, daring exploits, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Buffalo, 1851. $5.00

The new revised and improved edition.

1080 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois, or Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and Ethnology. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Albany, 1847. $5.00

1081 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Catalogue of a Library of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, and Documents, sold by Bangs & Co., November 15, and 16, 1880. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. New York, 1880. $1.50

1082 **Senecas.** Conover, Geo. S. Seneca Villages, the Principal Settlements between Canandaigua and Seneca Lake. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Geneva, 1889. $1.00

1083 **Senecas.** Conover, Geo. S. Sayen-queraghta, King of the Senecas, with Supplement. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Waterloo, 1885. $1.00

1084 **Senecas.** Harris, Geo. H. The Indian Bread Root of the Senecas 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Waterloo, 1890. $1.00

1085 **Shea,** John G. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. New York, 1857. $3.50

1086 **Shepherd,** Henry A. Antiquities of the State of Ohio. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 139. Cincinnati, 1887. $2.00

1087 **(Sigourney,** Lydia H.) Traits of the Aborigines of America. A Poem (with historical notes, illustrative of the habits of the American Aborigines). 12mo, half morocco, uncut, pp. 285. Cambridge, 1822. $2.00

1088 **Simon,** Mrs. The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere (Mexican Calendar, Language,

Traditions, Arts, and Sciences), etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top by Matthews, pp. 370. London, 1836. $2.50

1089 **Smith,** Buckingham. Grammar of the Pima or Névome, a language of Sonora, from a manuscript of the 18th Century, edited by Buckingham Smith. Royal 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 97 and 32. New York, 1862. $3.00

"Shea's Am. Linguistics," No. 5.

1090 (**Smith,** Dr. William.) Historical Account of Boquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764, with Preface by Francis Parkman. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 161. Cincinnati, 1868. $2.50

1091 **Snake Dialect.** Gebow, Jos. A. A. Vocabulary of the Snake or Sho-sho-nay Dialect. 2d edition, revised and improved 12mo, paper, pp. 19. Camp Douglas, U. T., 1864. $5.00

This is excessively rare and possibly unique, as we find no mention of it.

1092 **Some Account** of the Conduct of the Friends towards the Indian Tribes of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, from time of their Settlement in America to 1843. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. London, 1844. $1.50

1093 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

1094 **Squier,** E. G., and Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. 48 Plates and 207 Woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1848. $20.00

This was the first systematic work published with descriptions of the mound-builders. Recent works bearing on this subject have borrowed largely from its pages.

Its chief features are, a scientific arrangement, simplicity and directness of statement, with no attempt at mere speculation or theory.

1095 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York; the Results of Extensive Surveys and Explorations, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

1096 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons, and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications, and antiquities are described at great length, and with much evident research.

1097 **Stratton,** R. B. Captivity of the Oatman Girls, Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1859. $1.50

1098 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations. By Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

1099 **Taylor,** Jos. H. Sketches of Frontier and Indian Life on the Upper Missouri and Great Plains, Personal Recollections of Frontier Characters and Studies of Indian Life during a continuous residence in the Dakotas, 1863-97. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Bismarck, 1897. $1.50

1100 **Taylor,** Jos. H. Kaleidoscopic Lives: A companion to "Frontier and Indian Life" (Sketches of Dakota Pioneers, Sioux Chiefs and Wars, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Washburn, N. D., 1902. $1.50

By one of the old-time pioneers of Dakota Territory.

1101 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890. .75

The author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the U. S Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life study.

1102 **(Thomson,** Charles.) An inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and the measures taken for recovering their Friendship, extracted from the public treaties, and authentic papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pennsylvania and the said Indians for near 40 years; with the remarkable journal of Christian Frederic Post, with notes by the editor explaining sundry Indian Customs, etc., written in Pennsylvania. Map. 4to, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman, pp. 184. London, 1769. $7.50

A reprint (Phil., 1867). No 17 of 75 copies printed this size.

1103 **Thurston,** Gates P. The Antiquities of Tennessee and Adjacent States and the State of Aboriginal Civilization represented by them. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Cincinnati, 1890. $3.50

Inserted is a fine 2-page letter from the author in reference to the book.

1104 **Timberlake,** Lieut. Henry. Memoirs (who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762). Containing whatever he observed remarkable or worthy of public notice during his Travels to and from that Nation, wherein the Country Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants are authentically described. Map of the Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. Map mounted on linen. 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, by Stikeman, pp. 160. London, Printed for the Author, 1765. $17.50

1105 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. The Algonquian Series. Ten valuable Monographs written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper and edition limited to 250 copies. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. $15.00 net

1. **The Origin of the Name Manhattan.**
2. **Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.**
3. **The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.**
4. **The Indian Names for Long Island.**
5. **The Algonquian Names for the Sioux Tribes of Virginia.**
6. **The Boocootawanankes, or the Fire Nation.**
7. **Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.**
8. **The Algonquian Terms Patawoneke and Massawomeke.**
9. **The names Chickahominy, Pasnunkey, and Kuskarawaoke.**
10. **The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.**

1106 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton Town (Long Island), with their probable Significations. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Sag Harbor, 1889. $1.00

1107 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. John Eliot's First Indian Teacher and Interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island. Story of his Career from the Early Records. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. New York, 1896. $2.50

Limited edition of 200 copies, elegantly printed on hand-made paper.

1108 **Townsend,** Chas. H. The Quinnipiack Indians and their Reservation; title page of the Quinnipiack Indians' Catechism, 1659; fine plates of ancient Indian Implements, facsimile of Treaty, map, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 79. New Haven, 1900. $5.00

☞ The author states, "Of this illustrated edition, but 100 copies were printed." The New Haven Colony Historical Society will publish the text in their 6th volume of "Historical Papers" issued by that organization.

1109 **Tracts** of American Indian Life and Character, by a Fur Trader. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. London, 1853. $3.50

Fine copy, very scarce.

1110 **Tucker,** S. The Rainbow in the North, the First Establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land. Map and 12 excellent woodcuts of Indians of the Red River country. 16mo, cloth, pp. 222. London, 1854. $1.50

1111. **Turner,** G. Traits of Indian Character, as Generally Applicable to

the Aborigines of North America. 2 vols., in one. 12mo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1836. $2.50

Slightly water-stained.

1112 **Wake,** C. Staniland. Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology (with Papers on Archæology, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, Linguistics, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, 1894. $4.00

1113 **Walker,** Francis A. The Indian question. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. Boston, 1874. $2.00

1114 **Wallace,** Susan E. The Land of the Pueblos. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. Troy, 1889. $1.50

By Mrs. Lew Wallace.

1115 **Wellcome,** Henry S. The Story of Metlakahtla. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 483. New York, 1887. $1.50

1116 **Welsh,** Herbert. Four Weeks among some of the Sioux Tribes of Dakota and Nebraska. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Germantown, 1882. $2.00

1117 **Wetzel,** Lewis. Life of, the renowned Virginia Ranger and Scout, with thrilling history of this celebrated Indian Fighter. By R. C. V. Meyers. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Philadelphia. $1.00

1118 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768 to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continuation of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to February 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. $9.00

Three very rare pieces, unbound.

1119 **Williams,** John. An inquiry into the truth of the tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab. Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170 (also) Further observations, containing the account given by General Bowles, the Creek or Cherokee Indian, lately in London, and by several others, of a Welsh Tribe or Tribes of Indians, now living in the Western Parts of North America. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, boards. London, 1791-92. $15.00

Rare.

1120 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Gens. and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornament, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1896. $1.00

1121 **Wilson,** Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities. History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, sheep, pp. 672. New York, 1847. $2.00

1122 **Worsley,** Israel. A View of the American Indians, their Customs, Languages, etc., showing them to be Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, half vellum, pp. 185. London, 1828. $1.50

GENEALOGY.

1123 **Adams.** Genealogy of Adams Family, Kingston, Mass. Collected and compiled by George Adams of Boston. 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. Boston, 1861. $3.00

Published by the Descendants of Francis Adams.

1124 **Adams.** History of the Adams Family, with biographical sketches of distinguished descendants of the several American Ancestors, including collateral branches, by Henry Whittemore. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. New York, 1893. $2.00

Not in the Whitemore sale.

1125 **Allen.** A Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., and some of his Descendants, by Willard S. Allen. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 76. Boston, Privately Printed, 1876. $2.00

1126 **Allen.** Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families, among the early settlers of this continent, and their descendants, by Asa W. Allen. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Salem, Ohio, 1872. 1.50

Library-stamped and cover loose.

1127 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185-1893. By Leonard A. Monson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

1128 **Ammidown.** Genealogical Memorial and Family Record of the Ammidown Family, and a partial record of some other families of Southbridge, Mass., by Holmes Ammidown. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 54. Published by the Author, n. p., 1877. $2.00

1129 **American Genealogical Queries,** 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

1130 **Appleton,** Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass; with genealogical notices of some of his descendants. Compiled by Isaac A. Jewett. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Boston, 1850. $2.50

1131 **Archer,** J. H. Lawrence. The Orders of Chivalry. From the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood and Other Sources of Information. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1887. $4.00

1132 **Ashley.** A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass., by Francis Bacon Trowbridge. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

1133 **Atwater.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven, Conn., to the sixth generation. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New Haven, 1873. $1.25

1134 **Austin,** John O. The Ancestral Dictionary (of 64 Rhode Island Families). 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1135 **Avery.** Captain John Avery President Judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his Descendants. By Edwin J. Sellers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Philadelphia, 1898. $3.00

No. 171 of 200 copies printed. Not in Whitmore sale.

1136 **Ayer.** James Ayer: In Memoriam, "with complete statement of his Ancestry." Portraits. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 58, n. p. Privately Printed, 1892. $2.00

1137 **Aylsworth,** Arthur, and His Descendants in America, with Notes Historical and Genealogical. By Homer E. Aylsworth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Providence, 1887. $5.00

Edition limited to 250 copies prepared for the family.

1138 **Bailey,** Frederic W. Early Connecticut Marriages as found on Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

1139 **Baldwin,** Sylvester. Notes on the Ancestry of, with pedigree. By Chas. C. Baldwin. 8vo, paper, Boston, 1872. .75

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Gena Register.

1140 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. By Adin Ballou. Plates. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1324. Providence, 1888. $6.00

1141 **Banta.** A Frisian Family: The Banta Genealogy. Descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, February, 1659. Portraits.

8vo, cloth, pp. 412. New York, 1893. $6.00

Not in Whitmore.

1142 **Bartow.** The Bartow Genealogy, containing Every One of the Name of Bartow Descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow. 2 parts; with supplement. The Bartow Family in England. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, 1879-86. $3.00

1143 **Bearse.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Bearse or Bearss Family in America, 1618-1871. By John Bearss Newcomb. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. Elgin, Ill., 1871. $3.50

"Privately printed for the use of the family."

1144 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benj. Bellows, founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of His Descendants, October 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. Coat of Arms. 8vo, pp. 125. New York, 1855. $3.00

1145 **Benedicts.** The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Portraits. 4to, paper, pp. 475. Albany, 1870. $12.50

1146 **Bergen.** The Bergen Family: or, The Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1866. $2.50

1147 **Bergen** Family; or, The Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I., with notes on the genealogy of some of the branches of the Cowenhoven, Voorhees, Eldert, Stoothoof, Cortelyou, Stryker, Suydam, Lott, Van Brunt, Vanderbilt, and other Long Island Families, by Teunis G. Bergen. Maps, coat of arms, portraits, views, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 658. Albany, 1876. $15.00

Best edition. Whitmore's copy sold for $19.25.

1148 **Bergen,** Teunis G. Register in Alphabetical Order of the Early Settlers of Kings County, Long Island, New York, from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1700; with Contributions to their Biographies and Genealogies, compiled from various sources. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1881. $6.00

1149 **Bethune.** A History of the Bethune Family, together with a Sketch of the Faneuil Family, with whom the Bethunes have become connected in America, by Mrs. John A. Weisse. 4to, cloth, pp. 54-39. New York, 1884. $2.50

1150 **Bicknell,** Joshua. Genealogy, 1635-1880. The Bicknells. A Memorial. 8vo, unbound, pp. 48. Boston, 1880. $1.50

Includes Inscriptions on Tombstones in Barrington, R. I.

1151 **Bidwell.** Genealogy to the Seventh Generation of the Bidwell Family in America, by Edwin M. Bidwell. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Albany, 1884. $1.50

1152 **Bill.** History of the Bill Family. Edited by Ledyard Bill. Illustrated with photographs. 8vo, full morocco, gilt, pp. 368. New York, 1867. $5.00

1153 **Blackstone.** The Blackstone Family. Being Sketches Biographical and Genealogical of Wm. Blackstone and his Descendants. 8vo, half roan, pp. 43. Norwich, Conn., 1857. $5.00

1154 **Boardman.** Memoir of the Life and Character of Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman, with an historical account of her Forefathers, and Biographical and Genealogical Notices of Many of Her Kindred and Relatives. By her son-in-law, John F. Schroeder. Printed for private distribution. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. New Haven, 1849. $3.50

Presented to Rt. Rev. B. T. Onderdonk.

1155 **Bolton.** Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Bolton in England and America, deduced from an early period, and con-

tinued down to the present time, chiefly from original papers and records, by Robert A. Bolton, A. M. 8vo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1862. $10.00

Fifty copies privately printed. One of the best works of its class. "Contains also a short pedigree of the Woodhull Family of Long Island."—*Whitmore.*

1156 **Bolton.** The Family of Bolton in England and America, 1100 to 1894. By Henry C. and Reginald P. Bolton. Illustrations, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1895. $8.00

1157 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. With illustrations, maps, and notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1084. Boston, 1860. $15.00

1158 **Boothe.** The Family of Richard Boothe (an Original Settler in Stratford, Conn.). Traced through some branches of his Posterity, and introduced by Fragmentary Notes on Ancient Stratford. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 64. New York, 1862. $2.00

1159 **Bordley.** Biographical Sketches of the Bordley Family of Maryland, for their Descendants. 2 parts by Mrs. Elizabeth Bordley Gibson, edited by Elizabeth Mifflin. 12mo, paper, pp. 159. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.50

1160 **Borlase.** The Descent, Name, and Arms of Borlase of Borlase, in the County of Cornwall, with a chart pedigree and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1888. $2.00

1161 **Bowdoin.** Some Account of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1887. $1.25

1162 **Bradford.** Genealogical Memoirs of William Bradford, the Printer, by (Dr.) Samuel S. Purple. Facsimile of the original tombstone. 4to, cloth, pp. 8. New York (privately printed), 1873. $3.50

Edition, 50 copies.

1163 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1857. $2.00

1164 **Bretz.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz Family, 1750-1890. By E. W. S. Parthemore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Harrisburg, 1890. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1165 **Briggs.** A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester. Compiled by Sam Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

1166 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., who came to New England in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 345. Boston (for private distribution), 1858. $5.00

Only 300 copies printed.

1167 **Brinckerhoff.** The Family of Joris Dircksen Brickenhoff, 1638. Views. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1887. .75

1168 **Britton.** Genealogy Britton, by Edward Britton. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Brooklyn, 1901. $3.00

"These family records have been compiled for the eleven children of Winchester Britton and Caroline Amelia (nee Parker)."

1169 **Broughton.** The name and the Family of Broughton, by Henry E. Waite. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1883. $1.00

From N. E. Register.

1170 **Brown Family.** Reports to the Brown Association of Vermont, made by Columbus Smith, 1867 and '68, with pedigrees and genealogies. 2 parts. 8vo, paper, pp. 126 and 9, n. p., 1867-68. $1.50

1171 **Brown.** Genealogy of a Portion of the Brown Family, principally from the Moses Brown Papers, and from other authentic sources. 12mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 16. Providence, 1851. $1.75

Whitmore sale, $2.75.

1172 **Burke,** John Bernard. The Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with Their Descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects. Steel portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1848. $4.00

1173 **Burr.** A General History of the Burr Family, with a Genealogical Record from 1193 to 1891, by Chas. Burr Todd. 2d edition. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 535. New York (printed for the Author), 1891. $3.50

1174 **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants. With genealogical and biographical notes by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

1175 **Butleriana.**. Genealogica et Biographica; or, Genealogical Notes Concerning Mary Butler and Her Descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney, and other families with which they have intermarried, by James Davie Butler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 162. Albany, 1888. $2.50

1176 **Cameron.** History of the Camerons; with genealogies of the principal families of the name, by Alex. Mackenzie, F. S. A. 4to, cloth, uncut, gilt top, pp. 478. Inverness. $5.00

1177 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with Inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

1178 **Caverly Family.** Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

1179 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family. By A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

1180 **Champion.** History of the Descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lynne, Conn., with Account of Other Families of the Name. By Francis B. Trowbridge. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New Haven, 1891. $2.00

One of a few copies bound without the portraits, so as to be sold at this low figure to the working genealogist.

1181 **Champney.** An Address delivered in the First Church, Brighton, Feb. 14, 1855, at the funeral of Mrs. Susanna (Park) Champney, with genealogical notice of the Champney and Park Families, by F. A. Whitney. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1182 **Chase Family Extracts.** Genealogy of the Descendants of William Thomas or Aquila Chase, from 1622. One 4to sheet. .50

This "Extract" or pedigree was printed from a manuscript unpublished volume of the Chase Family by John B. Chase, M. D., of Taunton, Mass.

1183 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. C. Fowler. Portrait and folding pedigrees. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Boston, 1858. $5.00

Laid in are A. L. S. from the author and A. L. S. of John S. Chauncey.

1184 **Checkley.** The Checkley Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 6, n. p., n. d. $2.00

Whitmore sale, $3.25.

1185 **Chester.** Descendants of Leonard Chester of Blaby, England, and Wethersfield, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1868. $3.50

Not in Whitmore sale. Presentation copy from Walter Chester.

1186 **Chittenden.** The Chittenden Family. William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and his Descendants, com-

piled by Alvan Talcott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. Guilford, 1882. $4.00

1187 **Clapp.** Family meeting at Northampton, Aug. 24, 1870. Proceedings, Addresses, Historical and Other Papers. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Boston, 1870. $1.00

1188 **Clarke,** Nathaniel, of Newbury, Mass. Genealogy of His Descendants. Compiled by George K. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Boston, 1883. $1.50

1189 (**Codman Ancestry.**) Memoir of John Codman, D. D., by William Allen, with Reminiscences by Joshua Bates. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1853. $2.00

Pp. 11 to 18 contain the ancestry of Dr. Codman in America, from 1620.

1190 **Coe.** Record of the Coe Family, 1596-1856. By David B. Coe. 8vo, half russia, pp. 14. New York, 1856. $3.00

1191 **Cogswell.** A Sermon delivered at the funeral of Doctor William Cogswell of Atkinson, N. H., January 3, 1831, with genealogy of the Cogswell Family, by John Kelly. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Boston. $3.00

Whitmore sale, $5.50.

1192 **Colden.** Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America, by Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. New York (privately printed), 1873. $3.50

Only 50 copies printed.

1193 **Coleman.** The Coleman Family. Descendants of Thomas Coleman, in line of the Oldest Son, 1598-1867. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1867. $2.00

1194 **Conant.** A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, 1520-1887. Containing also some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett, and Connit Families. Coat-of-Arms in colors, and illustrations by F. O. Conant. 4to, sheets folded, pp. 640. Portland (privately printed), 1887. $10.00

No. 9 of 10 copies printed on large paper. Cost in sheets, $20.00.

1195 **Conant.** History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America. By Fredk. O. Conant. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 639. Portland, 1887. $6.00

1196 **Conover.** Geo. S. Conover, Genealogical and Biographical. 8vo, pp. 32, n. p., n. d. (1885.) $1.00

1197 **Cutler.** Cutler, Nahum S. A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889. $7.50

1198 **Dane.** A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of My Life, by John Dane of Ipswich, 1682, with a pedigree of the Dane Family and a Few Notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1854. $1.50

1199 **Davenport Family.** A Supplement to the History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family in England and America, from 1086 to 1850. Published in 1851, and continued to 1876, by A. B. Davenport. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 434. Stamford (printed for the Family), 1876. $4.00

1200 **Dawson.** A Collection of Family Records and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals bearing the Name Dawson. Illustrated with engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $5.00

1201 **Dawson.** A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson of East Haven, Conn., and numerous other families, with genealogical notes, by Chas. C. Dawson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 115. Albany, 1874. $2.50

1202 **Day.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of Robert Day of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1648. 2d edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 129. Northampton, 1848. $2.50

1203 **Deerfield.** A Complete Set of the Genealogies from the History of Deerfield, of Families which came before the closing of the Revolution. By George Sheldon, including additions and corrections, Nos. 97 to 158. Cut from a newspaper. $10.00

The genealogies commenced with No. 97.

1204 **Devoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, Introducing the Numerous Forms of Spelling the Name by the Various Branches and Generations for the Past 1100 Years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

1205 **Dod.** Genealogy. Family Tree Showing the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod, who was born in England and died at Branford, Conn., 1646-1863. 4to sheet. $2.00

1206 **Dodd.** Ancestors and Descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth (Baldwin) Dodd. Partially reprinted from the Baldwin Genealogy. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 11. Cleveland, n. d. $1.50

1207 **Dodge.** Report, Full, Authentic, and Complete of all the Addresses and Proceedings of the First Reunion of the Dodge Family in America, the 250th Anniversary of the Arrival of Their Ancestors from England and the Founding of Salem, by Robert Dodge. Coat of Arms. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. New York, 1879. $1.50

1208 **Du Bois.** Bi-Centenary Reunion of the Descendants of Louis and Jacques Du Bois, Emigrants to America, 1660 and 1675, at New Paltz, New York, 1875, pp. 158. Documents and Genealogy of the Family of Benj. Du Bois of Catskill, N. Y., pp. 104. Two in one volume. 4to, half morocco. New York, 1878. $20.00

1209 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Boston (printed by the Author), 1848. $2.50

1210 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. 1893. $1.25

1211 **Dunnel Family.** The True Genealogy of the Dunnel and Dwinel Family of New England, by Henry Gale Dunnel. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. New York, 1862. $5.00

Very scarce. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $9.00.

1212 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and His Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

1213 **Durrie.** An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies and Kindred Works (containing more than 10,000 names). 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Albany, 1878. $1.50

1214 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols. in one. Thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. New York, 1874. $15.00

1215 **Dyer.** Some Records of the Dyer Family, compiled by Cornelia C. Joy-Dyer. Printed for private circulation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1884. $1.50

1216 **Eaton.** Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Compiled by Rev. Arthur W. Eaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. Halifax, 1885. $2.50

1217 **Eberhart.** History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, 1265 to 1890. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1218 **Eddy.** Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy of Eddington, Me., with Some Account of the Eddy Family, and of the Early Settlers on Penobscot

River, by Joseph W. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 73. Augusta, 1877. $1.50

1219 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family (including John Eliot the Apostle). By Wm. H. Eliot, Jr., and W. S. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. New Haven, 1854. $3.50

1220 **Ely.** History of the Ely Reunion, held at Lyme, Conn., July 10, 1878. Facsimile and illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 158. New York, 1879. $2.00

1221 **Emerson.** Ralph Waldo Emerson. His Maternal Ancestors, with Some Reminiscences of Him, by David Greene Haskins. 12mo, paper, pp. 59. Boston, 1886. $1.50

First edition.

1222 **Fabens,** Jonathan. Some of the Descendants, of Marblehead, by Geo. A. Perkins. 8vo, unbound, pp. 26. Salem, 1881. $1.00

Reprinted from Essex Institute Historical Collections.

1223 **Farmer,** John. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, with various genealogical and biographical notes collected from ancient records, manuscripts, and printed works. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 352. Lancaster, Mass., 1829. $10.00

1224 **Farrar Family.** Discourse Occasioned by the Centennial Anniversary of Timothy Farrar, Hollis, N. H., July 11, 1847, by T. Farrar Clary (with a genealogy of the Farrar Family, 45 pages). Portrait. 8vo, cloth. Andover, 1847. $3.00

1225 **Farwell.** Ancestral Memorial of Henry Farwell of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass., and His Descendants to the Fifth Generation. By Dr. P. Holton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1879. $10.00

1226 **Fenner.** Genealogy of the Fenner Family by J. P. Root. Nos. 1 and 2. 2 parts. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. (Providence, 1886). $2.50

Not in the Whitmore sale. Reprinted from the Rhode Island Historical Magazine

1227 **Fenton.** A Genealogy of the Fenton Family, Descendants of Robert Fenton, an Early Settler of Ancient Windham, Conn. (now Mansfield), compiled by William L. Weaver. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 34. Willimantic, Conn., 1867. $2.00

1228 **Fernow,** Berthold. The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655-1663. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. New York, 1902. $3.50

An important volume of Records of the Surrogates' Court in Dutch Times, now first translated and printed from the original manuscript. Edited and indexed by Berthold Fernow and published under the auspices of the Colonial Dames, State of New York. Edition limited to 300 copies.

1229 **Field.** Genealogy. The Field Family of Providence, R. I., as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell, mainly from records and papers in Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 65. Providence, 1878. $5.00

Printed for private distribution. This copy has extensive manuscript additions. Not in Whitmore sale.

1230 **Field.** Record of the Family of the late Rev. David D. Field of Stockbridge, Mass., Compiled by his youngest son Henry M. Field. 8vo, paper, pp. 132 and 15, n. p., 1880. $7.50

"Not published, but printed only for the use of the family." Includes also, "The Fields in England." Not in Whitmore sale or other catalogues.

1231 **Field.** The Family of Rev. David D. Field of Stockbridge, Mass., with their Ancestors from the time of emigration to America, by Henry M. Field. 12mo, cloth, n. p., 1860. 2.50

Not published, but printed privately for the use of the family.

1232 **Field.** Genealogy of the Fieldses of Fields Point, as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell of Providence, R. I., mainly from records and papers in Rhode Island. 4to, paper, pp. 15, n. p., n. d. $2.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1233 **Flanders.** The Flanders Family, by Wm. Prescott. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1873. $1.00

1234 **Fletcher.** Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Fletcher Family; descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass., 1630. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 10. Lowell, 1878. $1.50

1235 **Flint.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Thomas Flint of Salem, with a copy of the Wills and Inventories of the Estates of the first two generations compiled by John Flint and John H. Stone. 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Andover, 1860. $7.50

Whitmore sale, $10.00.

1236 **Follansbee** Family. Report to the Follansbee Association by Columbus Smith, 1865, with several genealogies of different branches of the family. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Middlebury, 1865. $1.00

1237 **Fontaine.** A Tale of the Huguenots, or Memoirs of a French Refugee Family, translated and compiled from the Original Manuscript of James Fontaine, by one of his descendants. Introduction by Francis L. Hawks. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. New York, 1838. $2.00

1238 **Fontaine,** Maury, Dupuy, Cooke and other Families in Va. An appendix to Vol. 5, new series Va. Historical Society Publications. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Richmond, 1886. $2.00

1239 **Forster.** The Pedigree and Descendants of Jacob Forster Sen. of Charlestown, Mass., by Edward J. Foster. 12mo, paper, pp. 25. Charlestown, 1870. $1.00

1240 **French.** Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Boston, Privately Printed, 1893. $3.50

No. 284 of 300 copies printed.

1241 **Frost.** Genealogy of the Frost Family of York County, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 27, n. p., n. d. $5.00

1242 **Fuller.** Record of some of the Descendants of John Fuller Newton, 1644-98. Compiled from Jackson's History of Newton and other sources by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1869. $1.25

1243 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale. 8vo, paper, pp. 9, n. p., n. d. $1.00

1244 **Gardiner.** Lion Gardiner and His Descendants, 1599-1890. Edited by Curtiss C. Gardiner. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St Louis, 1890. $10.00

Very scarce. Relates almost entirely to Long Island.

1245 **Garfield.** Family in England, by Wm. P. W. Phillimore. 12mo, unbound, pp. 12. Boston, 1883. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Historical and Gena. Register.

1246 **Gerould.** The Genealogy of the family of Gamaliel Gerould, son of Dr. Jacques (or James) Jerauld of the Providence of Languedoc, France. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Bristol, N. H., 1885. $2.00

1247 **Gibbs..** Memoir of the Gibbs Family of Warwickshire, England, and U. S. of America, with large folding pedigree. 8vo, cloth, pp. 52. Philadelphia, 1879. $3.00

1248 **Gibson** Family. Report to the Gibson Association of Vermont. Made by Columbus Smith, 1867, with pedigrees of the different branches of the family. 12mo, paper, pp. 20. Middlebury, 1867. $1.00

1249 **Gilman.** The Gilman Family, traced in the line of Hon. John Gilman of Exeter, N. H., with an account of many other Gilmans in England and America, by Arthur Gilman. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1869. $6.00

1250 **Gilman.** A Genealogical and Biographical Record of that branch of

the family of Gilman descended from the Hon. Counsellor John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H., with some account of his Ancestors and the English branch of the Gilman Family. Compiled by Arthur Gilman. 8vo, paper, pp. 51. Albany, Printed for the use of the Family, 1863. $5.00

1251 **Goodwins** (The), of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy, with letter from author.

1252 **Goodwin.** Genealogical Notes, of Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts by the late Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. Hartford, 1856. $8.00

1253 **Goodwin.** Arms of Goodwin and Arms of Bradbury. Drawn by Miss Harriet Bainbridge. London, for Wm. F. Goodwin, Lithographed F. Geese, Richmond, Va. 4to, half roan, 17 leaves. Richmond, Va., 1869. $2.50

1254 **Grace.** Memoirs of the family of Grace by Sheffield Grace. Maps and numerous fine engraved portraits and views. Thick 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. $5.00

1255 **Greene.** The Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History, by Henry E. Turner. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Newport, 1877. $1.50

1256 **Gun's** Index to Advertisements which have appeared in the newspapers in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, United States, Canada, Australia, East and West Indies, France, Germany, Belgium, etc., since 1600, for Next of Kin, Heirs-at-law, Legatees, and cases of unclaimed money, 24,000 names. 6 Parts, all published. 8vo, paper. London, 1869. $5.00

1257 **Hadley,** Mass. Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the Early Settlers of Hatfield, South Hadley. 8vo, paper, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. $3.00

1258 **Hale,** Butter, Hawes, Talcott, Buckingham, Sturges, etc. Genealogical Table of, Marked "Appendix." 4to. Chart prepared by J. Buckingham. Zanesville, Ohio. $1.50

1259 **Hale.** Thomas Hale. The Glover of Newbury, Mass., 1635, and his descendants, by Robt. S. Hale. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Boston, 1877. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Register.

1260 **Hallock** Ancestry (for the "Memoir of Rev. Jeremiah Hallock and Moses Hallock," by W. A. Hallock, pp. 389-396). 12mo, unbound. 1863. .75

1261 **Handerson.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Handerson Family by Dr. H. E. Handerson. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. New York, published by the Author, 1885. $2.50

1262 **Harleian Society** Publications. Visitations, Marriage Licenses, etc., of London, 2 vols.; Worcestershire, Shropshire, Canterbury, Norfolk, Marriage Licenses of Archbishop of Canterbury; Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium, 4 vols.; Visitations of Cambridgeshire, Vols. xxv.-xli., inclusive. 17 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Published by the Society, 1887-97. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a very low figure. Each volume is complete in itself, and the set is indispensable for the working genealogist.

1263 **Harwood** Families. Genealogical History of, descended from James Harwood, who was of English Origin and resided in Chelmsford, Mass., by Watson H. Harwood. 8vo, pp. 33. Published for the author, Potsdam, N. Y., 1879. $2.00

1264 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. By Josiah Adam. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Boston, 1843. $1.25

1265 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the

Hayden Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 15, n. d. , $1.00

1266 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $4.00

1267 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of Their Arrival in the Country and Colony Portraits. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

Bound from the original numbers, with the tinted paper covers.

1267 1-2 **Hinman,** Royal R. A. Catalogue, etc. Another copy in the original six numbers (number 3 missing), 5 numbers. 8vo, tinted, paper covers, uncut. Hartford, 1852. $15.00

1268 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. By Almon D. Hodges. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1853. $2.50

1269 **Hoffman.** Genealogy of the Hoffman Family, Descendants of Martin Hoffman, with biographical notes. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 545. New York, 1899. $6.00

1270 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants. By Lafayette W. Case. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $5.00

1271 **Holmes.** A letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace by John Holmes, with notes and a genealogy by D. Williams Patterson. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 76. New York, 1865. $2.50

Only 241 copies printed for the U. Q. Club.

1272 **Holt.** A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the U. S., more particularly the Descendants of Nicholas Holt of Newbury and Andover, Mass., 1634-1644, and of William Holt of New Haven, by Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Albany, 1864. $4.00

1273 **Holton.** Some of the Descendants of Wm. Holton early settler of Hartford, Conn., Particularly the children of Joel Holton of Westminster, Vermont. A Family Chart. New York, 1866 .50

1274 **Hornblower.** Josiah Hornblower and the First Steam-Engine in America, with a genealogy of the Hornblower Family, by Wm. Nelson. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Newark, 1883. $2.50

1275 **Hughes,** and Allied Families (Tuttle, Dennison, Cody, Bowen, Jones, and Brackett Families). 12mo, cloth, pp. 245, n. p., n. d. $2.50

No author is given. Not in Whitmore sale.

1276 **Hull.** Records of some of the Descendants of Richard Hull. New Haven, 1639-1662. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1869. $1.50

1277 **Humphreys.** The Humphreys Family in America. By Fred'k Humphreys. 4to, in parts, pp. 1115. With supplementary part, pp. 107. Illustrated. New York, 1883-99. $15.00

1278 **Huntoon,** Danl. T. V. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

1279 **Hurlbut.** A paper read at a Family Meeting of the Descendants of Samuel Hurlbut, Chatham, Conn., 1748, by H. H. Hurlbut, Racine, Wis., Sept. 20, 1860, with Pedigree of the Hurlbut Family. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 22. Racine, 1861. $4.00

1280 **Hutchins.** The Autobiography of Levi Hutchins; with a Preface, Notes, and Addenda, by his youngest son. Private edition. Portrait. 12mo, unbound, uncut, pp. 188. Cambridge, 1865. $3.00

Contains deaths, births, marriages in the Hutchins family, and the pages are filled with genealogical matter, relating to the family.

1281 **Hutchinson.** A Brief Narrative of the Hutchinson Family, Sixteen Sons and Daughters of the "Tribe of Jesse," by "Joshua." 12mo, paper, pp. 73. Boston, 1874. $1.50

Whitmore sale, half morocco, $3.25.

1282 **Jackson,** Isaac and Ann. Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial Gathering of Their Descendants, at Harmony Grove, Chester Co., Pa., together with the Family Genealogy. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1878. $4.00

1283 **Janes.** The Janes Family. A Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes, the Emigrant Ancestor of 1637, by Frederic Janes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 419. New York, 1868. $3.00

1284 **Jauncey.** The Jauncey of New York. Portrait and index of names. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. New York, 1876. $2.00

1285 **Jauncey.** The Bermuda Branch of the Jauncey Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 6, n. p., n. d. 1.50

Not in the Whitmore sale.

1286 **Jenner.** Descendants of Rev. Thomas Jenner, communicated by Wm. S. Appleton to N. E. Hist. and Genea. Register, July, 1865. 8vo, paper, pp. 3, n. p., n. d. $1.00

Whitmore sale, $2.50.

1287 **Jennings Family.** Report made by Columbus Smith and C. M. Fisher, with several genealogies of diferent branches of the Family in America and England. 12mo, unbound, pp. 24. Rutland, 1863. $1.50

1288 **Jones.** The Jones Family in Ireland. A chapter of hitherto unwritten genealogical history, with a slight sketch of their time, by Robert Leech, with folding pedigree. 16mo, cloth, pp. 81. Yonkers, 1886. $3.00

1289 **Keep.** John Keep of Long Meadow, Mass., 1660-76, and His Descendants. By Frank E. Best. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1899. $2.50

1290 **Kellogg Family.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Charles Kellogg of Kelloggsville, N. Y., with some genealogical items of the Kellogg Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1858. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $5.50.

1291 **Kimball.** History of the Kimball Family in America, 1634-1897, and of Its Ancestors, the Kimballs, or Kemboldes, of England. By L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1897. $5.00

1292 **Kip.** Contributions to the History of the Kip Family of New York and New Jersey, by Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. New York (privately printed), 1877. $3.50

Not in the Whitmore sale. Edition, 75 copies.

1293 **Kip.** Historical Notes of the Family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. Privately printed, 1871. $1.50

1294 **Kool.** Cole, David. Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven, Married October 15, 1764, at Tappan, N. Y., and Their Descendants. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 269. New York, 1876. $2.50

1295 **Lane.** Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts. Table of Pedigree by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 24. Boston, 1857. $1.25

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genea. Register.

1296 **Lane.** Hampton Lane Family Memorial. A reprint of the Address at the Funeral of Dea. Joshua Lane. 1766, with Sketches of his Ancestry and Families to the Fourth Generation. by Jas. P. Lane. 12mo, paper. Norton, 1885. $1.00

1297 **Lawrence.** Genealogical Memoir of the Family of John Lawrence of Watertown, 1636; with brief notices of others of the name in England and

America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 65, n. p., 1847. $3.50

1298 **Lawrence.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family, from Their First Landing in This Country, 1635 to 1858, by Thomas Lawrence of Providence, R. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1858. $2.00

1299 **Lawrence.** Pedigree compiled from Herald's Visitations, Inquisitions, Post-Mortem, Deeds, Charters, Wills, Parish Registers, and other original manuscripts, by H. G. Somerby, from 1191 to 1854. Folio sheet, n. p., n. d. $2.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1300 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, with Notes and Illustrations. By Edward C. Mead. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 114. New York, 1871. $5.00

1301 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, One of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

1302 **Leisler.** Genealogical Notes relating to Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler, and his Family Connections in New York, by Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. New York (privately printed), 1877. $3.50

Edition, 75 copies. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $11.00.

1303 **Leonard.** Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family; containing a full account of the first three generations of the Family of James Leonard, an Early Settler of Taunton, Mass., by Wm. R. Deane, with appendix laid in of Major Zephaniah Leonard and Major Thomas Leonard. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1851. $1.50

1304 **Leverett.** A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673-79; of John Leverett, President of Harvard College and of his Family Generally. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Boston, 1856. $6.00

1305 **Leverett.** Family Pedigree. Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett, 1585-1853. 4to, n. p., n. d. .50

1306 **Lloyd and Carpenter.** Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter Family, compiled from authentic sources by Charles Perrin Smith. For circulation among the Branches of the Family Interested. 4to, original tinted paper covers, pp. 88. Camden, 1870. $3.00

1307 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. 4to, cloth, pp. 301. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

1308 **Long Island** Genealogies. The Families of Albertson, Andrews, etc., Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell of Bethpage, 1688. By Mary P. Bunker. 4to, cloth, pp. 350. Albany, 1895. $5.00

1309 **Long Island.** Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club (Cemetery Inscriptions, Marriage Records, etc.). 6 parts in 5. Complete set, all published; scarce. 8vo, paper. New York, 1882-94. $2.50

1310 **Lowndes.** The Lowndes of South Carolina. An Historical and Genealogical Memoir by George B. Chase. Portrait. 8vo, boards, pp. 81. Boston, 1876. $1.50

1311 **Ludlow.** Proceedings at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Ludlow and Willink Hall, Annandale, N. Y., June 13, 1866 (with notes of the Ludlow Family and Descent of Sarah Hanmer). 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Cambridge, 1866. $1.00

1312 **Lyman.** Genealogies of the Lymans of Middlefield, of the Dickin-

sons of Montreal, and of the Partridges of Hatfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Boston, 1865. $5.00

A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $10.50. A few copies printed for private circulation only.

1313 **McKinstry.** Genealogy of the McKinstry Family, with a Preliminary Essay on the Scotch-Irish Immigration to America, by William Willis of Portland, Maine. 8vo, half calf (rubbed), pp. 28. Boston, 1858. $2.50

By the well-known historian of the History of Maine.

1314 **Magennis.** Origin and History of the Magennis Family. By John F. Megennis. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 248. Williamsport, 1891. $4.00

Only 180 copies printed.

1315 **Mallory,** Rev. Charles Payson. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor (Delaware), Their Homes and Their Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

1316 **Markley,** Jacob. Descendants of Shippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36, n. p., 1884. $1.25

1317 **Mather.** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. By Horace E. Mather. Portraits. 4to, sheets, uncut, pp. 540. Hartford, 1890. $5.00

1318 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495 to 1878. By Brantz Mayer. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $20.00

Only 50 copies privately printed for the family.

1319 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family, compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Albany, 1863. $1.00

Only 50 copies are said to have been printed.

1320 **Montague.** History and Genealogy of the Montague Family of America, Descended from Richard Montague of Hadley, Mass., and Peter Montague of Lancaster Co., Va., with Genealogical Notes of Other Families, by George Wm. Montague, revised and edited by Wm. L. Montague. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 785. Amherst, 1886. $5.00

1321 **Montague.** History and Genealogy of Peter Montague of Nansemond and Lancaster Counties, Virginia, and His Descendants, 1621-1894, by George Wm. Montague. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 494. Amherst, 1894. $5.00

1322 **Montgomeries.** Memorials of the Montgomeries (A Genealogical Ballad), with Introduction. 4to, paper, pp. 12. New York, 1866. $2.00

Only 40 copies printed in this size.

1323 **Morison.** The History of the Morison or Morrison Family, with a Complete History of the Morison Settlers of Londonderry, N. H., of 1719, and Their Descendants, with Genealogical Sketches of Other Branches, by Leonard A. Morrison. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Boston, 1880. $7.50

1324 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $1.50

1325 **Mowry,** Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

1328 **Mudge Memorials:** Being a Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical Account of the Name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868, by Alfred Mudge. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Boston, 1868. $4.00

Whitmore's copy sold, with some manuscript corrections, for $10.00. The binding on this copy is rather shabby.

1327 **Munroe.** The Munroe Genealogy, by John G. Locke. 8vo, half roan, pp. 15. Boston, 1853. $3.00

1328 **Munsell.** Biographical Sketch of Joel Munsell, by George R. Howell, with Genealogies of the Munsell and Windsor Families by Frank Munsell. Portrait. 8vo, unbound, pp. 16. Boston, 1880. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genea. Register.

1329 **Nash.** The Nash Family; or, Records of the Descendants of Thomas Nash of New Haven, 1640. By Sylvester Nash. Portraits. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. $7.50

1330 **New England** Historic, Genealogical Society Proceedings of, from 1871 to 1899, containing Addresses, Reports, etc. 29 pieces. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1871 to 1899. $5.00

1331 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Society, Feb. 27, 1894. Twenty-fifth Anniversary; Historical Address by Dr. S. S. Purple; Addresses by Gen'l A. W. Greeley, Gen'l George S. Greene, Henry T. Drowne, and Roll of Members from 1869 to 1895. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 81. New York, 1895. $1.50

1332 **New York Marriages.** Names of Persons for Whom Marriage Licenses were Issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York Previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Albany, 1860. $4.50

Valuable for genealogical work.

1333 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass., with Genealogical Notes of Other Families by the Name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Hartford (privately printed), 1878. $6.00

1334 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With References to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311. Illustrated. With Fine Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

1335 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

1336 **Olmstead.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmstead Family of New England, by Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo, unbound, pp. 30. New York, 1869. $2.00

1337 **Oxenbridge.** The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex, and Boston, Mass., by Wm. D. Cooper. (Reprinted from Sussex Archeological Collections.) 8vo, paper, pp. 20. London, 1860. $1.50

1338 **Palmer.** Palmer Records: Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Reunion at Stonington, August, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Jamaica. 1881. $5.00

1339 **Parshall,** James, and His Descendants. Compiled from the most authentic records, by James C. Parshall. 8vo, new half red morocco by Stikeman, pp. 38. Syracuse (privately printed), 1900. $3.50

1340 **Pease.** A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of John Pease, Last of Enfield, Conn. Compiled by Rev. David Pease and Austin S. Pease. Portraits. 8vo, newly bound in half dark blue calf, gilt top, pp. 402. Springfield, 1869. $6.00

Bound with the above is "Early History of the Pease Family in America," pp. 97.

1341 **Penns.** Webb, Maria. The Penns and Penningtons of the Seventeenth Century, Their Religious and Domestic Life. Illustrated by original Family Letters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1867. $2.50

1342 **Perkins.** The Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass. In 3 parts. Quartermaster John Perkins, Deacon Thomas Perkins, Sergeant Jacob Perkins, by Geo. A. Perkins, M. D. Thick

8vo, cloth. Salem (printed for the Author), 1889. $5.00

1343 **Peters,** Hugh (Arch-Intendant of England, 1640-60). History of, with an Appendix by Samuel Peters. Reprint of the Portrait laid in. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 155. New York (printed for the Author), 1807. $5.00

In the Whitmore sale it brought $9.00, and the catalogue says: "This privately printed history, written by his grand-nephew and Arch Tory of the Revolution, is so rare a book as to have escaped all the collectors from John Allen to William Menzies." The appendix (pp. 109-155) contains a genealogy of the Peters Family of New England.

1344 **Philbrick.** A Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook Families, descended from the Emigrant Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667, by Jacob Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Exeter, 1886. $2.50

1345 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix, an Early Settler in Kittery, Maine, by S. Whitney Phœnix. Portrait on india paper, laid in. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 53. New York (privately printed), 1867. $20.00

One of 5 copies in 4to, beautifully printed by the Bradstreet Press for presentation.

1345 1-2 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix (the same as above). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 53. New York, privately printed, 1867. $10.00

Only 105 copies printed in all, for presentation.

1346 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America. A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

1347 **Pitman.** Descendants of John Pitman, the First of the Name in the Colony of Rhode Island, collected by Charles Myrick Thurston. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. New York, 1868. $2.50

1348 **Plympton.** A Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plumpton in England, by Levi B. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Hartford, 1884. $3.50

1349 **Pope.** Notice of Some of the Descendants of Joseph Pope of Salem, by Henry Wheatland. 4to, pp. 14, n. p., n. d. $1.00

1350 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

1351 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

1352 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an Account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

1353 **Price.** Discourse on the Family as An Element of Government; also, Centennial Meeting of the Descendants of Philip and Rachel Price, with the Ancestry of the Children of Philip and Rachel Price. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 50, 86 and 24. Philadelphia, 1864. $5.00

Rare. Whitmore's copy sold for $11.00.

1354 **Prime.** Notes Genealogical, Biographical, and Bibliographical of the Prime Family, by E. D. Prime. Printed for private use. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118, n. p., 1888. $2.00

1355 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: a Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April,

1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Rank of Each Regiment and Company, with other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

1356 **Proctor.** The Proctor Gathering in Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the Wedding Day of Joseph Proctor and Miss Elizabeth Epes, together with the Genealogy of the Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Gloucester, 1868. $5.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1357 **Provoost.** Genealogical Notes of the Provoost Family of New York, by Edwin R. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 32. New York (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $11.00. Only 100 copies printed.

1358 **Purple,** Edwin R. Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and Additions and Emendations to the Work by Samuel S. Purple, M. D. Portrait and coat-of-arms. 4to, cloth, pp. 138. New York (privately printed), 1881. $10.00

Only 100 copies of this valuable work were printed. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $16.00.

1359 **Purple.** In Memoriam: Edwin R. Purple, Born 1831, Died 1879, with a Purple Pedigree by Samuel S. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 12. New York (privately printed), 1881. $1.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1360 **Purple,** Samuel S. Index Volume to the Marriage Records from 1639 to 1801 of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. New York (privately printed), 1890. $1.50

Only 50 copies printed, all for presentation. This index is useful for showing the names mentioned in the valuable work. Reformed Dutch Church Records.

1361 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1857. $3.00

1362 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1363 **Rawson.** The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1651 to 1686, with Genealogical Notices of His Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (published by the Family), 1849. $2.00

1364 **Raymond** Families of New England, 1630 to 1886. Genealogies of, with a Historical Sketch of Some of the Raymonds of Early Times, Their Origin, etc., by Sam'l Raymond. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1886. $2.50

1365 **Register** and Magazine of Biography. A Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1366 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

1367 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1368 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York (printed for private distribution), 1859. $2.50

1369 **Rockwell.** The Rockwell Family in America. A Genealogical Record from 1630 to 1873, by H. E.

Rockwell. Coat-of-arms. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1873. $4.00

1370 **Rodman.** Genealogy of the Rodman Family, 1620 to 1886. By Chas. Henry Jones. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 289. Philadelphia (privately printed), 1886. $5.00

1371 **Rollins.** Notes Relating to Rawlins, or Rollins, with Notices of Early Settlers of the Name in America, and Family Records of Thomas of Boston, Nicholas of Newbury, William of Gloucester. By John R. Rollins. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Lawrence, 1870. $1.50

1372 **Ruggles.** The Genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thos. Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., and Rutland, Vt. The Genealogy of Alitheah Smith of Hampton, and Descendants, in part, of Sam'l Ladd, Haverhill, Mass. By Franklin Ladd Bailey. 8vo, paper, pp. 44, n. p., 1896. $1.50

Whitemore sale, $4.00.

1373 **Salkeld.** The Salkeld Family of Pennsylvania, from John, Who Emigrated in 1705, to the Fourth Generation, as Far as Known. By a Descendant. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. 1867. $5.00

1374 **Sands,** Comfort. Descent of, and of His Children, with Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo, boards, pp. 91. New York, 1886. $2.00

1375 **Savage,** James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of Those Who Came Before May, 1692. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $80.00

1376 **Savage's** Genealogical Dictionary. Genealogical Notes and Errata to, Correcting Family Records, by C. H. Dall. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Lowell, n. d. $1.00

1377 **Savage.** Pedigree of John Savage of Middletown, Conn., Who Married Elizabeth Dubbin or Dublin, 1652-1779. Folio sheet. $1.50

Another copy, with manuscript and printed additions and corrections. $2.50

1378 **Sax-Gotha.** The History of—Ernestus the Pious, First Duke of Sax-Gotha, and Bernard the Great Duke of Sax-Weimar, with Genealogical Tables of the House of Sax-Gotha. Showing Its Relation to All the Royal and Sovereign Families in Europe. 8vo, calf, pp. 278. London (printed for the Author), 1740. $5.00

Pages 155 to 273 are the genealogy.

1379 **Schuyler** Family. By Joel Munsell. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Albany, 1874. $5.00

Very scarce. Only 30 copies privately printed from the N. Y. Genea. and Biographical Record. Whitmore sale, half morocco, $11.00

1380 **Schwenkfelder.** Genealogical Record of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelders, Who Arrived in Pennsylvania, 1733-37, from the German of Balthasar Heebner and Other Sources, by Reuben Kriebel. 8vo. cloth, pp. 339. Manayunk, 1879. $4.00

1381 **Scott.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, with His Memorials of the Halibutons. By Chas. Rogers. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. London, 1877. $1.50

1382 **Seaman** Genealogy. Copy of an Account written by Jordan Seaman, Ttracing the Family of Seamans Descended from Capt. John Seaman of Hempstead. Folio sheets, n. p., n d. $2.50

1383 **Seton.** An Old Family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 438. New York, 1899. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $5.00.

1384 **Shattuck,** Lemuel. Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the Progenitor of the Families in America that Have Borne His Name. With Introduction and Appendix Containing Collateral Information. Por-

trait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

1385 **Shotwell,** Ambrose M. Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants, Who, Where, When, and What They Have Been. A genealogical register for nine generations of 200 families. Part 2, The Shotwell Family in America. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Lansing, 1897. $4.00

1386 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732-1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1387 **Sill.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Sill, Who Settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1388 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of His Descendants, including Eight Generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the Family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

1389 **Smith** Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth, New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

1390 **Stafford.** A contribution to the genealogy of the Stafford Family in America, containing an account of Col. Joab Stafford and a complete record of his descendants in the male lines, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Port. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $2.50

Has the rare folding plan of Pearl Street, N. Y., with the families living on it.

1391 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America. Descendants of Nicholas Ster, One of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By Wm. L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

1392 **Stebbins and Whitlock.** An inquiry as to the heirs at law of Maria Stebbins, who died intestate in New York leaving no nearer relatives than cousins, which is necessarily a genealogical table of the descendants of her two grandfathers, Theophilus Stebbins, and Robert Whitlock, both of Ridgefield, Conn. Being a list of their descendants. Compiled by A. S. Wheeler. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. New York, 1880. $3.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1393 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1394 **Stirling.** Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander. Portraits and facsimiles. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. $4.00

1395 **Stoddard.** Anthony Stoddard, and his Descendants, originally compiled by Charles Stoddard and Elijah W. Stoddard and published in 1849, Revised and enlarged by Elijah W. Stoddard, and republished in 1865, pp. 95. Appendix to the same, 1639 to 1873, pp. 96 to 273. The Stoddard Family unlocated, pp. 16. John Stoddard of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, 1642 to 1872, by D. Williams Patterson. In all 3 vols., 8vo, paper. New York and Succasunna, N. J., 1865-73. $7.50

1396 **Stone.** The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn. By William L. Stone, 2d. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1888. $3.00

1397 **Storrs.** The Storrs Family: Genealogical and Other Memoranda.

Collected and Compiled by Charles Storrs. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 552. Privately printed, 1886. $10.00

1398 **Strong.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benj. W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1871. $25.00

1399 **Sutton-Dudleys.** The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England, by George Adlard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York. Printed for the Author, 1862. $3.00

Not in Whitmore.

1400 **Taintor.** History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Settled at Watertown, Mass., 1638. By Dean W. Taintor. 8vo, leather, pp. 100. Boston (printed for private distribution), 1859. $5.00

1401 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1402 **Temple.** An Account of the Temple Family, with Notes and Pedigree of the Family of Bowdoin, by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Boston, for Private Circulation, 1856. $1.00

1403 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. By Temple Prime of Huntington, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. New York, 1887. $1.50

1404 **Thomas.** The Thomas Book giving the Genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K, G., the Thomas Family descended from him, and of some Allied Families. By Lawrence Buckley Thomas. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 627. New York, 1896. $5.00

1405 **Thomas,** L. B. Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence. A West River Register, and Genealogical Notes. 8vo, cloth (binding loose). New York, 1883. $10.00

Unique. Author's own copy, with extensive manuscript additions, corrections, and illustrations.

1406 **Thurston.** Descendants of Edward Thurston, the first of the name in the Colony of Rhode Island. Collected by Charles Myrick Thurston. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. New York, 1868. $3.00

Only 250 copies printed. Not in Whitmore sale.

1407 **Tiernan.** The Tiernan Family in Maryland, Compiled from Original Letters and Memoranda in the Author's Possession. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Baltimore, 1898. $2.00

1408 **Tilley** Family. Genealogy of. Compiled by R. Hammett Tilley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Newport, R. I., 1878. $1.50

1409 **Tinker,** Silas. Ancestors of, in America from 1637, by A. B. Tinker of Akron. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Akron, N. D. $2.00

1410 **Titus.** The Titus Family in America. Three Generations, by Rev. Anson Titus, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. $1.25

Reprinted from the N. E. Register.

1411 **Townsend.** A Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard Townsend and their descendants. (By Charlotte Aurelia Townsend.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1865. $8.00

Very scarce.

1412 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, One of the First Settlers of New Haven. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. N. H., 1872. $4.00

1413 **Tweed.** Sketch of the James Tweed Family, Wilmington, Mass., by Benj. Walker. Read at a Family Reunion, Foster's Pond, Andover, Mass., June 17, 1887. 16mo, paper, pp. 30. Lowell, 1887. $1.50

1414 **Upham.** Genealogy and Family History of a branch of the New England Upham Family, settled in California, showing the Ancestors

of Isaac Upham of San Francisco and others. By F. K. Upham. 12mo, paper, pp. 19, n. p. Printed for Private Circulation (1884). $2.50

1415 **Usher.** A Brief Genealogy of the Usher Family of New England, by W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted, with additions, from the N. E. Hist, and Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Boston, 1869. $1.00

1416 **Van Rensselaer,** Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX. Century. Folio, boards, N. Y., 1896. $5.00

Contains genealogies of the Barclay, Bard, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Lynch, McVicar, Morton, Renwick, Rutherford, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, and Van Rensselaer families. Published at $10 net.

1417 **Van Voorhees.** A Genealogy of the Van Voorhees Family in America, or the Descendants of Steven Coerte Van Voorhees of Holland and Flatlands, L. I. By Elias W. Van Voorhis. 4to, sheets folded, pp. 725. New York, 1888. $7.50

1418 **Vassalls.** The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.25

1419 **Vickers.** The Vickers, or Vickery and Lombard Families. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 5. From the Register (Boston, 1864). $1.00

1420 **Waite.** The Waite Family of Malden, by Deloraine P. Corey. From the Hist. and Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Malden, Printed for Private Distribution, 1878. $1.50

1421 **Ward** Family. Descendants of William Ward, Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with an Appendix, Alphabetically Arranged, of the Names of all Families that Have Intermarried with Them. By Andrew H. Ward. 2 engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1422 **Warren.** Genealogy of Warren, with some historical sketches by John C. Warren, M. D., Professor of Harvard University. Portraits, views, folding pedigree, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 113. Boston, 1854. $50.00

A fine copy of a very rare work. Copies have sold as high as $100.00.

1423 **Washington.** An examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington, to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington, with map and folding pedigree of the Washingtons of Northampton and Virginia. By Henry F. Waters. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Boston, 1889. .75

1424 **Watson,** Annah R. A Royal Lineage: Alfred the Great, 901-1901 (including some American Descendants of Alfred the Great and other Sovereigns). Illustrated. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 101. Richmond, 1901. $4.00

1425 **Watson.** A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson, Projector of Canal Communication in New York State, with a Brief Genealogy of the Watson Family, early settled in Plymouth Colony. By Wm. R. Deane. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. Albany, 1864. $2.00

1426 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and His Descendants: His Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

1427 **Weekes,** George of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650. Genealogy of. by Robert D. Weeks, with Information in Regard to Other Families of the Name. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Newark, 1885. $3.00

1428 **Weitzel.** The Weitzel Memorial. Historical and Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Paul Weitzel of Lancaster, Pa, 1740, with Sketches of the Families of Allen, Byers, Bailey, Crawford, Davis, and Others. By Horace E. Hayden. 8vo, paper, pp. 81. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1883. $1.50

1429 **Wells.** William Wells of Southold and His Descendants, 1638 to 1878. By Chas. Wells Hayes. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Buffalo, 1878. $4.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1430 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

1431 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy. A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. Large-paper copy, interleaved. 4to, full morocco, gilt. Albany, 1862. $5.00

1432 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Hand-Book of American Genealogy, being a Catalogue of Family Histories, etc., with Manuscript Notes by the Author. 4to, half morocco, uncut, pp. 272. Albany, 1862. $2.50

1433 **Whitmore.** Notes on the Manor and Family of Whitmore, compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Boston (printed for private circulation only), 1856. .75

1434 **Whitney.** The Whitney Family of Connecticut and Its Affiliations. The Descendants in the Male and Female Lines of Henry Whitney, 1649-1878. By S. Whitney Phœnix. Folding tables. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco (library stamp). New York, 1878. $35.00

The most complete family history ever written. It covers 2750 pages. A limited edition was beautifully printed at the Bradstreet Press. All for presentation.

1435 **Whitney.** The Ancestry of John Whitney, Who, with His Wife, Elinor, and Sons, John, Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas, and Jonathan, Emigrated from London in 1635 and Settled in Watertown, Mass.; the First of the Name in America, and the One from Whom a Great Majority of the Whitneys Now Living in the United States Are Descended. By Henry Melville. Folding pedigree, coats-of-arms in gold and colors, views, facsimiles, etc. 4to, vellum, uncut, pp. 295. New York, 1896. $15.00

Only 600 copies, beautifully printed by De Vinne on hand-made paper, at $20.00 net.

1436 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, England, to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

1437 **Wrights.** The Wrights: A Record of Thomas Wright of Dedham and Medfield, and of His Descendants, 1635-1890. By William Ward Wright. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890. $7.50

1438 **Wilder.** Memoir of Marshall P. Wilder, by John Sheppard (from the N. E. Historical and Gena. Register). With a Genealogy of the Wilder Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Boston, 1867. $1.25

1439 **Willis.** Genealogy Traced from the Genealogical Register (taking the first male in nine successive generations). Published by Rev. Abner Morse. Printed for the Family, 1863. 8vo, paper, pp. 8, n. p., 1863. $3.00

Whitmore copy, in half morocco, sold for $5.50.

1440 **Willoughby.** The Willoughby Family of New England. By Isaac J. Greenwood. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. New York, 1876. $1.50

100 copies privately reprinted from the Historical and Genealogical Register.

1441 **Wilson.** Report to the Wilson Asociation, U. S. A., made by H. O. Smith, with Several Pedigrees of Different Branches of the Wilson Fami-

lies in America, in 1866. 12mo, unbound, pp. 28. Middlebury, 1866. $2.00

Whitmore sale, $4.50.

1442 **Wyman,** Thomas Billows. The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1879. $12.00

1443 **Yale Family**; or, The Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale, One of the Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

1444 **Youngs.** Rev. Christopher Yonges and Pastor John Youngs. Thomas Youngs of Oyster Bay, and His Descendants. The 250th Anniversary of Paster Youngs' Settlement. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Oyster Bay, 1890. $3.50

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

ALABAMA.

1445 **Holcombe,** Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1840. $2.50

1446 **Jefferson Co.** History and Biography of Jefferson County and Birmingham. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 595. Birmingham, 1887. $4.00

ARIZONA.

1447 **Browne,** J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache Country; A Tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 535. New York, 1869. $1.50

1448 **Cozzens,** Saml. W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Boston, 1876. $2.50

1449 **Hodge,** Hiram C. Arizona As It Is; or, The Coming Country. Compiled from Notes of Travel, 1874-76. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1877. $1.25

1450 **Munroe,** Kirk. The Painted Desert; A Story of Northern Arizona. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. New York, 1897. .75

1451 **Thomas,** Augustus. Arizona: A Drama in Four Acts. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 155. New York, 1899. $1.25

ARKANSAS.

1452 **Porter** Wm. T. The Big Bear of Arkansas, and Other Sketches Illustraitive of Characters and Incidents in the Southwest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Philadelphia. $1.00

1453 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, Made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

CALIFORNIA.

1454 **All About California** and Inducements to Settle There. Map. 8vo, pp. 74. San Francisco, 1870. .50

1455 **Avery,** Benjamin Parke. Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, g. e., pp. 344. New York, 1878. $2.00

1456 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; with Narrative of Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston (printed for the Author), 1860. $2.00

Early scenes in California, the gold mines, etc.

1457 (**Begert,** J.) Nachrichten von der American Halbinsel Califor-

nien. Map and 2 plates. 16mo, calf, pp. 358. Manheim, 1772. $7.50

A work written to disabuse the public mind as to the rumored riches of California, to show that the "sterile land of rocks and stone quarries, of sand hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood or water, with a mere handful of inhabitants, was but one remove from the beasts of the field." Scarce. Murphy, $13.00.

1458 **Bell**, Major Horace. Reminiscences of a Ranger; or, Early Times in Southern California. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Los Angeles, 1881. $3.50

1459 **Benton**, J. A. The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, The Mines, etc. Rare.

1460 **Blake**, Wm. P. Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in California. Maps and numerous full-page colored plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 370. New York, 1858. $3.50

1461 **Booth**, Newton. His Speeches and Addresses (Political Life in California, U. S. Senator, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. New York, 1894. $2.00

1462 **Borthwick**, J. D. Three Years in California (San Francisco in 1851, The Mines, Digger Indians, Lynch Law, Vigilance Committee, etc.). Tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Edinburgh, 1857. $2.50

1463 **Brace**, Chas. Loring. The New West; or, California in 1867-68. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1869. $1.50

1464 **Browne**, J. Ross. Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution, 1849. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Washington, 1850. $2.50

1465 **Bryant**, Edwin. What I Saw in California; The Journal of a Tour by the Emigrant Route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains; Across the Continent of North America, etc., in 1846-47. 12mo, cloth, pp. 455. New York, 1848. $1.50

1466 **Buffum**, E. Gould. Six Months in the Gold Mines, from a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847-49. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1850. $1.50

1467 **Burnett**, Peter H. Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer (First Governor of California). 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1880. $1.50

1468 **Capron**, E. S. History of California, from Its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a Full Description of Its Climate, Soil, Rivers, Towns, etc.; with A Journal of the Voyage, from New York via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back via Panama. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1469 **Coke**, Henry J. A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

1470 **Colton**, Walter. Three Years in California (1846-49). Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1860. $1.25

1471 **Dunbar**, Edward E. The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. New York, 1867. $1.50

1472 **Farnham**, Eliza W. California, Indoors and Out; or, How We Farm, Mine, and Live Generally in the Golden State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. New York, 1856. $1.50

1473 **Field**, Stephen J. Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California, with Other Sketches. Printed for a Few Friends. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. Not published (1880). $3.50

A very rare private volume by Justice Field.

1474 **Fisher**, Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1475 **Forbes**, Alex. California: A History of Upper and Lower Califor-

nia, from Their First Discovery to the Present Time, comprising An Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, Commerce, etc. A Full View of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians. Map and lithographic plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 352. London, 1839. $3.50

1476 **Frost**, John. History of the State of California, from Conquest by Spain to Occupation by the U. S. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. New York, n. d. $1.50

1477 **Helper**, Hinton R. The Land of Gold; Realty vs. Fiction. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Baltimore (published for the Author), 1855. $1.50

1478 **Hittell**, Theo. H. History of California. 2 vols. bound in 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1885. $6.00

Presented to Hon. Stephen J. Field by the author.

1479 **Johnson**, Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. New York, 1849. .75

1480 **Letts**, J. M. California Illustrated, including a Description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. Lithograph plates of the mines, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. New York, 1853. $2.50

1481 **Life in California** During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory, with Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments, with a Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions of the Indians of Alta-California, from the Original Spanish Manuscript. By An American. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1846. $1.50

Although "numerous engravings" appears on the title, none were ever in this copy.

1482 **Lyman**, Albert. Journal of a Voyage to California and Life in the Gold Diggings, and also of a Voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. Hartford, 1852. $2.50

1483 **McGlashan**, C. F. History of the Donner Party: A Tragedy of the Sierras (Record of the fate of this party of Emigrants in 1846-47). 8vo, cloth, pp. 192. Truckee, 1879. $2.50

A scarce account of one of the most tragic events in California pioneer history.

1484 **Marryat**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated by the Author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. London, 1855. $2.50

1485 **Napa County**. Historical and Descriptive Sketch-Book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake, and Mendocino. Their Topography, Productions, History, Scenery, and Peculiar Attractions. By C. A. Menefee. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Napa City, 1873. $3.00

Scarce. Indian Tribes, Mines and Minerals, etc.

1486 **Nordhoff**, Chas. California: For Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A Book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1878. $1.00

1487 **Nordhoff**, Chas. Peninsular California. Climate, conditions, etc., of Lower California. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1888. $1.00

1488 **Norman**, Lucia. A Popular History of California. 16mo, cloth, pp. 216. San Francisco, 1883. .75

1489 **Overland Monthly**. Vol. 1, 1868 to Vol. 15, 1875. 15 vols. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1868-75. $25.00

Fine copies of the scarce early volumes. The principal literary magazine of the Pacific Coast, and is filled with the early writings of Mark Twain, Brete Harte, Noah Brooks, Ross Browne, Joaquin Miller, etc.

1490 **Player-Frowd**, J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. London, 1872. $1.25

8vo, cloth. Salem (printed for the Author), 1889. $5.00

1343 **Peters,** Hugh (Arch-Intendant of England, 1640-60). History of, with an Appendix by Samuel Peters. Reprint of the Portrait laid in. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 155. New York (printed for the Author), 1807. $5.00

In the Whitmore sale it brought $9.00, and the catalogue says: "This privately printed history, written by his grand-nephew and Arch Tory of the Revolution, is so rare a book as to have escaped all the collectors from John Allen to William Menzies." The appendix (pp. 109-155) contains a genealogy of the Peters Family of New England.

1344 **Philbrick.** A Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook Families, descended from the Emigrant Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667, by Jacob Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Exeter, 1886. $2.50

1345 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix, an Early Settler in Kittery, Maine, by S. Whitney Phœnix. Portrait on india paper, laid in. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 53. New York (privately printed), 1867. $20.00

One of 5 copies in 4to, beautifully printed by the Bradstreet Press for presentation.

1345 1-2 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix (the same as above). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 53. New York, privately printed, 1867. $10.00

Only 105 copies printed in all, for presentation.

1346 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America. A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

1347 **Pitman.** Descendants of John Pitman, the First of the Name in the Colony of Rhode Island, collected by Charles Myrick Thurston. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. New York, 1868. $2.50

1348 **Plympton.** A Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plumpton in England, by Levi B. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Hartford, 1884. $3.50

1349 **Pope.** Notice of Some of the Descendants of Joseph Pope of Salem, by Henry Wheatland. 4to, pp. 14. n. p., n. d. $1.00

1350 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

1351 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

1352 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an Account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

1353 **Price.** Discourse on the Family as An Element of Government: also, Centennial Meeting of the Descendants of Philip and Rachel Price, with the Ancestry of the Children of Philip and Rachel Price. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 50, 86 and 24. Philadelphia, 1864. $5.00

Rare. Whitmore's copy sold for $11.00.

1354 **Prime.** Notes Genealogical, Biographical, and Bibliographical of the Prime Family, by E. D. Prime. Printed for private use. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118, n. p., 1888. $2.00

1355 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: a Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April,

fornia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. New York, 1857. $1.50

CAROLINA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

1510 **Almanac.** The South Carolina and Georgia Almanack for 1779, by John Tobler (with Articles of Confederation, Route to Philadelphia, Account of Capt. Cook's Voyage, etc.). 12mo, full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut. Charlestown, John Wells. $10.00

Fine copy of this rare Revolutionary almanac.

1511 **Bennett,** D. K. Chronology of North Carolina, Showing the most Remarkable Events, 1584 to Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New York, 1858. $1.50

1512 **Clewell,** John H. History of Wachovia in North Carolina. The Moravian Church in North Carolina, 1752-1902, from Original Manuscripts and Records. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1902. $2.00

1513 **Creecy,** Rich. B. Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Raleigh, 1901. $1.25

1514 **Chapman,** John A. Edgefield County, from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of All the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) 8vo, cloth, map, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1515 **Jones,** Jo. Seawell. A Defense of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina, from the Asersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343, uncut. Boston, 1834. $2.00

1516 **Jones,** J. Seawell. Memorials of North Carolina. 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. New York, 1838. $3.50

Very scarce.

1517 **Lawson,** John. The History of Carolina; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of That Country, Together with the Present State Thereof, and A Journal of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' Several Nations of Indians; Giving a Particular Account of Their Customs, Manners, etc. By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General of North Carolina. Map and plate. 4to, elegantly bound in wrinkled crimson morocco, super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides with corner ornaments, after a tasteful design by F. Bedford. London, printed for W. Taylor at the Ship, and J. Baker at the Black Boy in Pater-Noster-Row, 1714. $75.00

An unusually large fine copy of this very scarce work, with the map and the rare plate often missing in copies.

"This book is of importance as the first effort at an extensive review of the natural and Indian history of North Carolina, since the days of Hariot. Lawson was a keen observer. No one had better opportunities to learn the country and the Indians than he, and no one had a more accurate knowledge of them."

1518 **Lawson's** Carolina, 1709. Another large fine copy without the map. 4to, finely bound in red crushed levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges by Pratt. $20.00

1519 **McCrady,** Edward. The History of South Carolina under the Preprietary Government, 1670-1719. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 762. New York, 1897. $2.50

1520 **McCrady,** Edward, Jr. Education in South Carolina Prior to and During the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Charleston, 1883. .75

1521 **Memoirs** of a Nullifier, with Historical Sketch of Nullification in 1832-33. 12mo, boards, pp. 78. New York, 1860. $1.50

1522 **Moore,** John W. History of North Carolina; from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

1523 **Newberry.** Annals of. (Early Settlements. Palatine Settlement, Friends and Their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Sol-

8vo, cloth. Salem (printed for the Author), 1889. $5.00

1343 **Peters,** Hugh (Arch-Intendant of England, 1640-60). History of, with an Appendix by Samuel Peters. Reprint of the Portrait laid in. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 155. New York (printed for the Author), 1807. $5.00

In the Whitmore sale it brought $9.00, and the catalogue says: "This privately printed history, written by his grand-nephew and Arch Tory of the Revolution, is so rare a book as to have escaped all the collectors from John Allen to William Menzies." The appendix (pp. 109-155) contains a genealogy of the Peters Family of New England.

1344 **Philbrick.** A Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook Families, descended from the Emigrant Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667, by Jacob Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Exeter, 1886. $2.50

1345 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix, an Early Settler in Kittery, Maine, by S. Whitney Phœnix. Portrait on india paper, laid in. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 53. New York (privately printed), 1867. $20.00

One of 5 copies in 4to, beautifully printed by the Bradstreet Press for presentation.

1345 1-2 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix (the same as above). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 53. New York, privately printed, 1867. $10.00

Only 105 copies printed in all, for presentation.

1346 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America. A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

1347 **Pitman.** Descendants of John Pitman, the First of the Name in the Colony of Rhode Island, collected by Charles Myrick Thurston. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. New York, 1868. $2.50

1348 **Plympton.** A Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plumpton in England, by Levi B. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Hartford, 1884. $3.50

1349 **Pope.** Notice of Some of the Descendants of Joseph Pope of Salem, by Henry Wheatland. 4to, pp. 14, n. p., n. d. $1.00

1350 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

1351 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

1352 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an Account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

1353 **Price.** Discourse on the Family as An Element of Government; also, Centennial Meeting of the Descendants of Philip and Rachel Price, with the Ancestry of the Children of Philip and Rachel Price. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 50, 86 and 24. Philadelphia, 1864. $5.00

Rare. Whitmore's copy sold for $11.00.

1354 **Prime.** Notes Genealogical, Biographical, and Bibliographical of the Prime Family, by E. D. Prime. Printed for private use. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118, n. p., 1888. $2.00

1355 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: a Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April,

1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Rank of Each Regiment and Company, with other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

1356 **Procter.** The Proctor Gathering in Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the Wedding Day of Joseph Proctor and Miss Elizabeth Epes, together with the Genealogy of the Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Gloucester, 1868. $5.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1357 **Provoost.** Genealogical Notes of the Provoost Family of New York, by Edwin R. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 32. New York (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $11.00. Only 100 copies printed.

1358 **Purple,** Edwin R. Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and Additions and Emendations to the Work by Samuel S. Purple, M. D. Portrait and coat-of-arms. 4to, cloth, pp. 138. New York (privately printed), 1881. $10.00

Only 100 copies of this valuable work were printed. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $16.00.

1359 **Purple.** In Memoriam: Edwin R. Purple, Born 1831, Died 1879, with a Purple Pedigree by Samuel S. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 12. New York (privately printed), 1881. $1.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1360 **Purple,** Samuel S. Index Volume to the Marriage Records from 1639 to 1801 of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. New York (privately printed), 1890. $1.50

Only 50 copies printed, all for presentation. This index is useful for showing the names mentioned in the valuable work. Reformed Dutch Church Records.

1361 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1857. $3.00

1362 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1363 **Rawson.** The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1651 to 1686, with Genealogical Notices of His Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (published by the Family), 1849. $2.00

1364 **Raymond** Families of New England, 1630 to 1886. Genealogies of, with a Historical Sketch of Some of the Raymonds of Early Times, Their Origin, etc., by Sam'l Raymond. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1886. $2.50

1365 **Register** and Magazine of Biography. A Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1366 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

1367 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1368 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York (printed for private distribution), 1859. $2.50

1369 **Rockwell.** The Rockwell Family in America. A Genealogical Record from 1630 to 1873, by H. E.

8vo, cloth. Salem (printed for the Author), 1889. $5.00

1343 **Peters,** Hugh (Arch-Intendant of England, 1640-60). History of, with an Appendix by Samuel Peters. Reprint of the Portrait laid in. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 155. New York (printed for the Author), 1807. $5.00

In the Whitmore sale it brought $9.00, and the catalogue says: "This privately printed history, written by his grand-nephew and Arch Tory of the Revolution, is so rare a book as to have escaped all the collectors from John Allen to William Menzies." The appendix (pp. 109-155) contains a genealogy of the Peters Family of New England.

1344 **Philbrick.** A Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook Families, descended from the Emigrant Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667, by Jacob Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Exeter, 1886. $2.50

1345 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix, an Early Settler in Kittery, Maine, by S. Whitney Phœnix. Portrait on india paper, laid in. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 53. New York (privately printed), 1867. $20.00

One of 5 copies in 4to, beautifully printed by the Bradstreet Press for presentation.

1345 1-2 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix (the same as above). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 53. New York, privately printed, 1867. $10.00

Only 105 copies printed in all, for presentation.

1346 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America. A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

1347 **Pitman.** Descendants of John Pitman, the First of the Name in the Colony of Rhode Island, collected by Charles Myrick Thurston. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. New York, 1868. $2.50

1348 **Plympton.** A Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plumpton in England, by Levi B. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Hartford, 1884. $3.50

1349 **Pope.** Notice of Some of the Descendants of Joseph Pope of Salem, by Henry Wheatland. 4to, pp. 14, n. p., n. d. $1.00

1350 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

1351 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

1352 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an Account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

1353 **Price.** Discourse on the Family as An Element of Government; also, Centennial Meeting of the Descendants of Philip and Rachel Price, with the Ancestry of the Children of Philip and Rachel Price. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 50, 86 and 24. Philadelphia, 1864. $5.00

Rare. Whitmore's copy sold for $11.00.

1354 **Prime.** Notes Genealogical, Biographical, and Bibliographical of the Prime Family, by E. D. Prime. Printed for private use. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118, n. p., 1888. $2.00

1355 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: a Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April,

1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Rank of Each Regiment and Company, with other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

1356 **Proctor.** The Proctor Gathering in Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the Wedding Day of Joseph Proctor and Miss Elizabeth Epes, together with the Genealogy of the Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Gloucester, 1868. $5.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1357 **Provoost.** Genealogical Notes of the Provoost Family of New York, by Edwin R. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 32. New York (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $11.00. Only 100 copies printed.

1358 **Purple,** Edwin R. Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and Additions and Emendations to the Work by Samuel S. Purple, M. D. Portrait and coat-of-arms. 4to, cloth, pp. 138. New York (privately printed), 1881. $10.00

Only 100 copies of this valuable work were printed. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $16.00.

1359 **Purple.** In Memoriam: Edwin R. Purple. Born 1831, Died 1879, with a Purple Pedigree by Samuel S. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 12. New York (privately printed), 1881. $1.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1360 **Purple,** Samuel S. Index Volume to the Marriage Records from 1639 to 1801 of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. New York (privately printed), 1890. $1.50

Only 50 copies printed, all for presentation. This index is useful for showing the names mentioned in the valuable work. Reformed Dutch Church Records.

1361 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1857. $3.00

1362 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1363 **Rawson.** The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1651 to 1686, with Genealogical Notices of His Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (published by the Family), 1849. $2.00

1364 **Raymond** Families of New England, 1630 to 1886. Genealogies of, with a Historical Sketch of Some of the Raymonds of Early Times, Their Origin, etc., by Sam'l Raymond. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1886. $2.50

1365 **Register** and Magazine of Biography. A Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1366 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

1367 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1368 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York (printed for private distribution), 1859. $2.50

1369 **Rockwell.** The Rockwell Family in America. A Genealogical Record from 1630 to 1873, by H. E.

livered in Norwich, Conn., September 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. 2d Edition with additional notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. $1.00

Presentation copy.

1583 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from Its First Settlement, with Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. With notes, etc., by Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1877. $1.50

1584 **Phelps,** Richard H. History of Newgate of Connecticut at Sunsbury. Its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories and the Working of its Mines. 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1860 $5.00

Large-paper copy. Laid in is a photo and interesting letter from author to publisher in reference to the work.

1585 **Phelps,** Noah A. History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, also the Captivity of Danl. Hayes, by the Indians, 1707. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Hartford, 1845. $1.00

1586 **Redding.** Todd, Chas. B. History of Redding with Notes on Genealogy of Redding Families. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. New York, 1880. $3.00

1587 **Saybrook.** Commemoration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Saybrook, November 27, 1885. (History of the Early Settlement, Yale College at Saybrook, Divisions of the Old Colony, etc.) Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. Hartford, 1886. $1.00

1588 **Spalding,** J. A. Illustrated, popular biography of Connecticut. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $2.50

1589 **Stamford.** Davenport, A. B. Davenport Ridge, Stamford. An Historical Sketch. Plates. 12mo, paper, pp. 16. Brooklyn. Printed for Private Use, 1892. $1.00

1590 **Stamford.** Gillespie, Edward T. W. Picturesque Stamford: A Souvenir of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, containing Historical Sketch covering Salient Points of Stamford's History, from 1641 to 1892. Illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 316. Stamford, 1892. $2.50

1591 **Stiles,** President. A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I, Major General Whally, Major General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell, Who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near Thirty Years. Dolittle's portrait of Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College, and plans. 12mo, full crimson crushed levant, gilt top by Blackwell, pp. 357 and 1. Hartford, 1794. $20.00

1592 **Torrington.** Orcutt, Saml. History of Torrington, Conn., from Its First Settlement in 1737, with Biographies and Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 817. Albany, 1878. $5.00

1593 **Trumbull,** Benj. A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration to Its First Planters from England in 1660 to 1764, and to the Close of the Indian Wars, with an appendix containing the original patent of New England never before published in America. Portrait of Benj. Trumbull. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1818. $12.00

Best edition.

1594 **Trumbull,** Benj. A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, Vol. I (all published). Map and portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 587. Hartford, 1797. $5.00

The first edition, with the rare portraits of Rev. John Davenport, Gov. John Winthrop, and Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall; engraved by A. Doolittle.

1595 **Trumbull,** J. Hammond. The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws Invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the

Laws of Other Colonies, and Some Blue Laws of England. 12mo, blue cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1876. $2.50

1596 **Waterbury.** Bronson, Silas. History of Waterbury, with Biography and Genealogy. Numerous steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. Waterbury, 1858. $5.00

1597 **Wethersfield.** Tillotson, Edward Sweetser. Wethersfield Inscriptions. A Complete Record of the Inscriptions in the Five Burial Places in the Ancient Town of Wethersfield, including the Towns of Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin); also a portion of the Inscriptions in the Oldest Cemetery in Glastonbury. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1899. $3.50

Only 350 copies printed, of which this is No. 75.

1598 **Windsor.** Stiles, Henry R. The History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut; including East Windsor, South Windsor, Bloomfield, Windsor Locks, and Ellington, 1635-1891. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, Conn., 1891. $20.00

A treasury of all that is valuable and interesting concerning Ancient Windsor.

1599 **Windsor.** History of Ancient Windsor, Conn., including East and South Windsor, and Ellington, Prior to 1768, with Genealogies and Genealogical Notes of Those Families which Settled Within the Limits of Ancient Windsor Prior to 1800, by Henry R. Stiles. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 922. New York, 1859. $7.50

DAKOTA.

1600 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills. By Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1601 **Tom's Experience** in Dakota. Advice About Going West. The Way to Success. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1602 **Armstrong,** Edward. The History and Location of Fort Nassau Upon the Delaware. A paper read before the N. J. Historical Society, January 20, 1853. 12mo, paper, pp. 21. Newark, 1853. $5.00

Shows great research. A rare item by the "Recording Secretary of the Historical Society of Penna."

1603 **Vincent,** Francis. History of the State of Delaware from Its First Settlement, with Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements. 15 parts, clean in the original covers. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1870. $4.00

An excellent work, but, owing to lack of support, only vol. i was printed; which, however, covers all the early history of the State, with genealogical notes concerning the early Dutch and Swedish settlers. Rare in such fine condition.

1604 **Wheeler,** Ed. S. Scheyichbi and the Strand; or, Early Days Along the Delaware; containing Sketches of the Romantic Adventures of the Pioneer Colonists, the Remarkable Course of Political Progress in the U. S., as shown in the History of New Jersey, with a Genealogical Description of the Shore of New Jersey. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 116. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.00

1605 **Wilmington.** Montgomery, Elizabeth. Reminiscences of Wilmington, in Village Tales Ancient and New. Fine portrait of Israel Acrelius and other plates, engraved by John Sartain. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. $3.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1606 (**Atwater,** C.) Mysteries of Washington City, during Several Months of the Session of the 28th Congress. By a Citizen of Ohio. 12mo, boards, pp. 219. Washington, 1844. $2.50

1607 **Chapin,** Mrs. E. N. American Court Gossip; or, Life at the National Capital (during Presidents Arthur and Cleveland's Administrations). 8vo,

cloth, pp. 269. Marshalltown, Iowa, 1887. $2.00

1608 **Johnson**, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 Topics of Sermons Delivered in 1855-56; also a List of All the Church-Edifices, and Their Localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. New York, 1857. .75

1609 **Todd**, Charles Burr. The Story of Washington, the National Capital. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1889. $1.25

1610 **Varnum**, Jos., Jr. The Seat of Government of the United States, a Review of the Discussions in Congress and elsewhere, on the site and plans of the Federal City, with a Sketch of its present position and prospects. 2d edition, with index. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 121—v. Washington, 1854. $1.50

FLORIDA.

1611 **Adams**, J. S. Florida, Its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a Sketch of Its History. 8vo, paper, pp. 151. Jacksonville, 1869. $1.50

The author was "Commissioner of Immigration for Florida."

1612 **Brinton**, Danl. G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, Its Literary History, Indian Tribes, and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1859. $3.50

Scarce. Only a small edition printed.

1613 **Fairbanks**, Geo. R. History of Florida, from Its Discovery to Close of the Florida War, 1842. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1871. $2.00

1614 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida, 1830-59. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 868. New York, 1859. $2.00

1615 **Roosevelt**, Robert B. Florida and the Game Water-Birds of the Atlantic Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. New York, 1884. $1.25

1616 **Roberts**, William. Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with Particular Detail of the Several Expeditions and Descents made upon that Coast. Maps and plates. 4to, calf, pp. 102. London, 1763. $25.00

A fine large copy of this rare book.

1617 **Saint Augustine**, Old. A Story of Three Centuries, by Chas. B. Reynolds, illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. St. Augustine, 1885. $1.50

1618 **Williams**, John Lee. The Territory of Florida; or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a map, views, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1837. $6.00

Plates foxed.

GEORGIA.

1619 **Burke**, Emily P. Reminiscences of Georgia (Savannah, A Southern Planter's Home, Evils of Slavery, A Journey through the Country, etc). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252, n. p., 1850. $3.00

Very scarce.

1620 **Drake**, Samuel G. Early History of Georgia, embracing the Embassy of Sir Alexander Cuming to the Country of the Cherokees, in 1730. With a map of the Cherokee Country, from a Draft made by the Indians. 4to, paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1872. $2.00

Reprinted, with additions from the N. E. Historical and Genea. Register.

1621 **Jones**, Chas. C., Jr. The History of Georgia, Aboriginal, Colonial, Revolutionary. Maps and Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 556 and 540. (Published at $10.00 net). Boston, 1883. $6.00

One of the best State histories that has ever been written. The author, a leading authority, has reprinted in the text many contemporary doucments. The second volume is almost entirely devoted to the part borne by Georgia in the Revolution.

1622 **Jones**, Chas. C., Jr. The Dead Towns of Georgia. Illustrated.

8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Savannah, 1878, $2.50

1623 **Kemble,** Frances A. Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation, 1838-9. 12mo, cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1863. $1.00

1624 (**Longstreet,** Judge). Georgia Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. 12mo, boards. Augusta, 1835. $5.00

First edition, now scarce.

1625 **McCall,** Hugh. The History of Georgia, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events up to the Present Day. 2 vols., 8vo, newly and elegantly bound in full crimson, straight grain morocco, by Riviere. Savannah, 1811-16. $50.00

Fine copy of this exceedingly scarce State history. The work is largely devoted to the history of the border warfare with the Creeks and Cherokees, with incidents relating to the attacks on the frontier, with sketches of their chiefs. They were derived in many cases directly from the lips of the actors in these bloody scenes.

1626 **Miller,** Stephen F. The Bench and Bar of Georgia. Memoirs and Sketches with Court Roll, 1790 to 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, Philadelphia, 1858. $5.00

1627 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1628 **Stevens,** Wm. B. History of Georgia from First Discovery to the Adoption of the Present Constitution, 1798. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1847. $5.00

Based entirely upon original sources and a model of excellence.

1629 **White,** George. Statistics of the State of Georgia, including Account of Its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History; with a Description of Each County, Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Savannah, 1849. $3.50

IDAHO.

1630 **Idaho.** In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains: The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party." By "Heclawa." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

ILLINOIS.

1631 **Beckwith** and Burnham. An Ancient Indian Fort. McLean Co., Illustrated. Some Account of its History with an outline plate of the works. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Bloomington, 1881. $1.00

A. L. S. from the author laid in.

1632 **Birkbeck,** Morris. Letters from Illinois with Map, by John Melish. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 154. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.00

1633 **Brown,** Henry. The History of Illinois, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time, map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1844. $5.00

1634 **Champaign County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1635 **Chicago.** Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, 600 pages each. Chicago, 1884. $12.00

1636 **Chicago** and Its Suburbs. By Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illustrations of buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1637 **Chicago.** Colbert, E., and Chamberlain, E. Chicago and the Great Conflagration. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. Cincinnati, 1872. $1.25

1638 **Chicago.** Fire Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society of Disbursement of Contributions for the Sufferers by the Chicago Fire. (His-

tory and Topography of Chicago, Brief Account of the Fire, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 440. Printed at the Riverside Press, 1874. $1.00

1639 **Chicago.** Hurlbut, Henry H. Chicago Antiquities comprising Original Items, Letters, Extracts and Notes pertaining to Early Chicago. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 673. Chicago, 1881. $3.00

1640 **Chicago.** Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Historical Society Collections, IV.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

1641 **Chicago.** Its Past, Present and Future, with Origin and Results of the Fire, by Jas. W. Sheahan and Geo. P. Upton. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 527. Chicago, 1872. $1.50

1642 **Cook County.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from Earliest Period to the Present Time. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1643 **Christian County.** History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 275. Philadelphia, 1880. $6.00

1644 **De Witt County.** History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1645 **Ford,** Thomas. The History of Illinois, 1818-47, with a full account of the Black Hawk War, The Alton Riots, and Other Important Events. post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $6.00

1646 **Fulton County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc, with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1647 **Illinois** in 1837. Description of the State, its Cities, etc., with Letters from a Rambler in the West (Describing Chicago, Peoria, etc). Colored Map. 8vo, boards, pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

In a letter dated Jan. 29th, 1837, the writer says: "Chicago is, without doubt, the greatest wonder of this wonderful country."

1648 **Ingersoll,** C. J. Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, to which is added A Brief Account of the English Settlements in the Illinois, by R. Flower. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 87. London, 1824. $3.00

1649 **Jackson County.** History of Jackson County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits, Views of Farms, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 137. Philadelphia, 1878. $6.00

1650 **Johnson County,** etc. The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous full-page portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 622. Chicago, 1893. $4.00

1651 **Jones,** A. D. Illinois and the West, with a Township Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1838. $2.00

1652 **La Salle County.** History of. By Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1653 **Linder,** Usher F. Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar of Illinois. With an Introduction and Appendix, by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 12mo, cloth, pp. 406. Chicago, 1879. $2.50

1654 **Macoupin County.** History of Macoupin County. Portraits, Views of Farms, Churches, Buildings, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1879. $6.00

1655 **Madison County.** History of Madison County, with Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men,

Maps, Views, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 603. Edwardsville, 1882. $6.00

1656 **Marion** and Clinton Counties. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, etc. 4to, morocco, pp. 292. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1657 **Montgomery** and Bond Counties. Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1658 **Peck**, J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, a General View of the State, Sketch of each County and Description of each Town. 2d edition enlarged and corrected. 16mo, cloth, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1837. $2.00

Written with great care, and contains much historical information.

1659 **Peoria.** Ballance, C. The History of Peoria (Indian History, Ancient French Population, Ancient Remains, etc). 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. Peoria, 1870. $3.50

1660 **Pike County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 966. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1661 **Randolph**, Monroe, and Perry Counties. Combined History of. With Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1883. $5.00

1662 **St. Clair County.** History of St. Clair County. Illustrations of Scenery, Portraits of Pioneers. With Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 371. Edwardsville, 1881. $5.00

1663 **St. Clair County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1664 **St. Clair County.** Portraits and Biographical Record of, Its Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1665 **Schuyler** and Brown Counties. History of. With Biographical Sketches of Their Prominent Men, Pioneer Families, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1666 **Shelby** and Moultrie Counties. Combined History of. With portraits and illustrations descriptive of their scenery. 4to, half morocco, pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1667 (**Tillson**, Christiana H.) Reminiscences of Early Life in Illinois, 1819-1827. Photo illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130, n. p., n. d. (about 1872). $7.50

Privately printed for the family, and very scarce.

INDIANA.

1668 **Ball**, T. H. Northwestern Indiana, from 1800 to 1900; or, A View of Our Region Through the Nineteenth Century. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 567. Chicago, 1900. $2.00

1669 **Carroll County.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of. By Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1670 **Clay** and Owen Counties. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical. Edited by Charles Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1671 **Cox**, Sanford C. Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. $3.50

1672 **Dillon**, John B. History of Indiana, from Earliest Exploration to the Close of the Territorial Government, 1816; a History of the Civil and Military Affairs of the Territory N. W. of the Ohio. Map and plates. 8vo,

sheets, uncut, pp. 637. Indianapolis, 1859. $5.00

Scarce in this condition.

1673 **Dunn,** J. P., Jr. Indiana: A Redemption from Slavery ("Am. Commonwealth"). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. Boston, 1888. .75

1674 **Evansville.** Elliott, Joseph P. History of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, with Reminiscences of Pioneers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Evansville, 1897. $3.00

1675 **Evansville** and Its Men of Mark. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Evansville, Ind., 1873. $1.50

1676 **Henry County.** Pleas, Elwood. Henry County, Past and Present; with a Brief History, 1821-1871. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Newcastle, 1871. $1.50

1677 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens, of 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away. By John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1678 **Madison County.** History of. 1820-74. By Samuel Harden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1679 **St. Joseph County.** History of; Its Cities, Villages, and Townships; Civil, Military, and Political History. With Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1680 **St. Joseph County.** La Salle in the Valley of the St. Joseph: An Historical Fragment. By Chas. H. Bartlett and Rich. H. Lyon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. South Bend, 1899. $1.50

1681 **Smith,** Wm. C. Indiana Miscellany, consisting of Sketches of Indian Life, the Early Settlement, Customs, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Cincinnati, 1867. $1.50

1682 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the Forty-First Assembly of Indiana, with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1683 **Wayne County.** Young, Andrew W. History of, From Its First Settlement to the Present Time; with Numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Upwards of 50 portraits and views. 8vo, half russia, pp. 459. Cincinnati, 1872. $3.00

IOWA.

1684 **Black Hawk County.** History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settletrs, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1685 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of (Governor of Iowa and United States Senator). By Wm. Salter. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1686 **Mitchell,** S. A. Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists, compiled and edited under the authority of the Iowa State Convention, with an Introduction by D. P. Smith, D. D. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. Burlington, Iowa, 1886. $1.50

1687 **Monroe County.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa: A Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the County, from Its Earliest Period to 1896, including Sketches of Pioneer Life, Anecdotes, Biography, and Long-Drawn Reminiscences, Spun Out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Ia., 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the 1st Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22d, and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company, list of casualties of Monroe County soldiers, etc.

1688 **O'Brien County.** Perkins, D. A. W. History of O'Brien County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. Sioux Falls, 1897. $3.00

1689 **Polk County.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1690 **Report** of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa, embracing Results of Investigations Made during 1855, '56, and '57. By James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1691 **Report** of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. By Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

1692 **Rouse,** Clara B. Iowa Leaves. Six Chapters. Illustrations. Square 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. Chicago, 1891. $3.00

Binding cracked slightly.

KANSAS.

1693 **Atchison,** Quigg Matthew. City Directory and Business Mirror for 1865, containing Atchison, Kansas, Her Past, Present, and Future. 8vo, boards, boards, pp. 124. Atchison, 1865. $3.00

Rare.

1694 **Boynton and Mason.** A Journey Through Kansas; with Sketches of Nebraska, Describing Country, Climate, Soil, Mineral, and Other Resources. The result of a tour made in the autumn of 1854. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. $1.50

1695 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. London, 1886. $1.50

1696 **Gladstone,** T. H. The Englishman in Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. New York, 1857. $1.25

1697 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1698 **Hale,** Edward E. Kansas and Nebraska: History and Political Position of Those Territories. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. $1.00

1699 **History** of the State of Kansas, containing a Full Account of Its Growth from An Uninhabited Territory to a Wealthy and Important State. Its Early Settlements, Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages, etc. Maps, portraits, and illustrations. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1616. Chicago, 1883. $5.00

1700 **Holloway,** J. N. History of Kansas from First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley to Its Admission into the Union. 8vo, cloth, pp. 584. Lafayette, 1868. $2.00

1701 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, Fifteen Years' Experience. Map and illustrations. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kan., 1871. .75

1702 **Lawrence.** Sterling Wilson. Quarter Centennial History of the University of Kansas, 1866-91. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Topeka, 1891. $1.50

1703 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1704 **Redpath,** James, and Richard J. Hinton. Hand-Book to Kansas Territory and the Rocky Mountains Gold Region, and a Preliminary Treatise on the Pre-emption Laws of the United States. Folding maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. New York, 1859. $1.50

1705 **Spring,** L. W. Kansas. The Prelude to the War for the Union (Am. Commonwealths). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. Boston, 1887. .75

1706 **Swallow,** G. C., and F. Hawn. The Rocks of Kansas, with Descriptions of New Permian Fossils. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. St. Louis, 1858. $1.00

From Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis. Vol. 1.

KENTUCKY.

1707 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1,

1892, containing Historical Address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1708 **Collins**, Lewis. History of Kentucky; revised, enlarged, and brought down to 1874 by Richard H. Collins. Plates. 2 vols., cloth. Covington, 1874. $15.00

1709 **Connelly**, Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1710 **Filson**, John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of His Life and Writings. Illustrated with a portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky, by Reuben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884. $5.00

Scarce.

1711 **Jonathan Sharp**; or, The Adventures of a Kentuckian, written by Himself. 3 vols., portrait, 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1845. $7.50

Written to reform the deplorable state of society by holding the mirror up to nature, and exhibiting the prevailing vices in all their deformity.

1712 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1713 **Louisville.** Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville. 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville, Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1714 **Louisville.** Remains of Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of His Life, by Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1847. $1.75

1715 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and Its Environs; including a Great Variety of Miscellaneous Matter, and a Catalogue of Nearly 400 Genera and 600 Species of Plants that Grow in the Vicinity of the Town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1716 **Mammoth Cave.** Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, 1844, by a Visitor. Lithograph plates and folding map of the explored portions of the Cave. 12mo, half roan, pp. 101. Louisville, 1845. $1.25

1717 **Marshall**, H. The History of Kentucky, exhibiting An Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols., 8vo, new half brown morocco, gilt, gilt top. Frankfort, 1824. $22.50

This valuable work is largely composed of minute relations of the border wars and the massacre by the Indians. Includes the "Ancient Annals of Kentucky," by C. S. Rafinesque.

1718 **Morehead**, James T. An Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky, delivered at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 181. Frankfort, 1840. $5.00

Fine copy of this able work.

1719 **Reports** of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854-59. By David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856-61. New Geological Survey, Report of Progress, Vol. II. Peters' Chemical Analysis, Vol. I., 1884. In all, 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1720 **Robertson**, George. Scrap-Book on Law and Politics, Men and Times (of Kentucky). 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. Lexington, Ky., 1855. $2.50

Contains a great deal of local interest. Trial of Dr. Baker, Slavery, Politics, etc.

1721 **Shaler**, N. S. Kentucky: A Pioneer Commonwealth. Map (Am. Commonwealths). 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Boston, 1885. .75

1722 **Speed**, Thos. The Political Club, Danville, 1786-90; from Original Papers recently found. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 167. Louisville, 1894. $1.50

A limited number, printed for the Filson Club.

1723 **Thompson**, J. J. History of the Bloody Renconters, Battles, etc.,

Extending Through a Number of Years, Known as "The Hill and Evans Feud," in Garrard County. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati. $1.25

LOUISINIA.

1724 **Cable**, Geo. W. Strange True Stories of Louisiana. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. New York, 1889. $1.25

1725 **Fortier**, Alcee. Louisiana Folk-Tales, in French Djalect and English Translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1726 **French**, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. Historical Memoirs, 1527 to 1702. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1875. $3.00

1727 **Gayarre**, Chas. History of Louisiana, The Spanish and American Domination. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1854-66. $8.00

1728 **Gayarre**, Charles. Louisiana; Its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo, cloth, pp. 546. New York, 1851. $2.50

1729 **Hearn**, Lafcadio. "Gombo Zhebe's" Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs, selected from Six Creole Dialects. 8vo, cloth, pp. 42. New York, 1885. $1.50

1730 **New Orleans**. Rightor, Henry. Standard History of New Orleans. Indian, Creole, Municipal, and Military History, etc. Illustrated. 4to, full morocco, pp. 743. Chicago, 1900. $3.50

1731 **Vergenne**,, M. D. Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiana. Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 315. Paris, 1802. $3.50

MAINE.

1732 **Abbott**, John S. C. The History of Maine, revised, and five new Chapters by E. A. Elwell. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Augusta, 1892. $3.00

1733 **Bangor**. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869 (Historical Addresses, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.00

1734 **Calais**, Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais and St. Stephen, New Brunswick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Calais, 1875. $2.00

1735 **Chesterville**. History of. By Oliver Sewall. (Early Settlers, Boundaries of the Different Purchases, First Meeting-House, etc.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1736 **Folsom**, George. A Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at its Annual Meeting, September 6, 1846. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Portland, 1847. $1.00

Presentation copy.

1737 **Greenleaf**, Moses. Statistical View of the District of Maine. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 154. Boston, 1816. $3.00

1738 **Ilsley**, Charles P. Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine-tree State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426, Boston, 1856. $1.50

1739 **Jackson**, Chas. T. First, Second, and Third Reports on the Geology of the State of Maine. 3 vols., in one thick 8vo, half roan. Augusta, 1837-38-39. $6.00

Contains, also, "Catalogue of Geological Specimens in the State Cabinet," Maine. Collected in 1836, 1837, 1838, by Chas. T. Jackson, pp. 65.

1740 **Millet**, Joshua. History of the Baptists in Maine. (With Notices of all the Local Churches and Labors of each Minister). 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. Portland, 1845. $2.00

1741 **Norway**. Noyes, David. The History of Norway, Me., comprising a Minute Account of Its First Settlement, Town Officers, Annual Expenditures of the Town, and other Statistical Matters. Interspersed with historical

sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Norway, 1852. $3.50

Library stamp.

1742 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration, July 4,-6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1743 **Portland.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and biographical notices: and a summary History of Portland. By. Wm. Willis. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $5.00

1744 **Portland.** The Portland Sketch Book edited by Anne S. Stephens. (First appearance of Longfellow's "Village of Auteuil," contributions by N. P. Willis, Isaac McLellan, Seba Smith, etc). Steel title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $3.50

Arnold sale, $5.00. A very fine clean copy.

1745 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1746 **Springer,** John S. Forest Life, and Forest Trees: Winter Camp Life among the Loggers in Maine, and New Brunswick. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1851. $1.25

1747 **Sullivan,** James. History of the District of Maine. Folding map. 8vo, calf, pp. 411. Boston, 1795. $10.00

1748 **Thomaston,** and Rockland. Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston from 1603, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Hallowell, 1865. 10.00

1749 **Warren.** Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of the town of Warren in Knox Co., Maine, with the early history of St. George's, Broad Bay, and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent (with the genealogy of the inhabitants alphabetically arranged.) Portrait. 8vo, sheets folded, pp. 680. Hallowell, 1877. $5.00

Rare in this shape.

1750 **Williamson,** Wm. D. The History of the State of Maine from its First Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, 1820, inclusive; with an appendix and general index, portrait, and view. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Hallowell, 1839. $20.00

A fine copy of a rare book.

MARYLAND.

1751 **Allen,** Ethan. Maryland Toleration; or, sketches of the Early History of Maryland to the year 1650. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 64. Baltimore, 1855. $2.00

Another copy half calf. $2.50

1752 **Alsop,** George. A Character of the Province of Maryland described in four distinct parts: 1666, with annotations, by Prof. Newton D. Mereness. 8vo, antique boards. Cleveland, 1903. $2.00

Burrows Bros., reprint.

1753 **Annapolis.** Soley, James R. Historical Sketch of the U. S. Naval Academy. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 348. Washington, 1876. $1.50

1754 **(Baltimore,** Lord.) A Relation of the Successful beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's Plantation in Mary-land, (with Preface, by Brantz Mayer). 4to, half roan. London, 1634. Reprint, 1865. $2.50

Only 150 copies, reprinted for Dr. J. G. Shea. The earliest work on Maryland.

1755 **Baltimore.** Howard, Geo. W. The Monumental City. Past history and Present Resources of Baltimore, with a Descriptive Account of the Cities of Washington and Annapolis and the United States Naval Academy. Containing maps and biographies of prominent business men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 874. Baltimore, 1873. $1.50

1756 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore: A Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from Earliest Period to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1757 **Banvard,** Jos. Tragic Scenes in the History of Maryland and the Old French War. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1758 **Browne,** Wm. H. Maryland, the History of a Palatinate. Map. 2d edition (American Commonwealths). 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Boston, 1884. .75

1759 **Cumberland.** History of, from Time of the Indian Town, 1728, to Present Day. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition. By W. H. Lowdermilk. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

1760 **Gambrall,** Theo. C. Studies in the Civil, Social, and Ecclesiastical History of Maryland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1893. $1.50

1761 **Griffith,** Thos. W. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland; Annals of Baltimore Two rare works bound in one volume. 8vo, sheep. Baltimore, 1821-33. $6.00

1762 **McMahon,** John V. L. Historical View of the Government of Maryland from its Colonization to the Present Day. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, calf, pp. 539. Baltimore, 1831. $5.00

Scarce. Sabin says, "probably suppressed."

1763 **McSherry,** James. History of Maryland from 1634-1848. Plates. 8vo, cloth, (slightly water-stained), pp. 405. Baltimore, 1849. $4.00

1764 **McSherry,** Richard. Essays and Lectures on Early History of Maryland, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. Baltimore, 1869. $1.50

1765 **Memoirs** of the Dead, and Tombs Remembrancer. 12mo, old calf rubbed, pp. 300. Baltimore, 1806. $5.00

A rare work, but little known. The compiler of this volume of Epitaphs states that the collection is formed entirely from inscriptions, then to be found throughout the various burying grounds in the State of Maryland. It is without doubt the first, and probably the only book of the kind relating to that State. About 3000 epitaphs. Piece from bottom of page 149 missing.

1766 **Neill,** Edward D. Terra Mariæ; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History (First and Second Lord Baltimore, Difficulties with Virginia, Boundary Disputes, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1867. $2.00

1767 **Proceedings** of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis, 1774, 1775, and 1776. 8vo, old sheep, pp. 378, Baltimore, 1836. $2.00

1768 **Scharf,** J. Thomas. History of Western Maryland from Earliest Period to the Present Day. Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, morocco. Baltimore, 1888. $6.00

1769 **Sharpe,** Gov. Horatio. Corrospondence of, edited by Wm. H. Browne, 1753-1771. (Archives of Maryland.) 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1888. $6.00

MASSACHUSETTS.

1770 **Adams,** Brooks. The Emancipation of Massachusetts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Boston, 1887. $1.25

1771 **Amherst.** History of the Town of Amherst, with Records of Town Meetings. By Carpenter and Morehouse. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Amherst, 1896. $4.00

1772 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College, Historical, Biographical, etc. Plates and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1773 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College. 1821-71.

Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1774 **Annals** of the Mass. Charitable Mechanics Association, 1795-1892. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. Boston, 1892. $1.50

1775 **Attleborough.** Daggett, John. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from Its Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. Dedham, 1834. $3.00

1776 **Ayer.** Reminiscences of the Town of Ayer and of James C. Ayer. By Charles Cowley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Lowell, 1879. $1.50

1777 **Barber,** John W. Historical Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 624. Worcester, 1841. $5.00

1778 **Barber,** John W. Another Copy, half morocco, gilt top. $6.00

1779 **Barre.** A Memorial of the 100th Anniversary of Incorporation of the Town of Barre, June 17, 1774, with Historical Sketch of the Town, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 281. Cambridge, 1875. $2.00

1780 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1781 **Baylies,** Francis. Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, 1620-1777. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1830. $5.00

A very fine uncut copy. An indispensable authority on early New England history.

1782 **Berkley.** Sanford, Enoch. History of the Town of Berkley, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. New York, 1872. $1.00

1783 **Berkshire County.** History of the County of Berkshire, with Account of the Several Towns, by Gentlemen of the County (D. D. Field and others). Maps and plates. 12mo, sheep. Pittsfield, 1829 $5.00

1784 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from Its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1785 **Billerica.** Farmer, John. An Historical Memoir of Billerica in Massachusetts, with notices of the principal events from its settlement to 1816. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Amherst, N. H. 1816. $2.00

The scarce first edition.

1786 **Boston Almanacs.** Ames, Nathaniel. An Astronomical Diary: or, An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord Christ, 1761-67, Containing Judgment of the Weather, Courts, Feasts, and Fasts of the Church, Quakers' Yearly Meetings, the Roads and Post Stages from Boston to Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Eastern Road, etc., etc. In 7 vols., 12mo, paper. Boston, 1761-67. $10.00

1787 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston, to Which is Prefixed The Annals of Boston. 2d edition. Enlarged with 2 maps and 50 steel illustrations. 16mo, leather (cracked). pp. 316. Boston, 1833. $2.50

1788 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1853. $4.00

1789 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630-1888. (The First Fire, The Conflagration of 1653, The Town Watch, Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 729. Boston, 1889. $2.00

1790 **Boston.** By-Laws and Town-Orders of the Town of Boston made

and passed in 1785 and 1786, and duly approved by the Court of Sessions. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 158. Boston, Printed by Edmund Freeman, 1786. $5.00

Very curious and rare. "An Act to prevent Stage Plays and other Theatrical Entertainments, Galloping Horses in the streets forbidden," etc.

1791 **Boston.** Cullen, Jas. B. Story of the Irish in Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Men and Noted Women. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Boston, 1889. $1.50

1792 **Boston.** Dearborn, Nathl. Boston Notions; being an Authentic and Concise Account of "That Villarge," 1630 to 1847. Map and plates. 16mo, roan, pp. 426. Boston, 1848. $6.00

A good clean copy.

1793 **Boston.** Doolittel, Thos. A Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper, with Three Dialogues. 18mo, old calf (cracked), pp. 208. Boston. T. Fleet, 1727. $3.50

1794 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston, from 1630 to 1770, with History of Discovery and Settlement of New England. Plates. Large-paper copy. Folio, half morocco. Boston, 1857. $20.00

To this fine large-paper edition a fine series of steel portraits were added.

1795 **Boston.** Drake Samuel A. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.50

1796 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel A. The Old Boston Taverns and Tavern Clubs. Illustrated. 12mo, paper, pp. 690. Boston, 1886. .50

1797 **Boston Fire** (November 9 and 10, 1872). Its History, with the Losses in Detail of Both Real and Personal Estate; also, A Complete List of Insurance Losses. By F. E. Frothingham. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Boston, 1873. .75

1798 **Boston.** Gilman, Arthur. The Story of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 507. New York, 1889. $1.00

1799 **Boston.** Horsford, Eben N. The Indian Names of Boston and their meaning, facsimile maps. 4to, vellum, pp. 26. Cambridge, 1886. $3.00

1800 **Boston.** King's Chapel. A History of King's Chapel, the First Episcopal Church in New England. By F. W. P. Greenwood. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1833. $2.00

1801 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. London, 1891. $1.25

1802 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Orators Appointed by the Authorities and Other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1853. $2.00

Fourth edition, with improved index of names.

1803 **Boston.** McDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Historical Sketches. 8vo, half bound, pp. 28. Boston, 1879. $1.00

1804 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostonense: Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Boston, 1885-87. $2.00

1805 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. The History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices of Its Deceased Founders (and other Sketches of Literary History of Boston). 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1851. $1.25

1806 **Boston.** Rededication of the Old State House, July 11, 1882. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of rare Boston Views, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Boston, 1885. $1.25

1807 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, with Recollections of a Boston Police Officer, 1631-1865. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1808 **Boston.** Shurtleff, Nath. B. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 720. Boston, 1871. $2.50

1809 **Boston.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 woodcuts. 16mo, paper, pp. 358. Boston, 1851. $1.00

1810 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Its Early Proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1811 **Boston.** Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Boston, with Four Historical Sermons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Boston, 1881. $1.50

1812 **Boston.** Warren, J. C. The Great Tree on Boston Common, with Historical Notes. Plate and map of Boston in 1722. 8vo, cloth, pp. 20. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1813 **Boston.** Whitman, Zach. G. The History of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company (revised and enlarged), from Its Formation in 1637 and Charter in 1638, to the Present Time; with Biographies. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Boston, 1842. $1.50

1814 **Boston.** Wheelwright, John. A Sermon Preached at Boston, in New England, upon a Fast Day, the 16th of January, 1636. From Manuscripts in Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Morrisania, 1867. $1.00

A few copies printed, with introduction, by H. B. Dawson.

1815 **Boston.** Winsor, Justin. The Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Mass., 1630 to 1880. Profusely illustrated, with facsimile maps, early views, portraits, etc. 4 vols., 4to, neatly bound in half calf, gilt, marble edges. Boston, 1880. $20.00

An invaluable work of reference under the editorship of Justin Winsor. Each period and event is written by the best specialist in that subject. For example, the Flora of Boston and Vicinity is by Asa Gray; Earliest Maps of Mass. Bay and Boston Harbor, by Justin Winsor; King Philip's War, by Edward E. Hale; Indian Tongue and its Literature, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Boston Families, prior to 1700, by Wm. H. Whitmore, etc.

1816 **Bostonian Society.** Collections of. Vol. I, in 3 parts, consisting of Life of William Blaxton, Life of Abel Bowen, and A Paper on Changes of Values in Real Estate in Boston During the Past One Hundred Years; also, A Catalogue of the Collections of the Society; in all, 4 parts. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1888. $2.00

1817 **Boston** (England). Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1818 **Bradford,** Alden. History of Massachusetts, for Two Hundred Years, 1620-1820. Map. 8vo, half cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1835. $5.00

Fine tall copy.

1819 **Bradford,** Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1764 to July, 1775, when General Washington Took Command of the American Army. 8vo, half calf, pp. 414. Boston, 1822. $3.00

1820 **Briggs,** Geo. N. A Memoir. By Wm. C. Richards. Photographs and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Boston, 1866. $1.50

Briggs was Governor of Mass., from 1844-1851.

1821 **Brookline.** Pierce, John. Address at Opening of the Town Hall (historical). 8vo, boards, pp. 52. Boston, 1846. $1.50

1822 **Cambridge.** Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. (History of

the City Fifty Years After Its Incorporation.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Cambridge, 1896. $2.25

1823 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, boards, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1824 **Cambridge.** Paige, Lucius R. History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630-1877, with a Genealogical Register. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 732. Boston, 1877. $5.00

1825 **Cambridge.** The Register Book of the Lands and Houses in the "New Towne," and Town of Cambridge, with Records of the Proprietors. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. Cambridge, 1896. $3.00

1826 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England, Boston, 1756. Also, Ebenezer Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion, Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston, John Draper, 1756-59. $3.00

Both these sermons were preached in the Chapel of Harvard College.

1827 **Cambridge.** Harvard, the First American University. By Geo. Gary Bush. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Boston, 1886. $1.00

1828 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1829 **Cambridge.** Harvard College, by an Oxonian. By George Birkbeck Hill. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. New York, 1894. $1.25

Pub. at $2.25.

1830 **Cambridge.** Quincy, Josiah. The History of Harvard University. Illustrated. 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $5.00

1831 **Charlestown.** Frothingham, Richard. The History of Charlestown. Complete in original 7 parts as issued. 8vo, paper. Charlestown, 1845. $6.00

1832 **Charlestown.** Sawyer, Timothy T. Old Charlestown. Historical, Biographical, and Reminiscent. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 527. Boston, 1902. $1.50

1833 **Charlestown.** Wyman. Thos. B. The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1879. $12.00

1834 **Checkley,** John. Speech of, upon his trial at Boston in 1724, with Introduction by Rev. E. H. Gilett of Harlem, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Morrisania, 1868. $1.00

Large paper.

1835 **Constitutional Conv.** Debates, Resolutions, and Proceedings of the Convention of Massachusetts, convened at Boston, June 9, 1788, for Ratifying the Constitution Recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. 8vo, full calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 216. Boston, 1788. $12.50

A very rare and interesting Mass. Constitution item.

1836 **Constitutional Conv.** Results of the Convention of Delegates Holden at Ipswich, Who Were Deputed to Take Into Consideration the Constitution and Form of Government Proposed by the Convention of the State of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 68. Newburyport, 1778. $10.00

1837 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Danvers, 1852. $2.50
he tf 5,,tot

1838 **Davis,** Wm. T. History of the Judiciary of Massachusetts, including the Plymouth and Massachusetts Colonies, the Province of the Massachu-

setts Bay, and the Commonwealth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Boston, 1900. $1.50

By the author of "Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth."

1839 **Deane**, Charles. The First Plymouth Patent: Granted June 1, 1621, now first printed from the original manuscript. Edited by Charles Deane. Facsimile signatures. 4to, paper, pp. 16. Cambridge (privately printed), 1854. $2.50

Only 100 copies printed for private distribution, from the Mass. Historical Collections.

1840 **Dedham**. Hill, Don Gleason. The Records of the Births, Marriages and Deaths in the Town of Dedham, 1635-1845; also, all the Epitaphs in the Ancient Burial Place in Dedham, together with the Other Inscriptions before 1845 in the Three Parish Cemeteries. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Dedham, 1886-88. $5.00

1841 **Dorchester**. Everett, Edward. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1885: An Oration Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1885; also, An Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. 8vo, cloth, pp. 158. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1842 **Duxbury**. Winsor, Justin. A History of Duxbury, with Genealogical Registers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Boston, 1849. $12.50

Corner of black cover slightly stained, but otherwise a fine copy.

1843 **Easthampton**. History of Easthampton, Its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of Its Original Families. By Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, unbound, 195. Northampton, 1866. $1.25

Early settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of Our Dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1844 **Ellis**, George E. The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Boston, 1888. $3.00

"Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, with respects of George E. Ellis."

1845 **Fall River**. Fowler, Orin. History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton, as published in 1841, with A Sketch of the Life of Orin Fowler; Massachusetts and Rhode Island Boundary Question; Great Fire of 1843, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. $2.00

With folding genealogies of the John Borden and Thomas Durfee Families.

1846 **Fall River**. The Centennial History of, comprising a Record of Its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876. By Henry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1877. $2.00

1847 **Falmouth**. Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth, Covering the Time from Its Settlement to 1812. By Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1848 **Felt**, Joseph B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. With plates of the Early Notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Boston, 1839. $2.50

1849 **Fitchburg**. Facts and Documents Exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, with General Observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1850 **Fowler**, Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut Historically Considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws Against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1851 **Framingham**. Barry, Wm. History of Framingham, 1640 to Present Time, with Register of Inhabitants before 1800. With Genealogical Sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1852 **Gloucester**. Proctor, Geo. A. The Fisherman's Memorial and Record-Book, containing a List of Vessels Lost and Their Crews, from the Port of Gloucester, 1830-73, comprising

1437 Names, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Gloucester, 1873. $1.25

1853 **Gloucester.** Memorial of the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Gloucester, August, 1892. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1901. $2.50

1854 **Goodell**, A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing Additional Evidence of the Passage of the Act of 1711 for Reversing the Attainders of the Witches, also Affirming the Legality of the Special Court of Oyer and Terminer of 1692. Facsimile of the Act of 1711. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. .50

1855 **Groton.** The Early Records of Groton, Mass., 1662-1707. Edited by Samuel A. Green. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 201. Groton, 1880. $3.50

1856 **Haverhill.** History of, from 1640 to 1860, with Family Genealogies by G. W. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 682. Haverhill, 1861. $5.00

Rare in this state.

1857 **Holland**, Josiah G. History of Western Massachusetts, the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Springfield, 1855. $4.00

1858 **Howe**, Daniel W. The Puritan Republic of The Massachusetts Bay in New England. 8vo, cloth, pp. 422. Indianapolis, 1899. $2.50

Judge Howe gives a concise and accurate history of the Massachusetts Colony, showing how the persecution in England and Holland led to the founding of the American Colony.

1859 **Hutchinson** (Lieut.-Gov.). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the First Settlement in 1628, until Its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, etc., in 1691. The second edition, London, 1760, Vol. 2, from 1691 until the year 1750. The second edition, London, 1768, Vol. 3, from the year 1750, until June, 1774. London, 1828, in all, 3 vols. 8vo., newly and elegantly bound in full mottled calf, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1760-1828. $30.00

Judge Davis remarks, "The reputation of Gov. Hutchinson's History rests on the solid basis of utility and truth." It is a work of permanent value and is indispensable in any American collection. The author had access to many documents which have since perished.

1860 Another copy, 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt, full gilt edges by Riviere. $25.00

1861 **Lee.** The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

1862 **Lexington.** Hudson, Chas. History of the Town of Lexington, with Genealogical Register. Plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Boston, 1868. $10.00

No. 3 of 20 copies printed on tinted paper.

1863 **Longmeadow.** Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Longmeadow, October 17, 1883, with Numerous Historical Appendices and a Town Genealogy. Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Published under authority of the Town, 1884. $7.50

1864 **Ludlow.** Noon, Alfred. Ludlow: A Century and a Centennial; Comprising Sketches of History. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Springfield, 1875. $1.50

1865 **Lunenburg.** Davis, Walter A. The Proprietors' Records of the Town of Lunenburg, including Fitchburg, 1729-1833. A complete transcript of the Records Owned by the Town. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Fitchburg, 1897. $3.50

1866 **Lynn.** The History of Lynn, including Nahant (with names of "Soldiers of the Revolution"). Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 278. Boston, 1844. $3.00

Presentation copy.

1867 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, Embracing an Historical Sketch, 1629-1876. (Names of First Comers, and Their Descendants, Indian Incursions and War, Lynn during the War of the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, 204 pages. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1868 **Massachusetts** Historical Society Proceedings, 1797-1899. Complete, with general index. 33 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-99. $100.00

This set supplements and completes the "Collections," and is full of matter of the greatest interest and authority; the numerous addresses, historical discourses, etc., are all by noted men. There are also reprints of many old papers and manuscripts not found elsewhere.

1869 **Mendon.** Blake, Mortimer. A Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers (of Mass.) with the Centennial address (and genealogies). 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1853. $1.00

1870 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1871 **Minot,** Geo. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 2d edition. 8vo, boards, uncut, fine copy. Boston, 1810. $4.00

1872 **Nantucket.** Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishing. 2d edition, continued to 1880. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Mansfield, 1880. $1.50

1873 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Cropo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1874 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, half roan, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

1875 **Newton.** Eliot Anniversary, 1646-1896. City of Newton Memorial Exercises November 11, 1896. 8vo, paper, pp. 106. Newton, 1896. .75

1876 **Oliver,** Peter. The Puritan Commonwealth: An Historical Review of the Puritan Government of Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. Boston, 1856. $3.50

1877 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country; or, Oxford Prior to 1713. Introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1880. $1.50

1878 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734-1876. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1879 **Pittsfield.** Annual Report of the Selection, 1863 and 64. With a List of the Volunteers from Pittsfield. 8vo, 2 pamphlets. Pittsfield. 1863-64. $1.50

1880 **Plainfield.** Dyer, Charles N. History of the Town of Plainfield, Hampshire County, Mass., From its Settlement to 1891, including a Genealogical History of Twenty Three of the original settlers and their descendants. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 187. Northampton, 1891. $1.75

Author's presentation copy.

1881 **Plymouth.** Bradford, Wm. History of Plymouth Plantations, edited by Chas. Deane. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. Boston, 1856. $12.50

Only 500 copies printed for Mass. Hist. Soc.

1882 **Plymouth.** Another copy newly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt top. $15.00

1883 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (printed for the Author), 1851. $1.50

1884 **Plymouth.** Thacher, James. History of the Town of Plymouth, 1620-1832, Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Boston, 1832. $2.50

1885 **Rehoboth.** Bliss, Leonard J. History of Rehoboth, comprising Present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk and Pawtucket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Boston, 1836. $5.00

1886 **Roxbury.** Thornton J. Wingate, Lives of Sir Isaac Heath and John Bowles, and Rev. John Eliot, Jr., Preacher to the Indians and first pastor of the church in Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. For Private Distribution, Roxbury, 1850. $10.00

Edition 50 copies printed on a newspaper press at Roxbury, from week to week, and discontinued on change of newspaper publishers. A. L. S. of author laid in. "This work is of special value to the genealogist, as it contains the Apostle Eliot's Record to the middle of the year 1671, filling pp. 159 to 216 of this work. The original MS. in Elliot's handwriting is still preserved, and the record generally gives the time when the person came to New England and frequently a brief synopsis of his life"—*Whitmore.*

1887 **Salem.** Felt, Joseph B. The Annals of Salem. First Edition. Fine copy, complete in the six original parts, with all the covers. 8vo, uncut. Salem, 1827. $20.00

Excessively rare in this condition. The general style of get up is the same as in the first edition of Irving's "Sketch Book."

1888 **Salem.** Felt, Joseph B. Annals of Salem. Two portraits and view. 2 vols., thick 12mo, cloth. Salem, 1845-49. $20.00

The second and best edition.

1889 **Salem.** Felt, Jos. B. Annals of Salem. Vol. 1. 12mo, cloth, Salem, 1845. $3.50

1890 **Salem.** Nevins, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Salem, 1892. $1.25

1891 **Salem.** Kimball, Henrietta D. Witchcraft, Facts, Theories and Incidents, with a glance at Old and New Salem and its historical resources. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Boston, 1892. $1.50

1892 **Salem.** Lectures on Witchcraft; comprising a history of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692. By Charles W. Upham. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 280. Boston, 1831. $2.50

1893 **Salem.** An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals published in Salem from 1768 to 1856. By Gilbert L. Streeter. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Salem, 1856. $1.00

1894 **Salem.** White, Danl. A. New England Congregationalism. Illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem (with Transcript from the Records). 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861. $2.00

1895 **Shrewsbury.** Ward, Elizabeth. Old Times in Shrewsbury: Gleanings from History and Tradition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187, n. p., 1892. $1.50

1896 **Spencer.** Draper, James. History of Spencer from its earliest settlement to 1841, including a brief sketch of Leicester to the year 1753. With sketches of the first settlers, with their genealogies. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 159. Worcester, 1841. $2.50

1897 **Spencer.** Draper, James. History of Spencer from Earliest Settlement, with Brief Sketch of Leicester to 1753. 8vo, boards, uncut, very fine copy, pp. 276. Worcester, 1860. $2.50

1898 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828-40, with a Personal History of the Teachers and Names of 265 Pupils. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1899 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. Early History of Springfield, 1636-1675. An Address, with Appendix. 2 Portraits of William Pynchon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Springfield, 1876. $1.25

1900 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1901 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Landing at Cape Anne or Charter of the First Colony of the Massachusetts Company, now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript. Large folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1854. $3.00

1902 **Vane,** Sir Henry. Life of Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long Parliament, with a consideration of the English Commonwealth, as a forecast of America. Portrait, facsimiles, etc., by James K. Hosmer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Boston, 1888. $2.00

Mass. Bay in 1635, Description of Early Boston, Roger Williams, etc.

1903 **Watertown.** Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston, with the early history of the town. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1094. Boston, 1860. $15.00

Second edition with a memoir of the author by Horatio Gates Jones.

1904 **Westminster.** Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the incorporation of the Town (with genealogical matter). 8vo, paper, pp 128. Boston, 1859. $1.50

1905 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25, 1874. By J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, boards, pp. 144, 1874. $1.00

1906 **Woburn.** Sewall, Sam'l. The History of Woburn, Mass, 1640-1860. (With genealogical notes.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1907 **Worcester County.** Whiting, Peter. History of the County of Worcester, with Account of every Town. Map. 8vo, half red levant, gilt top, uncut, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $20.00

An exceptionally choice copy of this rare book, bound from the sheets, large and uncut.

1908 **Worcester.** Blake, Francis E. Incidents of the First and Second Settlements of Worcester. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Worcester, 1884. .50

1909 (**Whitmore,** Wm. H.) The Colonial Laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672, containing, also, the Body of Liberties of 1641, with a complete index. Royal 8vo, half dark blue morocco, yellow edges, pp. 312. Boston, 1889. $5.00

1910 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-1636. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. Boston, 1846. $12.50

Very fine copy. This volume is indispensable to the student of early Massachusetts history.

MICHIGAN.

1911 **Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. $2.50

1912 **Cooley,** Thos, McI. History of Michigan. (American Commonwealth Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1913 **Hubbard,** B. Memorials of a Half-Century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.50

1914 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan, and Other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1915 **Kent County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1916 **Kent County,** History and Directory of, containing a History of Each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1917 **Lanman,** James H. History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical. Folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1839. $5.00

1918 **Mackinac.** Williams, Meade C. Early Mackinac Historical and Descriptive Indian Legends, Fur Trade, War of 1812, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. St. Louis, 1901. $1.00

1919 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes and Its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.75

1920 **Muskegon** and Ottawa Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1921 **Saginaw.** Indian and Pioneer History of the Saginaw Valley, with Histories of East Saginaw, Saginaw City, and Bay City, also Directory for 1866 and '67. 8vo, boards. East Saginaw, 1866. $2.00

1922 **Sheldon,** E. M. The Early History of Michigan from First Settlement to 1815. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. New York, 1856. $1.50

1923 **Wayne County.** Carlisle, Fred. Chronography of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County, 1591-1890, with Sketches of Early Explorers and Pioneers. 8vo, full leather, pp. 484. Detroit, 1890. $4.00

MINNESOTA.

1924 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and Its Resources, to Which Are appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates, 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. New York, 1853. $1.00

1925 **Dakota Co.** Neill, Edward D. History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota and Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams. 4to, half morocco, pp. 551. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1926 **Fort Snelling.** Van Cleve, Charlotte O. Lifelong Memories of Fort Snelling. 12mo, cloth, pp. 176. Minneapolis, 1888. $1.50

1927 **Hankins,** Col. Dakota Land; or, The Beauty of St. Paul. An Historic and Romantic Work on Minnesota and the Great Northwest. Illustrated by authentic views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. New York, 1869. $1.50

1928 **Hennepin County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher, History of Hennepin County, and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map, 4to, half morocco, pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1929 **Hill,** W. B. Experiences of a Pioneer Minister of Minnesota. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 185. Minnesota, 1892. $1.00

1930 **Kirk,** T. H. Illustrated History of Minnesota. 12mo, cloth, pp. 244. St. Paul, 1887. $1.25

1931 **McClung,** J. W. Minnesota As It Is in 1870, with Description of all Counties and Towns. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300, 1870. $1.50

1932 **Neill,** E. D. The History of Minnesota: from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time (Fur Trade, French in the Northwest, Dahkotah women, La Salle, Hennepin, French and Indian War, etc). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. $3.00

1933 **Oliphant,** Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior,

Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.). Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1934 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Minnesota Handbook for 1856-57, with a new and accurate map. Mississippi Cities, towns and villages, St. Paul, Minnesota Valley, Indians of the Northwest, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Boston, 1857. $1.50

1935 **Ramsey County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey County and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1936 **St. Paul.** Williams, J. Fletcher. A History of the City of St. Paul and of the County of Ramsey, Minn. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. St. Paul, 1876. $2.50

Separate publication of vol. 4, Minn. Hist. Soc.

1937 **Sibley,** Henry H. Ancestry, Life and Times of First Governor of Minnesota, General U. S. V. in the Rebellion, etc. By Nathl. West. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. St. Paul, 1889. $3.00

1938 **Washington County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1939 **Winona County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

1940 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi. Authentic and Comprehensive Account of the Chief Events, and a Record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illustrated. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 and 1124. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1941 **Dale,** Gen'l Sam. Life and Times of, The Mississippi Partisan. By J. F. H. Clairborne. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1860. $1.50

1942 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

Scarce. Contains a general description of the State.

1943 **Lynch,** James D. The Bench and Bar of Mississippi (with Account of the Convention of 1861). 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. New York, 1881. $2.50

1944 **Wailes,** B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

MISSOURI.

1945 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All the Judges and Lawyers Who Have Passed Away. With many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light on the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

1946 **Buchanan** and Clinton Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1947 **Caldwell** and Livingston Counties. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., written and compiled from the Most Authentic and Official and Private Sources, History of Their Townships, Towns, and Villages. 4to, morocco, pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1948 **Carr,** Lucien. Missouri (Am. Commonwealth Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. Boston, 1888. .75

1949 **Newton County,** etc. History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry, and Mc-

Donald Counties, with Valuable Notes and Original Observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1950 **Parker**, N. H. Missouri, As It Is in 1867: An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. (Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation Upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1951 **St. Louis.** Billon, Frederic L. Annals of St. Louis in Its Territorial Days, 1804 to 1821. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. St. Louis, 1888. $2.50

One of the best books on the history of Louisiana Territory in the early years under United States rule.

1952 **St. Louis.** Curzon, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896. Being a Full History of the Most Terrifying and Destructive Tornado in the History of the World. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1953 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. Saint Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full morocco, pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1954 **St. Louis.** Shepard, Elihu H. The Early History of St. Louis and Missouri, from Its First Exploration, 1673 to 1843. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1870. $2.00

1955 **St. Louis.** Sketch-Book of. Containing a Series of Sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc. By Taylor and Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1956 **St. Louis.** Thoughts About the City of St. Louis. First published in the "Missouri Republican." 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1854. $1.25

1957 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. Observations on the Mineralogy, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and Other Sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1958 **Switzler**, W. F. Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541-1877. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. St. Louis, 1879. $3.00

MONTANA.

1959 **Montana** Territory. History of, and Business Directory, describing Counties, Towns, Mining Camps, Distances, Fares, and Altitudes; Commercial, Mineral, and Agricultural Interests; with a Sketch of the Vigilantes. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Helena, 1879. $1.50

1960 **Stuart**, Granville. Montana As It Is; a general description of its Resources, both Mineral and Agricultural, with a Complete Dictionary of the Snake Language, and also of the famous Chinnook Jargon, with numerous Critical and Explanatory Notes, concerning the Habits, Superstitions, etc., of these Indians. Large folding map of the Territory, drawn by Capt. W. W. De Lacy, showing the different roads and location of Mining Districts. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 175. New York, 1865. $10.00

A beautiful copy of a rare work. Laid in is an interesting A. L. S. from the author in which he states that the edition of 1500 copies was all destroyed in the fire that burned Barnum's Museum except 400 copies, out of these 400 copies, "100 were sent to me in Montana, were one and a half years in reaching me on a *bull train*, got wet and were about ruined."

1961 **Tufts**, James. A Tract Descriptive of Montana Territory, with a Sketch of its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. New York, 1865. .50

One of 24 copies printed on fine paper. A map is mentioned, but, if printed, there never was one in this copy.

NEBRASKA.

1962 **Adams County**. Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties.

Portraits. 4to, morocco, gilt, pp. 810. Chicago, 1890. $4.50

1963 **Curley**, Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1875. $1.50

1964 **Fulton**. Francis I. Sims. To and Through Nebraska. By a Pennsylvania Girl. Map. Square 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Lincoln, 1884. $1.50

1965 **Johnson**, Harrison. Johnson's History of Nebraska. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Omaha, Neb., 1880. $2.50

The work gives a full and complete description of every county, city, and town in the State, and a reliable history of State and Territory from which it was organized, from 1803 to present time.

1966 **Lincoln**. History of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster County, by A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1967 **Omaha**. Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. New York, 1866. .75

NEW ENGLAND.

1968 **Backus**, Isaac, and Semple, R. B. Histories of the Baptists in New England and Virginia, as follows: Backus, A History of New England, with Particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians Called Baptists. 3 vols.; Boston and Providence, 1777-94. An Abridgement of the Church History of New England, 1602-1804; Boston, 1804. Semple: A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptist in Virginia; Richmond, 1810. Together, 5 vols., 8vo, uniformly and elegantly bound in full dark blue morocco, extra full gilt edges by Riviere. $125.00

A very fine set of these rare books. Backus is much more than a mere church history. Bancroft says "it is more to be depended upon than any of the early histories of New England."

1969 **Bartlett**, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, Founders of New England. First edition, with 28 beautiful steel engravings and numerous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, 1853. $5.00

Nice clean copy of this beautiful volume.

1970 **Baxter**, James P. The Pioneers of New France in New England, with Contemporary Letters and Documents. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Albany, 1894. $4.00

1971 **Bay Psalme Book**. The Whole Book of Psalmes faithfully translated into English Meter, whereunto is prefixed a Discourse declaring not only the Lawfulness, but also the Necessity of the Heavenly Ordinance of singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. $40.00

No. 25 of only 50 copies printed for subscribers. A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the first printed in America. "In the reproduction of this quaint volume, every word, every letter, and indeed every point, bad spacing, omission of spaces, etc., has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640."—*Preface*.

1972 **Bishop**, George. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts, containing a Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in New England, from their First Arrival in 1656 to 1665; Their Merciless Whippings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning in Hand, Cutting Off Ears, Putting to Death, and Other Cruelties inflicted upon them; Part 3, Whiting, John. Truth and Innocency Defended Against Falsehood and Envy, in Answer to Cotton Mather, His Lyes and Abuses of the People Called Quakers in His Late Church History of New England. 3 vols., 12mo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges. London, T. Sowle, 1702-03. $25.00

Very fine set.

1973 **Blaikie**, Alexander. A History of Presbyterianism in New England, Its Introduction, Growth, Decay, Revival, and Present Mission. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Boston, 1881. $1.00

1974 **Blaxland**, G. C. Mayflower Essays on the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's MSS., with Reproduction of Capt. Smith's Map of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. London, 1896. $1.00

1975 **Bowne**. A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago: Selections from the Letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. With an Introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. New York, 1887. $1.50

1976 **Bradford**, Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1977 **Bradford**, William. History of the Plimoth Plantation, containing An Account of the Voyage of the Mayflower, written by W. Bradford, one of the Founders and Second Governor of the Colony, now beautifully reproduced in facsimile from the original MS., with an Introduction by J. A. Doyle. Folio, original cloth, edges uncropped. London, 1896. $17.50

A handsome volume, and a work of the greatest possible value to students of early New England history. It is the foundation on which all subsequent accounts of the voyage of the *Mayflower*, of the previous history of those who sailed in her, and of the early years of the Colony which they founded, are based. The facsimile is finely reproduced by photography and carefully printed on hand-made paper.

1978 **Brewster**, William. Chief of the Pilgrims: The Life and Time of, Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Company that Founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. By Rev. Ashbel Steele. Illustrated with steel and other engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1857. $3.50

1979 **Broadhead**, John R. The Government of Sir Edmund Andros Over New England in 1688 and 1689. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Morrisania, 1867. $1.00

1980 **Brown**. Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1981 **Byfield**, Nathanael. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18, 1689. 4to, new full morocco, super-extra, with elaborate tooling on side by Stikeman. London, 1689. $50.00

First Edition of this very rare volume, and a fine example of American binding.

1982 **Byington**, Ezra H. The Puritan in England and New England. (Early History of New England, Early Ministers, William Pynchon, Family and Social Life, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. London, 1896. $1.50

1983 **Carter**, Robt. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England (Plymouth, Provincetown, Rockport Harbor, Mount Desert, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1864. $1.00

1984 **Coit**, Thomas W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defense against Its Aspersions, by An Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. New York, 1845. $1.50

1985 **Coleman**, Benj. Some of the Glories of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Exhibited in Twenty Discourses Preached at Boston, in New England. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1728. $3.50

1986 **Cotton**, John (of New England). The Way of Life; or, God's Way and Course. 4to, old calf, pp. 481. London, 1641. $5.00

1987 **Deane**, Charles (late President of Massachusetts Historical Society). Privately printed works, as follows:

1 The Last Will and Testament of Capt. John Smith, with some additional Memoranda relating to him. 4to. 1867.

2 Forms in Issuing Letters-Patent by the Crown of England, with some remarks on the Mass. Charter, 1628-29, pp. 24. 1870.

3 Roger Williams and the Massachusetts Charter, pp. 19. 1873.

4 Judge Lowell and the Mass. Declaration of Rights, pp. 9. 1874.

5 General Washington's Headquarters in Cambridge, pp. 9. 1873.

6 Notes on the Indenture of David Thompson of Piscataqua and Mass. Bay; facsimile, pp. 35. 1876.

In all, 6 vols., 8vo, paper. Cambridge and Boston, 1867-73. $6.00

The editions mostly limited to 50 copies, some are presentation copies.

1988 **Drake**, Sam'l G. Result of Some Researches Among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England. 3d edition. Large-paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 148. Boston, 1865. $7.50

No. 53 of a limited edition of 75 copies on large paper.

1989 **Earle**, Alice Morse. Colonial Dames and Good Wives (largely New England). 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Boston, 1895. $1.00

1990 **Earle**, Alice Morse. Curious Punishments of Bygone Days (Ducking Stool, Whipping Post, etc., in New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

1991 **Earle**, Alice Morse. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1891. $1.00

1992 **Elliott**, Chas. W. The New England History from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen to 1776. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. $6.00

A very fine clean copy.

1993 **Felt**, Joseph B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and Other Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Boston, 1855. $6.00

1994 **Fiske**, John. The Beginnings of New England. 1st edition. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1889. $1.25

1995 **Green**, Dr. Sam'l A. Ten Facsimile Reproductions Relating to New England with descriptions (Broadsides, maps, views, and paintings). Folio, cloth. Boston, 1902. $20.00

Only 125 copies of this interesting volume were printed.

1996 **Haven**, Sam'l F. History of Grants Under the Great Council for New England; a lecture before Mass. Hist. Soc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1869. .50

1997 **Hawes**, Joel. A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims. 16mo, boards, pp. 226. Hartford, 1830. $1.50

1997½ **Hood**, George. A History of Music in New England, with Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists (Bay Psalm Book, Indian Singing, Music First Printed in Mass., Singing Schools, etc.). 12mo, original cloth, pp. 252. Boston, 1846. $4.00

An unusual work.

1998 **Hubbard**, Wm. The History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677, from the original work, carefully revised and with an Historical Preface, Life, and Pedigree of the Author, and extensive notes by Samuel G. Drake. Map. 2 vols., royal 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

No. 56 of 350 copies printed.

1999 **Hubbard**, William. A General History of New England to 1680 (now first printed from the MSS.). 8vo, half calf, pp. 676. Cambridge, 1815. $5.00

By the author of "The Indian Wars of New England."

2000 **Hutchinson**, Francis. Historical Essay Concerning Witchcraft, with Observations Upon Matters of Fact (with Account of the Witchcraft Trials and Executions in New England). 8vo, calf, pp. 336. London, 1720. $5.00

2001 **Johnson**, Clifton. The Country School in New England (1800 to present day). Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 102. New York, 1893. $1.25

2002 **Josselyn**, John. An Account of Two Voyages to New England in 1638, 1663 (with Pedigree of the Josselyn Family). 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 211. Boston, 1865. $3.00

Only 250 copies printed.

2003 **Josselyn**, John. New England's Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, with an Introduction and Notes by Edward Tuckerman. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 169. Boston, 1865. $3.00

Only 150 printed.

2004 **Kidder**, Frederic. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell and His Encounters with the Indians; including a Particular Account of the Pequaket Battle; with a History of That Tribe, and a Reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes' Sermon. Map. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 138. Boston, 1865. $5.00

Only 235 copies printed.

2005 **Ludlow**, Roger. (Life of) the Colonial Lawmaker. By John M. Taylor. 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. New York, 1900. $1.00

2006 **Mackennal**, Alex. Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers. (Brewster, Home of Gov. Bradford, The Standish Country, Plymouth, etc.) 93 illustrations by Charles Whymper. 4to, cloth, pp. 200. London, 1899. $5.00

2007 **Mather**, Cotton. Late Memorable Providences Relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, Clearly Manifesting, Not Only that There Are Witches, but that Good Men (as well as others) May Possibly Have Their Lives Shortened by Such Evil Instruments of Satan. The Second Impression. Written by Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel at Boston in New England. 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges by F. Bedford, pp. (22) 144. London, printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, near Mercer's Chapel, 1691. $75.00

Fine copy of one of the *Earliest* and *Rarest* American works referring to the subject.

2008 **Mather**, Cotton. An Abridgment of (his) Life. Taken from the Account Published by his Son, Rev. Sam'l Mather, by David Jennings. 12mo, half calf, pp. 143. London, 1744. $2.50

2009 **Mather**, Cotton. The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

2010 **Mather**, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620 to 1698. Best edition, with Notes and Index, and a Memoir by Sam'l G. Drake. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1855. $10.00

2011 **Mather**, Increase. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, with the Observations of a Person who was upon the Place several days when the Suspected Witches were first taken into Examination, to which is added Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcraft and Evil Spirits Personating Men. 4to, pp. 12 (4), 39 (5), elegantly bound in full crimson levant morocco, paneled side by Stikeman. London, 1693. $75.00

A large copy of this rare book. It has been washed and some of the leaves are a little faded. This copy has both the title pages and 2 leaves of Postscript often missing.

2012 **Mather**, Increase (Teacher of a Church in Boston in New England). The Divine Right of Infant-Baptisme

Asserted and Proved from Scripture and Antiquity (5-page preface by Urian Oakes). 4to, full polished calf, gilt, by Riviere. Boston, printed by John Foster in the year 1680, pp. (8) 27. $50.00

One page of introduction cut rather close to text at bottom, otherwise a clean, desirable copy.

2013 **Mather**, Increase. Memoirs of the Life of the Late Rev. Increase Mather, Who Died Aug. 23, 1723, with Preface by Edmund Calamy. Portrait (mounted and upper corner missing). 8vo, half morocco, pp. 88. London, 1725. $3.50

2014 **Maverick**, Sam'l. A Briefe Description of New England and the Severall Townes Therein, together with the Present Government Thereof. From a Manuscript written in 1660, and recently discovered in the British Museum by Henry F. Waters. 4to, paper, pp. 28, n. p., 1885. $1.50

2015 **Moore**, Jacob B. Memoirs of American Governors. Vol. I (all published; includes the Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth, 1620-92, of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-89). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. Washington, 1846. $1.50

2016 **Morse**, Jedidiah, and Parish, Elijah. A Compendious History of New England, with View of the First Settlers, Their Character, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 207. London, 1808. $1.50

2017 **Morton**, Nath'l. New England's Memorial. 6th edition, with Bradford's Plymouth and Portions of Prince's Chronology; with Notes and Appendix. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. Boston, 1855. $3.00

2018 **Neal**, Daniel. The History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Account of the Country to 1700, to which is added the Present State of New England, with a new and accurate map of the country and appendix. The Second Edition, with many additions by the Author. Map. 8vo, half calf, red edges. London, 1747. $10.00

2019 **Peter**, Hugh. Preacher, Patriot, Philanthropist, by Eleanor B. Peters. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 101. New York (privately printed), 1902. $1.50

2020 **Pike**, James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some Account of the Life of Robert Pike, the Puritan, Who Defended the Quakers, Resisted Clerical Domination, and Opposed the Witchcraft Prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. New York, 1879. $1.50

2021 **Pratt**, Phinehas. A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that First Inhabited New England. Edited with Notes by Richard Frothingham, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1858. $1.00

100 copies printed.

2022 **Prince Society**. A Set of these valuable publications in 29 vols., sm. 4to, paper, uncut (a few pages in Vol. 2 of Checkley soiled). Boston, 1865-1900. $350.00

Complete set of these very valuable publications. Of the earlier volumes only 150 copies were printed, so there can be no greater number of complete sets. A good percentage are in possession of libraries, and the above is at a much lower average than a set could be picked up separately, for a set without the Champlain sold for over $375 at the Whitmore sale last November.

2023 **Sabin's Reprints**, large paper of the Quarto Series, as follows:

1 Byfield, Nathaniel. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. 1689.

2 A Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the 1635 London edition, with Note and Appendix by Francis L. Hawks. Map.

3 The Light Appearing More and More Towards the Perfect Day, A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, by Hy. Whitfield.

4 Certain Inducements to Well Minded People—to Transport Them-

selves or Some Servants or Agents into West Indies. 1643.

5 Whitfield, Hy. Strength Out of Weakness; or, Glorious Manifestations of the Further Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians of New England.

6 Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians in New England.

7 New England's First Fruits, with Divers Other Special Matters Concerning that Country.

8 Further Queries Upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs, by S. E.

9 Day Breaking If Not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 1648.

10 Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth Upon the Indians in New England. 1648.

10 vols., 4to, original yellow paper covers. New York, 1865. $30.00

No. 25 of only 50 copies printed on large paper. Published at about $50.00.

2024 **Sears**, Edmund H. Pictures of The Olden Time, as Shown in the Fortunes of a Family of the Pilgrims. 12mo, cloth, pp. 342. Boston, 1857. $2.00

2025 **Smith**, Capt. John. A Description of New England; or, Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the Year of Our Lord 1614; with the Success of Six Ships that Went the Next Year, 1615. Facsimile of the original map. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 89. Boston, 1865. $3.00

Only 250 copies printed, with bibliographical and historical information by Mr. Charles Deane.

2026 **Stephenson**, Marmaduke. A Call from Death to Life and Out of the Dark Wayes and Worships of the World written by Marmaduke Stephenson who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the writing hereof) suffered Death in Boston in New England. 4to, pp. 32, bound in full blue morocco, gilt edges, by Francis Bedford. London, 1660. $85.00

Fine copy of this early and very rare book on the persecution of the Quakers in Boston. He was arrested with William Robinson and Mary Dyer for preaching in the streets of Boston, they were tried before John Endicott, and by him sentenced to death. Stephenson and Robinson suffered the penalty. Mrs. Dyer was reprieved while on the ladder with the halter on her neck.

2027 **Ward**, Rev. Nathaniel. The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. Edited by David Pulsifer. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. Boston, 1843. $1.50

Presentation copy. "Edward A. Crowninshield from his friend the editor, David Pulsifer."

2028 **Weeden**, Wm. B. Economic and Social History of New England, 1620-1789. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1890. $2.00

2029 **Winthrop**, John. History of New England, 1630-1649 with Notes from his Original Manuscripts, by James Savage. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1825. $7.50

2030 **Winthrop**. Drake, Samuel A. A Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited by Hon. James Savage. 5 Portraits. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

2031 **Winthrop**, Governor. Some Old Puritan Love-Letters: John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618-38. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

2032 **Witchcraft**. Fowler, Samuel P. Salem Witchcraft: comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather: with notes and explanations, by Samuel P. Fowler. Portrait of Mather on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Boston, William Veazie, 1865. $5.00

Large-paper copy. Only 100 printed.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

2033 **Acworth**. Merrill, J. L. History of Acworth, with Genealogical

Records and Register of Farms. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Acworth, 1869. $15.00

2034 **Barstow,** George. The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War 1812, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

2035 **Belknap,** Jeremy. The History of New Hampshire, comprehending the events of one complete century from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua, containing a geographical description of the State; with sketches of its natural history, manners, society, etc. Map. 3 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Woods. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author, 1784-93. $25.00

2036 **Charlestown.** Saunderson, H. H. History of Charlestown, New Hampshire, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French, and Revolutionary Wars, and the Vermont Controversy, also genealogies and sketches of families from its settlement to 1876. Views. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 726. Claremont, 1876. $7.50

2037 **Charlton,** Edwin A. New Hampshire As It Is. Historical Sketch of the State and Historical Gazetteer of Towns and Villages, by George Ticknor. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Claremont, 1855. $2.50

2038 **Concord.** A Directory of the Inhabitants of Concord Centre, with Views of Public Buildings and a Map of the Village. By David Watson. 18mo, half morocco. Concord, 1844.

Rare. Contains a History with numerous views.

2039 **Concord.** Bouton, Nathaniel. The History of Concord, from Its First Grant in 1725 to 1853. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. $7.50

2040 **Concord.** Moore, Jacob B. Annals of the Town of Concord, from First Settlement, 1726, to 1823, with Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 112. Concord, 1824. $3.50

With original green paper covers.

2041 **Derryfield.** Moore, Wm. E. Contributions to the History of Derryfield. 5 parts bound in one 8vo volume, cloth, pp. 128, 1896. $2.00

2042 **Hampstead.** A Memorial of. With Genealogical Sketches, etc., by Harriette E. Noyes. Portraits, 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Boston, 1899. $3.50

2043 **Hanover.** Smith, Baxter P. History of Dartmouth College (with Account of Wheelock's Indian Charity School, List of Subscribers to same) Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Boston, 1878. $2.50

2044 **Hanover.** Report of the case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward. Argued and determined, November, 1817, and on Error in the Supreme Court of the U. S., February, 1819. By Timothy Farrar, Counsellor at Law. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 406. Portsmouth, N. H., 1819. $1.50

2045 **King,** Thomas S. The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1863. $1.50

2046 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches: The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

2047 **Londonderry.** Parker, Ed. L. The History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H., (with genealogical sketches). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Boston, 1851. $7.50

2048 **Manchester.** Collections of the Manchester Historic Association. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Manchester, 1897. $1.50

2049 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New Hampshire at the Centennial: Address of Governor Cheney and Oration of Professor Sanborn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Manchester, 1876. .75

2050 **New Castle.** Albee, John. New Castle, Historic and Picturesque. Illustrated. 12mo, full morocco, pp. 155. Boston, 1884. $1.50

2051 **New Hampton.** Reminiscences of, with Genealogical Sketch of the Kelley and Simpson Families. By F. H. Kelley. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 147. Worcester, 1889. $5.00

2052 **New Ipswich.** The History of, from its First Grant in 1736, with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families, (by Frederic Kidder). Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488. Boston, 1852. $7.50

Presentation copy from the author.

2053 **Peterborough.** Centennial Celebration, October 24, 1839; Address by John H. Morison. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. Boston, 1839. $1.00

2054 **Portsmouth.** Adams, George M. Discourse on 200th Anniversary of the North Church. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Portsmouth, 1871. .50

2055 **Portsmouth.** Adams, Nathl. Annals of Portsmouth for 200 years with Biographical Sketches of a few of the Most Respectable Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 400. Portsmouth, 1825. $5.00

A very fine uncut copy. Rare in such choice condition.

2056 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. I, Annals; Vol. II, Genealogies. By M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

2057 **Sketches** of Successful New Hampshire Men. With 88 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $2.00

2058 **Stone,** Dr. James W. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire: with the Speeches of Messrs. Webster, Woodbury, Wilder, Bigelow, Parker, Dearborn, Hubbard, Goodrich, Hale and others, together with the names of those Present, and Letters from Distinguished Individuals. Celebrated in Boston, November 7, 1849. Second Festival; celebrated in Boston, November 2, 1853. Including, also, an Account of the Proceedings in Boston on the Day of the Funeral at Marshfield, and the Subsequent Obsequies Commemorative of the Death of Daniel Webster, their late president. Steel portraits. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1850-54. $5.00

2059 **White Mountains.** Oakes, William. Scenery of the White Mountains. 16 fine lithographic plates, by Bufford, after drawings by Isaac Sprague, folio, cloth. Boston, 1848. $5.00

2060 **Whitehead,** Wm. A. The Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A review of a paper on the waters of New Jersey, by Hon. John Cochrane, and a rejoinder to the reply of "A member of the New York Historical Society," by Wm. A. Whitehead. Map. 4to, cloth, pp. 70. Newark, N. J., 1866. $2.50

Presentation copy.

2061 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin, Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

NEW JERSEY.

2062 **A Further Account** of New Jersey in an Abstract of Letters Lately Written from Thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in facsimile from the very rare original.

2063 **Atlantic City.** History of. By A. L. English. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1884. $1.50

2064 **Bergen County.** Taylor, Benj. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen and the Reformed Dutch Church, including Civil History of Ancient Bergen. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1857. $1.00

2065 **Bonaparte's Park.** Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's Park and The Murats. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.25

2066 **Bradford** Imprint. Beatty, Charles. Double Honour due to the Laborious Gospel Minister, represented in a Sermon preached at Fairfield, N. J., at the Ordination of Rev. William Ramsey. 8vo, full morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford, 1756. $25.00

A very fine uncut copy.

2067 **(Brown).** An Outline History of the Presbyterian Church in West or South Jersey, from 1700 to 1865, with an appendix from 1865 to 1869, with the inscriptions on Tombstones of all ministers buried in the territory. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.50

2068 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, Comprising Facts and Incidents of 200 years, from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

2069 **Burlington.** Boardman, Henry A. Sermon on Death of John M. Cornwell, and John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophe at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo, Philadelphia, 1855. .75

2070 **Cape May.** Stevens, Lewis T. The History of Cape May County from Aboriginal Times. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cape May, 1897. $3.00

2071 **Cumberland County.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

2072 **Demarest,** David D. The Huguenots on the Hackensack. Royal 8vo, half morocco, neat, pp. 24. New Brunswick, 1886. $2.00

2073 **East Jersey** Proprietors. Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

2074 **East Jersey.** The Case of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, with Opinions of Elias Van Arsdale and James Kent. 8vo, half calf, uncut, Newark, 1825. $5.00

Scarce.

2075 **Elizabeth.** Murray, Nicholas. Notes, Historical and Biographical, concerning Elizabethtown, its Eminent Men, churches and ministers. Woodcut. 12mo, half calf, pp. 166. Elizabethtown, 1844. $3.50

2076 **Elmer,** Ebenezer. Address to the Citizens of New Jersey. 8vo, half calf, pp. 32. Elizabethtown, 1807. $3.50

On the National Debt, Purchase of Louisiana, State of the Country, etc.

2077 **Essex** and Hudson Counties. History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Compiled by Wm. H. Shaw. Numerous portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1884. $7.50

Pages 54 to 184 contain a valuable record with names of Essex County in the Rebellion.

2078 **Extracts** from the Journal of Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey held at Trenton May, June, and August, 1775. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 241-1. Woodbury, N. J., reprinted, 1835. $1.50

Only 500 printed.

2079 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

2080 **Hackensack.** Romeyn, Theo. B. Historical Discourse on Dedication of First Reformed Church, May

2, 1869 (with Register of 1686). Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 181. New York, 1870. $1.50

2081 **Hudson County.** Winfield, Charles H. History of the County of Hudson, from Its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 568. New York, 1874. $6.00

2082 **Hudson County.** Winfield, Charles H. History of the Land Titles of Hudson County, 1609-1871. Maps. 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep. New York, 1872. $10.00

2083 **Hudson** and Bergen Counties. Harvey, Cornelius B. Genealogical History of Hudson and Bergen Counties. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. New York, 1900. $5.00

2084 **Jersey City.** Manual of the Common Council of Jersey City, 1861-64. 3 vols., 4to, half roan. Jersey City, 1862-4. $3.00

2085 **Keasbey,** Anthony Q. The Bi-Centennial of the Purchase of East New Jersey, by the Proprietors. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Published by the New Jersey Historical Society, 1882. .50

2086 **Mellick,** Andrew D., Jr. The Story of an Old Farm; or, Life in New Jersey in the 18th Century, with Genealogical Appendix (of Mellick Family). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. Somerville, 1889. $5.00

2087 **Monmouth** and Ocean Counties. Salter, Edwin. A History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, embracing a Genealogical Record of the Earliest Settlers and their Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Bayonne, 1890. $3.00

2088 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown, N. J., with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

2089 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

2090 **Mulford,** Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Camden, 1848. $2.50

2091 **Nelson,** Wm. Sources of History of Revolutionary Events in New Jersey. 8vo, wrapper, pp. 12. Paterson, N. J., 1900. $1.00

Presentation copy. Only 100 copies printed.

2092 **Nelson,** Wm. Check List of the Issues of the Press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754-1800. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 42. Paterson, 1899. $3.50

Author's presentation copy. Only 100 printed.

2093 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a narrative of Its Rise and Progress, 1666 to Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

2094 **Orange.** Wicks, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex County, from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

2095 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society": A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., Organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1860. $1.50

2096 **Passaic County.** Nelson, Wm. Historical Sketch of the County of Passaic, Especially the First Settlements and Settlers. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Paterson, 1877. $1.25

2097 **Passaic Valley.** Whitehead, John. The Passaic Valley, N. J. A Descriptive Record of the Valley and the Vicinity of the Passaic River, Past and Present. (Early Settlements, Historical Incidents of the Revolutionary War, etc.) Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, half russia. New York, 1901. $10.00

Published at $25.00.

2098 **Peapack.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with Biographical

Sketches and List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. New York, 1881. $1.25

2099 **Petitions** and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East Jersey, to the Legislature of New Jersey, Giving a View of the Dispute Respecting the Right of Property to a Tract of 400,000 Acres in the Heart of New Jersey, which Dispute May Ultimately Destroy the Title to above 400,000 More Acres in Different Parts of the State. Large map. 8vo, new full crimson straight-grain morocco, gilt edges, pp. 97. New York, 1784. $35.00

Very fine copy. Scarce with the large folding map.

2100 **Piscataway.** History of the First Baptist Church of Piscataway, with Sketches of Pioneer Progenitors of Piscataway Planters. 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. Stelton, 1889. $1.50

2101 **Princeton.** Hodge, Charles. The Life of, Professor in the Theological Seminary. By his Son. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 620. New York, 1880. $1.50

2102 **Princeton.** Maclean, John. History of the College of New Jersey, 1746 to 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1877. $5.00

2103 **Raum**, John O. History of New Jersey, from Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, 1877. $3.50

2104 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses Delivered at the 175th Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719-1894). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

2105 **Sackett**, William E. Modern Battles of Trenton, being a History of New Jersey Politics and Legislature, 1868-1894. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He [the author] can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—"*Jersey City News.*"

2106 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey. By John Fenwick, Chief Proprietor. With many Important Events that have occurred, embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. $3.50

2107 **Smith**, Samuel. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria; or, New Jersey. Its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements and Other Events to 1721, with some Particulars since. 8vo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Riviere, pp. 574. Burlington, 1765. $40.00

A very fine tall copy of the rare original edition. One of the most important of the early colonial histories.

2108 **Smith**, Samuel. History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey, 1765. Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 602. Trenton (reprinted), 1877. $3.00

2109 **Somerset County.** Messler, Abram. Centennial History of Somerset County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Somerville, 1878. $1.50

2110 **Somerset County.** Schumacher, Ludwig. The Somerset Hills; or, Facts in the Early History of Somerset County. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 133. New York, 1900. $1.50

2111 **Stryker**, Wm. S. Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 878. Trenton, 1872. $5.00

2112 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1859. $1.00

2113 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a Period of Nearly 200 Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

2114 **Whitehead**, Wm. A. Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. $6.00

2115 **Whitehead,** Wm. A. East Jersey Under the Proprietary Governments; A Narrative of Events of Settlement and Progress of the Colony until 1702, with Appendix Containing Reprint of Scot's "Model." Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New Jersey Hist. Soc., 1846. $3.50

NEW MEXICO.

2116 **Abert,** J. W. Report and Map of the Examination of New Mexico. Lithographic plates of Indians, etc. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 132. Washington, 1848. $1.50

2117 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670-80. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $1.50

2118 **Cooke,** P. St. Geo. The Conquest of New Mexico and California: An Historical and Personal Narrative. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New York, 1878. $1.50

2119 **Davis,** W. W. H. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and Her People. (Historical Sketch, Manners and Customs, Pueblo Indians, etc.) Illustrated with 13 views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. New York, 1857. $1.50

2120 **Frost,** Max. New Mexico. Its Resources, History, Condition, etc. Map and illustrations. 8vo, half roan, pp. 343. Santa Fe, 1894. $1.00

2121 **Haines,** Helen. History of New Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530-1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. New York, 1891. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines; Expedition of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca, 1530-36; Friar Niza, Expedition of Ruiz; Pueblo Revolution; Santa Fé Trade; Mexican Rule; Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico; Re-conquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 144 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

2122 **Lummis,** Charles F. The Land of Poco Tiempo. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.75

2123 **Ritch,** Wm. G. History, Resources and Attractions of New Mexico. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 253. Boston, 1885. $1.00

2124 **Sonora.** Velasco, Jose F. Noticias Estadisticas del Estado de Sonora. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 350. Mexico, 1850. $1.50

2125 **Sonora.** Smith, Buckingham. Rudo Ensayo, Tentativa de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora. 4to, half calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 208. San Augustin, 1863. $3.50

Only 160 printed.

2126 **Townshend,** R. B. Lone Pine, The Story of a Lost Mine (in New Mexico). 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1899. $1.00

NEW YORK STATE.

(*Including New York City.*)

2127 **Adirondacks.** Murray, William H. H. Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Boston, 1869. $1.00

First edition.

2128 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

2129 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Jos. W. The Adirondacks As a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

2130 **Adirondacks.** Street, Alfred B. Woods and Waters; or, The Saranacs and Racket. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 345. New York, 1860. $1.50

2131 **Adirondacks.** Sylvester, Nath'l B. Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, with Traditions of the Indians, Pioneer Settlers, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Troy, 1877. $1.50

2132 **Adirondacks.** Wallace, E. R. Descriptive Guide, and to Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, etc. Numer-

ous illustrations, and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 552. Syracuse, 1894. $1.00

2133 **Akerly**, Samuel. An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River and the Adjacent Regions. Long folding chart. 12mo, half calf, pp. 69. New York, 1820. $3.50

Scarce with the chart in perfect condition.

2134 **Albany**. Barnes, William. The Settlement and Early History of Albany. Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 100. Albany, 1864. $1.50

2135 **Albany**. Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

2136 **Albany**. Fernow, Berthold. Albany and Its Place in the History of the United States. A Memorial Sketch, written for the 200th Anniversary of Its Birthday as a City. 12mo, paper, pp. 98. Albany, 1886. $1.50

2137 **Albany**. Rogers, E. P. Historical Discourse on the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Albany (with List of Early Members, etc.). 8vo, half morocco, pp. 120. New York, 1858. $1.50

2138 **Albany**. Wilson, S. Albany City Guide, a General Description, with Tables and Statistics relating to the City. Map and Illustrations. 18mo, cloth, pp. 144. Albany, 1844. $5.00

2139 **Beyard and Lodowick**. A Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada, with the Manner of Their being Repulsed by His Excellency, Benj. Fletcher, Their Majesties' Governor of New York. Impartially related by Col. Nicholas Beyard and Lieut.-Col. Chas. Lodowick, who attended, during the whole Expedition. 4to, boards. London, 1693; reprinted, pp. 56, New York, 1868. $3.00

No. 1 of 25 copies on large paper.

2140 **Binghampton**. Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghampton and of the Country Connected with It, from the Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghampton, 1840. $5.00

2141 **Bradford Laws** of 1694. Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New York. Printed by Wm. Bradford, 1694, with Introduction and Notes by Robert L. Fowler. Folio, full morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1894. $37.50

Limited edition of 312 copies, beautifully printed for the Grolier Club. Typographically and historically "Bradford's Laws" is probably the most important single volume on early New York.

2142 **Brodhead**, John R. History of the State of New York, 1609 to 1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859-71. $8.00

From its completeness and accuracy this is a standard work and an authority on the early history of the province.

2143 **Brodhead**, John R. Final Report as Agent of the State of New York to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of Said State. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Albany, 1854. $1.50

2144 **Brookhaven**. Records of the Town of Brookhaven, Suffolk County, 1798 to 1886. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Port Jefferson, 1888-93. $6.00

2145 **Brooks**, Elbridge S. The Story of (the State of) New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1888. $1.00

2146 **Buffalo**. An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with Some Account of Its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians; Sir William Johnson, etc. By Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

2147 **Buffalo**. Life of Geo. P. Barker, with Some of His Celebrated Speeches, and Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on His Death. By Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

2148 **Catskill Association**, formed for the Purpose of Improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other Purposes, December 28, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

2149 **Champlain Valley**. Pioneer History of, being An Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, by Wm. Gilliland, together with His Journal and Other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes by Winslow C. Watson. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

2150 **Chemung Valley**. Cheney, T. A. Historical Sketch of Chemung Valley. 8vo, half roan, pp. 59. Watkins, N. Y., 1868. $3.50

2151 **Chenango County**. History of, containing Sketches of the Towns, Indian Tribes and Titles, Gov. Clinton's Purchase of the Twenty Townships, Early Inhabitants and Settlements, Land Patents, etc. By Hiram C. Clark. 8vo, boards, pp. 120. Norwich, 1850. $3.50

2151½ **Clermont**. Clarkson, Thos. S. A Biographical History of Clermont, or Livingston Manor, Before and During the War for Independence, with a Sketch of the First Steam Navigation, of Fulton and Livingston. Published for and in the hands only of Subscribers. Photos (the one of Chancellor Livingston's home missing). 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Clermont, N. Y., 1869. $3.50

Very scarce.

2152 **Clinton**, Gov. George. Military Papers of, 1777-95 and 1801-4. Vol. I. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 857. Albany, 1899. $1.50

2153 **Cohoes**. Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

2154 (**Colles**, Christopher.) Proposals for the Speedy Settlement of the Waste and Unappropriated Lands on the Western Frontiers of the State of New York and for the Improvement of the Inland Navigation between Albany and Oswego. 8vo, elegantly bound in full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 14. New York, Samuel London, 1785. $35.00

Very rare. One of the earliest works proposing Canal Construction in New York State. The author shows that the cost then of transporting 50 tons from Albany to Fort Schuyler was £350.

2155 **Columbia County**. Raymond, Wm. Biographical Sketches of the Distinguished Men of Columbia County. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. Albany, 1851. $1.50

2156 **Cowley**, W. J. History of the State of New York with a Description of her Great Metropolis and Encyclopædia of Biography of Old Settlers. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 656. New York, 1877. $3.00

2157 **Cooper**, William. A Guide in the Wilderness; or, The History of the First Settlements in the Western Counties of New York, with useful Instructions to Future Settlers; in a series of Letters addressed by Judge Cooper, of Coopertown, to William Sampson, Barrister, of New York. 12mo, boards, pp. 41. Dublin, 1810. Reprinted, 1897. $1.25

Reprint, 300 copies only.

2158 **De Costa**, B. F. A Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the Early Colonial Times to the close of the Revolution. Laid in are two engraved views of the Lake. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 74. New York, 1868. $2.50

Large-paper copy. Only 75 copies printed.

2159 **Delaware County**. Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York. The Early Settlements and the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties, and Other Historical Matter Never Before Published. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

A good copy of this rare book. Written by

the late Jay Gould, when he was a surveyor. It is one of the best of the early New York county histories and works on the early Border Wars.

2160 **Denton,** Daniel. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, reprinted from the original edition of 1670 with facsimile title page and a scholarly and valuable bibliographical introduction, by Mr. Felix Neumann of the Library of Congress. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 63. Cleveland, 1902. $2.00

Only 250 copies printed and now out of print.

2161 **Disturnell,** J. New Township Map of New York State. Large folding colored map, with small map of New York City engraved in corner. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1853. $1.00

2162 **Early** Militia Trial. Report of the Brigade Court Martial of Surgeon Jaques and the Case of Lt. Col. de la Montagnie, by John Anthon. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 32. New York, 1812. $3.00

Both officers of the 1st New York Militia. The trial was held at Jones' Tavern, No. 17 Fair Street.

2162½ **East Hampton.** Hedges, Henry P. Address delivered December 26, 1849, on the 200th Anniversary of Settlement of East Hampton, with General History of the Town to 1800. 8vo, paper, pp. 101. Sag Harbor, 1850. $5.00

Fine copy, very rare.

2163 **Easthampton.** Hedges, Henry P. History of the Town of Easthampton (Long Island) with Genealogical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Sag Harbor, 1897. $5.00

2164 **East Hampton.** Records of the Town of East Hampton, Long Island, with other Ancient Documents of Historic Value. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Sag Harbor, 1887-9. $12.00

2165 **East Hampton.** Stokes, John D. The Presbyterian Church, East Hampton, L. I., from the beginning to present time. An Historical Sermon. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Albany, 1887. $1.50

2166 **Eastman,** F. S. History of the State of New York, from First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. 12mo, sheep, pp. 280. New York, 1828. $1.50

2167 **Erie County.** Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie County: Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. $2.50

2168 **Fowler,** John. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, with Remarks on those parts most eligible for Settlers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. London, 1831. $2.00

2169 **Genesee.** Description of the Settlement of Genesee County in the State of New York, in a series of letters from a Gentleman to his Friend (by Charles Williamson). Large folding map. 8vo, original covers, totally uncut. New York. T. & J. Swords, 1799. $25.00

A fine copy of an extremely rare work, with two extra maps laid in.

2170 **Genesee.** Conover, Geo. S. The Genesee Tract. Cessions between New York and Massachusetts. Phelps and Gorham Purchase, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Geneva, 1889. .50

2171 **Genesee Country.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of the State of New York, called the Genesee Country. In which The Situation, Dimensions, Civil Divisions, Soil, Produce, Lakes, and Rivers, Curiosities, Climates, Navigation, Trade, etc, etc., are described. 16mo, paper, pp. 23. Frederick-Town: 1804. Reprint, 1829. .75

Reprint 300 copies only.

2172 **Glen Cove.** Scudder, Henry J. Address at second centennial of Settlement of Glen Cove, Long Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. Glen Cove, 1868. $1.50

2173 **Hempstead.** Moore, Charles B. The Early History of Hempstead, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. New York, 1879. $1.50

2174 **Hempstead.** Records of the Towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island, Vol. I. Libers A, B, and C. 8vo, cloth, pp. 547. Jamaica, 1896. $2.00

2175 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. (Iroquois Indians, Early Germans, Palatine Immigrations, and Sketches of Palatine Families.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $5.00

2176 **Herkimer County.** Another copy, bound from the sheets. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. $6.00

2177 **Holland Purchase.** Turner, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York and the Pioneer Settlements under auspices of the Holland Company. Portraits. 8vo, new, half red morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 666. Buffalo, 1849. $10.00

2178 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. (Original Inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee County, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

2179 **Hudson River.** Shelton, F. W. Up the River. Illustrations from Original Designs. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 335. New York, 1853. $2.00

2180 **Huntington.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the Geography of the Town of Huntington, with a Brief History of its First Settlement and Political Condition to the End of the Revolution. 8vo, pp. 30, newly and elegantly bound in full crimson, straight grain morocco by Worsfold. Washington, 1824. $30.00

Very fine copy of one of the rarest Long Island books.

2181 **Huntington.** Town Records of Huntington, including Babylon, 1653-1873, with Notes by Charles R. Street. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, 1887-9. $7.50

2182 **(Irving,** Washington.) History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. Paris, 1824. $1.50

An unusual edition.

2183 **Islip.** Abstract of the Title of Emily Keith to a tract of Land situated in the Town of Islip in Suffolk County, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. New York, 1869. $1.50

2184 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the Head Waters of Cayuga Lake, as Portrayed by Different Writers and Edited by the Publisher. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

2185 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York, (George Clinton to Hamilton Fish). Portraits. 8vo, leather, pp. 826. Auburn, 1852. $2.50

2186 **Journal** of the Votes and Proceedings of General Assembly of the Colony of New York. April 9, 1691, to December 23, 1765. 2 vols., large folio, old calf. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1764-6. $25.00

Very scarce. The two volumes contain 1600 pages.

2187 **Knight,** Madam. The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York in 1704, with introduction and notes, by Frank H. Little. 4to, paper, pp. 92. Albany, 1865. $5.00

No. 16 of 50 copies on large paper. Published at $10.00. Dr. Franklin and Dr. Samuel Mather were pupils in the school kept by Madam Knight. It was as a schoolmistress she acquired the title of Madam. She traveled on horseback from Boston to New Haven.

2188 **Lake George.** Nelson's Guide to Lake George and Lake Champlain, (with Account of the Naval and Military Operations of French War and the Revolution). Map and 10 colored plates. 16mo, cloth. London, 1859. $1.50

2188½ **Lee,** Charles A. M. D. A catalogue of the Medicinal Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, growing in the State of New York, with a brief account of their composition and medical properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New York, 1848. $1.50

2189 **Lewis County.** History of, from the Beginning of Its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treaties, etc.) Steel plates. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

2190 **Livingston County.** Doty, Lockwood L. A History of Livingston County, with an Account of the Seneca Nation of Indians and Biographical Sketches of Earliest Settlers and prominent public men. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 685. Geneseo, 1876. $4.00

2191 **Literary** and Philosophical Society of New York. Transactions Vol. I. (Comets, by Hugh Williamson; Earthquakes in North and South America, by Samuel L. Mitchell; Fishes of New York, by ditto; etc). 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 570. New York, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy presentation from Dr. Hosack.

2192 **Long Island.** Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk, with an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. New York, 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

2193 **Long Island.** Cutter, Bloodgood H. The Long Island Farmer's Poems. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 503. Scarce. New York. Published for the Author, 1886. $2.50

2194 **Long Island.** Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island, to Which is Added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. 12mo, cloth, pp. 478. New York, 1874. $2.50

2195 **Long Island.** (Furman, Garrett.) Long Island Miscellanies, by Rusticus, Gent. (Visit to Maspeth, Rural Sports, Reminiscences of Bushwick, Growth of Williamsburgh, etc.) Lithograph plates, including The Bushwick Church, 1820. Square 16mo, pp. 185, newly bound in full crimson straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. New York, privately printed, 1847. $50.00

Fine copy of this exceedingly rare little volume.

2196 **Long Island.** Giraud, J. P. The Birds of Long Island. 8vo, full red morocco, gilt top, pp. 397. New York, 1844. $10.00

2197 **Long Island.** Hart, Joshua. A Sermon delivered at Huntington (L. I.), July 4, 1813, the Anniversary of American Independence. 12mo, boards, pp. 20. Brooklyn, 1813. $2.00

2198 **Long Island.** Memorial of the Late Hon. David S. Jones, with Appendix Containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queens County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $1.50

2199 **Long Island.** Map of, Library Form. Large Colored Sectional Map, by Hyde & Co. Mounted on linen and folded in half roan cover, oblong. New York, 1897. $2.50

2200 **Long Island.** Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society. Vol. I. Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1879-80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter; Vol. 2. The Battle of Long Island, by Thomas W. Field; Vol. 3. The Campaign of 1776, around New York and Brooklyn, by Henry P. Johnston; Vol. 4. George Washington and Mount Vernon, a collection of Washington's unpublished letters with historical and genealogical introduction, by Moncure Daniel Conway. The series illustrated with maps, plates, and charts. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867-89. $15.00

Complete set.

2201 **Long Island.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County. Second Series, pp. 70; Annals of Hempstead, 1643-1832, pp. 107; Antiquities of the Parish Church of Hempstead, pp. 34. Three in one volume, 8vo, cloth. Hempstead, 1878-84. $6.00

2202 **Long Island.** Prime, Nathaniel S. A History of Long Island, from Its First Settlement to 1845, with Annals of the Several Towns. Map. 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

2203 **Long Island.** Read before the Long Island Historical Society, November 5, 1863, by W. Alfred Jones, A. M., Librarian of Columbia College. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. New York, 1863. $1.50

2204 **Long Island,** New York. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison Ships at New York; Documents and Letters Intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with Connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes and Additions. By Henry Onderdonk. Together 2 vols., in one thick 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846-49. $10.00

2205 **Long Island,** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. New York, 1895. $1.00

2206 **Long Island.** Thompson, Benj. F. The History of Long Island from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time, with many important and interesting matters, including notices of numerous individuals and families. Port., map, and plates. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843. $30.00

Best edition.

2206½ **Long Island Wills.** With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. New York, 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

2207 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the End of the American Revolution. First edition. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Club Bindery. Brooklyn, 1824. $25.00

An elegant copy of the rare first edition. Inserted is an interesting A. L. S. of the author to Hon. Abiel Huntington, January 20, 1837, also a portrait reproduced from a daguerreotype.

2208 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island. New Edition. 8vo, half morocco (slightly foxed), pp. 184. Brooklyn, 1828. $10.00

2209 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, with Memoir and additions by Alden J. Spooner. Photos. 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, 1865. $6.00

A limited edition, reprinted for the Furman Club.

2210 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Empire State, a Compendious History of New York. 335 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 618. Hartford, 1888. $3.00

2211 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. 306 wood engravings from drawings by the Author. Square 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 464. New York, 1866. $5.00

2212 **Marriage Licenses.** Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the

Province of New York, previous to 1784. Alphabetically arranged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Albany, 1860. $4.50

Scarce. Invaluable for reference.

2213 **Merrick.** Kent, Charles N. Historical Sketch of Merrick, Long Island, 1643-1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 79. Merrick, 1900. $1.50

2214 **Miller,** John. A Description of the Province and City of New York, 1695, with a sketch of the Author by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 8vo, antique boards. Cleveland, 1902. $2.00

Burrows Bros.' reprint.

2215 **Minisink.** Stickney, Charles E. History of the Minisink Region, including Towns of Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville in Orange County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Middletown, 1867. $2.00

2216 **Moravia.** Wright, James A. Historical Sketches of the Town of Moravia, 1791-1873. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. Auburn, 1874. $2.50

2217 **Moulton,** Joseph W. History of the State of New York. Part 2, Novum Belgium. 8vo, sheets. New York, 1826. .50

2218 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of Their Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 209. New York, 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

2219 **Murphy,** Hy. C. The Representation of New Netherland Concerning Its Location, Productiveness, and Poor Condition; printed in 1650 and translated from the Dutch, with Notes. 2 portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $3.00

2220 **New Netherland.** Representation from New-Nether-Land, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness, and Poor Condition of the Same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad-Advice to the United Netherland Provinces, Made and Arranged from Divers True and Trusty Memories, by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare Tracts, translated from the Dutch, with Notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. New York, 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

2221 **Newtown.** Riker, James, Jr. The Annals of Newtown in Queens County, New York, containing Its History and First Settlement, together with Many Interesting Facts Concerning the Adjacent Towns; also, A Particular Account of Numerous Long Island Families Now Spread Over This and Various Other States. Portrait and maps. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 437. New York, 1852. $20.00

2222 **New York Bounty Lands.** To the Officers of the Late War, The Second of Independence; Proceedings Had in Reference to an Application to Congress for Lands in Remuneration for Arduous Service, Severe Suffering, etc. 16mo, half roan, pp. 26. New York, 1826. $5.00

The original yellow covers have been carefully preserved by the binder.

2223 **New York** Historical Society Collections—Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780-81: The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montresor, 1757 to 1759; Siege of Louisbourg; Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.; Extract of New York Wills, 3 vols.), from the first volume of this series (1868), to the 27th volume (1894), in all 27 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868-95. With a share of the Publication Fund, entitling holder to all future volumes as issued. $65.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valu-

able of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indentures of apprenticeship, 1694–1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

2224 **New York** Historical Society. A Share of the Publication Fund, which entitles the Holder to all the Future Volumes as issued, without Further Expense. $25.00

An excellent chance for a library. By securing the above, the holder will receive all the future volumes of this valuable series, without further expense. The income only of this fund is used, so that a share in it represents a permanent investment for all time.

2225 **New York** Historical Society. Collections, Vol. I (1811), Vol. II (1814), Vol. III (1821). 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1811-21. $10.00

NEW YORK CITY.

2226 **Albany** Street Extension. Argument of Francis Vinton, Assistant Minister Trinity Church, against the Extension of Albany Street Through Trinity Churchyard; 2 folding views of Broadway. New York, 1858. Remarks of Judge Wendell before the Street Committee, Board of Aldermen, N. Y., 1854; Argument of Peter Y. Cutler; Sermon on the Sanctity of the Grave by Rev. S. H. Weston; Broadside Petition of Stephen Storm, 4 pamphlets, 1 Broadside and Newspaper Cuttings, laid in. 8vo, board covers. New York, 1854-8. $7.50

A rare and valuable lot.

2227 **Alexander**, S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. (List of Ministers from 1738, Candidates Licensed, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1889. $1.00

2228 **Asmodee** à New York. Revue Critique des Institutions Politiques et Civiles de l'Amérique; Vie Publique et Privée; Mœurs, Costumes, Anecdotes, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 503. Paris, 1868. $1.50

2229 **Atlantic**. Souvenir Illustrations of. Nine engraved views. 4to, yellow paper covers, n. p., n. d. $3.50

Early impressions, excessively rare.

2230 **Belden**, E. Porter. New York, Past, Present, and Future, comprising a History of New York City and a Description of Its Present Condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. $3.00

2231 **Boese**, Thomas. Public Eduation in the City of New York, Its History, Condition, and Statistics. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. New York, 1869. $1.25

2232 **Booth**, Mary L. History of the City of New York, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 100 engravings. 8vo, half calf, pp. 850. New York, 1866. $2.00

2233 **Brace**, Chas. L. The Dangerous Classes of New York, and Twenty Years' Work Among Them. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1872. $1.50

2234 **Brodhead**, John R. The Conquest of New Netherlands (by the English, 1664). 200th Anniversary Oration. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. New York, 1864. .75

2235 **Brooklyn**. Beekman, A. J. History of the Reformed Dutch Church of Brooklyn, from the Original Records. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Brooklyn, 1886. .50

2236 **Brooklyn**. Bailey, J. T. An Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn and the Surrounding Neighborhood, including Williamsburgh, Bushwick, Flatbush, Flatlands, New Utrecht, and Gravesend, with Account of the Battle of Long Island. 12mo, new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 72. Fine copy. Brooklyn, 1840. $5.00

2237 **Brooklyn**. Celebration of the Resetting of the New Utrecht Liberty Pole (Erected just after the Revolutionary War), with Historical Address by Mr. Jas. M. Edsall, and Historic Account of the First Pole-Setting. Il-

lustrated with the American flag in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth, n. p., n. d. $1.25

2238 **Brooklyn.** Currie, Gilbert E. History of the Wesley M. E. Church of Brooklyn, with List of Members, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1876. $1.25

2239 **Brooklyn.** Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and Its Vicinity, with Illustrations of Some of Its Antiquities; Map of Brooklyn at the Time of the Revolutionary War, drawn by General Jeremiah Johnson, and colored illustrations of Old Houses and Views. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Brooklyn, 1868. $10.00

Only 110 copies were printed of this valuable work.

2240 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851-52. 10th annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

2241 **Brooklyn.** Howard, Henry W. B. The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from Its Settlement to the Present Time. 1300 portraits, views, and illustrations. Folio, full morocco, pp. 1195. Brooklyn, 1893. $10.00

A beautiful volume, published at $25.00.

2242 **Brooklyn.** Jan: A Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn. By A. L. O. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

2243 **Brooklyn.** Johnson, Jere, Jr. Recollections of Long Ago, read before the "Old Brooklynites." 8vo, paper, pp. 16. (1894.) .50

2244 **Brooklyn.** Ostrander, Stephen M. History of the City of Brooklyn and Kings County. Edited, with Introduction, by Alex. Block. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1894. $7.50

These volumes are genuine history, without any paid-for biographical or portrait attachment. A limited edition of 500 copies was printed for subscribers.

2245 **Brooklyn.** Porter, Elbert S. The Reformed Dutch Church in Williamsburgh: An Historical Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. New York, 1866. $1.00

2246 **Brooklyn.** Reynolds, Samuel. A History of the City of Williamsburgh, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Condition. Map. 12mo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 142. Fine copy. Williamsburgh, 1852. $7.50

2247 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the year 1845. By a Sunday-School Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

2248 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Hy. R. A History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and the Village of Brooklyn, and Williamsburgh. Maps and numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Brooklyn, 1867. $10.00

A large-paper copy; only 75 printed.

2249 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History of the County of Kings, 1683-1884. Profusely illustrated with steel portraits, views, etc. Folio, half morocco, pp. 1400. New York, 1885. $5.00

2250 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New; or, Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 36. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

Scarce.

2251 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church, an Illustrated Centennial Record, historical and biographical. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. New York, 1885. $3.00

2252 **Browne,** Junius H. The Great Metropolis; a Mirror of New York. A Complete History of Metropolitan Life

and Society. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Hartford, 1869. $2.00

New York City; Wall Street; the police; adventuresses; gambling houses; demi-monde, etc.

2253 **Burghers** of New Amsterdam and Freemen of New York (The Burgher Right of New Amsterdam; Roll of Freemen, 1675-1866; Indentures of Apprenticeship, 1694-1708). 8vo, cloth, pp. 678. New York Hist. Soc., 1886. $3.50

2254 **Caerte** vande Reysen ende Handel der Hollanders. Map of the Principal Voyages and Discoveries Made by Hollanders, brought together by Ant. Mensing, with view of New Amsterdam in margin. Large map, mounted, bound in folio, half roan. Amsterdam, 1895. $3.00

2255 **Cammann**, H. J., and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. New York, 1868. $1.00

2256 **Campbell**, Helen. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life. A Woman's Story of Rescue Work, with 200 Anecdotes, Drawn from the Bright and Shady Sides of City Life. With a Journalist's Description of Little-Known Phases of New York Life, by Thos. W. Knox. 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Hartford, 1892. $2.00

2257 **Chamber of Commerce**. Stevens, John Austin, Jr. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1784, with Historical and Biographical Sketches. Maps and fine portraits on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 576. New York, 1867. $5.00

Large-paper copy. A beautiful volume.

2258 **Chamber of Commerce**. Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce. Catalogue and Biographical Sketches (of Early New York Merchants), by George Wilson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. New York, 1890. $1.25

2259 **Cheetham**. Trial of Hon. Maturin Livingston against James Cheetham for a Libel. 8vo, half calf, pp. 63. New York, 1807. $5.00

A case that created great excitement among New York society of the day. Mr. Livingston was accused of cheating at cards, at a game played at the Assembly Ball. A verdict was given in his favor for $1000.

2260 **Church** of Zion and St. Timothy, History of, from 1797 to 1894, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

2261 **Clinton**, De Witt. An Oration Before the Society of Black Friars in the City of New York, November 10, 1794. 12mo, half calf, gilt. New York, printed by Friar McLean, 1795. $3.00

2262 **Cogswell**, Joseph G. Life of, as Sketched in His Letters. (First Librarian of the Astor Library, etc.) 4to, cloth, pp. 377. Privately printed, 1874. $5.00

222 copies printed for private distribution.

2263 **Colton**. Thirty-Three Miles Around New York. Large circular, colored map, with engravings of the New York and Brooklyn City Halls in the corners. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $2.50

2264 **Columbia College**. Moore, N. F. An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1846. $1.25

2265 **Darling**, Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with Chronological Data from 1609 to 1889. Portrait of General and Mrs. Washington. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. New York (privately printed), 1889. $1.00

2266 **Davies**, C. M. The History of Holland and the Dutch Nation, from 10th to 18th Century. Map. 3 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1851. $10.00

A necessary book for the student of the history of New York under the Dutch. It shows the social habits, commercial pursuits, etc., of the ancestors of the original settlers, and gives a history of the events in Holland, which exerted a powerful influence here.

2267 **Davis**, A. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York As It Was in the Days of the Dutch Governors; with papers and events connected with the American Revolution. Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1854. $4.00

2268 **Dawson**, Hy. B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Vol. I. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

2269 **Dawson**, Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York, with Historical Footnotes. Printed as Manuscript for private circulation. 8vo, paper, uncut pp. 118, n. p., 1859. $2.00

2270 **Disosway**, Gabriel P. The Earliest Churches of New York and Its Vicinity. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1865. $2.00

2271 **Disturnell**, J. New-York As It Is in 1837, with a General Description of the City; to which is added The Classified Mercantile Directory. Folding map and plate. 16mo, leather. New York, 1837. $6.00

Fine clean copy, rare in such excellent condition:

2272 **Disturnell**, James. New York As It Was and As It Is; Account of City from Its Settlement to Present Time; forming a Complete Guide to Great Metropolis, including Brooklyn, etc. Map and steel views. Sq. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1876. $1.50

Clippings from newspapers laid in.

2273 **Dripps**, M. Map of 30 Miles Around New York, showing Channels, Soundings, etc. Large folding colored map in 16mo, cloth cover. New York, 1866. $2.00

2274 **Du Bois**, Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York: A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. Plate in gold and colors, and fine steel plates. 8vo, silk binding, uncut, pp. 119. New York, 1892. $2.50

A limited edition, printed by DeVinne.

2275 **Durand**, Edward D. The Finances of New York City (The Dutch City, English Charters, etc., 1652-1871. The Tweed Ring, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1898. $1.00

2276 **Earle**, Alice Morse. Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1896. $1.00

2277 **Early Printing**. A Brief Instruction in the Principles of the Christian Religion. 16mo, boards, pp. 48. New York, Printed by John Anderson, on Beekman's Slip, 1773. $3.50

A very rare imprint.

2278 **Fairchild**, Herman LeRoy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 190. New York (published by the Author), 1887. $1.50

2279 **Fairfield**, Francis G. The Clubs of New York, Their Origin, Progress, and Present Condition, with an Essay on New York Club Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 349. New York, 1873. $1.25

2280 **Fernow**, Berthold. The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655-1663 (Records of the Surrogate's Court, now first translated and printed). 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. New York, 1902. $3.50

This valuable volume supplements Mr. Fernow's Records of New Amsterdam, in 7 vols., and contains valuable information regarding the early Dutch settlers. Only 300 copies were printed from type, and the volume was published under the auspices of the New York Colonial Dames.

2281 **Fire** of 1835. A Sermon Preached on the Sunday Succeeding the Great Fire which occurred on the night of December 16, 1835, by Wm. Ware, Minister of the First Congregational Unitarian Church. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 18. New York, 1835. $3.00

Very rare.

2282 **Flatbush.** Strong, Thos. M. History of the Town of Flatbush in Kings County. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 179. New York, 1842. $6.00

2283 **Flatbush.** Vanderbilt, Gertrude Lefferts. The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. New York, 1881. $3.00

2284 **Flushing.** Mandeville, G. H. Flushing, Past and Present (Indian Titles, Revolutionary Incidents, etc.). Pretty lithographic plates. 16mo, cloth, pp. 180. Flushing, 1860. $5.00

2285 **Flushing.** Walker, Hy. D. History of the Town of Flushing, Long Island. (List of Inhabitants, 1698; Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Wright's Company, 1715; Manners and Customs, etc.) 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 287. Flushing, 1899. $1.50

2286 **Francis,** John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. Best edition, with Memoir by Henry T. Tuckerman. Portrait. Large-paper copy. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 399. New York, 1865. $12.50

Fine copy of the beautiful large-paper edition, of which only 100 were printed.

2287 **Francis,** Sam'l W. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Living New York Surgeons. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. New York, 1866. $1.50

2288 **Gerard,** James W. The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. New York, 1875. $1.00

2289 **Gerard,** James W. The Impress of Nationalities Upon the City of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. New York, 1883. $1.00

2290 **Goddard,** Thomas H. A General History of the Most Prominent Banks of Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America, and Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 254. New York, 1831. $3.50

2291 **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. A History of the Churches of All Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement to the Year 1846. 16mo, cloth, pp. 380. New York, 1846. $1.50

2292 **Harlem.** Silber, Wm. B. History of St. James' M. E. Church, 1830-1880, with Facts Relating to the Settlement of Harlem. Illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 105. New York, 1882. $2.50

2293 **Hoffman,** Murray. Treatise Upon the Estate and Rights of the City of New York as Proprietors (to the Water Fronts, Streets, Parks, Markets, etc.). Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf. New York, 1862. $5.00

2294 **Hone,** Philip. Diary of, 1828-51. Edited by Bayard Tuckerman. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889. $6.00

A correct view of personal and social history of the times in New York City. A most valuable record.

2295 **Horsmanden,** Dan'l. A Journal of the Proceedings in The Detection of the Conspiracy Formed by Some White People in Conjunction with Negro and Other Slaves for Burning the City of New York and Murdering the Inhabitants, which Conspiracy was Partly Executed by Burning His Majesty's House in Fort George, March 18, 1741, and Setting Fire to Several Dwellings February 15, 1742.

I. Narrative of the Trials, Condemnations, and Executions of the Several Criminals, at the Gallows and Stake, with Their Speeches and Confessions.

II. Appendix containing Additional Evidence.

III. Lists of the Several Persons (whites and blacks) Committed on Account of the Conspiracy, and of the Several Criminals Executed and of

Those Transported, with the Places Whereto. 4to, elegantly bound in full brown levant, paneled sides, full gilt edges by Riviere, pp. 8, 206, 1, 16. New York, James Parker, 1744. $250.00

Very fine copy of the original edition of Horsmanden, one of the scarcest as well as one of the most important of the early books relating to New York City. The collation agrees with Sabin, and contains the blank leaf between the Errata and Appendix. The Barlow copy contained a half title, which preceded the full title, but in all other known copies, except one, it has been omitted. Copies in the original binding show no evidence of ever having had this leaf of half title, so that the book may be considered perfect without it.

While no count has ever been taken of the number of copies in existence of this rare work, it is probably under twenty, half of which are in public collections and can never come into the market.

2296 **Ingraham,** J. H. Leisler; or, The Rebels and King's Man. A tale of the Rebellion of 1689 (in New York). 8vo, unbound. Boston, 1846. $3.00

Jacob Leisler, a gentleman of influence and property, in New York City. Owned many ships and was the founder of the vast commerce of New York.

2297 **Jamaica.** Armstrong, John J. An Oration delivered at Queens (Jamaica), L. I., July 4, 1861. 8vo, paper. Jamaica, 1861. .75

2298 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Antiquities of the Parish Church of Jamaica, including Newtown and Flushing, with Letters and Documents. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 163. Jamaica, 1880. $3.00

2299 **Janse,** Anneke. An Account of, and her Family. Also her Will in Dutch and English. 12mo, paper, pp. 31. Albany, 1870. $1.00

2300 **Johnson,** Samuel (First President King's College, New York), Life and Correspondence of. (Smallpox in New York, 1759; Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

2301 **Lamb,** Martha J. History of the City of New York, its Origin, Rise, and Progress. Fully illustrated. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth. New York, 1877. $10.00

This is considered the best history of New York, covering about 1600 pages, fully illustrated and indexed.

2302 **Lamb,** Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History, 1642-1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1883. $1.50

2303 **Lenox,** James. Recollections of James Lenox and the Formation of his Library, by Henry Stevens. Portraits. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. London, 1887. $1.50

2304 **Living** Authors at the New York Bar (with), a catalogue of the books they have written and edited. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1875. $1.50

2305 **Lotos Club.** A Brief History of the Lotos Club. (Mark Twain's Fun, Oliver Wendell Holmes' Speech, etc.) Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, pp. 166,58. New York, 1895. $1.00

2306 **Louvre Farm.** 19th Ward, City of New York. Abstract of Title of the Louvre Farm, formerly the property of John Jones. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 148. New York, 1855. $3.00

Includes the Reports of the Referee, Commissioner in the Partition Suit. Final Decree, etc. Very scarce.

2307 **McDowall,** John R. Memoirs and Select Remains of the late Rev. John R. McDowall, the Martyr of the Seventh Commandment in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo, half calf, pp. 424. New York, 1838. $5.00

The Jerry McAuley of his period. McDowell, a Presbyterian clergyman, sacrificed his prospects and devoted his life to the rescue and reformation of the fallen women of New York City. His diary, of which the above volume is largely composed, gives many interesting details of life and crime in New York, 1825-1835.

2308 **McManus,** Blanche. How the Dutch Came to Manhattan. Penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $1.00

2309 **Manuals** of the Common Council, by Dr. T. Valentine. Perfect copies, with all the maps and plates.

1842, and 1843, very fine.	$12.50
1849, fine.	$12.50
1852, full leather, rubbed.	4.00
1854.	4.00
1858, fine.	5.00
1860.	4.00
1861, fine.	4.00
1863.	2.00
1864.	2.00
1866.	2.00
1869.	1.50

2310 **Mathews,** J. M. Fifty Years in New York, A Semi-Centennial Discourse preached in the South Dutch Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. New York, 1858. $1.50

Presentation copy, "H. B. Claflin, Esq., with Dr. Mathews' respects."

2311 **Mathews,** J. M. Recollections of Persons and Events, chiefly in the City of New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1865. $1.50

Robert Fulton, DeWitt Clinton, Interview with Aaron Burr, etc.

2312 **Memorial** History of the City of New York, from its First Settlement to 1892. Edited by James Grant Wilson. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles of rare documents, etc. 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1892. $12.50

A work similar to that of Justin Winsor's on Boston. It presents a mass of reliable material relating to the city, in the form of articles by the best specialists. Among the contributors are: B. F. DeCosta, E. M. Ruttenber, Berthold Fernow, Wm. L. Stone, Chas. R. Hildeburn, Dr. Morgan Dix, Henry R. Stiles, Prof. H. P. Johnston, etc. Published at $30.00.

2313 **Military Journal.** Edited by Col. W. Tompkins. Vol. I, No. I, with sketch of the character of Maj. Genl. Philip Schuyler, etc. 8vo, paper. New York, 1845. $1.00

2314 **New Brighton.** Description of New Brighton on Staten Island, opposite the City of New York. Curious folding lithographic plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 8. New York, 1836. $6.00

A good copy, with the rare plate in perfect condition.

2315 **New York City** during the American Revolution; a Collection of Original Papers now first printed. Map. 4to, cloth, pp. 196. New York, 1861. $6.00

2316 **New York Times,** Index for 1865, including the Second Inauguration of President Lincoln, his Assassination, and close of the War of Secession. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866. $1.50

2317 **New York Weekly** Magazine, or Miscellaneous Repository: containing original poetry with "lines on New York City," by Valentine, etc., engraved frontispiece drawn by Tisdale, engraved by Tanner. Vol. I, with title and index. 4to, boards. New York, John Bull, 1796. $5.00

Very unusual; containing the marriages. One page torn.

2318 **Norcross,** Frank W. History of the New York Swamp. (With history of the Leather and Tanning Trade). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. New York, 1901. $2.00

2319 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New York, 1867. .50

2320 **Pelletreau,** Wm. S. Early New York Houses. With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by Wm. S. Pelletreau, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views, from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head and tail pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. Moller, Jr. Royal 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 300 copies on fine book paper. N. Y., 1900. $10.00

2321 **Phelps** & Watson's New York City and County Map, with portions of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, and Hoboken. Besides the

colored plan of the city, it contains views of public buildings, bird's-eye views of the city from Union Square, and an oval map showing 30 miles around New York City with the Town and County boundaries, map of the Hudson River etc. A large map, mounted on linen and folded into a 4to, cloth covers. New York, 1857. $5.00

2322 **Picture** of New York in 1851, with Account of Places in its Vicinity. Folding Map and Plates. 16mo, cloth, pp. 172. New York, Francis & Co. 1851. $2.50

2323 **Procter**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. New York, 1879. $2.50

2324 **Records** of New Amsterdam, from 1653-74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

2325 **Report** of the Citizens' Association of New York, upon the Sanitary Condition of the City (in 1865). Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1866. $1.50

Markets, Tenements, Streets, etc.

2326 **Rikeman**, A. A. The Evolution of Stuyvesant Village, 10th to Bleecker Streets, Broadway to Second Avenue and around there. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Mamaroneck, 1899. $2.00

2327 **Riker**, James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (Printed for the Author), 1883. .50

2328 **Rodgers**, Rev. John. Memoirs of, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches. (Whitefield's Visit to New York, New York City during the Revolution, Appointed Chaplain in the Army, etc.) By Samuel Miller. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 432. New York, 1813. $5.00

Fine clean copy of a scarce book.

2329 **Rogers**, E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. New York, 1874. .75

2330 **Rutgers** & Waddington. Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's Court of the City of New York in a Cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington, with rare early view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington taken from Riker's Island and engraved by P. Maverick, Newark. 8vo, unbound and uncut. New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784. Reprint of same, with Introduction by Henry B. Dawson, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. $12.50

This original edition is excessively rare. "Complains that the Defendant, on 30th Day of August, 1778, with force and arms occupied one brew-house, and one Malt House of the Plaintiff, situate in the east-ward of the City of New York, and his occupation so continued until 17th Day of March 1783." See Life of Alex. Hamilton, which states that the commencement of Hamilton's professional career, and the first exertion of his talent as an advocate, were made in "this mighty cause."

2331 (**Scoville**, J. A.) The Old Merchants of New York, by Walter Barrett, Clerk. Complete set of the original issue. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863-70. $10.00

Scarce. A most interesting series of sketches, full of anecdote and gossip of the early figures of the commercial life of the city.

2332 **Scoville**, J. A. Another copy. 5 vols., New York, 1885. $6.00

2333 **Selden**, Dudley. Conveyances on record in the Register's Office from January 1, 1825, to January 1, 1838, with Deduction of the title to Harlaem Commons. Fine folding maps of the Harlem Commons, now Yorkville. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $5.00

Very scarce.

2334 **Shea,** Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of Their History and Lives of Their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 748. New York, 1878. $3.50

2335 **Spring,** Gardiner. (Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church.) Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of, Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1866. $3.00

Chapters 9 and 10 of vol. 2 relate to the Southern Rebellion.

2336 **Stone,** Wm. L. History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. Steel portraits and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 658 and 136. New York, 1872. $3.00

2337 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. New York, 1860. $1.50

2338 **Summary.** Historical, Geographical, and Statistical View of the City of New York, with Notices of Brooklyn and its Environs. 16mo, cloth, pp. 46. New York, 1836. $2.00

2339 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, N. Y. the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, The 5th Ave. and Westward Tendency, etc.

2340 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

2341 **Tilden,** S. J. The New York "Ring," its origin, maturity, and Fall. 8vo, paper, pp. 52 and 31. New York, 1873. .75

2342 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green, Its History, from the Time the "Sea Men" Sailed into the Bay in 1626, to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. New York, 1898. .75

2343 **Trinity Church** (New York) Literature on (for and against), including "Poor Trinity," The Report of a Committee of the Finances, examined by John H. Hopkins. New York, 1859. Rich Trinity, A Layman's answer to Poor Trinity, Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. New York, 1856. The Character of Trinity Church defended, Facts and against Fancy; or, A True and Just View of Trinity Church, by Rev. Wm. Berrian, Rector, etc. An extremely rare collection of 46 pamphlets, bound in 2 vols., thick. 8vo, half roan. $10.00

A good lot.

2344 **Trinity Church Title.** Rare Pamphlet on, including The Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian, 1813; Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office on the Trinity Church Title, 1855; Opinions of the Supreme Court in the case of Christopher C. Kiersted, 1855; Bogardus vs. Trinity Church. Opinion of Hon. Lewis H. Sandford, etc., 10 pieces. $7.50

A rare and desirable lot.

2345 **Trinity Church.** The Charter of the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York in communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; commonly called the Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. New York, 1813. $2.00

The rare original edition.

2346 **Trinity Church,** New York City. Fifteen Pamphlets Relative to Same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, 1847-57. $5.00

All the original wrappers bound in. A rare lot. Contains a Word for Trinity Church, 1857; Sheep without a Shepard; Arguments of Counsel of Trinity Church before Senate Committee; the Trinity Church Title, etc.

2347 **Union League Club.** Bellows, Henry W. Historical Sketch of the Union League Club of New York; Its origin, organization, and work, 1863-1879. (For Private Distribution.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. New York, 1879. $1.00

2348 **Valentine,** David T. History of the City of New York. Maps, plates, and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1853. $4.00

2349 **Vanderbilt,** John. An Oration before the members of Trinity and Benevolent Lodges of New York, Fortitude Lodge, and Citizens of Brooklyn. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. pp. 41. New York, 1808. $2.00

2350 **Van Pelt,** Danl. Leslie's History of the Greater New York. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Views, etc. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1898. $10.00

Vols. 1 and 2 are a complete history of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Staten Island, etc. Vol. 3 is an Encyclopedia of New York Biography and Genealogy.

2351 **Wetmore,** P. M. Paisley (17th Street between 6th and 7th Avenues). A local sketch from Valentine's Manual. Colored view and portrait. 8vo, cardboard. New York, 1863. $5.00

A few copies privately printed for presentation, with interesting A. L. S. from author to Mr. John Allen, presenting this copy.

2352 **Wheeler,** Jacob D. The Criminal Recorder, or Reports of Crown Law Cases decided at the City Hall, New York City, with Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, 583 pages (title soiled). New York, 1822. $3.50

The cases reported in this volume cover a wide field, including Assault, Arson, Bigamy, Murder, etc. Contains a great deal of personal matter not found elsewhere.

2353 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early Life, Congressional Career, and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando Wood. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1855. $1.50

2354 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.50

2355 **Zenger** Trial. The Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted, with a Narrative of his Case, to which is now added, being never before printed, the trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple Bar; who was also charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of Freeborn Englishmen, Citizens of London. 8vo, unbound, uncut, 60 pages. London, 1765. $10.00

Blank lower portion of title cut, but nothing missing. The first recorded instance where truth was admitted as justification of a libel; a doctrine since admitted in American Jurisprudence.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

2356 **Niagara.** An Account of a Journey to Niagara, Montreal, and Quebec, in 1765, or "'Tis Eighty Years Since." 8vo, paper, pp. 30. New York, 1846. $2.50

2357 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, Selected from Various Travellers, with Original Additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

2358 **Niagara.** Fleming, W. Four Days at Niagara Falls in North America. Folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 24. Manchester, 1840. $3.00

Rare. Appears to have been privately printed.

2359 **Niagara.** Holley, George W. The Falls of Niagara and Other Famous Cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

2360 **Niagara.** Its History and Geology. Incidents and Poetry by Geo. W. Holley. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 165. New York, 1872. $1.00

2361 **Niagara.** Marshall, Orsamus H. The Niagara Frontier, embracing sketches of its early history and Indian, French, and English local names. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Printed for Private Circulation, n. p., 1865 $1.50

2362 **Niagara.** (Maude, John). Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, illustrated with fine plates. Royal 8vo, finely bound in brown, half calf, gilt top, pp. 313, and index. London, 1826. $10.00

An unusual work. A faithful copy of a gentleman's journal written on the spot.

2363 **Niagara.** Parsons, Horatio A. The Book of Niagara Falls. Large folding plan. 16mo, boards, pp. 112. Buffalo, 1838. $1.00

2364 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. History of New Netherland or New York, under the Dutch. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops. Fine copy. New York, 1846. $17.50

A work of original research, and the leading authority on the times of which it treats.

2364½ **O'Callaghan.** Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, with two interesting Autograph Letters from the Author laid in. New York, 1848. $20.00

2365 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

2366 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Index to volumes One, Two, and Three of translations of Dutch Manuscripts in the office of Secretary of State, New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. Albany, 1870. $1.50

2367 **Orange County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

2368 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey, June 29, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of Its Early Inhabitants. Lithographic portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. $1.50

Library stamped.

2369 **Poughkeepsie.** Van Gieson, Rev. A. P. Anniversary Discourse and History of the First Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Poughkeepsie, 1893. $1.50

2370 **Queensbury.** Holden, A. W. A History of the Town of Queensbury, with Biographical Sketches of Many of Its Distinguished Men, and Some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. Portraits, views, 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. Albany, 1874. $3.50

2371 **Queens County.** History of Queens County, with illustrations, portraits, and sketches. 4to, half cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1882. $10.00

2372 **Queens County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Queens County, Long Island. Numerous portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1204. New York, 1896. $7.50

2373 **Queens County.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Queens County in the Olden Times, being a supplement to the several histories thereof. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Jamaica, 1865. $4.00

2374 **Queens County.** Transactions of the Queens County Agricultural Society, 1862, with Historical Notices, 1644-1844, by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Hempstead, 1863. $2.00

2375 **Roberts,** Ellis H. New York. The Planting and the Growth of the Empire State. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1887. $1.50

"American Commonwealths."

2376 **Rochester.** A Story Historical. By Jenny M. Parker. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

2377 **Rochester.** Semi-Centennial Souvenir, with Chronological History of Rochester by W. M. Butler and G. S. Crittenden. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Rochester, 1884. .50

2378 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border. (Up the St. Lawrence River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

2379 **Rye.** Baird, Charles W. History of Rye, Westchester County, 1660-1870. (With Genealogies of the Principal Families.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. New York, 1871. $8.00

2380 **Saratoga.** Steel, John H. Analysis of Congress Spring with Remarks. Woodcut, 18mo, cloth, pp. 35. New York, 1856. $1.00

2381 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

2382 **Satterlee, Herbert L.** The Political History of the Province of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 107. New York, 1885. $2.00

"Compliments of the author." Only a few printed.

2383 **Severance,** Frank H. Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Buffalo, 1899. $2.50

Limited edition, printed from type; historical and literary studies on early western New York.

2384 **Shelter Island.** Mallmann, Jacob E. Historical Papers on Shelter Island and Its Presbyterian Church; with Genealogical Tables of Shelter Island Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. 1899. $3.00

2385 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, As Seen in a Twelve Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1860. $1.00

2386 **Smith,** William. History of the Province of New York, from Its First Discovery, with a Description of the Country, An Account of the Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, pp. 334. Fine copy. London, J. Almon, 1776. $12.50

2387 **Smith,** William. History of New York, from the First Discovery to 1832, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. $6.00

A fine uncut copy, rare in this condition.

2388 **Southold.** Town Records of Southold (L. I.), copied, and with Notes, by J. Wickham Case. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. 1882-84. $6.00

2389 **Southold.** 250th Anniversary of the Formation of Town and Church of Southold, L. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. Southold, 1890. $2.00

2390 **Southampton.** Addresses Delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

2391 **Squier,** E. T. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-Heaps, etc., found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

2392 **Steuben County.** McMaster, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben County; including Notices of the Old Pioneer Settlers and Their Adventures. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Bath, 1853 (reprint 1893). $2.00

Three hundred copies only printed, of which this is No. 261.

2393 **Suffolk County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical

Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1045. New York, 1896. $10.00

2394 **Suffolk County**. Bi-Centennial History of Suffolk County. Addresses at Riverhead, November 15, 1883. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. Babylon, 1885. $1.50

2395 **Suffolk County**. Bayles, Richard M. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County, with a Historical Outline of Long Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Port Jefferson, 1874. $3.50

2396 **Suffolk County**. Nicoll, Henry. Early History of Suffolk County. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Brooklyn, 1866. $1.50

2397 **Thomson**, John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, with List of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad, and the Scot at Home."

2398 **Trenton Falls**, Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. New York, 1868. .75

2399 **Trenton Falls**. Sherman, John. A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida County. 16mo, half calf, pp. 23 (slightly water-stained). New York, 1844. $2.50

Very scarce. Original wrappers preserved.

2400 **Troy**. Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789-1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524-1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624-1786; Village of Troy, 1789-1800, etc.) By Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views, and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 453. Troy, 1891. $3.00

2401 **Troy**. Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

2402 **Troy**. Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on Its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc. Written at the request of several gentlemen of Troy. 2d edition, with notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

2403 **Tryon County**. Campbell, Wm. W. Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1831. $5.00

Written with judicious care and contains much which the author obtained from first sources, oral and documentary. It will always remain a standard authority.

2404 **Turner**, O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve, with Pioneer History of Munroe County. (Border Wars, Indian Councils, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1852. $4.00

2405 **Utica**. Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, with a Civil History of the Place, from the Earliest Settlement to 1825, the Era of Opening the Erie Canal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Utica, 1877. $3.50

2406 **Utica**. City Directory, 1847-48. Compiled by Bildad Merrell, Jr. 12mo, boards. Utica, 1847. .75

2407 **Votes** and Proceedings of the Assembly of the State of New York, at the First Meeting of the Fourth Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, September 7, 1780. Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MS. Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

2408 **Wade**, Wm. Panorama of the Hudson River from New York to Albany; drawn from Nature by Wm. Wade. A long folding colored engraved view of each side of the River, giving the names of the towns, hotels,

churches, inlets, hooks, landings, etc. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $2.00
W,r

2409 **Westchester County.** Bolton, Robt. A History of the County of Westchester, from Its First Settlement to Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848. $8.00

2410 **Westchester County.** Pelletreau, Wm. S. The Wills of Westchester County. A careful abstract of all the Wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. New York, 1898. $5.00

2411 **Westchester County.** Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Westchester County, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge, and West Farms. Illustrated. 2 vols., thick 4to, half roan. Philadelphia, 1886. $17.50

2412 **Westchester County.** Shomard, F, and Spooner, W. W. History of Westchester County, from Earliest Settlement to 1900. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. New York, 1900. $4.00

2413 **West Point.** History of, and Its Military Importance during the American Revolution, and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy. By Capt. Edward C. Boynton. Maps, views, and illustrations. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 408. New York, 1864. $5.00

A large-paper copy, only 100 printed.

2414 **Wilkie**, D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and the Canadas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Edinburgh, 1837. $1.50

2415 **Wolley.** A Two Years' Journal in New York and Part of Its Territories in America, with Notes by Prof. Edward Gaylord Bourne. 8vo, antique boards. Cleveland, 1902. $2.00

Burrows Bros.' reprint. The author was Sir Edmund Andros' chaplain in 1678. His knowledge regarding the trade of New York at that date, and the prices of furs, etc., is of great interest.

2416 **Yates**, John V. N., and Moulton, J. W. History of the State of New York. Vol. I. Folding map and plates, boards, uncut. Part II. Novum Belgium. Plate, sheets, uncut. New York 170 Years Ago. Folding plate, original paper covers. In all 3 parts. 8vo. New York, 1824-43. $25.00

Very fine copy of this scarce work, clean as the original day of issue. Laid in is an autograph of J. W. Moulton.

2417 **Yonkers.** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an Elaborate Description of Its Aborigines. (A Narrative of Its Discovery and Early Settlement by the Dutch and Other Europeans; A Record of Events Within Its Borders for 100 Years; Its Stirring Scenes as Part of the Famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc.) Views of old buildings, portraits, etc. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 454. New York, 1896. $2.50

A valuable work, published at $10.00.

OHIO.

2418 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

2419 **Chambers**, Charlotte. Memoir of. By her grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia, printed for the Author, 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution etc., chiefly from personal letters.

2420 **Champaign** and Logan Counties. History of, from Their First Settlement, by Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both Counties. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

2421 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Chas. Cincinnati in 1841; Its Early Annals and Future Prospects. Plates by Doolittle.

12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1841. $1.50

2422 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Cincinnati, 1851. $1.00

2423 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Dan'l. Natural and Statistical View; or, Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

2424 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Benj. Tales and Sketches from the Queen City. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Cincinnati, 1838. $2.50

2425 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

2426 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings; Missing Chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, Chiefly from Unpublished Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

2427 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including Original Papers, with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. $4.00

2428 **Columbus.** Its History, Resources, and Progress. By Jacob H. Studer. Map, illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 584, n p., 1873. .75

Early history of the city, Incidents of War (1861–65), John Morgan's Escape from the Penitentiary, Assassination of Lincoln, etc.

2429 **Corwin**, Thomas. A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

Governor of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

2430 **Coshocton Co.** Historical Collections of: A Complete Panorama of the County, 1764-1876. By Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

2431 **Cutler**, Hon. Wm. P. The Ordinance of July 13, 1787, for the Government of the Territory of the River Ohio, with Appendix, Origin of the Ohio Company, Society of the Cincinnati, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Marietta, O., 1887. .50

2432 **Eyre**, John. The Christian Spectator, Being a Journey from England to Ohio. (Two Years in That State, Travels in America, etc.) 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

2433 **First** Ten Years of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio, 1818-27. Journals of the Conventions, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 167. Columbus, 1853. $1.50

2434 **Franklin County.** Martin, Wm. T. History of Franklin County: A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. Columbus, 1858. $4.00

2435 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

2436 **Hamilton County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Mrs. Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 432, n. p., n. d. $5.00

2437 **Highland County.** Thompson, Jas. H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from Its First Creation to July 4, 1876, with Continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

2438 **Howe**, Henry. Historical Collections of Ohio: An Encyclopædia of the State. Centennial edition. 500 illustrations 3 vols., in 2. Thick 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1889. $10.00

2439 **King**, Rufus. Ohio (Am. Commonwealths Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 427. Boston, 1888. .75

2440 **Knox County**. Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779-1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

2441 **Marion** and Hardin Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 1895. $6.00

2442 **Maumee Valley**. History of, commencing with Its Occupation by the French in 1680. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 685. Toledo, 1872. $5.00

Although bearing the date 1872, a slip states that it is the edition published in 1876, to which are added other pioneer reminiscences. A comprehensive history of the Northwest portion of the State of Ohio, compiled principally from the reminiscences of pioneers. A valuable work.

2443 **Maumee Valley**. Battle Fields of, a collection of historical addresses, delivered before the Sons of the Am. Rev. District of Columbia Society. Portraits and view. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Washington, 1896. $1.00

Otis T. Mason's Methods of Indian Warfare, Cox's Settlement of the Northwest Territory, etc.

2444 **Mill Creek Valley**. Past and Present: A collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton County, Ohio. By Henry B. Teetor. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.50

2445 **Morris**, Thomas. Life of, Pioneer and Long a Legislator of Ohio and United States Senator, 1833-39. By B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

2446 **Powers**, Stephen. Muskingum Legends, with Other Sketches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1871. $1.25

2447 **Purviance**, Elder David. The Biography of, written by himself: with appendix: giving biographical sketches of various elders, together with a Historical Sketch of the Great Kentucky Revival. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 304. Dayton, 1848. $3.00

Very scarce. Not mentioned in Thompson's Bibliography of Ohio.

2448 **Seneca County**. Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca County. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians. Biographical sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

2449 **Taylor**, W. A. Ohio Statesmen and Hundred Year Book, 1788 to 1892. (Full list of all State and National officers for 100 years.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 652. Columbus, 1892. $1.50

2450 **Taylor**, Wm. A. Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901, with notes and sketches of Senators and Representatives, with historical data and incidents. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 318. Columbus, 1900. $2.00

2451 **Toledo**. Portrait and Biographical Record of the City of Toledo, and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

2452 **Venable**, W. H. Footprints of the Pioneer in the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.00

2453 **Washington County**. Andrews, I. W. Washington County and the Early Settlement of Ohio. The Centennial Address. Delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

2454 **Wayne County**. Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Steel portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $3.00

OREGON.

2455 **Barrows**, Wm. Oregon. The Struggle for Possession. (American Commonwealths Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Boston, 1884. .75

2456 **Dunn**, John. The Oregon Territory and the British North American Fur Trade. With an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the Northern Continent. 16mo, cloth, pp. Philadelphia, 1845. $2.50

The author was connected with the Hudson's Bay Company, and resided eight years in that country.

2457 **Dye**, Eva E. John McLoughlin and Old Oregon. A Chronicle. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Chicago, 1900. $1.00

2458 **Falconer**, Thomas. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, boards, pp. 50. London, 1845. $1.25

By the author of "The Discovery of the Mississippi."

2459 **Greenhow**, Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, with a Number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of History. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1845. $2.50

2460 **Hines**, Gustavus. Oregon: Its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventures among the Indians while Connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Buffalo, 1851. $1.50

2461 **Hines**, Gustavus. Oregon and Its Institutions comprising a Full History of Willamette University, the First Established on the Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. New York, 1868. $1.50

2462 **Johnson**, Theo. T. California and Oregon. 4th edition, with Appendix of Particulars of the March of a Regiment of U. S. Riflemen to Oregon, 1849. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

2463 **Lee**, D., and Frost, J. H. Ten Years in Oregon. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 344. New York, 1844. $1.50

2464 **Moseley**, H. N. Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, People, and Productions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. London, 1878. $1.00

2465 **Nash**, Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, Farmers' Sports and Pastimes, Land Laws, History of Oregon, etc.

2466 **Nicolay**, C. G. The Oregon Territory, the Country and Its Inhabitants, with Outline of Its History and Discovery. Map and plates. 16mo, paper, uncut, pp. 226. London, 1846. $1.50

2467 **Nordhoff**, Chas. Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1874. $1.25

2468 **Pamphlets.** A volume of 42 Pamphlets, 17 of which relate to Oregon and the Oregon Question (Last Letter of Mr. Buchanan on the American Title to Oregon, 1845; Lewis Cass, Speech on American Settlers in Oregon, 1846; Oregon and Nootka Convention; Speeches by C. W. Cathcart, Isaac Parrish, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Bowlin, L. H. Sims, etc.). Good Lot. 8vo, half sheep. $5.00

2469 **Victor**, Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington: Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

colored plan of the city, it contains views of public buildings, bird's-eye views of the city from Union Square, and an oval map showing 30 miles around New York City with the Town and County boundaries, map of the Hudson River etc. A large map, mounted on linen and folded into a 4to, cloth covers. New York, 1857. $5.00

2322 **Picture** of New York in 1851, with Account of Places in its Vicinity. Folding Map and Plates. 16mo, cloth, pp. 172. New York, Francis & Co. 1851. $2.50

2323 **Procter**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. New York, 1879. $2.50

2324 **Records** of New Amsterdam, from 1653-74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

2325 **Report** of the Citizens' Association of New York, upon the Sanitary Condition of the City (in 1865). Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1866. $1.50

Markets, Tenements, Streets, etc.

2326 **Rikeman**, A. A. The Evolution of Stuyvesant Village, 10th to Bleecker Streets, Broadway to Second Avenue and around there. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Mamaroneck, 1899. $2.00

2327 **Riker**, James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (Printed for the Author), 1883. .50

2328 **Rodgers**, Rev. John. Memoirs of, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches. (Whitefield's Visit to New York, New York City during the Revolution, Appointed Chaplain in the Army, etc.) By Samuel Miller. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 432. New York, 1813. $5.00

Fine clean copy of a scarce book.

2329 **Rogers**, E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. New York, 1874. .75

2330 **Rutgers** & Waddington. Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's Court of the City of New York in a Cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington, with rare early view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington taken from Riker's Island and engraved by P. Maverick, Newark. 8vo, unbound and uncut. New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784. Reprint of same, with Introduction by Henry B. Dawson, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. $12.50

This original edition is excessively rare. "Complains that the Defendant, on 30th Day of August, 1778, with force and arms occupied one brew-house, and one Malt House of the Plaintiff, situate in the east-ward of the City of New York, and his occupation so continued until 17th Day of March 1783." See Life of Alex. Hamilton, which states that the commencement of Hamilton's professional career, and the first exertion of his talent as an advocate, were made in "this mighty cause."

2331 (**Scoville**, J. A.) The Old Merchants of New York, by Walter Barrett, Clerk. Complete set of the original issue. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863-70. $10.00

Scarce. A most interesting series of sketches, full of anecdote and gossip of the early figures of the commercial life of the city.

2332 **Scoville**, J. A. Another copy. 5 vols., New York, 1885. $6.00

2333 **Selden**, Dudley. Conveyances on record in the Register's Office from January 1, 1825, to January 1, 1838, with Deduction of the title to Harlaem Commons. Fine folding maps of the Harlem Commons, now Yorkville. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $5.00

Very scarce.

2334 **Shea,** Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of Their History and Lives of Their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 748. New York, 1878. $3.50

2335 **Spring,** Gardiner. (Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church.) Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of, Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1866. $3.00

Chapters 9 and 10 of vol. 2 relate to the Southern Rebellion.

2336 **Stone,** Wm. L. History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. Steel portraits and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 658 and 136. New York, 1872. $3.00

2337 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. New York, 1860. $1.50

2338 **Summary.** Historical, Geographical, and Statistical View of the City of New York, with Notices of Brooklyn and its Environs. 16mo, cloth, pp. 46. New York, 1836. $2.00

2339 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. ·35

Past and Coming Growth, N. Y. the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, The 5th Ave. and Westward Tendency, etc.

2340 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

2341 **Tilden,** S. J. The New York "Ring," its origin, maturity, and Fall. 8vo, paper, pp. 52 and 31. New York, 1873. ·75

2342 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green, Its History, from the Time the "Sea Men" Sailed into the Bay in 1626, to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. New York, 1898. ·75

2343 **Trinity Church** (New York) Literature on (for and against), including "Poor Trinity," The Report of a Committee of the Finances, examined by John H. Hopkins. New York, 1859. Rich Trinity, A Layman's answer to Poor Trinity, Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. New York, 1856. The Character of Trinity Church defended, Facts and against Fancy; or, A True and Just View of Trinity Church, by Rev. Wm. Berrian, Rector, etc. An extremely rare collection of 46 pamphlets, bound in 2 vols., thick. 8vo, half roan. $10.00

A good lot.

2344 **Trinity Church Title.** Rare Pamphlet on, including The Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian, 1813; Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office on the Trinity Church Title, 1855; Opinions of the Supreme Court in the case of Christopher C. Kiersted, 1855; Bogardus vs. Trinity Church. Opinion of Hon. Lewis H. Sandford, etc., 10 pieces. $7.50

A rare and desirable lot.

2345 **Trinity Church.** The Charter of the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York in communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; commonly called the Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. New York, 1813. $2.00

The rare original edition.

2346 **Trinity Church,** New York City. Fifteen Pamphlets Relative to Same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, 1847-57. $5.00

All the original wrappers bound in. A rare lot. Contains a Word for Trinity Church, 1857; Sheep without a Shepard; Arguments of Counsel of Trinity Church before Senate Committee; the Trinity Church Title, etc.

2498 **Juniata Valley.** Jones, N. J. History of the Early Settlement of Juniata Valley, with Account of the Early Pioneers and Massacres and Abductions by the Indians. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1856. $3.00

2499 **Lancaster County.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County: Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also Much Other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $2.00

2500 **Lancaster County.** Rupp, I. D. History of Lancaster County, to which is prefixed a Brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. Plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 528. Lancaster, 1844. $6.00

2501 **Lancaster County.** Map of the roads, mill-streams, public places of worship, stores, taverns, public buildings, mills, factories etc. A large folding colored map, size 3 × 4 feet, by Joshua Scott, folded in 8vo. Lancaster, 1824. $3.50

2502 **Meginness,** J. F. Otzinachson; or, A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna: embracing a full account of its Settlement—Trials and Privations endured by the First Pioneers, Full accounts of the Indian Wars, etc. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Philadelphia, 1857. $3.50

2503 **Mittelberger,** Gottlieb. Journey to Pennsylvania in 1750, and Return to Germany in 1754, and account of the sad and unfortunate circumstances of most of the Germans that have emigrated to that country. Translated by Carl T. Eben. 12mo, cloth, pp. 129. Philadelphia, 1898. $1.50

2504 **Montgomery County.** A large engraved colored map of Montgomery County, Pa., with description and views of Norristown, Ancient Friends' Meeting house at Lower Merion, Plans of the Borough of Norristown, and Pottstown, from original surveys under the direction of Wm. E. Morris. Large folio, mounted on linen and folded into a 4to, boards, portfolio. Philadelphia, 1849. $5.00

☞ Invaluable for reference, as it gives the location and names of the inns, farmers, turnpikes, etc.

2505 **Penn,** William. (Founder of Pennsylvania.) The People's Ancient and Just Liberties Asserted in the Tryal of William Penn, and William Mead, at Old Baily. 4to, half bound, pp. 63. London, 1670. $25.00

This scarce Penn item contains the account of his trial when he was arrested for street-preaching. At this time he was twenty-five years of age, and it was about five years before he came to America. The above copy has the rare leaf of Errata.

2506 **Penn,** William. Fisher, Sydney G. The True William Penn. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 392. Philadelphia, 1900. $1.50

2507 **Pennsylvania** Historical Society. Memoirs of Vol. I, republished and edited by Edward Armstrong, (Provincial Literature of Pennsylvania, Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indians; Discovery of Anthratic Coal on the Lehigh, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

2508 **Pennsylvania** Historical Society. Vol. 7. Record of Upland Court, 1676-1681; Memoir and Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny, in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $2.50

2509 "**Pennsylvania Dutch**" and other Essays. (Language, Weddings, Quiltings, Manners and Customs, Dunker Love Feast, Ephrata, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Philadelphia, 1872. $1.00

2510 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the

American Colonial Church, II. Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. Printed for subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2511 **Philadelphia.** Baldwin, Matthias W. Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, full morocco, gilt, pp. 237. Philadelphia, privately printed, 1867. $3.50

The founder of the Baldwin Locomotive Works. Contains account of early locomotives and railroading, local items, anti-slavery, etc.

2512 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

2513 **Philadelphia.** Hiltzheimer, Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of, 1765-1798 (Soldier in the Revolution, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1893. $2.00

2514 **Philadelphia.** History of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1774, Nov. 17, 1874. Portraits. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 194, and appendix. Philadelphia, printed for the Troop, 1875. $5.00

2515 **Philadelphia.** Morton, Thos. G. The History of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1895 (with Biographies of the Early Managers, Physicians, etc.). Over 100 illustrations. Views, portraits, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 575. Philadelphia, 1895. $2.50

2516 **Philadelphia.** Nitzsche, Geo. E. University of Pennsylvania. The Proceedings at the Dedication of the New Building, Department of Law, Feb. 21, 1900. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Philadelphia, 1901. $2.00

No. 225 of a limited edition of 550 copies.

2517 **Philadelphia.** On the Prisons of Philadelphia. By An European. 8vo, uncut, pp. 46. Philadelphia, 1796. $2.00

2518 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from 1742 (with Biographical Sketches). Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 283. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.25

2519 **Philadelphia.** Scharf, J. Thos., and Westcott, Thos. History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1884. $7.50

2520 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time: A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. $4.00

2521 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia in the Olden Time: Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Best edition, enlarged by W. P. Hazard. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1891. $7.50

2522 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and Its Vicinity, from the Settlement to Year 1871, Giving Origin and Growth of the Borough, and Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. $1.75

2523 **Pittsburg.** Burgoyne, Arthur G. All Sorts of Pittsburgers Sketched in Prose and Verse. Caricature portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Pittsburg, Pa., 1892. $1.25

2524 **Pittsburgh.** Craig, Neville B. The History of Pittsburgh. Maps. 12mo, half roan, pp. 312. Pittsburg, 1851. $2.50

2525 **Pittsburg.** Graham, Rev. David. The Pioneer, consisting of Essays, Literary, Moral, and Theological. 12mo, full calf, pp. 301. Pittsburg, 1812. $2.50

Scarce. Consists of six numbers (all printed), which were issued at intervals. Dedicated to the Citizens of Pittsburgh, and one of the earliest literary periodicals of the West.

2526 **Pleasant Peregrination** Through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregrine Prolix. 18mo, cloth, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.00

2527 **Plymouth.** Wright, Hendrick B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth. (With Twenty-Five Photographs of Some of the Early Settlers and Present Residents of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks; Family Residences, and Places of Special Note). 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.00

2528 **Proud**, Robert. The History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Settlement Under William Penn, 1681, Until After the Year 1742. Fine Portrait of Penn, and map. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797. $20.00

A fine tall copy, scarce in this condition.

2529 **Proud's** History of Pennsylvania. Another copy, with portrait and map. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (rubbed). $12.50

2530 **Reading.** Stahle, Major William. The Description of the Borough of Reading, with Notice of Its First Settlement and Many Curious Historical Matters. 12mo, boards, pp. 68. Reading, 1841. $6.00

2531 **Reichel**, Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755-1869, with An Account of the Reunions of Former Pupils, and the Monument in Memory of Those Who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

2532 **Reichel**, Wm. C. Friedensthal and Its Stockaded Mill: A Moravian Chronicle, 1749-1767. Portrait, map, and views. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Nazareth, Pa., 1877. $1.00

2533 **Rupp**, I. D. History of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties. Plates. 8vo, half calf pp. 600. Lancaster, 1846. $7.50

2534 **Rupp**, I. D. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, with Brief History of the First Settlers. Illustrated. 8vo, calf, pp. 568. Harrisburg, 1845. $4.50

2535 **Scranton.** Throop, Benj. H. A Half Century in Scranton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. Scranton, 1895. $2.00

2536 **Smith**, William. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1775. Facsimile reprint. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $1.50

2537 **Susquehanna County.** Its History. The Annals and Geography of Each Township. A List of the Soldiers of the National Army Furnished by Many of the Townships. By Emily C. Blackman. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1873. $6.00

Rare.

2538 **Thomas**, Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West Jersey in America. (The Richness of the Soil; The Flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia; Strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Fowls, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55 and 34. London, 1698. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, lithographed for Henry Austin Brady.

2539 **Tower Collection.** The Charlemagne Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws. (By C. R. Hildeburn). Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1890. $10.00

Contains careful collations of all the books, and consequently very valuable for reference. The finest collection on the subject, and now part of the library of Penn. Hist. Soc.

2540 **Westchester.** Directory of the Borough of Westchester for 1857, containing a Complete History of the Borough from Its First Settlement,

with an Alphabetical List of the Names of All the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. Westchester, 1857. $1.50

2541 **Westcott**, Thompson. Names of Persons Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania between the Years 1777 and 1789. With a history of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. 4to, original blue paper covers, pp. 145. Philadelphia, 1865. $3.50

One of 75 copies printed in 4to.

2542 **Westtown**. Tatum, Frances C. Old Westtown: A Collection of Articles, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences of the Old School. With views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Philadelphia, 1888. $1.50

2543 **Wyoming**. Clark, J. A. The Wyoming Valley, Upper Waters of the Susquehanna and Lackawanna Coal Region. Illustrated by photographs. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Scranton, 1875. $5.00

2544 **Wyoming**. Miner, Charles. History of Wyoming. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Philadelphia, 1845. $6.00

Scarce. Very accurate and full on the Wyoming Massacre and the dispute with Connecticut. Much of the material was collected by conversations with the surviving actors of the scenes described.

2545 **Wyoming**. Peck, Geo. Wyoming; Its History. Stirring Incidents and Romantic Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. New York, 1858. $1.50

2546 **Wyoming**. Stone, Wm. L. The Poetry and History of Wyoming, containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the History of Wyoming from Its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century. 3d edition, with an index. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 406. Albany, 1864. $2.50

Rare in uncut condition.

RHODE ISLAND

2547 **A Brief** Account of Emissions of Paper Money Made by the Colony of Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Providence, 1837. $2.00

2548 **Allen**, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians: An Address. 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

2549 **Arnold**, Sam'l G. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. New York, 1859. $10.00

Very fine copy of the original issue.

2550 **Bartlett**, John Russell. Index to the Printed Acts and Resolves of, and of the petitions and Reports to the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island, from 1850 to 1862. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Providence, 1863. $1.00

2551 **Burrillville**. Keach, Horace A. Burrillville, as it was and as it is. 12mo, cloth, pp. 170. Providence, 1856. $2.50

2552 **Callender**, John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs in Rhode Island, with Notes and Original Documents by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Boston, 1843. $3.00

2553 **Frieze**, Jacob. A Concise History of the Efforts to Obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, from the Year 1811 to 1842. 12mo, cloth, pp. 141. Providence, 1842. $1.25

2554 **Greene**, Geo. W. A Short History of Rhode Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Providence, 1877. $1.50

2555 **Jackson**, Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island Made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

2556 **King**, Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Providence, 1896. $1.00

2557 **Lynch**, Anne C. The Rhode Island Book: Selections in Prose and Verse from the Writings of Rhode Island's Citizens. Rhode Island During the American Revolution; Battle of Bennington; Philip of Pokanoket, etc. Plate: Landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Providence, 1841. $1.50

2558 **Maxey**, Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of His Life. By Romeo Elton. 8vo. cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1844. $2.50

Rare.

2559 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With Notices Respecting the History, Settlement, and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. New York, 1842. $1.50

2560 **Newport**. Newport Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By the Editor of the "Newport Mercury." 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. New York, 1854. $1.00

2561 **Newport**. The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill in the Town of Newport, R. I., with remarks introductory and conclusive. Plate. 12mo, paper, pp. 91. Newport, 1851. $1.00

The appendix contains the Will of Benedict Arnold.

2562 **Parsons**, Usher. Indian Names of Places in Rhode Island collected by U. Parsons. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Providence, 1861. $1.00

2563 **Pawtucket**. Goodrich, Massena. Historical Sketch of the Town of Pawtucket. 8vo, paper, pp. 189. Pawtucket, 1876. $1.50

2564 **Peterson**, Edward. History of Rhode Island. (First Proprietors, First Settlers, Aquedneck Indians, First Discovery of Block Island, Genealogy of the Malborn and Brinley Families, etc.) Lithographic views, including the Old Stone Mill at Newport. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. New York, 1853. $3.00

2565 **Providence**. Durfee Thomas. Historical Discourse delivered on 250th Anniversary of the Planting of Providence. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. Providence, 1887. .50

2566 **Providence**. Field, Edward. Tax Lists of the Town of Providence, during administration of Sir Edmund Andros, 1686-89. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Providence, 1895. $1.50

Edition limited to 250 copies.

2567 **Providence**. Staples, Wm. R. Annals of the Town of Providence from its First Settlement to the organization of the City Government in June, 1832. 8vo, cloth, pp. 670. Providence, 1843. $10.00

2568 **Providence**. White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 313. Providence, 1886. $1.25

2569 **Providence**. Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762-1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

2570 **Rhode Island** Historical Magazine (formerly the Newport "Historical Magazine"), from July, 1884, to April, 1887. (Newport in 1797, Siege of Newport, Town Records of Newport, Genealogical Notes of Various Families, Jamestown, (R. I.) Records, Families who went to Long Island in 1676, etc.). 12 parts. 8vo, tinted paper covers. Newport, 1884-87. $5.00

2571 **Rhode Island** Historical Society. Proceedings, 1872-81. 10 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Providence, 1872-81. $10.00

2572 **Smith**, J. Gray. A Brief Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee, U. S. of America. Map, and folding lithographic view of "Mossy Creek Farm." 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. London, 1842. $2.50

2573 **Updike**, Wilkins. History of the Episcopal Church, in Narragansett, Rhode Island; including the history of other Episcopal Churches in the State; with an Appendix, containing a reprint, "America Dissected," by Rev. J. Macsparran, with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc. Engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 533. New York, 1847. $10.00

"Thomas H. Webb, M. D., with the respects of the author."

2574 **Updike**, Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar (with historical introduction). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $1.50

2575 **Williams**, Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Providence, 1897. $1.00

TENNESSEE.

2576 **Barnes**, George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, The Mountain Evangelist (of Tennessee), by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

2577 **Brown**, Aaron V. (Ex-Governor of Tennessee). Speeches and Other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

2578 **Caldwell**, Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

2579 **Killebrew**, J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00 Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo,

2580 **MacGavock**, Randal W. A Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

2581 **McNairy County**. Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County. By Marcus J. Wright. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Washington, 1882. $2.00

2582 **Memphis**. Davis, James D. The History of the City of Memphis: Being a Compilation of the Most Important Documents and Historical Events Connected with the Purchase of Its Territory, Laying off of the City, and Early Settlement; also, The "Old Times" Papers, being a Series of Reminiscences and Local Stories written by the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Memphis, 1873. $2.50

2583 **Old Times** in West Tennessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

2584 **Putnam**, A. W. History of Middle Tennessee, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 668, (text slightly water-stained). Nashville, 1859. $6.00

2585 **Ramsey**, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to end of 18th Century, as Part of Carolina, as State of Franklin, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. Philadelphia, 1860. $3.00

TEXAS.

2586 **Braman**, D. E. E. Information about Texas, Carefully Prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

2587 **Bancroft**, Hubert H. History of Texas and the North Mexican States. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $6.00

2588 **Channing**, Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. London, 1837. $1.00

2589 **Chittenden**, Wm. L. Ranch Verses (Life in Texas, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. New York, 1893. $1.00

2590 **Domenech**, Abbé. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: A Personal Narrative of Six Years' So-

journ in Those Regions. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 366. London, 1858. $3.00

2591 **Duval,** J. C. Early Times in Texas. (Texas Revolution, Mexican War, Frontier Life, and Early Explorations.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 253. Austin, 1892. $1.25

2592 **Edward,** David B. The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that country; geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.50

2593 **Galveston.** Halstead, Murat. Galveston: The Horrors of a Stricken City. (The Great Storm of 1900.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368, 1900. $1.00

2594 **Galveston.** Richardson, W. and D. Galveston Directory for 1859-60, with Brief History of the Island. Folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. Galveston, 1859. $3.00

2595 **Helm,** Mrs. Mary S. Scraps of Early Texas History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Austin, 1884. $1.50

The authoress, with her husband, founded the city of Matagorda in 1828–29.

2596 **Houston,** Sam. Life of, The only Authentic Memoir of him ever published (up to that time). Portrait. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855. $1.50

2597 **Houston,** Sam. Life and Select Literary Remains of, by Wm. Carey Crane. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Dallas, 1884. $3.50

2598 **Houston,** Sam. Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, Exposing the Malfeasance and Corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and His Confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. New York, 1860. $1.25

2599 **Houstoun,** Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $2.50

2600 **Hughes,** Thomas. Gone to Texas, Letters from Our Boys (On Cattle Raising, Ranch and Frontier Life). 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. London, 1884. $1.00

2601 **Johnston,** J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also, Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson, and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuñi and Pueblo Indians.

2602 **Kennedy,** Wm. Texas: The Progress and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. London, 1841. $5.00

2603 **Kennedy,** William. Texas, Its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00

Rare.

2604 **Laws** of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, boards, pp. 281 and 127. Houston, 1838. $7.50

Very rare. The first Texas Laws, and contain the Texas Declaration of Independence, signed by Richard Ellis, President, and the other delegates.

2605 **McDanield,** H. F., and Taylor, N. A. The Coming Empire; or, 2000 Miles in Texas on Horseback. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. New York, 1877. $1.00

2606 **Maillard,** N. D. History of the Republic of Texas from the Discovery of the Country to Present Time. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. London, 1842. $5.00

2607 **Montgomery,** Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. New York, 1875. $1.25

2608 **Morphis,** J. M. History of Texas from Its Discovery. Map and

plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. New York, 1874. $2.50

2609 **Newell,** C. History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 and 36, with latest account of the country from the most authentic sources; also, an appendix. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. New York, 1838. $2.50

2610 **North,** Thomas. Five Years in Texas, 1861-66. Narrative of Travels and Experiences in Texas and New Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. $1.00

2611 **Olmsted,** Frederick L. A Journey through Texas; or, A Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 516. New York, 1857. $1.50

2612 **Parker,** W. B. Notes taken during the Expedition Commanded by Captain R. B. Marcy, U. S. A., Through Unexplored Texas. In summer and Fall of 1854. 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

2613 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estremadura. By A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf (rubbed), pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00

Scarce. Library-stamped.

2614 **Rankin,** Melinda. Texas in 1850. (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

2615 **Resources,** Soil and Climate of Texas. The Report of A. W. Spaight, Commissioner of Statistics, etc. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 360. Galveston, 1882. $1.25

2616 **Roberts,** Governor O. M. A. Description of Texas: Advantages, Resources, and Development, Past, Present, and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

2617 **Rock,** James L., and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

2618 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar: A Guide and History. Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

2619 **Smith,** Edward. Account of a Journey through Northeastern Texas in 1849, with Letters and Other Communications. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. London, 1849. $2.00

2620 **Steuart,** Ella H. Gems from a Texas Quarry, or Literary Offerings, by and Selections from Leading Writers and Prominent Characters of Texas. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New Orleans, 1885. $2.00

2621 **Sweet,** A. E., and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

2622 **Thrall,** Homer S. A Pictorial History of Texas, from Earliest Visits of European Adventurers to 1883. 8vo, new half calf, pp. 888. St. Louis, 1883. $5.00

2623 **Visit to Texas,** being the Journal of a Traveler Through Those Parts Most Interesting to American Settlers, with Descriptions of Scenery, Habits, etc. The Second Edition, with an appendix containing a Sketch of the Late War. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1836. $2.00

2624 **Yoakam,** H. History of Texas, from Its First Settlement in 1685 to Its Annexation to the United States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $15.00

Fine copy. Scarce.

UTAH.

2625 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Utah, 1540-1887. (With a Full History of Mormonism, Brigham Young, Polygamy, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. San Francisco, 1891. $1.50

2626 **Beadle,** J. H. Life in Utah;

or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

2627 **Bonwick**, James. The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. London, 1872. $1.50

2628 **Chandless**, William. A Visit to Salt Lake, Being a Journey Across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

2629 **Ferris**, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons: History, Government, and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

2630 **Greene**, John P. (An authorized Representative of the Mormons). Facts Relative to the Expulsion of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, from the State of Missouri Under the "Exterminating Order." 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 43. Cincinnati, 1839. $5.00

2631 **Hall**, William. The Abominations of Mormonism Exposed, containing Many Facts and Documents Concerning that Singular People during a Membership with Them, 1840-47. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 155. Cincinnati, 1852. $3.00

2632 (**Kane**, Elizabeth D.) Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah and Arizona. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1874. $3.00

Only a few copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Allen G. Thurman from the author.

2633 **Kane**, Thomas L. The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo, paper, pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1850. $1.00

Has author's card pasted on cover.

2634 **Little**, James A. From Kirkland to Salt Lake City, with Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Salt Lake City, 1890. $3.00

Scarce. Account of the emigration of the Mormons from Ohio to Utah.

2635 **Pratt**, Orson. A Series of Pamphlets by Orson Pratt, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Latter-Day Saints. (Divine Authenticity of Book of Mormon, Discussion, Joseph Smith, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, half calf. Liverpool, 1851. $5.00

Very scarce.

2636 **Remy and Brenchley**. A Journey to Great Salt Lake, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. $3.50

2637 **Robinson**, Phil. Sinners and Saints: A Tour Across the States and Around Them, with Three Months Among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

2638 **Salt Lake City**. Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

2639 **Stenhouse**, T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. New York, 1873. $2.25

2640 **Thompson**, Chas. Evidences in Proof of the Book of Mormon, being a Divinely Inspired Record, written by the Forefathers of the Natives whom we call Indians, together with all the objections commonly waged against it, answered and refuted—to which is added a Proclamation and Warning to the Gentiles who Inhabit America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 256. Batavia, N. Y., 1841. $5.00

2641 **Waite**, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and His Harem; or, An Authentic History of Brigham Young and His Numerous Wives and Chil-

dren. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Cambridge, 1866. $2.00

VERMONT.

2642 **Graham**, J. A. A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. Fine portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 186. London, 1797. $6.00

2643 **Hall**, Benj. H. History of Eastern Vermont, from Its Earliest Settlement to Close of 18th Century. Large-paper copy. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Albany, 1865. $10.00

Beautiful large-paper edition, only 50 copies printed. Published at $20.00.

2644 **Hartford**. Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761-1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

2645 **Newfane**. Historical Facts and Incidents Relating to Newfane, Windham County, Vt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Brattleboro, 1877. $10.00

2646 **Robinson**, Rowland E. Vermont (Am. Commonwealths Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. Boston, 1892. .75

2647 **Rutland**. Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., October, 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

2648 **Thompson**, Zadock. History of Vermont, National, Civil, and Statistical. Map and 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. $3.50

2649 **Thompson**, Zadock. History of the State of Vermont, from Its Earliest Settlement to 1832. Map. 16mo, boards, pp. 252. Burlington, 1833. $2.50

The first issue of this work.

2650 **Vermont** State Papers. A Collection of Records and Documents Connected with the Establishment of Government, and Journal of Council of Safety, Early Journals, etc., 1779-86. Compiled by William Slade, Jr. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 568. Middleburg, 1823. $3.50

2651 **Williams**, Samuel. The National and Civil History of Vermont. Folding map, engraved by Callender. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Walpole, 1794. $4.00

2652 **Williams**, Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, enlarged. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. $6.00

2653 **Woodstock**. Dana, Henry S. History of Woodstock (with Genealogies). Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1889. $4.00
UB,a5

VIRGINIA.

2654 **A Declaration** of the State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia, with the Names of the Adventurors and Summes Adventured in that Action. By His Majesties Counseil for Virginia. With Great Seal of James I. on Title and Seal of the Council of Virginia on page 14. Fine copy, one or two leaves cut close at the top, pp. (2) 97. 4to, elegantly bound in full crimson levant morocco by Bedford. London, Thomas Snodham, 1620. $125.00

Probably the most interesting of the early Virginia tracts, from the fact that it contains the list of names of the Adventurers who came out to Virginia, covering 32 pages. This copy contains the rare sheet N (pp. 93–97) which was subsequently printed and appended to the volume, containing proposals and inducements to planters, which is usually missing.

2655 **A Geographical** and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities, Religious and Educational Advantages, Internal Improvement, and Form of Government. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

2656 **Bacon** and Ingram's Rebellion in Virginia, 1675-76. A History of, with Preface by Charles Deane. 8vo,

paper, pp. 50. Cambridge, 1867. $2.00

Only 200 copies printed.

2657 **Boyd**, C. R. Resources of Southwest Virginia, Showing the Mineral Deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead, the Staples of the Various Counties, etc. Large map and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1881. $1.50

2658 **Brock**, R. A. The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Va., 1730 to '73, comprising a History of the Erection of, and Other Interesting Facts Connected with the Venerable St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., from the original manuscript, with Notes and an Introduction. Printed for private distribution. 4to, cloth, pp. 222. Richmond, 1874. $20.00

No. 40 of only 100 copies printed.

2650 **Byrd**, Wm. The Westover Manuscripts, containing the History of the Dividing Line Betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; A Journey to the Land of Eden, 1733; and A Progress of the Mines, written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published. 8vo, boards, pp. 143. Petersburg, 1841. $3.00

A good copy of this unusual edition.

2660 **Campbell**, Chas. Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Richmond, 1847. $3.00

2661 **Claytonus**, Johannes. Flora Virgininica, Exhibens Plantus quas Nobillissimus vir D. D. Johannes Claytonus, in Virginia, Crescentes Observavist, Collegit, etc. Obtulit D. John Fred Gronovio, Cugus Studio, et Opero Descriptæ et in Ordinem Sexualem Systematica Reductica Sutuntur. Map of Virginia. 4to, curious original cardboard covers, uncut, pp. 176. Leyden, 1762. $10.00

Very scarce. John Clayton, the eminent Virginian botanist, came to America, in 1705, then twenty years of age. His father was Attorney-General of Virginia and he was clerk of Gloucester County for fifty-one years. During his old age he made a botanical tour through Orange County, and it is believed he visited most, if not all, the settled parts of Virginia. He was a man of high moral character as well as an esteemed naturalist. He resided about 20 miles from Williamsburgh.

2662 **Cooke**, John Esten. Virginia. A History of the People. Map. (American Commonwealths Series.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 523. Boston, 1883. .75

2663 **Delaware**, Lord. The Relation of the Rt. Hon. the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Gouvernour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie Planted in Virginea. 4to, paper. London, 1611 (reprint). $5.00

No. 21 of 51 copies reprinted by C. Whittingham, 1858.

2664 **Dinwiddie**, Robert. Official Records of. (Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-58). Now First Printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Virginia Historical Society, with an Introduction and Notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. II. 8vo, half roan, pp. 760. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This vol. 2 covers from 1755 to 1758, and forms vol. 5, Va. Hist. Soc. Collections.

2665 **Drewry**, Wm. S. The Southampton Insurrection (Virginia Negro Plot of 1831). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. pp. 201. Washington, 1900. $2.00

2666 **Foote**, Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Both series. 2 portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1850-56. $12.00

The first series is in black cloth, the second series in red cloth as issued.

2667 **Gatford**, Lionel. Public Good without Private Interest; or, A Compendious Remonstrance of the Present Sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginea. 4to, half morocco. London (reprint), 1657. $7.50

The original is one of the rarest pieces of Americana. This reprint is also scarce; a few copies only were made in Vienna.

2668 **Grigsby**, Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776: A Discourse Delivered Before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. $3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

2669 **Hampton.** Twenty-two Years' Work of the Hampton Institute. Records of Negro and Indian Graduates. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Hampton, 1893. $1.00

2670 **Hariot**, Thomas. A Briefe and True Report of the Newfound land of Virginia, of the Commodities, and of the Nature and Manners of the Natural Inhabitants, Discoursed by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuile Knight, etc. Folio, paper. Franckfort, 1590. $10.00

A facsimile reprint, with the illustrations by Jos. Sabin.

2671 **Hariot's** Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585. Printed in 1588 and 1590. Reprinted from the edition of 1590, with De Bry's engravings. 4to, paper. London, 1893. .75

2672 **Hawks**, Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836-69. $7.50

I. Narrative of Events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. II. Do. do. in Maryland.

2673 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map, mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

2674 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1794. $3.00

2675 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50

Names on title-page.

2676 **Keith**, Sir Wm. The History of the British Plantations in America, with a Chronological Account of the Most Remarkable Things, which Happened to the First Adventurers in Their Several Discoveries of That New World. Part I. containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony. 2 maps. 4to, beautifully bound in full dark brown crushed levant, full gilt edges by Stikeman, pp. 187. London, 1738. $35.00

All published. A large fine clean copy.

2677 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell, and Tucker families.

2678 (**Mason**, Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

2679 **Neill**, Edward D. History of the Virginia Company of London, with Letters To and From the First Colony, never before printed. Portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. Albany, 1869. $5.00

Laid in is "Va Company of London, Extracts from the Manuscript transactions: with notes" by Edward Neill. 8vo, paper, pp. 17, Washington, 1868.

2680 **Neill**, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum: The Colony Under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625-1685, Based Upon Manuscripts and Documents of the Period. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 447. Albany, 1886. $5.00

2681 **Nova Britannia.** Offering Most Excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia: Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, boards. London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper reprinted in 1867, in facsimile.

2682 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, Addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. By J. D. Paxton, their former Pastor. 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious, the above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

2683 **Peyton,** John Howe. Memoir of, in Sketches by His Contemporaries, with Letters, etc., by Ann M. Peyton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Staunton, privately printed, 1894. $3.50

Scarce.

2684 **Peyton,** Wm. Madison (of Roanoke). Memoir, with His Speeches in the House of Delegates of Virginia, His Letters in Reference to Secession, and the Threatened Civil War in the United States (with Pedigrees of the Peyton, Preston, Lewis, and Washington Families). 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. London, 1873. $3.50

"Rev. Henry Ward Beecher with the Author's Respects."

2685 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, Held at Richmond, 20th March, 17th of July, 1st of December, 1775; 6th of May, 1776; also the Ordinances Passed December 1, 1775, and May 6, 1776, in one 4to volume, boards. Richmond, 1816. $3.00

Reprinted by a Resolution of the House.

2686 **Richmond.** Fisher, Geo. D. History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, from 1814 to 1878. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. Richmond, 1880. $1.50

Autograph letter of author loosely laid in. This work contains a valuable note on the burning of the Richmond Theater.

2687 **St. George's** Parish. Slaughter, Philip. History of St. George's Parish in the County of Spotsylvania, edited by R. A. Brock, with a Biography of the Author. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 78. Richmond, 1890. $1.50

The appendix contains an account of Gov. Spotswood's Expedition to the Mountains, and the Spotswood Genealogy.

2688 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2689 **Taylor,** James B. Virginia Baptist Ministers. With Introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter. In two series. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1859. $3.00

2690 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourses on Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2691 **Thorburn** Grant. Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia, with a chapter on Puritans, Witches, and Friends. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. New York, printed and published for the Author, 1848. $1.50

2692 **Va. Hist. Soc.** Proceedings, with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City; Capt. James Lewis' Journal, 1755. edited; Orderly Books of Capt. Robt. Gamble, 1779; Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. II. new series Va. Hist. Soc. Collections.

2693 **Virginia** Illustrated; containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan (by D. H. Strother). Illustrated from drawings by Porte Crayon. Numerous fine woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1857. $2.50

2694 **Virginia** Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. II. (Public Officers in Virginia, 1702-14; Virginia Troops in French and Indian War. Flournoy Genealogy, Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 481. Richmond, 1895. $2.00

2695 **Wingfield,** Edward Maria. "A Discourse of Virginia," now first

printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library; edited with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper, pp. 45. Boston, privately printed, 1860. $7.50

Only 100 copies privately printed from the Am. Antiquarian Soc. Trans., vol. 4. Presentation copy. Very scarce.

THE WEST.

2696 **Albach**, James R. Annals of the West; Account of the Principal Events in the Western States and Territories, from Discovery of the Mississippi to 1856. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 1016. Pittsburg, 1858. $5.00

2697 **Aldridge**, Reginald. Ranch Notes in Kansas, Colorado, Indian Territory, and Texas. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 227. London, 1884. $1.25

2698 **Baily**, Francis. Journal of a Tour in the Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 and 1797. By the Late Francis Baily,, F. R. S., President of the Royal Astronomical Society. With a Memoir of the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. London: Baily Bros., 1856. $5.00

Scarce. An admirable work, highly commended by Sir J. Herschel, who wrote the memoir. The work gives an account of the author's trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans and back to Knoxville, Tenn. Upward of 100 pages are devoted to Ohio, and the descriptions are both intelligent and truthful.

2700 **Bandelier**, A. F. The Gilded Man, El Dorado, and Other Pictures of the Spanish Occupancy of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1893. $1.25

2701 **Barneby**, W. H. Life and Labour in the Far Far West. Notes on the Western States, British Columbia, and Northwest Territory. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1884. $2.00

2702 **Bartlett**, John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Maps and fine plates. 2 vols., cloth, uncut. New York, 1854. $5.00

A work of lasting importance to science and history, and one of the best works devoted to the Southwest that have ever appeared.

2703 **Beste**, J. R. The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. Tinted plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. $3.00

2704 **Bird**, Isabella L. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1885. $1.50

The work presents a faithful picture of the country and manner of living in 1873–74.

2705 **Blackmar**, Frank W. Spanish Institutions of the Southwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Baltimore, 1891. $2.00

2706 **Blanchard**, Rufus. The Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest, including Early History of Chicago, Detroit, etc., and Pioneer Life in the Region of the Great Lakes and Mississippi Valley. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 485. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

2707 **Blennerhassett**, Hannan. The Life of, comprising Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition with facts not heretofore published. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Chillicothe, 1850. $1.50

2708 **Boddam-Whetham**, J. W. Western Wanderings: A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1.50

2709 **Boone**, Daniel. Miner, Wm. H. Daniel Boone, contributions toward a Bibliography. 12mo, cloth, pp. 32. New York, 1901. $1.25

Only 250 copies printed for the Dibden Club.

2710 **Bossu**, Captain. (French Marines.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Illustrated with notes relative chiefly to

Natural History, to which is added by the translator A Systematic Catalogue of all the known plants of English North America. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. London, 1771. $15.00

A good copy of this rare work.

2711 **Bowles,** Samuel. Across the Continent, A Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons ,and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2712 **Bowles,** Samuel. Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, with Details of the Wonderful Natural Scenery, Mines, Business, Social Life, Progress of the Western States, Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

2713 **Box,** Captain M. J. Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico. Ten Years' Travel and Research. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1861. $1.50

2714 **Bradbury,** John. Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-1811, with a Description of Upper Louisiana and Western Territories. 8vo, half calf, pp. 364. Liverpool, 1817. $2.50

2715 **Bradford,** W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1846. $2.00

2716 **Brockett,** L. P. Our Western Empire: or the New West beyond the Mississippi. Maps and numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1312. Philadelphia, 1881. $2.50

2717 **Burnet,** Jacob. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. New York, 1847. $5.00

A very fine clean and fresh copy.

2718 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-26: the Narrative of the Discoveries of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. Cleveland, 1898. $2.00

2719 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of the Girtys and the Part Taken by Them in Lord Dunmore's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890. $2.25

2720 **Campbell,** A., and Twining, W. J. Reports on the Survey between the Territory of the United States and Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. Plates and Atlas. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, pp. 624. Washington, 1878. $5.00

The complete report of the Northwestern Boundary Survey.

2721 **Carlton,** Robert. The New Purchase; or, Early Years in the Far West. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 471. New Albany, Ind., n. d. 1855. $1.25

2722 **Carson,** Kit. Life and Adventures of Kit Carson. The Nestor of the Rocky Mountains from Facts narrated by Himself, by De Witt C. Peters. Illustrated, (slightly water stained). 8vo, cloth, pp. 534. New York, 1859. $1.50

2723 **Carvalho,** S. N. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West; with Colonel Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains, including Three Months' Residence in Utah, and Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250 and 130. New York, 1860. $1.50

The author was artist in Col. Fremont's Expedition.

2724 **Carver,** J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766, 1767 and 1768. Maps and copperplates. Royal 8vo, calf (cracked), pp. 544. London, Printed for the Author, 1778. $10.00

An unusually large copy.

2725 **Chittenden,** Hiram M. The American Fur Trade of the Far West. A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. $10.00

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscripts hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal.

2726 **Cist,** Charles. The Cincinnati Miscellany, or Antiquities of the West; and Pioneer History and General and Local Statistics compiled from the Western General Advertiser from October 1, 1844, to April, 1846. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Cincinnati, 1845-46. $12.00

Complete set. Contains interesting sketches and valuable records.

2727 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1839. $1.00

2728 (**Clemens,** Samuel L). Roughing It. By Mark Twain. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Hartford, 1888. $1.50

2729 **Codman,** John. The Round Trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. New York, 1879. $1.00

2730 **Cody,** Colonel Wm. F. The Last of the Great Scouts. The life of Colonel Wm. F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill"), told by his Sister. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267. (Duluth, 1899). $1.50

2731 **Coggeshall,** Wm. T. The Poets and Poetry of the West, with Biographical and Critical Notices. 4to, cloth, pp. 688. New York, 1864. $3.00

The best collection of Western Poetry. It contains selections with biographical notices from the writings of 97 men and 55 women.

2732 **Colerick,** E. F. Adventures of Pioneer Children. A Portrayal of the Part performed by the Children of the Early Pioneers, Acts of Unequaled Bravery and Patriotism. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.25

2733 **Colton,** Calvin. A lecture on the Railroad to the Pacific delivered August 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, at the request of numerous members of both Houses of Congress. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. New York, 1850. .75

2734 **Conn,** Wm. Cow-Boys and Colonels. Narrative of a Journey across the Prairie and over the Black Hills of Dakota. Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 352. London, 1887. $2.50

2735 **Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the Northwest. A Hand-Book of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and Its Tributaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 791. Washington, 1874. $2.00

2736 **Coxe,** Daniel. A Description of the English Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida and by the French La Louisiane. Large folding map. 8vo, new crimson, straight-grain morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 122. London, 1741. $20.00

Fine copy, of this early work on Louisiana.

2737 **Craig,** Neville B. The Olden Time; devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to the early explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the head of the Ohio. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1876. $5.00

2738 **Crook,** General George. Campaigning with Crook and Stories of

Army Life, by Captain Charles King, U. S. A., illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. New York, 1890. $1.00

2739 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plans; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. New York, 1887. $1.50

2740 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Following the Guidon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1890. $1.00

2741 **Custer,** General G. A. My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with Indians. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1876. $3.00

Scarce. General Custer's own book. Long out of print.

2742 **Davis,** John P. The Union Pacific Railway. A Study in Railway Politics, History, and Economics. Maps, 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Chicago, 1894. $1.25

2743 **Delano,** A. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings: being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Auburn, 1854. $1.25

2744 **Denison,** Charles. Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. An analytical Study of High Altitudes in relation to Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. Boston, 1880. $1.00

2745 **Devol,** George H. Forty Years a Gambler on the Mississippi. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1887. $2.00

2746 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. New America, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. (Overland Mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theater, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1867. $1.50

2747 **Dodge,** Richard Irving. The Hunting Grounds of the Great West, the Game and Indians of the Great North American Desert. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. London, 1877. $2.50

2748 **Drake,** Samuel A. The Making of the Great West, 1512-1883. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. London, 1887. $1.00

2749 **Drannan,** Captain Wm. F. Thirty-one Years on the Plains and in the Mountains, or the Last Voice from the Plains. Authentic Records of a Lifetime of Hunting, Scouting, and Indian Fighting, by Captain Wm. F. Drannan, who went to the Plains when 15 years old. Illustrated from Photographs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 585. Chicago, 1900. $2.00

Scarce.

2750 **Duvallon,** B. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride, 1802. 2 colored maps of the Mississippi and the West. 8vo, calf, pp. 318. Paris, 1803. $5.00

Published to stir up some interest in the vast territory that was on the point of being sold to the United States.

2751 **Ellet,** Mrs. Pioneer Women of the West. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 434. New York, 1852. $1.50

2752 **Elliott,** Andrew. The Journal of, Late Commissioner on behalf of the U. S., 1796-1800, for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, with remarks on the Soil, Rivers, Productions, etc. 6 Maps. 4to, calf, pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1814. $12.00

Scarce.

2753 **Falconer,** Thomas. On the Discovery of the Mississippi and on the South Western, Oregon, and North Western Boundary of the United States with a translation from the original MS. of Memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi. by Robert Cavelier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry De Tonty. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. London, 1844. $7.50

2754 **Farnham,** Eliza W. Life in Prairie Land. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 408. New York, 1846. $1.50

2755 **Featherstonhaugh,** G. W. A Canoe Voyage up the Minay Sotor, with Account of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin and the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $4.00

2756 **Fernow,** Berthold. The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days. (Indian Wars, etc.) 4to, boards, pp. 299. Albany, 1890. $3.00

2757 **Ferris,** Jacob. The States and Territories of the Great West. History, Geography, and Advantages. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1856. $1.25

2758 **Finley,** Rev. James B. Autobiography of; or, Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1853. $1.50

2759 (**Flagg,** Edmund.) The Far West, or a Tour beyond the Mountains. Life and Scenery, Early Settlements, Indian Mounds, etc. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half roan (slightly water-stained). New York, 1838. $2.50

2760 **Forman,** Major Samuel S. Narrative of a Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90, with a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. 12mo, paper, pp. 67. Cincinnati, 1888. .75

2761 **Fowler,** Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. 8vo, cloth, New York, 1898. $3.00

Limited edition and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to describe much of the country through which he traveled.

2762 **Fowler,** William W. Pioneer Women of America: An Authentic History of Heroism, Adventure, Privations, Captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2762½ **France,** Geo. W. The Struggles for Life and Home in the North West. By a Pioneer Homebuilder. 1865-1889. Illustrations. 8vo, half roan, pp. 607. New York, 1890. $2.50

2763 **Franchere,** Gabriel. Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-14, or The First American Settlement on the Pacific. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1854. $3.00

2764 **Francis,** Francis, Jr. Saddle and Moccasin (Yellowstone Park, Sonora, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. London, 1887. $1.50

2765 **Frank's Ranche;** or, My Holiday in the Rockies. Illustrated. 16mo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1886. $1.50

2766 **Fremont,** J. C. Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and California, 1843-44. 8vo, cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1846. $1.25

2767 **Fremont,** Captain J. C. Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California, in 1843-44. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 427. Syracuse, 1848. $1.00

2768 **Fuller,** S. M. Summer on the Lakes in 1843. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1844. $1.50

Mackinaw, Chicago, Niagara, etc. Priced low, as some leaves are stained.

2769 **Garces,** Francisco. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer. The Diary of Francisco Garces in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and illustra-

tions. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900. $6.00

Dr. Coues' final work. No. 3 of the American Explorers Series.

2770 **Gilmore,** James R. (Edmund Kirke.) The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization. Portrait and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. New York, 1888. $1.00

The basis for the above volumes was lectures given before the Lowell Institute.

2771 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, and the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, with Some New Views of Its Physical Geography. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2772 **Glazier,** Captain Willard. Headwaters of the Mississippi. Biographical Sketches of Early and Recent Explorers of the Great River, and a Full Account of the Discovery and Location of Its True Source in a Lake beyond Itasca. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 527. Chicago and New York, 1893. $1.00

2773 **Greeley,** Horace. The Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco, in the summer of 1859. 12mo, cloth, pp. 386. New York, 1860. $1.50

First edition.

2774 **Hale,** John P. Trans-Allegheny Pioneers. Historical Sketches of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Cincinnati. $1.25

2775 **Hall,** Judge James. Letters from the West containing Sketches of the Scenery, Manners, and Customs, with Anecdotes connected with the First Settlements. 8vo, half roan, pp. 385. London, 1828. $1.50

2776 **Hall,** James. Legends of the West: A Series of Interesting Tales Descriptive of the Scenery and Manners of the West, during Its Early Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1854. $1.50

2777 **Hall,** James. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2778 **Hall,** James. Notes on the Western States, containing Descriptive Sketches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1838. $1.50

2779 (**Hall,** James.) The Western Monthly Magazine, a Continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., complete with Contents, from January to June, 1833. (History of Illinois, 1780-1800, by J. M. Peck; History of Ohio; Wood River Massacre; Daniel Boone. With rare full-page lithographic portrait, etc.) 8vo, half boards, Cincinnati, 1833. $5.00

These early Western Magazines are quite rare and contain local historical matter not to be found elsewhere.

2780 **Hardman,** Francis. Frontier Life; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Buffalo, 1853. $1.50

2781 **Harmon,** Daniel Wm. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, Extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, a Distance of about 5000 Miles, including an Account of the Principal Occurrences during a Residence of 19 Years in Different Parts of the Country. Portrait and map. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1903. $1.00

An unabridged reprint, of the rare 1820 Andover edition. The author was a partner of the North West Company, and a valuable feature of the journal is the copious vocabulary of the Cree or Knistenaux Indians. The journal was written from day to day, among the wild scenes he describes.

2781½ **Harmon** Journal. Large-paper copy of the above lot, printed on hand-made paper. 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1903. $3.00

Only 210 numbered copies printed.

2782 **Harris**, Thaddeus M. The Journal of a Tour Into the Territory of the Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains; 1803, with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. Maps and views mounted on linen. 8vo, neatly bound in full morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $8.00

2783 **Hayden**, F. V. Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with Description of Features and Resources of the Great West. 30 photographic Views. 4to, half morocco, pp. 150. New York, 1870. $4.00

2784 **Heap**, Gwinn H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Supt. of Indian Affairs. Fine lith. plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

2785 **Henry and Thompson**. New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, with maps, index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $10.00

Large-paper, 3 vols., boards, $20.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

2786 **Hermann**, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Washington, 1900. $1.50

2787 (**Hildreth**, James.) Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains: Being a History of the Campaigns of the United States Dragoons, with Sketches of Indian Character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $1.50

2788 **Hildreth**, S. P. Pioneer History: An Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Chiefly from original manuscripts, containing the Papers of Col. George Morgan, Judge Barker; Diaries of Joseph Buell and John Mathews; the Records of the Ohio Co., etc. Maps and plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. $7.50

2789 **Hinsdale**, B. A. The Old Northwest, with View of the Thirteen Colonies, as Constituted by the Royal Charters. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. New York, 1888. $2.50

2790 **Hodge**, Wm. Papers Concerning the Early Navigation of the Great Lakes; Recollections of Capt. Wilkeson, and Pioneer Lake Erie Steamboats. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. Buffalo, 1883. $1.25

2791 **Howe**, Henry. Historical Collections of the Great West. The Most Important Events in Western History and Frontier Life. Illustrated. 8vo, full leather. New York, 1857. $3.50

2792 **Hunter**, George. Reminiscences of An Old Timer: Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, etc., of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner, and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2793 **Hutchinson**, I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses, Selected from My Papers during a Min-

istry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2794 **Ingersoll**, Ernest. Knocking Round the Rockies. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. New York, 1883. $1.50

2795 **Inman**, Col. Henry. Tales of the Trail. Short Stories of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Topeka, 1898. $1.00

2796 **Irving**, Washington. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. $3.50

First Edition, in the original cloth.

2797 **James**, Edwin. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819 and '20, under Command of Major Stephen H. Long. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (no atlas). Philadelphia, 1823. $7.50

2798 **Johnson**, Edwin F. Railroad to the Pacific; Northern Route; Its General Character, Relative Merits, etc. Curious lithographic plates and maps. 2d edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 166. New York, 1854. $1.50

2799 **Keating**, Wm. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed in 1823, under Command of Stephen H. Long. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored country. Nothing escaped the attention of the expedition.

2800 **Keim**, Dr. B. Randolph. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: A Winter Campaign on the Plains. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

2801 **Ker**, John, of Kersland. Memoirs. Published by Himself. Map of Louisiana. 2 parts in one. 8vo, old calf, cracked. London, 1726. $5.00

This scarce work contains much curious information concerning the French dominions in America and Louisiana. For publishing this work E. Curil was set in the pillory.

2802 **King**, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. London, 1872. $1.50

2803 **Kinzie**, Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun, the Early Day in the Northwest. Lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. New York, 1856. $7.50

2804 **Kip**, Wm. Ingraham. The Early Days of My Episcopate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. New York, 1892. $1.25

2805 **Larpenteur**, Charles. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, from a hitherto unknown manuscript. Edited, with full Commentary, by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, portraits, and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $6.00

Limited edition and No. 2 of American Explorers Series.

2806 **Lewis** and Clark. History of the Expedition, 1804, 5, and 6, with a 22-page Introduction and Index by James K. Hosmer, L.L. D. Portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 500 and 583. Chicago, 1902. $5.00

A complete reprint of the Philadelphia 1814 edition, with all the maps, printed with pica type purchased especially for this work. Send for prospectus.

2807 **Lewis** and Clark. History of the Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri, Across the Rocky Mountains, Down the Columbia River to the Pacific, in 1804-6. Portraits and maps. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1902. $3.00

The Philadelphia 1814 edition, entire with all the plates and maps.

2807½ **Lewis** and Clark. Large-paper copy of the above, finely printed on hand-made paper, rubricated titles, portraits on india paper. 3 vols., large 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. $15.00

Only 210 numbered copies printed.

2808 **Lewis** and Clark. The Life and Times of Patrick Gass, now Sole Survivor of the Overland Expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clark, together with Gass' Journal, condensed by J. G. Jacob. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Wellsburg, Va., 1859. $1.50

2809 **Loughborough**, J. (of the St. Louis Bar). The Pacific Telegraph and Railway, An Examination of All the Projects for the Construction of These Works, etc. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1849. $1.50

2810 **Ludlow**, N. M. Dramatic Life As I Found It. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South, with Anecdotes and Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. St. Louis, 1880. $3.50

2811 **Lummis**, Chas. F. Some Strange Corners of Our Country. The Wonderland of the Southwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. New York, 1892. $1.25

2812 **McCall**, Gen. Geo. A. Letters from the Frontiers Written during 30 Years' Service in the Army (Indian Wars, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1868. $3.00

2813 **McClure**, A. K. Three Thousand Miles Through the Rocky Mountains. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte, to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2814 **McDonald**, John. Biographical Sketches of Gen'l Nathaniel Massie, Gen'l Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen'l Simon Kenton, who were Early Settlers in the Western Country. 12mo, sheep, pp. 267. Cincinnati, published for the Author, 1838. $3.50

2815 **Marcy**, R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; Descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, Trip Across Rocky Mountains in Winter, Method of Hunting Different Animals. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. New York, 1866. $2.50

2816 **Marcy**, Gen'l R. B. Border Reminiscences. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1872. $1.50

2817 **Marcy**, Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler: A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With Maps, illustrations, and Itineraries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. New York, 1859. $1.25

2818 **Meeker**, N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2819 **Meline**, James F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. (Santa Fé and Back; A Summer Tour Through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1867.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1867. $1.50

2820 **Milburn**, Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddlebags. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. New York, 1857. $1.50

2821 **Miller**, Joaquin. Songs of the Sierras. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. Boston, 1871. $1.50

First edition.

2822 **Minturn**, William. Travels West (California, Mormons, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. London, 1878. $1.50

2823 **Mitchell**, J. K. Indecision: A Tale of the Far West, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.00

2824 **Mollhausen**, Baldwin. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific, with Introduction by Alex Von Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Map and colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1858. $6.00

2825 **Mullan**, Capt. John. Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Colored plates and maps. 8vo, half roan, pp. 365. Washington, 1863. $1.50

2826 **Mullan**, Capt. John. Miners' and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Wyoming, via the Missiouri and Columbia Rivers. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. New York, 1865. $1.25

2827 **Neill**, Edward D. Dahkotah Land and Dahkotah Life, with History of the Fur Traders in the Extreme Northwest. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. Philadelphia, 1859. $2.00

2828 **Northern** Route to Idaho and the Pacific Ocean ("Minnesota Route to the Gold Mines of Idaho"). Description and large folding map. 16mo, cloth. Saint Paul: D. D. Merrill (1864). $1.50

2829 **Palmer**, Gen'l Wm. J. Report of Surveys Across the Continent in 1867-68, for a Route Extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Folding maps. 8vo, neat half morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 250. Philadelphia, 1869. $2.00

2830 (**Paulding**, J. K.) Westward Ho! A Tale. 1st edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1832. $2.00

2831 **Pierce**, Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a Series of Letters. Edited by Thomas O. Summers. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2832 **Pike**, Zebulon M. Expeditions of, to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, in the Years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original edition of 1810. With copious Notes, compiled from many unpublished sources of information; a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index. By Prof. Elliott Coues. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $10.00
Large paper, 3 vols., boards. $20.00

2833 **Pope**, John. A Tour Through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nations, and Many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in New York, 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers and is now scarce.

2834 **Porter**, Robt. P. The West from the Census of 1880. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Chicago, 1882. $1.50

The best statistical account of the West of twenty years ago.

2835 **Price**, Geo. F. Across the Continent with the Fifth Cavalry (Texas, Service on the Plains, Arizona and Apache Campaigns). 8vo, cloth, pp. 706. New York, 1883. $3.00

2836 **Pumpelly**, Raphael. Across America and Asia. (Residence in Arizona, Across the Continent by the Overland Coach, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. New York, 1870. $1.50

2837 **Quinn**, John P. Fools of Fortune; or, Gambling and Gamblers (with many anecdotes of Early Days in the West). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

2838 **Rae**, W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1870. $1.00

2839 **Rafinesque**, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural History of the Fishes Inhabiting the River Ohio and Its Tributary Streams; also, A Verbatim et Literatim Reprint of the Original, with a Sketch of the Life, the Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyological Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call. Illus-

trated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 175. Cleveland, 1899. $4.00

Edition of 250 numbered copies.

2840 **Ralph**, Julian. Our Great West: Present Conditions and Future Possibilities of the New Commonwealths. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. New York, 1893. $1.50

2841 **Revoil**, Benedict H. Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1865. $2.50

2842 **Richardson**, Albert D. Beyond the Mississippi; Life and Adventures on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 620. Hartford, 1869. $2.00

2843 **Roberts**, Edwards. Shoshone and Other Western Wonders (Colorado, Yellowstone, Shoshone Falls, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. New York, 1888. $1.25

2848 **Roosevelt**, Theodore. Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. Illustrated by Frederick Remington. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

2845 **Roosevelt**, Theodore. The Winning of the West (1769 to the Exploring of Louisiana, 1807). 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899. $7.50

2846 **Rozier**, Firmin A. Rozier's History of the Early Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. St. Louis, 1890. $2.00

2847 **Rusling**, James F. Across America; or, The Great West and the Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1874. $1.25

2848 **Ruxton**, George F. Life in the Far West. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. London, 1869. $2.00

2849 **Ruxton**, Geo. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1860. $1.50

2850 **St. Clair**. Smith, Wm. H. The St. Clair Papers. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolution, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1882. $4.00

2851 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820; Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596, Philadelphia, 1855. $2.50

2852 **Shepherd**, W. Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. (Ranch Life in Wyoning, Sierra Nevada, Prairie Life, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 266. London, 1884. $1.50

2853 **Sitgreaves**, Captain L. Report of an Expedition down the Zuñi and Colorado Rivers. Map, and plates of Indian Antiquities, Natural History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Washington, 1853. $1.50

2854 **Smalley**, Eugene V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroads. Maps, views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. New York, 1883 $1.50

No other railroad of considerable magnitude ever passed successfully through such vicissitudes and perils; no other ever developed so vast an area of country adapted for the uses of civilized man.

2855 **Smith**, Sol. Theatrical Management in the West and South for 30 Years, with Anecdotes and Autobiographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. New York, 1868. $1.50

2856 **South**, Colon. Out West: From London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2857 **Spears**, John R. Illustrated Sketches of Death Valley and other Borax Deserts of the Pacific Coast.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. Chicago, 1892. $1.00

2858 **Steele,** James W. Frontier Army Sketches. (Men of the Border, Coyotes, Army Mules, A Fight between Buffaloes, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

2859 **Stoddard,** Major Amos. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana (Territory). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 488. Philadelphia, 1812. $5.00

Very fine uncut copy.

2860 **Swan,** James G. The Northwest coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. A Description of the Country, Early Settlers, Anecdotes, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. New York, 1857. $1.50

2861 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. (The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc.) 350 illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2862 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2863 **Tower,** J. M. Rocky Mountain Medical Association. Addresses, with Biographies of Members of the Association. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Washington, 1877. $1.50

2864 **Townsend,** S. N. Our Indian Summer in the Far West: An Autumn Tour of 15,000 Miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and the Indian Territory. Illustrated with photographs. 4to, cloth, pp. 123. London (printed by Charles Whittingham), 1880. $3.50

2865 **Townshend,** F. T. Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. (Far West Plains, Indians, Buffalo, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1869. $2.50

2866 **Truman,** Ben C. Occidental Sketches (Wickenburg Massacre, Adventure in Nevada, etc). 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. San Francisco, 1881. $1.50

2867 **Turner,** T. G., and C. E. Turner's Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains, including an Historical and Statistical Account of the Railroads of the Country, Towns and Cities along the Route, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Chicago, 1868. $1.50

2868-70 **United States** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in Charge: Final reports. Washington.

Vol. II. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F Emmons. 26 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 800. 1877. $5.00

Vol. III. Mining Industries. By James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates, 4to, cloth, pp. 662 1870. $7.50

Vol. IV. Palæontology. By B. F. Meeks and James Hall. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. V. Botany. By Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. VII. Odontornithes: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. By O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2871 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories. F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. I to XII., except Vol. IV., which has not yet been published. II vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen,

2872 **United States** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lieutenant G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the Final Reports, *viz.*: Vol. I., Geographical Report; Vol. II., Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. III., and Supplement, Geology; Vol. IV., Palæontology; Vol. V., Zoölogy; Vol. VI., Botany; Vol. VII., Archæology. Together. 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps, and charts. Washington, 1875-89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

2874 **Van Zandt,** Nicholas Biddle. A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber and Prairies of each lot, or quarter section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 127. Washington City, 1818.

The author was Late Clerk in the General Land Office of the U. S.

2875 **Van Tramp,** John C. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures, or Life in the West, with a View of the States and Territorial Regions. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 763. Columbus, 1867. $3.00

2876 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, Giving an Account of the Original Formation and Early Condition of the Great Valley, Its First Inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2877 **Warman,** Cy. The Story of the (Pacific) Railroad. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. New York, 1899. ·75

2878 **Watson,** Henry C. Nights in a Block House, or Sketches of Border Life; embracing Adventures among the Indians and Exploits of Wild Hunters. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1856. $3.00

2879 **Webb,** W. E. Buffalo Land: An Authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. (The Red Man, Savage and Civilized; The Buffalo, Antelope, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

2880 **Webb,** William Seward. California and Alaska, and Over the Canadian Pacific Railway. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1891. $1.50

2881 **Webber,** Chas. W. The Gold Mines of the Gila (Arizona, New Mexico, etc.) 12mo, half calf, pp. 263. New York, 1849. $2.50

2882 **Wilkes,** Chas. Western America, including California and Oregon. With Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 130. Philadelphia, 1849. $1.25

2883 **Wister,** Owen. Red Men and White (Stories of the Frontier). Illustrated by Remington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. New York, 1896. $1.00

2884 **Wood,** Stanley. Over the Range to the Golden Gate. A Guide to Colorado, New Mexico, California, Oregon, etc. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Chicago, 1891. $1.25

2885 **Wraxall,** Sir C. F. L. The Backwoodsman; or, Life on the Indian Frontier, Hunting Adventures, Indians, Rocky Mountains, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. Boston, 1866. $1.50

WEST VIRGINIA.

2886 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, Its Farms, Forests, Mines, and Oil-Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.00

2887 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from Its Organization in 1789 until the Present Time. (Accounts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Indian Adventures.) Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

WISCONSIN.

2888 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. (Includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2889 **Hebberd,** S. S. History of Wisconsin, under the Dominion of France. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. Madison, 1890. $1.50

2890 **Lapham,** I. A. Wisconsin: Its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, and Mineralogy. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. $1.50

2891 **Legler,** Henry E. Leading Events in Wisconsin History. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. Milwaukee, 1898. $1.25

2892 **Madison.** Draper, Lyman C. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin; its growth, progress, condition, etc. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, with map printed on third page, pp. 48. Madison, 1857. $1.50

2893 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874; with Appendix on Dane County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2894 **Madison.** Dane County and Surrounding Towns. By Wm. J. Park. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2895 **Matteson,** Clark S. The History of Wisconsin from Prehistoric to Present Periods. Illlustrated. Half morocco, pp. 601. Milwaukee, 1893. $3.00

2896 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, Continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2897 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to Present Date, with Nearly 4000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2898 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. $1.50

With list of pioneer ministers.

2899 **Racine** and Kenosha Counties. The History of, Containing a History of Each County, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Extensive and Minute Sketch of Each of Its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2900 **Ritchie,** Jas. S. Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation, including a Trip up the Mississippi, and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brule Rivers to Lake Superior (with Early History of Wisconsin). Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

2901 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wisconsin. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2902 **Smith.** History of Wisconsin. Vol. I., Historical; Vol. III., Documentary. Two Vols., all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2903 (**Smith,** Wm. R.) Observations on the Wisconsin Territory, chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District" (Black Hawk War, Farms of the Old Settlers, Prairie du Chien, Helena, Iowa Territory, etc.), Folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. $5.00

2904 **Strong,** Moses, M. History of the Territory of Wisconsin, from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an account of some events previous to 1836. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 637. Madison, 1885. $3.00

2905 **Tenney,** H. A., and **Atwood,** David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

WYOMING.

2906 **Strahorn,** Robert E. The Handbook of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions. illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

2907 **Session** Laws of Wyoming Territory, 6th Leg. Assembly. 8vo, half roan, pp. 182. Cheyenne, 1879. $2.00

2908 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views, and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

2909 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnaissance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1875. $2.50

2910 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, George W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1886. $1.25

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2911 **Alaska.** Ballou, M. M. The New Eldorado, a Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Boston, 1890. $1.00

2912 **Alaska.** Bruce, Miner. Alaska, Its History and Resources, Gold Fields, Routes, and Scenery. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. New York, 1899. $1.50

The author is an authority on Alaska, having traveled for ten years in the territory, in the interest of the government, and also in connection with private enterprises.

2913 **Alaska.** Dall, William H. Alaska and Its Resources. Map. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Boston, 1870. $3.50

The best work on Alaska. Travels on the Yukon and in the Yukon territory; exploration, trade, history, etc., of Alaska.

2914 **Alaska.** Hayne, M. H. E. The Pioneers of the Klondyke, Account of Two Years' Service with the Mounted Police of the Yukon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 184. London, 1897. $1.00

2915 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Boston, 1884. $1.00

2916 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, —now Ceded to the United States, and in Various Other Parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. London, 1869. $5.00

2717 **Arctic** Miscellanies. A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search (for Sir John Franklin). By Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

Contributions by Ross, McClintock, Mr. Markham, etc.

2918 **Beechey,** Captain F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beerings Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: Performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825-28. Folding maps, views, and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1831. $3.00

2919 **Blake,** E. V. Arctic Experiences: Containing Captain George E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift in the Ice-floe, A History of the Polaris Expedition, and Rescue of the Survivors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. $1.50

2920 **De Long,** George W. The Voyage of the "Jeannette" with The Ship and Ice Journals. Maps and

illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1883. $5.00

One of the most vivid narratives of Arctic adventure and suffering ever written.

2921 **Force**, Peter. Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850-51, with supplement. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, pp. 23-52. Washington, 1852-53 $2.00

The Supplement is "Presented by Peter Force."

2922 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1824. $3.00

2923 **Gilder**, Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra: An Account of the Search for the Jeannette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2924 **Greely**, A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84, and the Attainment of the Farthest North. With over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party, and original drawings, and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. New York, 1886. $4.00

2925 **Greenland**, Crantz, David. The History of Greenland: A Description of the Country and Its Inhabitants. Map and copperplates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. $3.50

2926 **Greenland**. Crantz, David. History of Greenland, including Account of the Mission of the United Brethren. New edition, continued to Present Time, with a Sketch of the Mission in Labrador. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1820. $2.50

2927 **Greenland**. Rink, Dr. Henry. Danish Greenland, Its People and Its Products. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1877. $3.50

2928 **Hartwig**, Dr. G. The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 163 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1869. $1.75

2929 **Hayes**, Isaac I. The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York, 1872. $1.25

2930 **Hooper**, Lieut. W. H. Ten Months Among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 417. London, 1853. $2.50

2931 **Howgate**, Capt. H. W., U. S. A. The Cruise of the Florence; or, Extracts from the Journal of the Preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877-87. 12mo, paper, pp. 183. Washington, 1879. $2.00

Scarce.

2932 **Hutchinson**, Alex. H. Tri Lapland: A Fresh Field for Summer Tourists. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. London, 1870. $1.00

2933 **Iceland**. Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in That Island, 1814-15, with Observations on the History, Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.50

2934 **Iceland**. Hooker, Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactories, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc.) Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1813. $3.00

2935 **Iceland.** Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2936 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1854. $1.00

2937 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $2.50

2938 **Keely,** R. N., and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite," with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Philadelphia, 1892. $1.25

2939 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1861. $1.50

2940 **Lapland.** Brooke, Arthur C. A Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with Observations Relating to Finmark and Its Inhabitants. Map and numerous fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 512. London, 1827. $3.00

2941 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Gripper." Folding chart. Illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2942 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Capt. Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2943 **McClure,** Capt. R. The Discovery of a Northwest Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. McClure. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1865. $1.25

2944 **McDonald,** Alex. Narrative of the History of Eenoolooapik, a Young Esquimaux, Who was Brought to Britain in 1839, in the ship "Neptune," and Account of the Discovery of Hogarth's Sound, and Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery. Maps and portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. Edinburgh, 1841. $2.00

2945 **Noble,** Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. A Voyage to Labrador and Around Newfoundland. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1862. $2.50

2946 **O'Reilly,** Bernard. Greenland and Adjacent Seas, and Northwest Passage. Illustrated in a Voyage to Davis' Strait, 1817. Maps and numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1818. $3.50

2947 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands Within the Arctic Circle; Discoveries of the Austrian Ship Tegetthoff, 1872-74. Maps and numerous illustrations, from drawings by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $3.00

2948 **Peary,** Robert E. Northward Over the Great Ice: A Narrative of Life and Work Along the Shores and in the Interior of Northern Greenland, 1886-1897. Maps and 800 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1898. $3.50

2949 **Phipps,** Constantine J. A Voyage Towards the North Pole, 1773. Folding map, plates, and tables. 8vo, calf, pp. 274. Dublin, 1775. $2.50

2950 **Rink,** Dr. Henry. Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with Sketch of Their Habits, Religion, Language, and Other Peculiarities. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1875. $3.50

2951 **Ross,** John. A Voyage of Discovery in H. M. S. Isabella and Alexander for Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and the Probability of a Northwest Passage Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1819. $2.50

2952 **Scheffer.** Histoire de Lalapouie: L'Origine, les Mœurs, la Manière de Vivre de ses Habitans. Fine plates and maps. 4to, half calf, pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Artic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2953 **Scoresby**, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (cracked), pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2954 **Scoresby**, William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

2955 **Sutherland**, Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850-51, with Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features. Maps and plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

2956 **Weddell**, James. A Voyage Towards the South Pole, 1822-24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. London, 1825. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA.

2957 **Acadia.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1884. $1.25

2958 **Adam**, G. Mercer. The Canadian Northwest, Its History and Troubles, from Early Days, with Incidents of Travel and Narrative of Three Insurrections. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto, 1885. $1.50

2959 **Alexander**, Sir James Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident (Dr. Adamson). Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2960 **Billings**, E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates. American Geological History, Canadian Wood Pecker, etc.). Vol. I. (All published?). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2961 **Bonnycastle**, Richard H. Canada, As It Was, Is, and May Be, with Considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2962 **Bonnycastle**, Richard H. The Canadas in 1841. (Indian Tribes, Life on the Lakes, etc.) Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. $2.00

2963 **Bouchette**, Joseph. The British Dominions in North America; a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. Also, Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols., 4to. Steel portrait, maps, views, etc. London, 1831. $7.50

2964 **Bourinot**, J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2965 **British Columbia.** Lees, J. A., and Clutterbuck, W. J. B. C., 1887. A Ramble in British Columbia. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1888. $1.00

2966 **Bryce**, George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. London, 1887. $1.25

2967 **Butler**, Sir Wm. Francis. The Wild Northland: The Story of a Winter Journey with Dog, across Northern North America, with a route map. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1903. $1.00

By common accord Genl. Butler's account of his lonely ride and tramp through the ice-bound regions of the north has been placed high among the many masterly books of travel.

2968 **Canadian Almanac,** 1848 to 1860. First to Thirtieth Issues Published by Scobie, etc. (also includes Municipal Manual for Upper Canada, 1850). Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Toronto, 1848-60. $6.00

2969 **Canadian Printing.** Byron, Lord. The Life of. By John Galt. (First Canadian Edition). 8vo, half roan, pp. 200. Niagara, 1831. $2.00

Scarce edition. An early Upper Canadian example of printing.

2970 **Canadian Rebellion** of 1837. A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of Captain Daniel D. Heustis and his companions in Canada, and Van Dieman's Land, during a long captivity; with travels in California and voyages at sea; view of the Battle of Prescott from the American side of the River St. Lawrence. 12mo, unbound. Boston, 1847. $5.00

Scarce and valuable for reference, as it contains authentic description of the battles, etc., with the names, ages, and residences of the killed and taken prisoners at the battle of Prescott, list of American citizens pardoned on application of Mr. Everett, etc.

2971 **Chappell,** Lieutenant Edward. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, with Account of the Indian Tribes of that remote Region. Map and plates (with Vocabulary of the Cree Language). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1817. $3.00

2972 **Chappell,** Lieutenant Edward. Voyage to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, of which Countries no account has been published since the reign of Elizabeth. Map and plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 270. London, 1818. $2.50

2973 **Christie,** Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2974 **Dashwood,** Richard L. Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Dublin, 1871. $1.50

2975 **Day,** Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2976 **Dent,** John C. History of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Toronto, 1885. $7.50

2977 **Dent,** John C. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. (A Series of Biographies, with tinted lithographic portraits of the Prominent Men of Canada.) 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1880-'1. $10.00

2978 **Dufferin,** Lord. My Canadian Journal, 1872-78 (while Governor-General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2979 **Fairchild,** G. M., Jr. Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2980 **Fleming,** Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2981 **Fowler,** Geo. The Wandering Philanthropist; or, Letters from a Chinese, written during his Residence in the United States. 12mo, boards, pp. 300 (foxed). Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

2982 **Gagnon,** P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with Collections and Bibliographical Notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference, as it gives the collations and notes

2983 **Green,** William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: An Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2984 (**Haliburton,** Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. By Author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2985 **Hardy,** Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History of the Lower Pioneers of the Canadian Dominion. Plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, New York, 1869. $1.75

2986 **Head,** Sir Francis. A Narrative, The 2d edition, containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 and 15 and 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2987 **Heriot,** George. Travels through The Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on Some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of Those Provinces; also, A Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of Several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Illustrated with a map and numerous engravings. 4to, half calf, pp. 602. London, 1807. $10.00

2988 **Hickey,** W. The Constitution with Alphabetical Analysis, The Declaration of Independence, and other State Papers. Fine full-length lithographic portrait of Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 497. Philadelphia, 1847. $1.25

2989 **Hill,** Alexander Staveley. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North West, in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1885. $1.50

2990 **Hind,** R. H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history." —*Field.*

2991 **Kirke,** Henry. The First English Conquest of Canada, with Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland (from hitherto inaccessible manuscripts in the Record Office). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 227. London, 1871. $2.00

2992 **Lawrence,** J. W. Footprints: or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2993 **Lillie,** A. Canada, Physical, Economical, and Social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2994 **Logan,** Sir Wm. E. Life of. Compiled from His Letters, Journals, etc. By Bernard J. Harrington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2995 **Mackenzie,** Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93, with Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade. Portrait and maps. 4to, half morocco, uncut, pp. 414. London, 1801. $12.50

Fine copy.

2996 **Mackenzie,** Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the Continent

of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793, with an account of the Rise and State of the Fur Trade. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1902. $2.00

2296½ **Mackenzie,** Alex. Voyages. Another copy, printed on large hand-made paper. 3 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. $6.00

Only 210 numbered copies printed.

2997 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2998 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2999 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, Its Peoples and Its Industries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

3000 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great North West. With Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

3001 **Martin,** Horace T. Castorologia; or, The History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. An exhaustive monograph and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. London, 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

3002 **Monck,** Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves: An Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864-65. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1891. $1.75

3003 **Montreal.** (Bosworth, N.) Hochelaga Depicta; or, History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. Montreal, 1839. $10.00

3004 **Montreal.** Sandham, Alfred. Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal Past and Present. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Montreal, 1870. $2.50

3005 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

3006 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings versus The Bush (Odd Characters and Local Customs of early Canada.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1853. $1.25

3007 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

3008 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Their Country, Social Divisions, Geography, and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

3009 **New Brunswick.** Perley, Moses H. On the Early History of New Brunswick, reprinted from "The Educational Review." With notes by W. F. Ganong. 16mo, paper, pp. 29. St. Johns, 1891. $1.00

3010 **Newfoundland.** Hatton, Joseph, and Henry M. Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony: Its History, Prospects in the Future, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. London, 1883. $2.00

3011 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Edited by T. Whitbourn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. London, 1870. $1.25

3012 **Nova Scotia.** Campbell, Duncan. Nova Scotia in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Montreal, 1873. $3.00

3013 **Nova Scotia.** Foot-Prints or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick (or the American Loyalists.) By J. W. Lawrence. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 108-11. Saint John, N. B., 1883. $2.50

Interesting. A. L. S. from the author, and 4-page letter from Mr. Edwin Salter, in which he says, "I do not believe such a long list of loyalists, who left New York 1783, can be found elsewhere."

3014 **Nova Scotia.** Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 12mo. Montreal, 1863. $2.00

3015 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, 226. London, n. d. $1.25

3016 **Pike,** Warburton. The Barren Grounds of Northern Canada. Maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. London, 1892. $1.50

Personal adventures in search of big game, with spirited and graphic descriptions of the search for the musk ox, the rarest and most inaccessible of all large game. The author traveled over new ground, hitherto only known to the Indians.

3017 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837-39, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

3018 **Quebec.** (Hawkins, Alfred.) Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections. Lithographic plates of old buildings, etc. 12mo, original cloth, uncut, pp. 477. Quebec, 1834. $10.00

A good copy of this rare book, with all the illustrations.

3019 **Red River.** Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition (to suppress Riel's Rebellion). Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. London, 1871. $2.00

3020 **Ridgeway.** An Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Buffalo, 1868. $1.00

3021 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-15, being the Ridout Letters. With annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War 1812. Name on title-page.

3022 **Ross,** Alex. The Red River Settlement, its Rise, Progress, and Present State, with Account of the Native Races. Illustrated. 12mo, half vellum, gilt top, pp. 416. London, 1856. $3.00

Scarce, by the author of "Adventures on the Columbia River."

3023 **Scatcherd,** Thomas. Memoir of, Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record. By Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. London, Ontario, 1878. $1.50

3024 **Seton-Karr,** H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

3025 **Seward,** William H. The Life of, by Frederick Bancroft. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900. $3.00

3026 **Small,** H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada: A Concise History of Leading Events. 8vo, paper, pp. 224. Ottawa, 1868. $1.50

3027 **Smith,** William. History of Canada from Its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763. Ditto, Vol. 2. From the Establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 to Establishment of the Constitution in 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, half levant, gilt tops, by Matthews. Quebec, 1815. $50.00

A very choice copy, bound by Alfred Matthews. The author, who was the son of the historian of New York, was Clerk of Parliament and Master in Chancery in Quebec. His history was only intended for private use, which

accounts for its rarity, but is a work of great merit. It is the first English history of Canada, and in it are transcribed at length valuable historical documents which the author, from his position, had access to.

3028 **Smyth,** David W. Short Topographical Description of Upper Canada in North America. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 164. London, 1799. $3.50

Fine copy. This book was written on the same plan as Hutchins' "Topographical Description of Ohio."

3029 **Spedon,** Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. $1.25

3030 **Stewart,** George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. (Riel Rebellion, Montreal, Speeches, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Toronto, 1879. $1.25

3031 **Stewart** Missions. With Letters and Journels from the remote parts of Upper Canada. Edited by W. J. D. Waddilove. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. London, 1838. $1.50

3032 **Stirling,** Earl. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings against, with a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, and an Historical View of their Possessions in Nova Scotia and Canada, by Ephraim Lockhart. 4to, boards, pp. 250. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

3033 **Sutherland,** Thomas Jefferson. Letter to the Queen, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur, with a Report of the Trial of the Writer, by Court-Martial, at Toronto. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Albany, 1841. $5.00

Very scarce. The author, a citizen of the U. S., was a Brigadier General in the Upper Canadian Rebellion of 1837.

3034 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the Year 1823. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

3035 **Taylor,** James. Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in, Upper Canada, with Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Hull, 1846. $2.00

3036 **Toronto.** History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario. (History of the City, Towns, Villages, Churches, Local Items and Biographical Sketches.) Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1885. $5.00

3037 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections of Early Settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

3038 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

3039 **Tuttle,** Charles R. Our North Land. The Canadian North West and Hudson Bay Route, with Narrative of the Expedition of 1884. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 589. Toronto, 1885. $2.50

3040 **Tyrrell,** J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada: A Journey of 3200 miles by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illustrated 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New York, 1898. $1.75

3041 **Vancouver.** Barrett-Lennard, C. E. Travels in British Columbia, with a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. Plate. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 307. London, 1862. $2.00

3042 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

3043 **(Warburton.)** The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1849. $2.50

3044 **Wilson,** F. A., and **Richards,** A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. London, 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada, and on the construction of a transcontinental railroad.

3045 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnipeg: Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870-79. By Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

3046 **Winsor,** Justin. The Cartographical History of the North-Eastern Boundary Controversy between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Cambridge, 1887. $1.50

75 copies privately reprinted from the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings. On cover is printed "with Mr. Winsor's compliments."

3047 **Yarmouth.** Brown, George S. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Early Settlers, New York Loyalists, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Boston, 1888. $2.50

CENTRAL AMERICA.

3048 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1855. $1.25

3049 **Bates,** H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. London, 1878. $1.50

3050 **Brevoort,** J. Carson. Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America. Plates. 4to, paper, pp. 28. Boston, Privately Printed, 1885. $2.00

Only 60 copies reprinted from the Am. Journal of Numismatics.

3051 **De Garay,** Don José. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842 and '43, with the intent of establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 188. London, 1844. $2.50

Scarce.

3052 **Froebel,** Julius. Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Mexico, and Far West. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 587. London, 1859. $3.50

3053 **Guatemala.** Brigham, Wm. T. Guatemala, the Land of the Quetzal. Maps and numerous illustrations of Antiquities, Remains, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 453. London, 1887. $2.50

3054 **Guatemala.** Squier, E. G. Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations concerning the Discovery of the Conquest of America, chiefly from the Spanish Archives. Published in the original, with translations, illustrative notes, and biographical sketches by E. G. Squier. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 131. New York, 1861. $3.50

No 1. All published of this series, "a Description of the Ancient Provinces of Guazapan, Izalco, Cuscatlan and Chiquimula in the Audiencia of Guatemala, with account of the languages, customs, and religion of their Aboriginal inhabitants and a description of the ruins of Copan."

3055 **Honduras** Interoceanic Railway. Preliminary Notes to a report on the proposed Railway, by E. G. Squier. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, paper. New York, 1854-58. $1.50

3056 **Honduras.** The Land of Great Depths. By Cecil Charles. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

3057 **Honduras.** Wells, Wm. V. Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, comprising Sketches of Travel in the Gold Regions of Olanctio, and a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America. Original maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. New York, 1857. $2.50

3058 **Morelet,** Chevalier Albert. Travels in Central America, including Account of some Regions unexplored since the Conquest, with Notes by E. G. Squier. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 430. New York, 1871. $1.50

3059 **Nicaragua.** Belt, Thomas. The Naturalist in Nicaragua. A Narrative of a Residence at the Gold Mines of Chontales; Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests; with Observations on Animals and Plants in Reference to the Theory of Evolution of Living Forms. With map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 403. London, 1888. $2.50

3060 **Nicaragua.** Boyle, Frederick. A Ride Across a Continent: A Personal Narrative of Wanderings Through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, gilt top. London, 1868. $3.00

3061 **Nicaragua.** A Sketch of Travel. By Mrs. Alfred Hart. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1887. $1.00

3062 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. $5.00

3063 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future; Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.25

3064 **Nicaragua.** Walker, Gen'l Wm. The War in Nicaragua. Portrait and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. Mobile, 1860. $1.50

3065 **Panama.** Communication of the Board of Directors of the Panama Railroad Company, with the Chief Engineer's Report, etc. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 63. New York, 1855. $1.00

3066 **Panama.** The Panama Massacre. A Collection of the Principal Evidence and Other Documents, including the Report of A. B. Corwine, U. S. Commissioner, the Official Statement of the Governor, and the Deposition taken before the authorities relative to the massacre of American Citizens at the Panama Railroad Station on the 15th of April, 1856. Printed for private circulation. Royal 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 69. Panama, New Granada, 1857. $2.50

3067 **Panama Canal.** Gustafson, Axel. The United States and the Panama Canal. 8vo, unbound, pp. 43. London, 1882. .75

3068 **Pim,** Bedford, and **Seemann,** B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Map and tinted plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1869. $3.00

3069 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America. Their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates, and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 782. New York, 1858. $7.50

Scarce.

3070 **Squier,** E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1855. $4.00

3071 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 vols. Profusely illustrated with plates of Idols, Ancient Remains, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, half red morocco. gilt tops. London, 1842-3. $15.00

Fine copy.

3072 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1843. $6.00

3073 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America and Yucatan. Map and fine plates of Ancient Remains, Idols, Temples, Hieroglyphics, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843. $5.00

3074 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan, from Its Discovery to Close of Seventeenth Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. London, 1854. $1.50

MEXICO.

3075 **Barca,** Madame Calderon de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in That Country, with a Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. London, 1843. $1.50

3076 **Beaufoy,** Mark. Mexican Illustrations Founded Upon Facts. Present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals of the Spanish and Native Inhabitants. Plates. Large-paper copy. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 310. London, 1828. $4.00

Large-paper presentation copy, from the author.

3077 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimile in photo-lithography. 8 pp. New York, 1869. .35

3078 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California, and Arizona, being Revised Edition of Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

3079 **Blake,** Mary E., and Sullivan, M. F. Mexico, Picturesque, Political, Progressive. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. Boston, 1888. .75

3080 **Brocklehurst,** Thos. V. Mexico of To-day, and a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Beautiful colored plates. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 259. London, 1883. $5.00

3080½ Another copy, Library stamp, and cut, but suitable for working copy. $2.50

3081 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. With maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

3082 **Chevalier,** M. Michel. Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated under the author's superintendence by Thomas Alpass. 2 vols., 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top. London, 1864. $5.00

3083 **Chynoweth,** W. Harris. The Fall of Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, with Historical Accounts of the Events and Causes which Led to His Execution. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 277. London, 1872. $1.50

3084 **Conkling,** Alfred R. Appleton's Guide to Mexico. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. New York, 1886. .75

3085 **Cubas,** Antonio G. The Republic of Mexico in 1876. A political and ethnological division of the population, character, habits, costumes, and vocations of its inhabitants. Translated into English by George F. Henderson. Map, music, and colored plates of costumes, royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut, pp. 130. Mexico, 1876. $2.00

3086 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, containing a Full and True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1844. 8.00

3087 **Diaz,** Bernal. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico, written in 1568. Translated by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to, new half mor., gilt. London, 1800. $6.00

3088 **Dunbar,** Edward E. The Mexican Papers. The Mexican Question, The Great American Question, with Personal Reminiscences. 4 parts bound in one vol. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1860. $2.00

3089 **Elton**, J. F. With the French in Mexico. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1867. $1.50

3090 **Evans**, Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip Through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

3091 **Ferry**, Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. London, 1856. $1.50

3092 **Flint**, Henry M. Mexico Under Maximilian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.25

3093 **Gilliam**, Albert M. Travels Over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, 1843-44, with Description of California. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1846. $2.50

3094 **Griffin**, Solomon B. Mexico of To-Day. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 267. New York, 1886. $1.00

3095 **Hardy**, R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-28. Maps, plates of costumes, etc. 8vo, full calf, pp. 540. London, 1829. $2.00

3096 **Haven**, Gilbert. Our Next-Door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. New York, 1875. $2.50

3097 **Henderson**, Geo. F. History of the Mexican Railway, considered with Its Geographical, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Aspects. With scientific and historical notes. Fine lithographic plates. Folio, cloth, pp. 211. Mexico, 1876. $1.50

3098 **Humboldt**, Alex. de. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. Maps. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1811. $10.00

3099 **Kolloritz**, Countess Paula. The Court of Mexico. Translated by J. E. Ollivant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. London, 1868. $1.50

3100 **Lummis**, Chas. F. The Awakening of a Nation, Mexico of To-Day. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 179. New York, 1898. $1.00

3101 **Lyon**, G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with Account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

3102 **Maturin**, Edward. Montezuma, the Last of the Aztecs: A Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

3103 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country from the Invasion to the Present Time, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 and 399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

3104 Another Copy, new half calf. $6.00

3105 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico As It Was and As It Is. Numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. New York, 1844. $3.00

3106 **Mill**, Nicholas. The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Era. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 300. London, 1824. $3.00

Condensed and connected general view of the manners, customs, religion, commerce, soil, and agriculture, mineral productions, etc., etc.

3107 **Ober**, F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans. 1st, Yucatan; 2d, Central and Southern Mexico; 3d, Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed upon much better paper than were the re-issues.

3108 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History of the Conquest of Peru. First edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847. $4.00

3109 **Report** and Accompanying Documents of the Committee on Foreign Affairs on Relations of the United States with Mexico. (Border Troubles, etc.) Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt. Washington, 1878. $1.00

3110 **Republic** of Mexico Restored. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Mexico, 1867. .75

3111 **Robinson**, Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including A Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with Some Observations on the Practicability of Opening a Commerce Between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Printed for the author.

3112 **Schmidt**, Gustavus. The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico, arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, preceded by an Historical Introduction to the Spanish and Mexican Law, with the Most Important Acts of the Mexican Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 376. New Orleans, 1851. $3.50

3113 **Schroeder**, Seaton. The Fall of Maximilian's Empire. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1887. .75

3114 **Shepard**, A. K. The Land of the Aztecs; or, Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

3115 **Stevenson**, Sara Yorke. Maximilian in Mexico. A Woman's Reminiscences of the French Intervention, 1862-67. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. New York, 1899. $1.25

3116 **Taylor**, John M. Maximilian and Carlotta. A Story of Imperialism. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. New York, 1894. $1.00

3117 **Thompson**, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1846. $1.00

3118 **Through** the Land of the Aztecs; or, Life and Travel in Mexico. By A Gringo. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

3119 **Valentini**, Ph. J. J. Mexican Paper: An Article of Tribute; Its Manufacture, Varieties, Employment, and Uses. Compiled from pictorial and written records. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Worcester, privately printed, 1881. $1.00

From the Am. Antiquarian Society Proceedings. "Mr. Carson Brevoort from the author."

3120 **Von Tempsky**, G. F. Mitla; or, A Narrative of Incidents and Personal Adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, in 1853-55; edited by J. S. Bell. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 436. London, 1858. $3.00

3121 **Wallace**, Lew. The Fair God; or, Last of the 'Tsins. A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 586. Boston, 1887. .75

3122 **Ward**, H. G. Mexico During the Years 1825, 1826, and part of 1827. Second edition, enlarged, with an Account of the Mining Companies and of the Political Events in that Republic to the Present Day. Map and plates. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1829. $15.00

Best edition.

3123 Another Copy, 1st edition, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London. 1828. $10.00

3124 **Wilson**, Robert A. Mexico and Its Religion. Travels, 1851-54. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf, pp. 406. New York, 1855. $1.50

SOUTH AMERICA.

3125 **Andrews**, Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres, through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta, thence by Deserts of Carauja to Potosi, and Subsequently to Santiago de Chili, Taken in Behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. London, 1827. $3.50

3126 **Argentine**. An Account of a

Voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence Overland to Peru, with Observations on the Indians, Cities, Commerce, and Riches of that Part of America. By Mons. Acarete du Biscay. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 79. London, 1698. $10.00

3127 **Argentine.** Beaumont, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres and the Adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. Map. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 270. London, 1828. $1.50

3128 **Argentine.** Isabelle, Arsene. Voyage à Buenos Ayres et à Porto Alégre, 1830-34. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 620. Havre, 1835. $1.50

3129 **Argentine,** Johnson, H. C. R. A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1868. $1.50

3130 **Argentine.** King, J. Anthony. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing Civil and Military History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1846. $1.25

3131 **Argentine.** Parish, Woodbine. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata, from Their Discovery to Establishment of Their Political Independence. Map and plates. Best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

3132 **Baxley,** H. Willis. What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 632. New York, 1865. $1.50

3133 **Bishop,** Nathaniel H. The Pampas and Andes; A Thousand Miles' Walk across South America. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. Boston, n. d. $1.00

3134 **Brazil.** Andrews, C. C. Brazil, Its Condition and Prospects. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1887. $1.00

3135 **Brazil.** Bates, Henry Waller. The Naturalist on the River Amazon: A Record of Adventures; Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, etc. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 466. London, 1864. $3.50

3136 **Brazil.** Brown, C. B., and Lidstone, W. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and Its Tributaries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. London, 1878. $2.50

3137 **Brazil.** Business and Pleasure in Brazil, by Ulick R. Burke and Robt. Staples, Jr. Beautiful colored plates. 8vo, half roan, pp. 148. London, 1884. $1.50

3138 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions; Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

3139 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn Route to Australia, including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verd. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

3140 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F., and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, with Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $2.50

3141 **Brazil.** Kidder, D. P., and Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Maps and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

An intelligent and sensible account of the country and the people.

3142 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil, 1809 to 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1817. $3.00

Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

3143 **Brazil.** Mawe, John. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, with Account

of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Colored plates, including one of Diamond Washing. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 493. London, 1822. $2.50

3144 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, Ten Years of a Lady's Travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. London, 1881. $1.50

3145 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Juan and Mendoza, and a Journey Across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

3146 **Brazil.** Scully, William. Brazil, Its Provinces and Chief Cities, the Manners and Customs of the People, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.00

3147 **Brazil.** Smith, Herbert H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. New York, 1879. $2.50

The best single volume which has been written upon Brazil.

3148 **Brazil.** Travels of Prince Adalbert in Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage Up the Amazon and Xingu Rivers. Translated by Robert H. Schomburgk. Maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $2.50

3149 **Brazil.** Von Spix, Dr. J., and Von Martins, C. F. P. Travels in Brazil, 1817-20. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1824. $2.50

3150 **Brazil.** Warren, John Esaias. Para; or, Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. New York, 1851. $1.25

3151 **Brazil.** Whymper, Edward. Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Maps and 118 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 456. New York, 1892. $3.00

3152 **Chile.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Residence in Chile during 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. 14 fine plates. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 512. London, 1824. $3.50

3153 **Chili.** Schmidtmeyer, Peter. Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the Years 1820 and 1821, with Some Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture; Mines and Metallurgy; Inhabitants, History, and Other Features of America; particularly of Chile and Arauco. Illustrated with 30 plates (some colored), plans of Santiago; Post Road Across the Pampas, Itineraries, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 380. London, 1824. $5.00

3154 **Chili.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1841. $1.50

3155 **Chili.** Smith, Edmond R. The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour Among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1855. $2.00

3156 **Colombia.** Cochrane, Charles S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24. Map and fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $3.50

3157 **Colombia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

3158 **Colombia.** Powles, J. D. New Granada; Its International Resources, Maps of New Granada, and La Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 154. London, 1863. .75

3159 **Colombia**: Being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of That Country, adapted for the General

Reader, the Merchant and the Colonist. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1822. $2.50

3160 **Condamine**, M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage Made Within the Island Parts of South America, from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

3161 **Croasdale**, Henry E. Scenes on Pacific Shores, with a Trip Across South America. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. London, 1873. $1.50

3162 **Crommelin**, E. Over the Andes, from Argentine to Chili and Peru. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1896. $2.00

A most interesting volume on unfrequented portions of the South American continnent.

3163 **Curtis**, William E. The Capitals of Spanish America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 715. New York, 1888. $2.00

3164 **Ecuador**. Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador, and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.25

3165 **Guiana**. Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana. Narrative of an Expedition which Explored Roraima, that Mysterious and Hitherto Inaccessible Tableland of British Guiana. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

3166 **Guiana**. Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements There, and of Those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and Other Contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1813. $2.00

3167 **Guiana**. Brown, C. Barrington. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1876. $2.50

3168 **Guiana**. Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of That Colony and Principal Events from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. $6.00

3169 **Guiana**. Hancock, John. Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, and the Advantages of Emigration to and Colonizing the Interior of That Country. 8vo, unbound, pp. 92. London, published for the Author, 1840. $1.00

3170 **Guiana**. Palgrave, W. G. Dutch Guiana. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. London, 1876. $2.00

3171 **Guiana**. Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition Against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the Years 1772 to 1777, Elucidating the History of That Country, and Describing Its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

3172 **Hall**, Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-22. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824. $1.25

3173 **Hutchinson**, Thos. J. The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861-68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

3174 **Mansfield**, C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852-53. Map, portrait, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

3175 **Marcoy**, Paul. Travels in South America, from Pacific to Atlantic Ocean. Maps and 525 engravings. 2 vols., folio, cloth. London, 1875. $6.00

"More is to be learned about South America from a perusal of these pages, and a study of

these illustrations, than from an examination of the library richest in books of travel."—*Daily News.*

3176 **Gilbert,** Farquhar. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822, with Remarks on the Past and Present State and Political Prospects of Those Countries. Colored plates and maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 478. London, 1825. $2.00

Colored plates on the Sandwich Islands, also map.

3177 **Maw,** Henry L. Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, Crossing the Andes in Northern Peru and Descending the River Amazon. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 486. London, 1829. $2.00

3178 **Miers,** John. Travels in Chile and La Plata, with Accounts of the Geography, Geology, Government, Manners and Customs, and Mining Operations in Chile. Maps and fine lithographic plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1826. $3.00

3179 **Orton,** James. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 645. New York, 1875. $2.00

3180 **Paez,** Don Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. New York, 1862. $1.25

3181 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix. The History of Paraguay, with a full and Authentic Account of the Establishments Formed There by the Jesuits from Among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, marble edges. London, 1769. $4.00

3182 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay Describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. London, 1805. $1.50

3183 **Paraguay.** Dobrizhoffer, Martin. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top by Alfred Matthews. London, 1822. $10.00

Translated by Robert Southey's daughter from the Latin. "It is the most complete, faithful, and interesting detail of the life, habits, and character of a savage tribe which was ever written. The author lived eighteen years among them, the fiercest and most superstitious of all the savage tribes."—*Field.*

3184 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay: An Account of a Four Years' Residence in That Republic. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1838. $1.50

3185 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life Among the Ostrich Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. London, 1881. $1.00

3186 **Patagonia.** Musters, Geo. C. At Home with the Patagonians: Wanderings Over Untrodden Ground. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. London, 1871. $2.50

3187 **Pazos,** Don Vincente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, Addressed to Henry Clay. Translated by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 260. New York, 1819. $1.25

3188 **Peru.** Brand, Lt. Chas. Journal of a Voyage to Peru, a Passage Across the Cordillera of the Andes in the Winter of 1827. Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 346. London, 1828. $2.50

3189 **Peru.** Cosio, T. de Trueba y Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edinbugh, 1830. $1.25

3190 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

3191 **Peru.** Markham, Clements R. Travels in Peru and India, while Superintending the Collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America, and Their Introduction Into India. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. London, 1862. $2.50

3192 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

3193 **Peru.** Temple, Edmond. Travel in Various Parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. $3.00

3194 **Pilling,** William. The Emancipation of South America: Being a Condensed Translation of the History of San Martin, by General Don Bartolomé Mitre. With maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 499. London, 1893. $1.50

3195 **Robertson,** J. P. and W. P. Letters on South America. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1843. $3.00

A continuous history of twenty-five years, residence in the La Plata country, at a period when striking events were taking place.

3196 **Rolt,** Mr. New and Accurate History of South America, with a Particular Account of the Discovery of the New World. The Spanish, French, Dutch, and English Provinces, and Various Indian Tribes. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 576. London, 1756. $3.50

3197 **Snow,** W. Parker. Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate. Charts and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. $3.50

3198 **Spanish-America.** Outline of the Revolution in; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War Carried on Between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 219. New York, 1817. $1.50

3199 **Spanish-America.** Bonnycastle, R. H. A Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular. Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman, pp. 482. Philadelphia, 1819. $3.00

3200 **Stevenson,** W. B. Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1829. $5.00

An invaluable storehouse of information and observations during the author's residence in Chile, Peru, and Colombia, 1804–25.

3201 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 441. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.25

3202 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with Account of State of Sheep-Farming and Emigration. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1871. $1.00

3203 **Van Heuvel,** J. A. El Dorado; A narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to Reports, in the 16th Century of the existence of a rich and splendid city in South America, including a defence of Sir Walter Raleigh. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 166. New York, 1844. $1.50

3204 **View** of South America and Mexico, Their History, Condition, and Complete History of the Revolution. By a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1826. $1.50

3205 **Vincent,** Frank. Around and about South America: Twenty months of quest and query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. New York, 1891. $2.00

3206 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812-24. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. London, 1828. $1.75

3207 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-16-20-24. 16mo, cloth, pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.00

3208 **Watson,** Robert Grant. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the Colonial Period. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1884. $2.50

3209 **Whymper,** Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Illustrations and maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 456. New York, 1892. $3.00

WEST INDIES.

3210 **Andrews'** Illustrations of the West Indies. Vol. 1, Sailing directions for the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida; Vol. 2, Description of the Islands in the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida, with numerous fine lithographic tinted and colored plates of views, some slightly water-stained. 2 vols., oblong 4to, cloth. London, n. d. $5.00

Scarce.

3211 **Archer,** Captain J. H. Lawrence. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date, with Genealogical and Historical Annotations, from Original, Local and Other Sources, Illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the Seventeenth Century. With engravings of the arms of the principal families. 4to, cloth, pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.50

3212 **Barbados.** British Empire in America considered, In a Second Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes, to his Friend in London. 4to, half boards, 29 pages. London, 1732. $7.50

With interesting particulars respecting the sugar trade with New England, etc.

3213 **Barbados.** A Short History of, from Its First Discovery and Settlement to the End of the Year 1767. (Government, Constitution, Climate, Soil, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 121. London, 1768. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

3214 **Barbados.** Hughes, Griffith. The Natural History of the Barbados. In 10 books. Illustrated with fine full-page copperplates of Plants, Trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large-paper copy. Large folio, sheep, pp. 334. London, 1750. $10.00

3215 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or, Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands. (With map and illustrations.) By a Field Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. London, 1857. $2.00

3216 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Colored, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1834. $2.00

2317 **Certain Inducements** of Well-minded People, who are here straightened in their estates and otherwise, to transport themselves or some servants for them into the West Indies for the propagating of the Gospel and increase of trade. 4to, half morocco. London, 1643 (Reprinted, 1865). $1.25

Reprinted from the probably unique original in the possession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes.

3218 **Coke,** Thomas. A History of the West Indies, containing the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of each Island: with an Account of the Missions. Folding engraved views. 3 vols., 8vo, calf, marble edges. London, Printed for the Author, 1808-11. $4.00

3219 **Coleridge,** H. N. Six Months in the West Indies, 1825. 12mo, half calf, pp. 332. London, 1826. $1.00

3220 **Cuba.** Abbot, Abiel. Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, February to May, 1828. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 256. Boston, 1829. $1.50

3221 **Cuba.** De Conto Don Jose Ferrer. Cuba may become Independent. A Political Pamphlet bearing

upon current events. Translated from the Spanish by Charles Kirchhoff. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. New York, 1872. $1.00

3222 **Cuba.** Rea, George B. Facts and Fakes about Cuba: A Review of the Various Stories Circulated Concerning the Present Insurrection. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1897. $1.00

3223 **Cuba.** Turnbull, David. Travels in the West. Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. Map. 8vo, full tree, calf, gilt edges, pp. 374. London, 1840. $2.50

3224 **Dallas,** R. C. History of the Maroons from Their Origin, including the Expedition to Cuba, and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the Last Ten Years. 2 maps and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1803. $4.00

3225 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d edition. With fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, pp. 494 and 521. London, 1794. $5.00

3226 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies. 2d edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1888. $2.00

3227 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land: containing a Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America, etc., etc., etc. Maps, small folio, full calf, pp. 220, and contents 12. London, 1655. $15.00

Fine copy. "Gage belonged to the Dominican Order, originally, but joined the English Church before he wrote his travels. He appears to have been a believer in witchcraft and sorcery, and admits into his work many curious relations on these subjects."

3228 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, The English American, His Travels by Sea and Land; a Journey of 3300 Miles within the Main Land of America, with Grammar of Some Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Map. 8vo, old calf, pp. 477. London, 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

3229 **Gurney,** Joseph John. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. New York, 1840. .75

3230 **Hayti.** St. John, Spenser. Hayti; or, The Black Republic. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. New York, 1889. $1.50

3231 **Hayti.** Sketches of, from the expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 416. London, 1827. $1.50

3232 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and **Aaron,** E. M. The New Jamaica; Describing the Island. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1890. .75

3233 **Jamaica.** Bridges, George W. The Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Very scarce. London, 1828. $7.50

3234 **Jamaica.** Renny, Robert. An History of Jamaica with Observations on Customs, Manners, Negroes, Slave Trade, etc. Map. 4to, half calf, pp. 333. London, 1807. $4.00

3235 **Lorne,** Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

3236 **Madden,** R. R. A Twelve Months' Residence in the West Indies, Society, Resources, etc., of Jamaica and other islands. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1835. $2.00

3237 **Ober,** Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees: The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Edinburgh, 1880. $2.00

3238 **Pinckard**, George. Notes on the West Indies Written during the Expedition under Gen. Abercromby, with Observations on the Barbadoes and Settlements Captured by the British on the Coast of Guiana, with Remarks on the Creoles, Indians, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1806. $4.00

3239 **Raynal**, Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. Maps and plates. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1783. $6.00

3240 **San Domingo**. Hazard, Sam'l. Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

3241 **San Domingo**. In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notices by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

3242 **San Domingo**. Brown, J. Dr. The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, Philadelphia, 1837. $2.00

"During 1833-34, while in St. Domingo, I collected the most authentic intelligence of that island's eventful history."

3243 **St. Thomas**. Knox, John P. Historical Account of St. Thomas, with notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. Map and plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. New York, 1852. $1.25

3244 **Thome**, James A., and **Kimball**, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies, a Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. New York, 1838. $1.50

3245 **Trinidad**. Fraser, Lionel M. History of Trinidad, 1781-1839. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 385, 380. Trinidad, 1896. $7.50

3246 **Waddell**, Hope M. Twenty-nine Years in the West Indies and Central Africa with Missionary Work and Adventure, 1829-58. Illustrated. post 8vo, cloth, pp. 681. London, 1863. $1.50

ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

3247 **Anderson**, Rufus. The Hawaiian Islands, Their Progress and Condition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Boston, 1865. $1.50

3248 **Boddam-Whetham**, J. W. Pearls of the Pacific (Hawaii, Samoa, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1876. $1.50

3249 **Hill**, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. (Origin of the Inhabitants, Arts and Customs of the Islanders, Taxation in the Sandwich Islands, etc.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1856. $2.00

3250 **Perkins**, Edward T. Na Motu; or, Reef-Rovings in the South Sea, a Narrative of Adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1854. $3.00

3251 **Philippine Islands**. Bowring, Sir John. A Visit to the Philippine Islands. Tinted illustrations, plan, and charts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1869. $5.00

Now very scarce. It is one of the best work upon the Philipines.

3252 **Sandwich Islands**. Bliss, Wm. R. Paradise in the Pacific: A Book of Travel, Adventure, and Facts in the Sandwich Islands. 8vo, pp. 207, half calf. New York, 1873. $2.00

3253 **Sandwich Islands**. Jarves, James Jackson. History of the Hawaiian Islands, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery, etc. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 240. Honolulu, 1847. $5.00

A very scarce edition, printed at Hawaii.

3254 **Jarves**, James Jackson. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1843. $1.50

3255 **Stewart**, C. S. A Visit to the South Seas, 1829-30, with Scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1831. $2.00

Historical Works Published by Francis P. Harper

AMERICAN EXPLORERS SERIES, No. 4. (*Ready this Spring.*)

History of Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River

By CAPT. HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN, U. S. Engineer Corps. The Life and Adventures of Joseph La Barge, Pioneer Navigator and Indian Trader. For fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri Valley. Map, portraits, and illustrations from early photographs. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. (Edition limited to 950 copies.)

$6.00 net

A valuable and interesting original work by the author of "The American Fur Trade of the Far West." Very few people now have any conception of the part the steamboat navigation of the Missouri River played in the upbuilding of the West. The business of the fur trade, the intercourse of government agents with the Indians, the campaigns of the army throughout the valley, and the wild rush of gold-seekers to the mountains, all depended, in greater or less degree, upon the Missouri River as a line of transportation. No other river in this country has a record to compare with it. From beginning to end it abounds in thrilling incident, and the life which it fostered was full of picturesque and even tragic details.

The American Fur Trade of the Far West

By CAPT. HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN, U. S. Engineer Corps. A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated with maps and plates and an elaborate folding map of the Trans-Mississippi Territory, showing Posts, Trails, Waterways, Indian Tribes, etc., in great detail. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, per set, ... $10.00 net

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscripts hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal. The result is that many important details connected with the discovery and development of the West are now first brought to light.

This is a work that has at once taken its place in the very front rank in the field of American history. Such critics as Ripley Hitchcock and Cyrus Townsend Brady give it the highest praise. Written by one who is in thorough sympathy with his task, the entire subject is treated in the most happy style, and there is not a dull page in it.

Part I. **THE FUR TRADE.** Character of the Business—Relations with the Indians—Trading Posts—The Trapping Fraternity, etc.

Part II. **HISTORICAL.** Louisiana—Rise of the Fur Trade—St. Louis Early Expedition—Missouri Fur Co.—Astoria—The Rocky Mountain Fur Co.—American Fur Co.—Capt. Bonneville—Nathl. J. Wyeth—The Oregon Trail—The Santa Fé Trail—The Santa Fé Trade, etc.

Part III. **CONTEMPORARY EVENTS.** Lewis & Clark and Long's Expeditions—Yellowstone Expedition of 1825—Military Occupations and Explorations—Missionary Work, etc.

Part IV. **NOTABLE INCIDENTS AND CHARACTERS IN THE HISTORY OF THE FUR TRADE.** The Lost Trappers—The Battle of Pierce's Hole—The Battle of Fort McKenzie—Alexander Harvey—Indian Escapes and Captivities, etc.

Part V. **THE COUNTRY AND ITS INHABITANTS.** Mountains—Rivers—Indian Tribes, etc.—Buffalo—Beaver—Bear and other Fauna.

Charlevoix's History of New France

Translated from the original edition, with notes, by Dr. JOHN GILMARY SHEA. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by NOAH FARNHAM MORRISON.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work, cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, steel portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

$18.00 net.

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold. In speaking of his work, Dr. Shea said: "I propose to make it a work of *positive* and *enduring value*. To a translation made with care and study I designed to add not mere occasional notes, but exact reference to every known authority for every statement in the text. This has proved a task much greater than, from my familiarity with the subject, I had anticipated."

Early New York Houses

With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by WM. S. PELLETREAU, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head- and tail-pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. MOLLER, Jr. 10 parts, royal 8vo, colored paper cover, bound.

In one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, ... $10.00 net

25 copies on Japan Paper, 10 parts, at . . . . . $3.00 net per part

Some of the old houses described with views are, The Site of Captain Kidd's House, The Oldest House on Lafayette Place, Franklin Square in 1856, Residence of General Winfield Scott, Goelet Mansion, The Golden Eagle Inn, Belmont Mansion, Fraunce's Tavern, Apthorpe Mansion, Walhalla Hall, Jumel and Gemmell Mansions, Mulberry Bend, Five Points in 1860, Broad Street in 1796, Entrance to Brooklyn Bridge in 1857, etc.

Send for prospectus. Only 25 sets left.

The Algonquian Series

By WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER. A series of ten valuable works, written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and edition limited to 250 copies. Sold only in complete sets.

10 vols., 12mo, cloth, ... $15.00 net

The series consists of

1. **The Origin of the Name Manhattan.**
2. **Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.**
3. **The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.**
4. **The Indian Names for Long Island.**
5. **The Algonquian Names for the Siouian Tribes of Virginia.**
6. **The Bocootawanaukes, or the Fire Nation.**
7. **Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.**
8. **The Algonquian Terms Patawomeke and Massawomeke.**
9. **The Names Chickahominy, Pawmunkey and Muskarawaoke.**
10. **The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.**

Send for prospectus.

Mr. William Wallace Tooker has made the study of the ancient Indian names of localities, the vocabulary and antiquities of these tribes his life work, and this series represents an immense amount of research, some points requiring months to trace and verify. The historical student will find in these volumes many valuable hints and facts not generally known, and the general reader will be interested in learning about the early Indian history and curious early Indian names of his localities.

Historical Index to "Valentine's Manuals"

Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, "Valentine's Manuals," 1841 to 1870, consisting of 2325 References.

8vo, cloth, 95 pages. Edition limited to 250 copies, ... $2.50 net

This volume will be found to be a valuable reference work for all interested in early New York. Fortunately most of the historical matter is in the later and commoner volumes running from 1850 to 1870, so that to students who have or can consult these years it will prove as important as to those who own complete sets, while as a record of what has been written and where it may be found, this index will prove of permanent value, and must be consulted by all future students of early New York.

Heretofore these Manuals have been the despair of students. In the twenty-eight volumes of which a complete set consists the historical matter is distributed through the volumes without regard to system—just as they happened to come into the hands of the printer.

History of the American Theatre, 1749-1797

By GEORGE C. SEILHAMER. Including a list of the performances of the early companies, full casts, summaries of the parts of all the actors and actresses, with quaint cards, advertisements, criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut, ... $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800.

Dr. Elliott Coues' Works on Western Exploration

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Head Waters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical, and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited as follows: 3 vols, 8vo, cloth.

1000 on fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
150 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited, with copious notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.

1,000 copies, fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
100 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Pike's Exploration." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information."

American Explorers' Series

FINAL WORK OF THE LATE DR. COUES

No. 3. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer

The Diary of *Francisco Garcés* in Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775–76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates, and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, ... $6.00 net

No. 1. The Journal of Major Jacob Fowler

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, ... $3.00 net

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route, including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, and trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri

The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833–1872, now first printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript in the author's handwriting, with collations from various private journals, etc., by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates, and portraits. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, ... $6.00 net

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAY OF THESE WORKS

Chas. F. Lummis in the Dial: "By much the most competent and valuable collection of Far-West exploration in the nineteenth century (and in English, of any century)—a complete, rounded, and standard work; a sound staff for historical students as long as there shall be any, and withal eminently readable to the thoughtful layman."

B. A. Hinsdale in the Dial: "In the Henry and Thompson Journals, Dr. Coues has found another rich store of materials. It is material, too, that he is admirably qualified to handle. No reader who has looked intelligently into the Doctor's splendid editions can doubt his perfect competency to edit any mass of material relating to early Northwestern affairs that, for its elucidation, demands an extensive knowledge of geography, ethnography, natural history, and of earlier or contemporary exploration and adventure in the same region."

San Francisco Sun Shine Magazine: "Dr. Elliott Coues, our foremost authority upon the exploration of the West during this century, keeps piling higher the debt which every American student owes him. These monumental works are indispensable, and in all large essentials, the last word on those important prefatory pages to the winning of the West."

Another Review: "Dr. Coues has lighted up the pages with inexhaustible learning, and with yet more wonderful gems from his treasury of curious information. The work is one to be proud of and one which nothing but pinching poverty should keep from the shelves of collectors of original works on American history."

Early Long Island Wills

With Genealogical and Historical Notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities, and letters of administration, ... $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

The Wills of the Smith Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794

A careful abstract of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth, . $3.00 net
Edition limited to 340 numbered copies.

Many of the families of Smiths that settled in New York City and on Long Island between the Years 1664 and 1794 are the original stock whose descendants are to be found in all parts of the United States, and these "Early Wills," now for the first time printed, will be found to be an invaluable aid to genealogists in tracing family history. The lawyer will be saved both time and expense hunting up these records.

Early Wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784

A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth, 488 pages, ... $5.00 net
Edition limited to 340 copies. Uniform with Early Long Island and Smith Wills.

Walt Whitman, The Man

By THOMAS DONALDSON. Illustrated by (13) portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, 300 pages, ... $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years.

Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville?

By GENERAL HENRY V. BOYNTON. With a description of the greatest cavalry movement of the war, and General James H. Wilson's Cavalry Operations in Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, 95 pages, ... $1.25 net
Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

Wood's History of Huntington, Long Island

Edited by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, Long Island, from the first settlement to the end of the American Revolution. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 215 copies, ... $2.00 net

Reprinted from the excessively rare original edition published in 1824, of which only very few copies are in existence.

BEST EDITION OF

RUSKIN'S MODERN PAINTERS

Comprising General Principles of Truth, Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties, True Ideal, False Ideal, Use of Pictures, etc.
Illustrated with large and beautiful engraved steel plates, for which this work is famous. 5 vols., royal 8vo, original green cloth, uncut. London, 1851-60.

Price, $125.00

A beautiful, clean copy of the rare first edition of the finest of all Ruskin's books, and one which, if only for the artistic merits of its engravings, must always command a high price. The first two volumes do not contain any plates, and were revised, extended, and improved by the author. In this set Vol. 1 is the 5th and Vol. 2 the 3d of this revised and improved edition. The other volumes containing the plates, which can never be improved, are all First Editions.

THE SPLENDID

ABBOTSFORD EDITION

OF THE

WAVERLEY NOVELS

Containing all the Introductions and Notes. Illustrated throughout with hundreds of views of Scenery, Portraits, and Antiquities, engraved on steel and wood after designs by Stanfield, Roberts, Harvey, Landseer, Nasmyth, Turner, etc.
12 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, Edinburgh, 1842-47.

Price, $60.00

The most artistic and expensive edition to produce of Waverley Novels ever published. The illustrations in it have been reprinted times without number, but it is only in this first issue that their full beauty is to be seen.

LARGE PAPER SET OF

WALPOLE'S

ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND

With some account of the Principal Artists, and Notes on Engravings and other Arts. Finest Edition. Numerous steel portraits, views, etc. All proofs on India Paper.
5 vols., royal 8vo, newly and beautifully bound, in full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, by Worsfold. London, 1828.

Price, $60.00

A beautiful copy of Major's exquisite edition on large paper with India proof plates. This work is now very rare. "In the good old times of the Bibliomania, this work would have walked of its own accord into the mahogany book-cases of half the collectors in London."—Dibdin.

A SUPERB COPY OF

LODGE'S PORTRAITS

OF

ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES

OF

GREAT BRITAIN

With biographical and historical memoirs, illustrated with 240 fine full page portraits by the most celebrated artists, from original paintings.
12 vols., royal 8vo, finely bound in full Russia, gilt, full gilt edges. London, 1823, etc.

Price, $50.00

A superb copy of the earliest issue, bound in fine contemporary Russia binding.
"Such a union of various talents, such a gallery of illustrious dead, was scarcely ever before presented to the public, its colors almost as vivid and sparkling as if the originals occupied the canvas whence their copies were taken."

FOR SALE WITH THOUSANDS OF OTHER DESIRABLE WORKS BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

4 West 22d Street NEW YORK

AMERICANA CATALOGVE

FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1905

Indispensable Works on Western History

Father Pierre Jean De Smet, Life, Letters, and Travels

Missionary Labors and Adventures Among the Wild Tribes of the North American Indians, 1801–1873. Embracing minute description of their Manners, Customs, Games, Mode of Warfare and Torture, Legends, Traditions, etc., all from Personal Observation made During Many Thousand Miles of Travel, with Sketches of the Country from St. Louis to Puget Sound and the Athabasca. Edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals, Letter-books and from his Printed Works with Historical, Geographical, Ethnological and other Notes; also a Life of Father De Smet. Map and illustrations by Major Hiram Martin Chittenden, U. S. Engineers, and Alfred Talbot Richardson. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth (about 1,600 pages) . . . . . $15.00 net

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the interior parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, in the years of 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index by Dr. Elliott Coues.

Edition limited. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, ... $10.00 net
150 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with maps, index, etc.

Limited edition. 3 vols., roy, 8vo, cloth, ... $10.00 net
100 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net

The American Fur Trade of the Far West

By Major Hiram M. Chittenden, U. S. Engineer Corps.

A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated with maps and plates.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, per set . . . . . $10.00 net

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the Great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscripts hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal. The result is that many important details connected with the discovery and development of the West are now first brought to light.

ALL FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

14 West 22nd Street, NEW YORK

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

14 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1905

We Buy

Large and Small Collections of

Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us. . . .

Francis P. Harper

INTRODUCTION

WE take pleasure in presenting our new Americana Catalogue embodying the results of purchases made largely from private libraries during the last two years. We may say that all the books described here are desirable items, and many are of great rarity. We would call special attention to the large number of titles under Genealogy and Family Histories.

All works mentioned in this Catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases we have but a single copy, so an early order is desirable. While rarities are to be found on nearly every page, our purpose has been to keep in stock out-of-print "WORKING BOOKS" of recognized *value at reasonable prices.* A study of this Catalogue will reveal that the prices are below the average usually asked for desirable copies. Good Americana is becoming each year scarcer and is undoubtedly increasing in value but we have, owing to our exceptional facilities for tracing and purchasing private collections entire, been able, with but few exceptions, to adhere to the prices of former years.

The descriptions are in most cases brief and all lots are in good second condition and perfect, unless otherwise described.

NEW YORK, 1905.

Contents.

	PAGE
Alaska	235
Archæology	86
Arctic	235
Arizona	124
Arkansas	124
Biography	15
Boston	146
Brazil	248
British America	238
California	124
Canada	238
Central America	244
Colorado	129
Columbus	8
Connecticut	130
Dakota	134
Delaware	134
District of Columbia	135
Early Colonial History	5
Early Voyages	5
Florida	136
French and Indian War	54
Genealogy	101
Georgia	136
Illinois	137
Indiana	139
Indians	86
Iowa	140
Kansas	140
Kentucky	141
Louisiana	142
Maine	142
Maryland	144
Massachusetts	145
Mexico	245
Mexican War	84
Michigan	156
Minnesota	156
Miscellaneous	19
Mississippi	157
Missouri	157
Montana	158
Mormons	215
Nebraska	159
New England	159
New Hampshire	170
New Jersey	172
New Mexico	177
New York State	177
New York City	184
North Carolina	127
Ohio	200
Oregon	202
Pacific Islands	256
Pennsylvania	202
Pre-Columbian	5
Revolutionary War	57
Rhode Island	209
Southern States	212
South America	247
South Carolina	127
Tennessee	213
Texas	214
Travels	19
Utah	215
Vermont	217
Virginia	217
Voyages of Discovery	5
War of 1812	81
Washingtoniana	76
Western History	221
West Virginia	233
West Indies	252
Wisconsin	233
Wyoming	233

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with the description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

No. 110 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1905

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

No. 14 West 22d Street NEW YORK CITY.

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian and Early Colonial History*)

1 **Abelin, J. Ph.** Newe Welt. und Americanische Historien. Inhaltende Warhafftige und vollkommene Beschreibungen aller West Indianischen Landschafften Insulen — durch Johann Ludwig Gottfriedt. Engraved title, 3 maps, 1 folding plate, and 173 etchings, including a view of Manila. Folio, calf, pp. 663. Frankfurt, 1655. $20.00

Jean Phillippe Abelin published this work under the assumed name of Jean-Louis Gottfriedt. It contains a resumé of the Histories of Acosta, Oviedo, Peter Martyr, Herrera, Laet, etc. There are 33 voyages to America, notices of the expeditions of Lemaire and Peter Heyn, the Conquest of Brazil by the Dutch, and descriptions of Greenland and Spitzbergen, etc.

2 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc. (Montgomery Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717; Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733; A Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675–76, etc.) 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897–98. $3.50

3 **Anson's Voyage** Round the World, 1740–44. Compiled from his Papers by Richard Walters. Maps and charts. 8vo, calf, pp. 548. Lond., 1748. $3.00

A voyage of most consuming interest. Anson hated the Spaniards and despised the Frenchmen, and was the veriest bulldog of all circumnavigators, loving nothing better than a tough contest. He is said to have returned from his four-years' voyage with more spoils than any other individual ever brought home.

4 **Belle-Forest,** François. L'Histoire Universelle du Monde. Contenant l'entiere description et situation des quatre de la terre. Small folio, calf, red edges. Paris, 1570. $25.00

A good copy of this scarce work. The portion which relates to America is largely devoted to a description of the American Indians, their manners, customs, religion, and ceremonies.

The Bolton Corney copy sold in 1871 for £22, and was resold in the Murphy sale in 1884 for $95.

5 **Benson,** John. A Short Account of the Voyages, Travels and Adventures of John Benson (of Newport, R. I.), comprising Seven Voyages to different parts of the World, with Anecdotes of Men and Manners. 12mo boards, pp. 120. n. p. n. d. $2.50

6 **Benzoni** (Giralamo). La Historia del Mondo Nuova di M. Gualamo Benzoni Milanese, la qual tratta dell' I sole and Mari nuonamente ritronate and delle nuone Citta da lui proprio vedute, per acqua and per terra in quattordici anni. Illust. with curious cuts. 16mo, finely bound by Rivierre in full crimson mor., gilt tooled, gilt edges, 175 leaves. Venetia, 1565. $25.00

The very rare first edition. Benzoni was the first regular European Traveller in the New World who published his travels. His journeys occupied fourteen years, 1541 to 1555. "The Aborigines always seemed first to attract his attention, and he has accordingly afforded us some of the rarest pictures of their condition and habits at that early day, of which the rude wood cuts printed in the text are quaint but spirited illustrations."— *Field.*

7 **Bermuda.** The Historye of the Bermudas or Summer Islands, edited from a MS. in the British Museum by Genl. J. Henry Lefroy. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. London Hakluyt Soc. 1882. $3.50

8 **Brown,** Alex. The First Republic in America, an Account of the Origin of the Nation (the Settlement of Virginia), written from Records then concealed by the Council rather than from the Histories then licensed by the Crown. 8vo cloth, pp. 688. Bost., 1898. $6.00

9 **Brown,** Marie A. The Icelandic Discoverers of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Bost., 1888. $1.50

10 **Bulkeley,** John, and Cummins, John. A Voyage to the South-Seas, in the years 1740–41, containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship, The Wager, on a desolate Island, with the hardships (the crew) endured on the Island for five months, their safe arrival in Brazil, etc. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 220. Lond., 1743. $5.00

The authors were Gunner and Carpenter of the Wager.

11 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America; with Discovery, Manners, and Customs of the Indians, Settlements of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1758. $4.00

A chapter is devoted to the City of New York.

12 **Burney,** James. A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea; or, Pacific Ocean (including a History of the Buccaneers). Maps and plates. 5 vols., 4to, fresh half mor., gilt, gilt tops, uncut. Lond., 1803–17. $40.00

Fine copy of this scarce set. A masterly work of great research.

13 **Burton,** Robert. The English Empire in America or View of the Dominions of the Crown. New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Carolina, Jamaica, etc. Map. 16mo, new full sprinkled calf, yellow edges, pp. 192. Lond., 1739. $15.00

Fine copy. Contains an account of the customs and ceremonies of the Indians who inhabit Manhattan Island.

14 **Cabeca De Vaca.** Relations of, translated by Buckingham Smith. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 299. N. Y. 1871. $25.00

With A. L. S. of the translator. Scarce edition limited to 100 copies. Account of one of the earliest of the explorations within territory that is now the United States.

15 **Cabot.** Deane Chas. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mappe-Monde. Map. 8vo paper, Cambridge, 1867. $1.00

"Brantz, Mayer, Esq., with the compliments of Charles Deane." Fifty copies reprinted from Am. Antiquarian Society Proceedings for presentation.

16 **Cabot.** Desimoni Cornelio. Intomo Giovanni Caboto. 8vo, pp. 63. Giovanni Verrazzano (Studio Secando), with appendix maps, pp. 104. 3 pieces, 8vo, tinted paper covers. Genova, 1881. $3.00

17 **Cabot.** Dionne, N. E. John and Sebastian Cabot. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Quebec, 1898. $1.50

Edition limited to 125 numbered copies.

18 **Cabot,** Jean et Sébastien. Harrisse, Henry. Leur Origine et Leurs Voyages etude d'histoire critique siuvie D'une Cartographie, D'une Bibliographie et D'une chronologie des voyages au Nord-Ouest de 1497–1550. D'Après des documents enédits par Henry Harrisse. Map. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 400. Paris, 1882. $10.00

19 **Cabot,** Sebastian. Memoir of, with a Review of History of Maritime Discovery, illust. from Documents from the Rolls. Now first published. 8vo, half calf, pp. 333. Lond., 1832. $3.50

20 **Cabot.** Stevens, Henry. Sebastian Cabot–John Cabot. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 32. Bost., 1870. $2.00

Beautifully printed on hand-made paper.

21 **Cabots.** Tarducci, Francesco. John and Sebastian Cabot. Translated by Henry F. Brownson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Detroit, 1893. $2.00

22 **Cabot.** Weare G. E. Cabot's Discovery of North America, illustrated with reproductions from old engravings, facsimiles of ancient maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Lond., 1897. $2.00

"The original texts, accurately printed and with English versions of all the Cabot documents, are embodied in the narrative, and may be compared here more conveniently than in any other single volume."

23 **Cadillac.** Burton, C. M. Sketch of the Life of Antoiné de la Mothe Cadillac, the Founder of Detroit. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Detroit, 1895. $1.00

24 **Casas B. De Las, Cortes,** etc. (Letters and Documents now first printed for Henry Stevens, at the Chiswick Press), comprising the following:

I. Las Casas, Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el Rey Don Carlos. Anno, 1520.

II. Carta de Amonestacion a los Senores presidente y Oydores de la real audiencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della y de liberated y remedios de la injusticias y agravious de las Yndios de su obispado. 1545.

III. Las Casas Carta a los Rev. Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala y del de Chiapo. Anno, 1554.

IV. Hernando Cortes. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V mostrandole sa parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Anno. 1542.

V. Parescer a Determinacion de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser babtisados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Anno de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey Don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las Yndias, etc. 1520.

Six 4to tracts, boards, beautifully printed in Black Letter. Lond., 1854. $12.00

Only a few printed and rare.

25 **Champlain,** Samuel. Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602, trans. from the original unpublished MSS., edited by Norton Shaw. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth. Lond., Hakluyt Soc., 1859. $5.00

26 **Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. History of New France, translated from the original edition, with notes by Dr. James Gilmary Shea. A new edition with Life of the translator and a bibliography of his Writings, by Noah Farnham Morrison. Maps and portraits. 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1901. $18.00

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the

author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. De Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work, cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets.

27 **Christy,** Miller. The Silver Map of the World, a Contemporary Medallion commemorative of Drake's Great Voyage 1577–80, with Critical Remarks on Zeno's Narrative and Chart of 1558. Maps and Charts. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1900. $3.00

28 **Churchill,** John. Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. Numerous maps and copper plates. 4 vols., folio calf. Lond., 1704. $20.00

One of the best of the old collections and contains a great number relating to America.

29 **Clarke,** S. A. A Geographical Description of all the Countries of the Knowne World. That portion relating to America, with separate title and paging; viz., A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, and Barbados. Pp. 85. Engraved title. Folio, half calf. Lond., 1671. $15.00

30 **Columbus.** Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, 1493. Facsimile of the Unique Copy printed at Barcelona, 1 April 1493. French edition, Paris 1889; English edition with translation and Preface by M. Kearney. Lond., Quaritch, 1892. 2 vols., folio. $6.00

31 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile, with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. Lond., Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $3.50

32 **Columbus.** The Spanish letter of Columbus, Feb. 15, 1493, to announce the discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile from the unique original edition, with a translation and introduction. 4to, paper. Lond., 1893. $0.50

33 **Columbus.** The Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. A facsimile of the Pictorial Edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the Oldest four editions in Latin with introduction by Wilberforce Eames. Printed by De Vinne. 12mo, cloth, pp. 61. N. Y., 1892. $0.75

34 **Columbus.** Latin Letter of, Printed in 1493, and announcing the discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile, with a preface. 4to, paper, Lond., 1893. $0.30

35 **Columbus.** Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America, from a manuscript recently discovered in Spain (translated by Samuel Kettell). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 303. Bost., 1827. $5.00

Very scarce.

36 **Columbus.** His Life and his Work, by Chas. Kendall Adams. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. N. Y., 1892. $0.75

37 **Columbus.** Becher, Captain A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on His First Voyage to America; with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. Lond., 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

38 **Columbus.** Belknap Jeremy. A Discourse, intended to Commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at the request of the Historical Society in Mass., on the 23rd Day of October, 1792, to which are added four dissertations. 8vo, original blue paper covers, uncut, pp. 132 and leaf of Advertisement. Printed at the Apollo Press in Boston, 1792. $3.50

Rare in this state.

39 **Columbus.** Address on Columbus, by Frederic R. Coudert, before the Catholic Club, Oct. 11, 1892. 8vo, paper, pp. 51. N. Y., 1892. $0.50

40 **Columbus.** De Insulus inuentis Epistola Christoferi Colom. etc. 4 wood cuts, 12mo, half dark green mor., gilt, 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Paris, 1858. $5.00

One of 20 copies reproduced in facsimile by Pilinski on old paper about 1858. Barlow copy brought $14.00; Ives, $12.00; Philadelphia Sale, $17.50, etc.

41 **Columbus.** Writings of, Descriptive of the Discovery and Occupation of the New World. Edited, with an introduction by Paul Leicester Ford. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1892. $1.00

42 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Henri. Notes on Columbus (consisting of a series of notes and extracts from rare books relating to Columbus, with numerous valuable bibliographical and historical notes). With account of the Poems, Eulogies, Essays, etc., in honor of Columbus. Plates, small folio, original paper covers, pp. 227. N. Y., privately printed, 1866. $50.00

Only 99 copies printed, all for presentation. The rarest of Harrisse's Writings. The 14 plates are in a separate portfolio. An uncut copy of this magnificent and almost unattainable book.

43 **Columbus.** Harrisse Hy. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of Saint George. Two letters addressed to Samuel L. M. Barlow, Esq., by Henry Harrisse, with notes and additions, full page view of House of Saint George, and facsimiles. 4to, half red mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 126. N. Y., privately printed, 1888. $10.00

Very scarce. Presentation copy, only 150 copies printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper.

"At your request I send herewith all the facts and documents known in regard to the dealings of Christopher Columbus with the famous Genoese Bank of St. George, and incidentally, what I have been able to ascertain concerning his alleged autograph letter addressed to that institution, and dated Sevilla, April 2nd, 1502, which, you tell me, is, or was, for sale in New York at the price of $2,000."

44 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Henri. Columbus in a Nut-Shell. 8 long columns (fine print) in the New York Commercial Advertiser, July 9 and 16, 1864. $2.50

45 **Columbus,** The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. Lond., 1890. $1.50

46 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. Isabella edition. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt tops. N. Y., 1892. $7.50

47 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, together with the Voyages of his Companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Murray, 1849. $3.00

48 **Columbus.** Major, R. H. Select Letters of Columbus, with other Original Documents relating to his Four Voyages. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1870. $4.00

49 **Columbus.** Major, R. H. The Bibliography of the First Letter of Christopher Columbus describing his Discovery of the New World. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 61. Lond., 1872. $2.00

Rare, 75 copies printed, 50 of which only are for sale. Finely printed on hand-made paper.

50 **Columbus,** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and postscripts. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. Lond., 1823. $6.00

51 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus and How he Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. Bost., 1891. $2.50

52 **Columbus,** Fernand. Harrisse, Henry. Fernand Colomb. Sa Vie, Ses Oeuvres, Essai Critique. Royal 8vo, half mor. (cracked), gilt top, pp. 231. Paris, 1872. $12.50

Edition limited to 225.

53 **Columbus** (Harrisse, Hy.) Fernand Colomb Sa vie, ses oeuvres essai critique pais L'Author de la 'Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Paris, 1872. $12.50

No. 120 of 225 copies printed.

54 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Hy. D. Fernando Colon, Histouador de Su Padre, Ensciyo Critico Por el curtor Biblioteca Americana Vetustissima. 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 220 and index. Sevilla, 1871. $10.00

Only 300 copies printed. "To my friend J. Carson Brevoort. Henry Harrisse."

55 **Compans-Ternaux.** M. Recueil de Documents et Memoires Originaux sui L'Historie des Possessions Espagnoles dans Amerique. 8vo, half calf, top of cover broken. Paris, 1840. $1.50

56 **Cook,** Capt. Voyages round the World, containing Account of Capt. Cook's First, Second, Third and Last Voyages, with Authentic Journals of his Principal Officers. Numerous plates. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1790. $12.00

57 **Cortes,** Hernando. The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spaine. Translated out of the Spanish by T. N. (Thomas Nichols). 8vo, calf. Lond., 1596. $15.00

The title page of this copy has been damaged and mounted; blank margins of the three leaves of the Epistle are also repaired and tops of four leaves torn, but otherwise the main text and Table are in excellent condition. An extremely cheap working copy of one of the earliest works in the English language on the Spanish rule in the new world.

58 **Cortes.** Helps, Arthur. The Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1871. $3.00

59 **Dampier,** Capt. Wm. A. Collection of Voyages (comprising the entire voyages of Dampier, and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc.). Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1729. $25.00

Best edition.

60 **Darien.** A Defense of the Scots Settlement at Darien with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against It, to which is added a Description of the Country and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 60. Printed in the year 1699. $20.00

Very scarce and a fine copy. This is one of the best of the Darien tracts from the fact that it contains a description of the country and is not given over entirely to a discussion of points under dispute.

61 **Darien.** A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from Darien in a Letter from a Person of Quality. 4to, unbound, pp. 40. Fine, clean, and large copy. $15.00

Printed in the year 1699.

62 **Davenant,** Sir Wm. The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru. Exprest by Music and by Art of

Perspective in Scenes, etc. Represented daily at the Cockpit in Drury Lane. Small 4to, full red mor., pp. 4, 27. Lond., 1658. $25.00

A scarce item. Oliver Cromwell who had prohibited all theatrical representations not only allowed this piece to be performed, but himself actually read and approved of it.

63 **Davis,** A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen 500 years before Columbus, with introduction on the Antiquities of America. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Troy, 1845. $2.00

64 **De Costa,** B. F. A Relation of a voyage to Sagadahoc, now first printed from the original manuscript in the Lambeth Palace Library, edited with preface notes and appendix facsimile. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Cambridge, 1880. $1.00

A small edition printed for private distribution.

65 **De Costa,** B. F. Ancient Norombega or the voyages of Simon Ferdinando and John Walker to the Penobscot River, 1579–1580. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Albany, 1890. $1.00

66 **De Costa,** B. F. Arctic Exploration, with an account of Nicholas of Lynn, facsimiles of early charts, one folding. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

Presentation copy. "J. Carson Brevoort from the author."

67 **De Costa,** B. F. Notes on a Review of "The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen," in the North American Review for July (1869). 16mo, paper, pp. 14. Charlestown, Mass., 1869. $1.00

Scarce with autograph letter of the author.

68 **De Costa,** B. F. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, 3d edition, revised. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Albany, 1901. $3.00

69 **De Peyster,** J. Watts. The Dutch at the North Pole, and the Dutch in Maine. A paper read before the N. Y. Historical Society, 3rd March, 1857. 12mo, yellow paper covers, pp. 80. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

70 **De Soto.** Narratives of the Career of Hernando De Soto in the Conquest of Florida, etc. Translated by Buckingham Smith, edited by Prof. E. G. Bourne. Illust. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1904. $2.00

71 **De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life, Travels and Adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. Phila., 1859. $4.00

"This well-printed book is written in a style worthy of its subject. The story of De Soto's is told with a vigor and nervous energy characteristic of his restless and ambitious career."—*Field.*

72 **De Soto,** Hernando. Letter of, and memoir of Hernando De Escalante Fontaneda. Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Map. 4to, cloth, pp. 67. Wash., 1854. $10.00

73 **Dixon,** Captain George. A Voyage Round the World; but More Particularly to the Northwest Coast of America: performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Illust., with maps and plates. 4to, half calf, pp. 400. Lond., 1789. $6.00

74 **Drake,** Edward C. New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels from Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. Maps and numerous fine copper plates. Folio, calf, pp. 706. Lond., 1768. $6.00

75 **Drake,** Sir Francis. Sir Francis Drake Revived, being a Summary and True Relation of Four Several Voyages made to the West Indies. His Dangerous Adventuring for Gold and Silver. His Encompassing the World, etc. Portrait. 4to, elegantly bound in full polished brown levant morocco, paneled sides, full

gilt edges by Riviere. Lond., 1652–1653. Sold

This scarce volume is the first collection of the voyages of the famous Drake. It is made up as follows: Sir Francis Drake Revived, pp. 87, dated 1653; The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, pp. 108, dated 1652; Drake's West Indian Voyage, pp. 41, dated 1652; Full Relation of Another Voyage, pp. 43–60, dated 1652. This copy is complete with the four separate title pages.

76 **Drake,** Sir Francis. The Life and Death of the Valiant and Renowned Sir Francis Drake, His Voyages and Discoveries in the West Indies and about the World with His Noble and Heroic Acts. By Samuel Clark. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, pp. (2) 71, 5. Lond., 1671. $22.50

77 **Drake,** Sir Francis. His Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, with a Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico, edited from Original Manuscripts by W. D. Cooley. 8vo, cloth. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

78 **Eden,** Richard. The First Three English Books on America, 1511(?)–1555. A reprint of The Decades of the New World, edited by Edward Arber, with an Index. 4to, cloth, pp. 408. Lond., 1895. $5.00

This first general collection relating to America was mainly composed of translations of Peter Martyrs, Munster, and Sebastian Cabot.

79 **English Pilot.** The Fourth Book describing the West-India Navigation from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazones, with a new Description of New England, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Carolina, etc. Maps, including Boston, New York Harbour, etc. Folio, cloth. Lond., 1784. $10.00

80 **(Exquemelin, J.)** The History of the Bucaniers of America. Four Parts. Exhibiting an Account and Description of Porto Bello, Panama, Cuba, Havana, etc., with the Manner in which they have been invaded, attempted, or taken by these Adventurers. Portraits and plates. 2 vols., 12mo, new full red morocco, gilt edges. Lond., 1741. $20.00

A fine copy of the fourth edition of this famous work. In this edition the plates and portraits seem to have been entirely re-engraved.

81 **Florez,** Fr. Henrique. Espana Sagrada Theatro Geographico Historico de la Iglesia de Espana. Complete set. 50 vols., bound in 25. 4to, full calf. Madrid, 1754–1866. $50.00

Very scarce. Contains complete reports, documents, etc., of the Spanish Missions in Mexico, California, Central and South America, the Philippines, etc.

82 **Force,** Peter. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt tops, uncut. Wash., 1836–46. $75.00

83 **Force,** Peter. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. Vol. 1, original boards uncut. Wash., 1836. $10.00

A presentation copy in fine condition. "Dr. J. W. Francis from his friend Peter Force." A reprint of 13 rare tracts, with separate titles and paging. Montgomery, a new Colony to the South of Carolina, 1717, a brief account of the Colony of Georgia under Oglethorpe, 1733, Tailfers a True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, 1741, Eliot's Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia, 1675, 1676, Nova Brittania, 1609, New England Plantation, 1630, etc.

84 **Forster,** John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North; Observations made during a Voyage round the World. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf. Lond., 1778–86. $7.50

85 **Frezier,** M. A Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of

Chili and Peru, 1712–1714. Maps and 37 fine old copper plates. 4to, calf, pp. 344. Lond., 1717. $10.00

86 **Frobisher,** Sir Martin. Life of containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada, by Rev. Frank Jones, B. A. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Lond., 1878. $1.50

87 **Hakluyt,** Richard. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Maps, etc. 16 vols., 8vo, in the original parts uncut. Edinburg, 1884. $25.00

Complete set.

88 **Hakluyt** Society Publications, Narratives of the Voyages of Pedro Sarmiento De Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan, translated and edited by Clements R. Markham; Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1605 to 1620, 2 vols.; History and Description of Africa English in the year 1600, by John Pory, 3 vols.; De Azurara, The Discovery and Conquest of Guinea, 2 vols.; Discovery of the Solomon Islands by De Mendana in 1568, 2 vols.; A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–1499, etc., vols. 91 to 100, and New Series, vols. 1 to 9; in all 19 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Lond., 1895–1902. $45.00

89 **Harrisse,** Henry. The Discovery of North America. A Critical, Documentary and Historic Investigation. Maps. 4to, half roan, pp. 803. Lond., 1892. $22.50

The entire edition of this valuable work was limited to 380 copies.

90 **Harrisse,** Henry. Découverte et Evolution Cartographique de Terre-Neuve, 1497–1501–1769. Numerous maps, facsimiles, etc. 4to, half roan, pp. 420. Paris, 1900. $17.50

91 **Helps,** Arthur. The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the history of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1855–61. $17.50

The best large-type library edition. A valuable work in which the various narratives and histories, which describe the awful destruction of many Indian nations by the Spaniards, are fairly examined.

92 **(Helps,** Arthur). The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen (Columbus, Las Casas, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, half mor., gilt. Lond., Pickering, 1852. $5.00

93 **Hennepin,** Louis. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America extending above Four Thousand Miles between New France and New Mexico with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals, also Manners, Customs, and Languages of the Native Indians, with Continuation giving Account of the Attempts of Sieur de la Salle. 2 folding maps and plates. 8vo, original calf. Lond., Henry Bonwicke, 1699. $100.00

A fine copy in the original binding. It is needless to emphasize the importance and desirability of securing a good copy of the early English edition, perfect with all the maps and plates.

94 **Hennepin,** Father Louis. A Discovery of a Large, Rich, and Plentiful Country in North America extending above 4,000 Leagues wherein by a very short Passage lately found out, thro' the Mer-Barmejo into the South-Sea, by which a considerable Trade might be carry'd on as well in the Northern as the Southern Parts of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 4, 22, 2. Lond., W. Boreham, n. d. Sold

A scarce tract in English founded upon Father Hennepin's work.

95 **Heylyn,** Peter. Cosmographie in Foure Books, contayning the Chorographie and Historie of the Whole World. 6th edition, enlarged. Engraved front and numerous maps. Folio, calf. Lond., 1670. $7.50

Part 2, Book IV, relates entirely to America and has a fine old folded map.

96 **Horsford, Eben N.** The Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega. Illust. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 55. Bost., 1890. $5.00

97 **Horsford, Eben Norton.** The Problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Map and views. 4to, paper, pp. 23. Bost., 1890. $2.50

98 **Hudson Hy.** Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By John Meredith Read, Jr. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $5.00

No. 16 of 50 copies printed in 4to, 40 of which are for sale.

99 **Hudson, Henry.** An Historical Inquiry concerning his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By John M. Read, Jr. Arms of Hudson in colors. 8vo, paper, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

100 **Hudson, Henry, in Holland.** An inquiry into the origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River, with biographical notes (by Henry C. Murphy). Printed for private distribution. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Hague, 1859. $2.50

"Hon. N. B. Morse from his friend, the author."

101 **Jamaica.** Hickeringill, Capt. E. Jamaica Viewed with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Surroundings and Settlements thereunto belonging, with Nature of its Climate, Fruitfulness of the Soil, and its Suitableness for English Complexion. Folding map. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, pp. (8) 44. Lond., 1705. $20.00

Fine copy of this rare and early tract on the English in the West Indies. First printed in 1660. The publisher says: "It is reprinted verbatim with any one word either added, altered, or diminished, and, therefor, if any phrase seem too airy or comical for a divine, 'tis suitable enough to what he then was — a Jolly Captain."

102 **James, Capt. Thomas.** The Dangerous Voyage of, In his intended Discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea wherein the Miseries indured, both going, wintering, and returning and the Rarities observed are related. Second edition. Folding map. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, pp. 142. Lond., 1740. $10.00

Fine copy of one of the earliest voyages in search of the Northwest Passage.

103 **Jefferys, Thomas.** Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. With a Summary of Voyages Made by the Russians in Search of a Northeast Passage. Maps. 4to, uncut, pp. 120. Lond., 1764. $6.00

104 **Jesuit Relations.** The Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by John Gilmary Shea, LL. D. 18 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1857-1864. $50.00

A very rare series of reprints having been issued in a very limited edition.

1. Gravier, Jacques. Relation for 1693, de ce qui s' est passe, dans la Mission de l' Immaculee Conception au Pay des Ilinois. 1857.
2. Bigot, Jacques. Relation for 1684, dans la Mission de St. Joseph de Silbery, etc. 1857.
3. Bigot, Jacques, Relation for 1685, ditto. 1858.
4. Bigot, Vincent. Relation for 1701, dans la Mission L' Acadie. 1858.
5-6. Chaumont, P. J. M. La Vie du, Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France. 2 vols. 1858.
7. La Salle. Relation du Voyage, per M. Cavelier. 1858.

8. Trauchepain. Relation du Voyage a la Nouvelle Orleans. 1859.
9. Gravier, Jacques. Relation ou Journal du Voyage Illinois, 1700. 1859.
10. Registres des Baptesmes et Sepultures Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 1859.
11. De Nouialle. Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi, 1739. 1859.
12. Beaujeau. Relations Diverses sur la Bataille du Malangueule, July 9, 1755. 1860.
13. Dablon. Relation for 1673–1679. 1860.
14. Dablon. Relation for 1672–73. 1861.
15. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi, 1700. 1861.
16. Jogues. Novum Belgium, Description de Nieuw Netherland. 1862.
17. Sagean. Extrait de la Relation. 1863.
18. Milet. Relation de la Captivite parmi les Onneiouts, 1690–1. 1864.

105 **Jesuit** Relations. The Travels of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus in India, China, and America. Translated from the French. Plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 348. Lond., 1714. $10.00

Account of the Country of Acadia, Missions to Canada, Settlement of the French at Hudson's Bay, Wars with the English, and Account of the Savages.

One of the earliest translations into English of the Jesüit Relations.

106 **(Jesuit Relations.)** Bressany, R. P., S. J. Relation Abrégée de Quelques des Pères de la Compagnie de Jèsus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, half roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

107 **(Jesuit Relations.)** Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes Societatis Jesu Presbyteri ad Dominum Illustrissimum. Domimum Joannem Wintrop. 12mo, boards, pp. 130. N. Y., 1869. $2.00

One of a few copies printed for J. M. Shea, with introduction.

108 **Kerr**, Robert. General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, forming a Complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery and Commerce. Maps, 18 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1824. $25.00

The distinguishing feature of this collection is that it is devoted to voyages and travels of discovery, wherein the boundaries of geographical knowledge were enlarged. It consequently contains all the early voyages to America and to the Pacific. Vol. 18 is by William Stevenson and contains a bibliographical catalogue of voyages and travels, which is a work of great value; it is frequently wanting from sets.

109 **Kidder**, Frederic. The Discovery of North America by John Cabot. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Bost., Private Circulation, 1878. $1.00

110 **La Perouse.** The Voyage of La Perouse Round the World, 1785–88, arranged by M. L. A. Milet Mureau. 51 maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1798. $3.50

111 **La Salle**, Girouard Desire. Les Anciens Forts de Lachine et Cavelier de La Salle. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Montreal, 1891. $0.50

112 **Lederer**, John. The Discoveries of John Lederer in three several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina, 1669–70. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond. (Reprint), 1672. $2.00

A very pretty reprint limited to 300 copies of this very rare book.

113 **L'Estrange**, Roger. Adventures of, sometime Captain in Florida under De Soto. An Autobiography. Translated by Dominick Daly. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. Lond., 1896. $1.00

A most important work, published from a recently discovered manuscript in Mexico.

114 **Le Forestier**, François. Autobiography and Voyages, 1749–1819. A Refugee from Mauritius and a Teacher in New England. Edited by Hasket Derby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Bost., 1904. $1.25

115 **Libell** (A) of Spanish Lies found at the Sacke of Cole, descoursing the fight in the West Indies twixt the English Navie and a Fleete of the King of Spaine and of the death of

Sir Francis Drake. 8vo, half calf. Lond. (Reprint), 1596. $1.50

An excellent facsimile from the very rare original.

116 **Lockman.** Travels of the Jesuits into various Parts of the World, now first attempted in English. (California, Canada, Philippines, China, etc.). Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, new half mor., gilt top. Lond., 1743. $7.50

117 **Major,** Richard H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, the Navigator; comprising the Discovery within One Century of Half the World and History of the Naming of America, from Authentic Contemporary Documents. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Lond., 1868. $5.00

118 **Major,** R. H. India in the 15th Century. A collection of Narratives of Voyages to India now first translated. 8vo, cloth. Scarce. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1857. $7.50

119 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeers. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. 4to, half mor., gilt top. N. Y., 1879. $3.00

120 **Middleton,** Sir Henry. Voyage of, to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, from the edition of 1606. Edited by Bolton Corney. Map. 8vo, cloth. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1855. $7.50

121 **Morden,** Robert. Geography Rectified; or, A Description of the World. With Maps of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 650. Lond., 1692. $10.00

Contains early account of New York City, Long Island, etc.

122 **Murphy,** Henry C. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies, 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the Original Manuscript. Large paper copy. Plates. Royal 8vo, half roan, gilt top. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

123 **Ober,** Fredk. A. In the Wake of Columbus. Adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $1.50

124 **Oldmixon,** John. The British Empire in America; the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present State of all the British Colonies. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1708. $12.00

Binding not quite uniform in size or style. Vol. I being about a quarter of an inch taller than Vol. II.

125 **Parkinson,** Sydney. Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. Portraits and fine plates. Large paper. 4to, boards, uncut. Lond., 1773. $7.50

126 **Parsons,** George M. The Colonial Jetons of Louis XV, and other pieces relating to the French Colonial Possessions in America and to their conquest by England. Plate of early coins. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Columbus, printed for private circulation, 1884. $1.00

127 **Pinkerton,** John. General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World. Illustrated with 200 fine engravings. 17 vols., 4to, half calf (some bindings weak in the joints). Lond., 1808–14. $27.50

One of the most valuable collection of voyages extant. All the travels worthy of preservation contained in the former collection printed by Churchill, Green, Harris, and the Harleian are here reprinted. Many volumes of great rarity and value are given almost entire. Translations and extracts of many important travels, not before known in the English language, are intermingled. The last volume contains a copious bibliography of books of voyages and travels. Complete sets are now rare.

128 **Piracy in America.** A most Humble Proposal to the Lords Re-

gents of Great Britain and to the Lords of the Admiralty and Board of Trade for an Effectual Method to Prevent Piracy and make the Trade of America Safe in Time to Come. 4to, half mor., pp. 16. Lond., printed by a Merchant, 1723. Sold

On the title is the following:

"I seeing this Scheme in the Hand of the Author, finding it laid with so much Reason; I resolved to be at the Charge of Printing it; that every Merchant might see his Advantage propos'd, thereby encouraged to Trade and Safety."

129 **Rafn,** Carl C. Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianorum in America. 17 plates. Large paper. 4to, half calf, pp. 486. Hafniae, 1837. $20.00

Scarce. The pioneer and fundamental work on the Norse voyages to America, and upon it most of the subsequent literature has been based.

In it is given the original text of the sagas, in several languages, extracts from ancient Icelandic geographical writings, discussions on the supposed Norse relics in New England, and an elaborate identification of localities. A summary of the evidence and conclusions is given in English.

130 **Rafn,** C. C. Cabinet D'Antiquités Américaines a Copenhague. Rapport Ethnographique maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Copenhague, 1858. $1.00

131 **Rafn,** Charles C. America discovered in the Tenth Century. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 32, 20. N. Y., 1838. $1.25

132 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life of, based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, together with his Letters now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1868. $5.00

133 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520–1573. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

134 **Russia.** Russia at the Close of the 16th Century, comprising Fletcher's Of the Russe Common Wealth and Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, now first printed entire from manuscript. Edited by Edward A. Bond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1856. $4.00

135 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 140. N. Y., 1888. $0.50

136 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with translations and notes, by Henry Stevens of Vermont. Edited, with introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. Portrait, 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Lond., 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

137 **Shea,** J. G. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier St. Cosme, Le Suer, Gravier and Guignas, with introduction, notes and Index by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, cloth. Albany, 1902. $4.00

Only 500 copies made of this reprint of the 1861 edition of which but 100 copies only were printed, filled with the most interesting details of the peculiarities of the savages before civilization had corrupted, as it has since destroyed them. These relations of travels and voyages are printed either from unedited MSS. or from such obscure sources as to be accessible here for the first time.

138 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents, concerning a Discovery in North America, claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut paper, pp. 31. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

139 **Smith,** Capt. John. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters

and Governours, 1584 to 1626, with the Proceedings of those Several Colonies and the Accidents that befell them. Engraved front and four folding maps. Folio, calf, rebacked. Lond., 1627. Sold

A splendid copy with fine impression of the engraved frontispiece containing the three portraits and the four original folding maps. The portrait of the Duchess of Richmond and slip of errata are wanting. Smith's Virginia needs no commendation; it will always be regarded as one of the most important works on America written in the 17th century.

140 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England's Trials. 8vo, paper. Lond., 1622 (Reprint), 1867. $7.50

No. 4 of an edition of 60 copies printed for John Carter Brown. Presentation copy to Henry C. Murphy.

141 **Smith,** Capt. John. The True History of Capt. John Smith. By Katherine P. Woods. Facsimiles of the original maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1901. $1.00

142 **Smith,** Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England; or, Pathway to erect a Plantation. Large map of New England, 1635. 4to, cloth. Bost., 1865. $2.00

Only 250 copies reprinted from the edition of 1631.

143 **Smith,** Joshua T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Tenth Century. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Bost., 1839. $2.00

144 **South Sea Bubble.** Tafereel (Hetgroote) der Dwaasheid, vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en oudergang der Actie, Bubbel en windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland, en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den jaare MDCCXX. Zynde een Verzameling von alle de conditien en Projecten van de opgeregte Compagnien von Assurantie, Navigatie, Commercie, etc., in Nederland, Zo wel die in gebrink zyn gebragt, als die door de H. Staten van eenige Provintien zyn verworpen. Engraved frontispiece + title page + 26 + 52 + 32 + 10 + 3 pp. of text, and 75 copper plates. Folio. Contemporary binding in vellum, gold, central ornaments and gold lines, with corner *fleurons* on the sides, gilt back. *Printed in Holland,* 1720. $20.00

This book, which is entitled the great theatre of folly, is a satire against John Law and his celebrated South Sea project. Among the plates which are very remarkable and interesting is that containing a complete set of playing cards, which is often missing, and the other having a fine full-length portrait of John Law. The plates, some with English verses, are full of humor and exposing the swindle of the share market, and the avidity of mankind, at all time anxious to get rich without labor, entailing its usual ruin. A very fine copy of a curious and rare book. Together with the book there are the two following bibliographical pamphlets: Vissering, S. Het groote tafereel der Dwaasheid; Muller, F. Het tafereel der Dwaasheid over den actiehandel van 1720. 8vo, half mor. Amsterdam, 1876. This last pamphlet, which contains the description of the plates, has the autograph English translation by Muller himself.

145 **Thomas,** Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. $0.50

Illustrations of mound-builders and early prehistoric remains.

146 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization (only 250 printed). 8vo, cloth, pp. 12. Bost., 1859. $1.50

147 **Verrazzano** the Navigator or notes on Giovanni da Verrazzano, and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American voyage in 1524. By J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 159 and leaf of additional notes. N. Y., 1874. $5.00

Interesting copy. "To Richard Henry Major, F. S. A., with compts. James Carson Brevoort." Has manuscript additions and corrections by Mr. Brevoort. Only 250 copies printed.

148 **Verrazzano,** the Navigator; or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazzano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. By J.

C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. N. Y., 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

149 **Verrazzano**: a motion for the Stay of Judgment (by B. F. De Costa?) 16mo, pp. 16. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

A privately printed (on green paper) criticism of Mr. Murphy's "Voyage of Verrazzano."

150 (**Verrazzano.**) Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. N. Y. (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

151 (**Vespuctius.**) An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Woodcut. 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00, Murphy's $10.00, and one was recently priced $35.00 by a New York bookseller.

152 **Vespucci**, Amerigo. Son Caractere, ses ecrets (meme les moins authentiques) sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhogen. Map and facsimiles. Folio, cloth, pp. 120 +58. Lima, 1865. $5.00

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original — the result of Varnhogen's studies.

153 **Vignaud**, Henry. La Lettre et La Carte de Toscanelli sur la Route des Indes par L'Ouest en 1474. Facsimile. Royal, 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Paris, 1901. $5.00

154 **Wafer**, Lionel. A new Voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, the Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Language, etc., with remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea (Lond., 1699). Illust., with introduction and notes by Mr. George Parker Winship. 8vo, cloth, about 300 pages, uncut. Cleveland, 1903. $3.00

Only 750 copies of this reprint made.

155 **Waldseemuller** Map. The Oldest Map with the Name America of the year 1507 and the Carta Marina of 1516. By M. Waldseemuller. Edited by Profs. Jos. Fischer and Fr. R. v. Weiser. Folio, paper, uncut. Innsbruck, 1903. $17.50

Probably the most important work on the early cartography of America. A limited edition issued, in conjunction with the Imperial Academy of Sciences of Vienna.

156 **Weise**, Arthur J. The Discoveries of America to 1525. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. N.Y., 1884. $2.25

157 **Wheaton**, Henry. History of the Northmen from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. (Icelandic Languages and Literature, Sagas, Legends, etc.). 8vo, new half calf, pp. 367. Lond., 1831. $4.00

158 **Winsor**, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America, 1534–1700. Profusely illust. First edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 379. Bost., 1894. $3.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

159 **Abbott**, John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the Present Time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

160 **Adams**, Henry. History of the United States of America, 1801–1817 (during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1891. $12.00

161 **Adams,** John. The Works of, Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations. By Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1856. $15.00

162 **Adams,** John. History of the Administration of John Adams, by John Wood. Portrait inserted. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 506. N. Y., 1802. $10.00

Very rare, having been suppressed by Aaron Burr; but few copies escaped destruction.

163 **Adams,** Mrs. John. Letters, with an introductory memoir by her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Fourth Edition revised and enlarged, fine steel portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. Bost., 1848. $1.00

164 **Adams,** John Quincy. An Eulogy: on the Life and Character of James Monroe, 5th President of the U. S., delivered at the request of the Corporation of the City of Boston, Aug. 25, 1831. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 100. Bost., 1831. $3.00

Presentation Copy "Dr. John W. Francis with the respects of J. Q. Adams."

165 **Additional** Number of Letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican; leading to a fair examination of the System of Government proposed by the late convention to several essential and necessary alterations in it; and calculated to illustrate and support the principles and positions laid down in the preceding "*Letters.*" 12mo, unbound, uncut (as issued), pp. 181. Printed in the Year 1788. $3.00

Very scarce.

166 **Addresses** and Messages of the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Tyler, embracing Proclamations, Recommendations, Protests, and Vetoes from 1789 to 1843. 8vo, half dark brown mor., marble edges, pp. 782. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

167 **Alexander,** Capt. J. E. Transatlantic Sketches comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America with Notes on Negro Slavery. Etchings by Heath. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1833. $3.00

168 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea Lions, and Seals of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

169 **American** Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs of (Mortality in Salem; Longevity of the Inhabitants of Ipswich and Hingham; Life of Trees Northwest of the River Ohio by Winthrop Sargent; Botanical, Meteorological and other Papers). 3 vols., 4to, half calf. Bost., 1785–1809. $15.00

170 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical and other Information Respecting the United States. Complete set, from its commencement in 1830 to 1861, inclusive. 32 vols., half bound (2 in paper). Bost. and N. Y., 1830–61. $10.00

This valuable work, which is in fact a compendious annual register, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen, and others. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

171 **American Art Review.** Complete set. 24 Parts. Large paper Edition De Luxe. A journal devoted to the Practice, Theory, History and Archæology of Art. Profusely illustrated with etchings and engravings. 2 proofs of each, also hundreds of woodcuts. 24 parts in 4 cloth portfolios. Folio. Bost., 1880–81. $25.00

The splendid limited edition, with two proofs, one on india and one on japan paper, of each of the etchings and engravings. The finest American art work of modern times, and produced regardless of expense. This edition was published at $180.

172 **American Binding.** The Book of Common Prayer and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States with the Psalter or Psalms of David. 16mo, bound in contemporary full red straight-grain morocco, gilt-tooled, full gilt edges. New York, T. Allen, 1797. $15.00

An interesting example of American binding in good preservation. This copy has both the title pages.

173 **American Fish,** and How to Catch Them. A Hand-book for Fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

174 **American** Folk Lore Society. Vol. I. Chatelain, H. Folk-Tales of Angola. Vol. II. Fortier, A. Louisiana Folk Tales. Vol. III. Edwards, C. L., Bohemia Songs and Stories. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1894–5. $6.00

175 **American Monthly Miscroscopical Journal.** Illustrated by cuts and plates. Vol. I., No. 1 (January, 1880), to Vol. XV., No. 10 (October, 1894). Complete. 14 vols. in 6 vols., royal 8vo, half roan; Vol. XV. in parts. N. Y. and Washington, 1880–94. $25.00

Scarce.

176 **American Philosophical Society.** Transactions of 1st Series, 6 vols.; 2d Series, vols. 1–6. Plates. Together. 12 vols., 4to, half calf. Phila., 1789–1839. $50.00

Scarce. The most valuable of all the early American learned societies.

177 **Ammen,** Admiral Danl. The Old Navy and the New. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Phila., 1891. $1.50

178 **Anderson,** Alexander. (The First American Wood Engraver.) His Life and Works, by Frederic M. Burr. Illust. Royal, 8vo, half roan. N. Y., 1893. $2.00

Only a limited number were printed, many of the illustrations are impressions from the original block engraved by Dr. Anderson. Pages 93–210 are extracts from his diary kept in New York City, 1793–98 — a valuable picture of those times.

179 **Anderson.** Illustrations of Mother Goose's Melodies, designed and engraved on wood, by Alexander Anderson, M. D., with an introductory notice by Evert A. Duyckinck. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau, 1873. $2.00

Presentation Copy "With the kind regards of Evert A. Duyckinck."

180 **Andrews,** William L. Gossip about Book Collecting. Colored facsimiles and other plates. 2 vols., 12mo, original decorated covers, uncut. N. Y., 1900. $60.00

The entire edition of this charming set was limited to 157 copies.

181 **Andrews,** William L. Bibliopegy in the United States and Kindred Subjects. Engraved title and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1902. $45.00

The entire edition of this beautiful volume was limited to 177 copies. It is the first work that has been written on the art of the early American binders, and a volume that is peculiarly appropriate for an elaborate binding.

182 **Angling.** American Game Fishes, their Habits, Habitat and How to Angle for Them, by W. A. Perry, Prof. G. Brown Goode, Dr. J. A. Henshall, and others. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

183 **Arfwedson,** C. D. The United States and Canada, 1832–34. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1834. $3.00

184 **Asplund,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70. n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

185 **Audubon.** Scenes de la Nature dans Les Etats—Unis. Trans.

with Preface by Eugene Bazin. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor. Paris, 1857. $3.50

A scarce French edition of Audubon's travels.

186 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I, 4to, cloth, pp. 389. Lond., 1847. $1.50

187 **Baldwin,** Jo. G. Party Leaders. Sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Randolph, and other American Statesmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

188 **Bancroft,** Geo. History of the United States. Original large type, Library Edition, and First Edition of all the volumes. Literary and Historical Miscellanies, 1 vol. Together, 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1834–75. $37.50

A good set of the rare first edition with A. L. S. of the author. As some of the volumes were entirely rewritten these first editions are of especial interest. Such a collection as the above is very difficult to make up.

190 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large type. Library edition. Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, brown cloth. Bost., 1838–75. $20.00

The modern editions have been so revised, modified, and "corrected" that they are hardly recognizable by the side of the original work.

191 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large-type, library edition. Vols. I. to VIII. Portraits. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1848, etc. $8.00

192 **Bancroft's** History of the U. S. Vol. 7, 8vo, cloth, fine portrait of Joseph Warren. Bost., 1858. $4.00

Presentation Copy "Charles O'Conor from his friend the author, George Bancroft, New York, June, 1858."

193 **Bancroft's** History of the U.S. Portrait Lafayette. 8vo, vol. 9, original cloth. Bost., 1866. $7.50

First edition "Charles O'Conor with the unfailing regard of his obliged friend, Geo. Bancroft."

194 **Barber,** Rev. Daniel, The History of my own Times. 8vo, half calf, pp. 48, slightly water stained. Washington City: Printed for the author, 1827. $2.50

195 **Barber,** Edwin A. American Glassware, Old and New. A Sketch of the Glass Industry and a Manual for Collectors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Phila., 1900. $1.00

196 **Barber,** John W. (and others). State Historical Collections. An unusual collection comprising Massachusetts, Connecticut, New England, New York and New Jersey; Ohio and Virginia by Howe; Pennsylvania by Day; Kentucky by Collins; Georgia by White. The Great West and The European Collections which includes England, Holland, Scotland, France, etc. Profusely illustrated with Maps and hundreds of woodcuts of historic buildings, views, etc. 12 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops. 1836, etc. $65.00

A perfect mine of fact, tradition, biographical and other anecdotes of the early settlement of each respective State. The importance of the above series can hardly be overestimated. Many of the facts were personally collected by the authors at a period and from survivors that have since passed into oblivion.

197 **Barber,** John W. Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. A Selection of Interesting Incidents of American History. Numerous early woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Bost. $1.50

198 **Barlow,** Joel. The Columbiad Portrait and beautiful plates after Smirke. 4to, calf. Phila., 1807. $10.00

Slightly stained. This quarto edition was printed at the expense of Robert Fulton to whom it was dedicated. It is one of the most beautiful volumes issued at that period.

199 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of, Poet, Statesman, Philosopher.

By Chas. Burr Todd. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

200 **Barnes'** Centenary History. One Hundred Years of American Independence. Profusely illustrated. Complete in 13 Parts. Royal 8vo. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

201 **Baxter,** Katharine Schuyler. A Godchild of Washington, a Picture of the Past (The Dutch Family of Schuyler, 1650–1733, Philip Schuyler, The Schuyler Mansion at Albany, Catharine Van Rensselaer, etc.), numerous illustrations of Old Portraits, arms, views of old buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 651. N. Y. (1897). $2.50

Devoted largely to the Schuyler Family.

202 **Beecher,** Hy. Ward. Star Papers; or, Experiences of Art and Nature. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 359. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

First edition.

203 **Beecher-Tilton Trial.** Theodore Tilton vs. Henry Ward Beecher. Full report of the Trial. Portraits. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 750 pages each. N. Y., 1875. $10.00

This is the verbatim report in full of this great sensational trial.

204 **Belknap,** Jeremy. American Biography or Hist. Account of Persons who have been distinguished in America. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost., 1794. $3.00

205 **Bennett,** Frank M. The Steam Navy of the United States. A History of the Growth of the Steam Vessel of War in the United States Navy, and of the Naval Engineer Corps, with numerous illustrations. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. Pittsburg, 1897. $1.50

Pages 193 to 474 contain a valuable record of the navy in the Civil War.

206 **Benton,** Thos. H. Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. With historical notes and illustrations. By A Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1856. $4.00

207 **Betts,** C. Wyllys. American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals, edited by Wm. T. R. Marvin and Lyman H. Low. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

208 **Bigelow,** L. J. Bench and Bar, a Digest of Wit, Humor, Asperities and Amenities of the Law. (Anecdotes of the Western Bar, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1867. $1.00

209 **Blaine,** James G. Twenty Years in Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, with Review of Events which Led to the Political Revolution of 1860. Portraits. 2 vols., large 8vo, full leather. Norwich, 1884. $3.00

210 **Blaine,** James G. Life and Public Services of, by Russell H. Conwell. Illust., 12mo, cloth, pp. 504. Hartford. $0.75

211 **Bleecker,** Ann Eliza. The Posthumous Works, in Prose and Verse, to which is added, a collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical by Margaretta V. Fangeres, fine portrait of Mrs. Bleecker engraved by Tiebout. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. N. Y., T. and J. Swords, 1793. $10.00

"The Memoirs of Mrs. Bleecker and her poems, were published many years ago; but I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers to obtain a copy." Wm. L. Stone's Life of Brant, vol. 1, page 207.

212 **Bolles,** Albert S. The Financial History of the United States, 1774–89, embracing the Am. Rev.; ditto, 1789–1860. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1879–83. $3.00

213 **Bolles,** Albert S. The National Bank Act and its Judicial Meaning. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

214 **Boudinot,** Elias. Life, Services, Addresses, and Letters of,

President of the Continental Congress. Edited by J. J. Boudinot. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1896. $4.00

215 **Bowen,** Ele. Rambler in the Path of the Steam Horse. Historical and Descriptive View of the Route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Louisville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Phila., 1855. $2.00

216 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

217 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for 50 years, 1789 to 1839. 8vo, half mor., pp. 480. Bost., 1840. $2.00

218 **Bradford,** Andrew, Founder of the Newspaper Press in the Middle States of America, address on, by Horatio Gates Jones, with facsimile. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Phila., 1869. $0.75

219 **Bradford,** William. An Address delivered at the celebration by N. Y. Historical Society of the 200th Birth-Day of Wm. Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the middle colonies of British America, by John Wm. Wallace, facsimiles. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

220 **Bradford Club.** Memorial of John Allen, fine portrait on india paper. 8vo, half green mor., gilt top, neat. N. Y., Printed for the Bradford Club, 1864. $2.50

Only 250 copies printed.

221 **Bradstreet,** Anne. Works in Prose and Verse, edited (with a preface), by John Harvard Ellis. Facsimiles of title pages, facsimile leaf of Mrs. Bradstreet's manuscript, portrait on india paper of Gov. Bradstreet, and view of the old Bradstreet House. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 434. Charlestown, 1867. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed. Published at $12.00.

222 **Brooks,** Geraldine. Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days and Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic. Illust. by photogravures. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. (1900). $2.00

223 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States: A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-16, which resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain. A Series of Historical Manuscripts now first published, with rare contemporaneous Tracts, etc. Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. 100 portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols. Bost., 1890. $8.00

Published at $15.00 net.

224 **Brown,** Henry Armitt. Memoirs of, by J. M. Hoppin, with Four Historical Orations. (The Settlement of Burlington, N. J., Oration at Valley Forge, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 395. Phila., 1880. $1.25

225 **Browne,** D. J. The Trees of America Pictorially and Botanically Delineated with Reference to their History, Geography, Propagation and Culture. Woodcuts. 8vo, half mor., pp. 520. N. Y., 1846. $2.50

226 **Bryant,** Wm. Cullen. Picturesque America, a delineation by Pen and Pencil, of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Waterfalls, Cañons, Valleys, Cities, and other picturesque features of the U. S., with beautiful illustrations on steel and wood, by the most eminent American Artists. 4 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1894. $5.00

227 **Bryant,** Wm. Cullen. Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of things

seen in Europe and America. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1850. $1.00

First edition, margins of a few pages slightly water stained, otherwise a clean, beautiful copy.

228 **Bryce,** James. The American Commonwealth. First edition. 3 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1888. $25.00

A very fine copy of the fine first English library edition, containing the chapters in reference to Tammany government, etc., afterward omitted.

229 **Buchanan,** James. Life and Public Services. By R. G. Horton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

230 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1852. $1.50

231 **Buckley,** James M. History of Methodism in the United States. Portraits. 2 vols., sm. 4to, full red mor., gilt. N. Y., 1897. $3.50

232 **Bulletin** of the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State from its commencement in September, 1893 (and Supplement to vol. 4). 8 vols., thick 8vo, blue paper covers. Washington, 1893–97. $10.00

The most practicable plan for making known, and utilizing the current miscellaneous index of the general collection of manuscripts, is found to be the publication of a series of bulletins. They include the Documentary History of the Constitution, Proceedings of the Federal Convention, Letters from Jefferson, Letters to Jefferson, etc. An appendix is printed with the bulletin containing a reprint of papers of peculiar value and importance. This set is invaluable for reference as it gives a list of the thousands of manuscripts, letters, etc., and a synopsis of their contents.

233 **Burnaby,** Andrew. Travels through North America, reprinted from the edition of 1798, with Introduction and Notes by Rufus R. Wilson. Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 265. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

234 **Burr.** Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1855. $4.00

Fine clean copy.

235 **Burr,** Aaron. The Life of, by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. N. Y., 1835. $1.50

236 **Burr.** Coombs, J. J. The Trial of Aaron Burr, with Account of the subsequent proceedings against Burr, and Hist. Sketch of Burr's Western Expedition of 1806. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Washington (1864). $2.50

237 **Bushnell,** Chas. I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, etc., current in the United States for the Last Sixty Years; described from Original Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. N. Y., printed for the author, 1858. $2.50

238 **Butler,** Fredk. Complete History of the United States from Discovery of America to 1820. Portraits of Washington, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Hartford. Printed for the author, 1821. $5.00

Scarce.

239 **Byrdsall,** F. History of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights Party, with Sketches of its Prominent Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

240 **Calendar** of American Chronology, illustrated by Quotations from Shakspeare. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. N. Y., privately printed by Chas. L. Moreau, 1872. $2.00

No. 49 of 60 copies have been printed for private distribution.

241 **Callan,** John F. The Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions From the Foundation

of the Government 1776 to 1858. 8vo, sheep, pp. 484. Baltimore, 1858. $3.00

The author was "Clerk to Military Committee, U. S. Senate."

242 **Canals.** A Connected View of the Whole Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial (Accounts of all the Canals). Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila., 1826. $3.00

243 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

244 **Cass,** Lewis. Fifty Years of Public Life. The Life and Times of Lewis Cass, by W. L. G. Smith. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 781. N. Y., 1856. $2.00

245 **Cass,** Genl. Lewis. Sketch of (his) Life and Public Services, with the pamphlet on the right of search and some of his speeches on the great political questions of the day, by Wm. T. Young of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $2.00

246 **Catalogue** of an Extraordinary Collection of Books relating to America with valuable notes by J. Sabin, and priced with buyers' names, 2,237 lots. 8vo, half calf, pp. 152. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

An interleaved copy. Sold by Bangs Bro. & Co., March 9, 1857, and five following days. View of Bang's business house on cover.

247 **Cavada,** Frederic F. Sketch of, a native of Cuba, showing partially what one of his friends knew of him as a soldier, a gentleman, a poet, a diplomat, an author, a patriot and a victim. Printed for private circulation. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. Phila., 1871. $1.00

Was three months with the 23rd Penna., Lieut.-Col. of the 114th Penna., a prisoner at Libby Prison, etc.

248 **Caxton Club.** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Nineteenth Century Bookbindings. Plates. Sm. 4to, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1897. $4.00

Edition limited to 130 copies.

249 **Chalmers,** George. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled chiefly from Records and authorized often by the insertion of State Papers. 4to, half calf, pp. 695. Lond., 1780. $15.00

Scarce. A work of prime importance on Colonial history. The author cites the original authorities for all important statements.

250 **Champernowne,** Henry. The Boss, an Essay upon the Art of Governing American Cities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. N. Y., 1894. $0.75

251 **Chase,** Salmon P. Life and Public Services of. (Governor of Ohio, Secretary of Treasury under Lincoln, Chief Justice of the United States). By J. W. Schuckers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. N. Y., 1874. $1.75

252 **Chess.** Life of Philidor, musician and chess-player, by George Allen, Greek Professor in the University of Penna., with essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player by Lasa. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 156. Phila., 1863. $1.00

One of a few copies on large paper.

253 **Chester,** Greville J. Transatlantic Sketches in West Indies, South America, Canada, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 405. Lond., 1869. $1.25

254 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

255 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

256 **Claims.** Alphabetical list of private claims (over twelve thousand)

which have been brought before the Senate from the Commencement of the 14th Congress to the close of the 26th with the proceedings of the Senate thereon, showing the names of claimants, the nature and object of each claim, etc. 8vo, sheep, pp. 643. n. p. 1841. $3.00

Invaluable for reference.

257 **Clark,** Chas. C. P. The Commonwealth Reconstructed. (Am. Politics, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. N. Y., 1878. $1.50

258 **Clarke,** Thos. C., and others. The American Railway, Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. 200 illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 456. N. Y., 1893. $2.00

259 **Clay,** Mrs. Clement C., Jr. A Belle of the Fifties. Memoirs of Mrs. Clay of Alabama, covering Social and Political Life in Washington and the South, 1853–66. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 386. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

260 **Clay,** Henry. Works of, edited by Calvin Colton, with Introduction by Thos. B. Reed, and History of Tariff Legislation, 1812 to 1896, by William McKinley. Portraits. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1897. $17.50

261 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

262 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Public Services of Henry Clay, by Epes Sargent, edited and completed at Mr. Clay's Death by Horace Greeley. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 634. Auburn, 1854. $1.50

263 **Clay,** Henry. Monument to the Memory of (Speeches, Life, Eulogies, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 516. Cincinnati, 1857. $1.25

264 **Clayton,** John M. Memoirs (with a short genealogy of the family on page 12). The Boundary Question between Ohio and Michigan, The Kansas-Nebraska Debate, The Oregon Question, etc., by Joseph E. Comegys. Fine portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 307. Wilmington, 1882. $1.50

Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, No. 4.

265 **Clemens.** Mark Twain's Autobiography and First Romance. First edition. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1871. $0.50

266 **Cobbett, Wm.,** various tracts. A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats. Part 2 of a Bone to Gnaw, A Kick for a Bite, A little plain English, A New Year's Gift to Democrats, etc. 6 tracts in 1 volume, 8vo, boards, uncut. Phil Thomas, Bradford, 1795–96. $2.50

All signed by "Peter Porcupine."

267 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, 1800–1831. Selected from his MS. Journals. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

Both series.

268 **Colange,** L. de. The American Encyclopædia of Commerce, Commercial Law and Finance. Illust. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half mor, Bost., 1881. $2.50

An important work on American economic history.

269 **Colden,** Cadwallader. An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter and of the Cause of Gravitation. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green levant, uncut, gilt tooled, Roger Payne style, by Riviere, pp. 73. Lond., 1746. $35.00

An extremely fine copy, entirely uncut and in elaborate modern binding. The American edition was published in 1745 and both are excessively rare. It is one of the earliest American scientific works and was translated into both French and German. There is a five-page Dedication to James Alexander.

270 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $1.25

271 **Combe,** George. Notes on the United States of North America, 1838–40. Map. 3 vols., 12mo, boards. Edinburgh, 1841. $2.50

272 **Conkling,** Roscoe. Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

273 **Constitution.** Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention at Philadelphia, 1787, from Notes by Yates and Lansing. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Richmond, 1839. $2.00

274 **Constitutions.** The Constitutions of the Several States of the Union and United States. 8vo, pp. 555. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

275 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the United States. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1840. $5.00

Fine clean copy.

276 **Cooper.** Pages and Pictures from the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper, with Notes by Susan Fenimore Cooper. Beautifully illust. on steel and wood after Darley. 4to, full mor., gilt. N. Y., 1861. $5.00

A good copy, one of the notable books of its time.

277 (**Cooper,** James Fenimore.) Notions of the Americans. Picked up by A Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1828. $2.00

278 **Copley,** John Singleton. A sketch of the life of, and a list of some of (his) works. By Augustus T. Perkins. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. Bost., 1873. $5.00

Laid in is the "Supplementary List, pp. 29 of Paintings by J. S. Copley" by the same author which is quite rare. It is published uniform with the life.

279 **Craib,** Alex. America and the Americans, with Chapters on American Home Life. 12mo., cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

280 **Crévecoeur,** Hector St. John. Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs not generally known. Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1782. $5.00

280½ ———. Another copy. Half calf. $3.50

281 **Curtiss,** Geo. B. Protection and Prosperity. An Account of Tariff Legislation and its Effect in Europe and America. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 864. N. Y., 1896. $2.00

282 **Curtis,** Geo. T. History of the Origin, Formation and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1854. $2.00

283 **Cypress,** J., Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sunday Sketches (A Week at Fire Island, Legends of Long Island, etc:). Edited by Frank Forester. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

284 **Demarest,** David D. The Reformed Church in America, its Origin, Development and Characteristics. Fourth edition revised and enlarged, coat-of-arms in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

"The Rise of the Reformed Church in the Netherlands, the planting of the Church in America, Early work in Virginia, Kentucky and Canada."

285 **De Peyster,** Frederic. The Moral and Intellectual Influence of Libraries upon Social Progress. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels, pp. 96. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

One of a very few copies printed on large hand-made paper.

286 **De Pradt,** M. The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions. 8vo, half calf, pp. 501. Lond., 1817. $3.50

The author in a chapter on the future of the United States predicts a population of 69,000,000 in 1886.

287 **De Rousiers,** Paul. American Life (Ranches, Farming, Am. Manu-

factures, Education, Social Life, etc.). Translated by A. J. Herbertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. Paris, 1892. $2.00

288 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Large type, Library Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1862. $3.50

289 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1838. $2.50

290 **Derby,** J. C. Fifty Years among Authors, Books and Publishers. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. N. Y., 1884. $1.50

291 **Dickinson,** John. Life and Times of, 1732–1808, by Chas. J. Stillé. The Writings of John Dickinson, vol. 1 (all published), edited by Paul L. Ford. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1891–95. $2.50

292 **Dickinson,** John. The Political Writings of. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Wilmington, 1801. $3.50

293 **Dilke,** Chas. W. Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $2.50

294 **Dillon,** John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in References to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. N. Y., 1871. $1.00

By the historian of Indiana.

295 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

296 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, containing 10,000 notices of Persons of Both Sexes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Bost., 1872. $6.00

This admirable work is now out of print and scarce. It is the best single volume work on American biography ever issued.

297 **Drake,** Jos. Rodman. The Culprit Fay and Other Poems. First edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 84. N. Y. 1835. $7.50

The engraved title bears the date 1835, which is the same as the printed title; it is usually 1836, and a copy such as the above is very scarce.

298 (**Drake,** J. R.) Alnwick Castle, with other Poems. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, with gold stamp of urn, pp. 99. N. Y., 1836. $3.50

A fine clean copy of the first edition.

299 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 325. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

300 **Duer,** Wm. A. A Reply to Mr. Colden's vindication on the Steam-Boat Monopoly, with an appendix containing copies of the most important documents referred to in the argument. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 184, xxvii. Albany, 1819. $3.50

301 **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $2.50

Only 75 printed.

302 **Dunlap,** Wm. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. (History of Miniature Painting, Stuart, Trumbull, and West, Alex. Anderson, Durand, Maverick, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards. N. Y., 1834. $12.00

This rare set contains much of interest on early New York, and is the best work on the subject. The author was an artist, dramatic writer, and manager of the old New York Park Theatre. He was considered "a close observer and a truthful writer." (Wood's "Recollections of the Stage.")

303 **Durand,** A. B. Life and Times of, 1796–1886, by John Durand. Fine portraits and engravings. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 232. N. Y., 1894. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed. Published at $6.00 net.

304 **Dwight,** Timothy. Greenfield Hill. A poem in seven parts. N. Y., 1794. The Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem, Printed in the World,

1788, A Discourse on the genuineness and authenticity of the New Testament. N. Y., 1794. In one volume. 8vo, old calf. $2.50

305 **Duychinck,** E. A. and G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors. Large Paper Edition, 2 vols. in 5 Parts. 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y. 1866. $15.00

A beautiful book, only 100 copies were issued in this style at $40 per set.

306 **Dyer,** Heman. Records of an Active Life (Gambier, Ohio, Phila., War Times Lincoln, N. Y., etc.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. N. Y. 1886. $1.50

307 **Early Masonry.** Jachin and Boaz, or Authentic Key to the Book of Freemasonry, with Notes and Remarks. Engraved plate by Tisdale. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 58. N. Y. Everet Duyckinck, 1802. $1.50

Last leaf damaged.

308 **Eaton,** Genl. William. Life of, several years an Officer in the U. S. A., Consul of Tunis, and Commander of the Forces that conquered in Tripoli, 1805. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $3.00

Scarce. One of the best accounts of the troubles between the United States and Tripoli.

309 **Eclairem, The.** Devoted to the Army and Militia of the United States (The Morale of Camp Onondaga, Journal of a U. S. M. A. Cadet, Our Citizen (N. Y.) Soldiers, etc.). Vol. 1, complete, 12 numbers, folio. Hyde Park, N. Y., 1853–54. $3.50

All published.

310 **Elliot,** Daniel Girard. North American Shore Birds. A history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

311 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. 45 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

Uniform with "North American Shore Birds."

312 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. The Swan, Geese, Ducks and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

This is the third and last volume of Prof. Elliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds," and "Game Birds."

313 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. N. Y. (published by the Author), 1869. $200.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

314 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ, or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. N. Y. (published for the Author), 1865. $75.00

315 **Ely,** Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1886. $0.75

316 **Ely,** Richard T. Taxation in American States and Cities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 544. N. Y. 1888. $1.00

317 **Ericsson,** John. Life of (The Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, etc.), by Wm. C. Church. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $2.50

318 **Evans,** Estwick. Essay on State Rights. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Washington City, 1844. $0.50

319 **Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker and Revelation of the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

320 **Evans,** Geo. G. Illustrated History of the U. S. Mint, with a complete Description of American Coinage. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154. Phila., 1890. $1.25

321 **Everett,** Edward. The Mount Vernon Papers (The House of Franklin in Boston, Washington's Diary, The Financial Distress of 1857, Traveling in former times, Daniel Boone, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 491. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

Mr. Everett was handed a check for $10,000, for these "Papers" which was to be handed to the Mount Vernon Assn. for the purchase of the Mount Vernon property.

322 **Faithful,** Emily. Three Visits to America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. $1.50

323 **Fearon,** H. B. Sketches of America: A Narrative of a Journey of 5,000 Miles, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. Lond., 1819. $2.00

324 **Federalist.** A Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution (by Hamilton, Jay, etc.). Edited by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

325 **Federalist, The,** a commentary on the Constitution of the United States, a collection of essays written in support of the Constitution, Sept. 17, 1787, by the Federal Convention, reprinted from the original text of Alex. Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison, edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 586. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

326 **Federalist.** Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Federalist. 4to, boards. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

Twenty-six copies only in 4to.

327 (**Fessenden,** Thos. G.) Terrible Tractoration and other Poems, by Christopher Caustic, M. D. Third American Edition. Curious plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Bost., 1836. $2.00

328 **Field,** Henry M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

Complete account of the failures, troubles, anxieties, and final success.

329 **Field,** James T. Poems, portrait laid in. 16mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cambridge, n. d. $2.00

"R. G. W. from his friend J. T. F., Boston, June 17, 1855."

330 **Field,** Stephen J. Some Account of the Work of (Judge of Supreme Court for Cal.), with Sketch by John N. Pomeroy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. N. p., 1881. $1.50

331 **Fletcher,** W. I. The Coöperative Index to Periodicals, vols. 1 to 5, 1885–1889. Compiled with the coöperation of the Members of the American Library Assn. 5 vols., complete in parts. 4to, uncut. N. Y., 1886–90. $3.75

332 **Foot,** Samuel A. Autobiography: Collateral reminiscences, arguments in important causes, speeches, addresses, lectures, and other writings. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1873. $3.00

Presentation copy "with the respects of Saml. A. Foot."

333 **Fox,** George. The Friends and the Early Baptists, by Wm. Tallack. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. Lond., 1868. $1.00

334 **Franklin.** The Works of Benjamin Franklin, with Political and Historical Tracts, not included in any former edition, with Notes and Life, by Jared Sparks. Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1840. $15.00

335 **(Franklin.)** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private Correspondence, etc. By William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1818. $6.00

336 **Franklin,** Benj. Autobiography of, edited from his manuscript, with notes and an introduction by John Bigelow. Fine portrait on india paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. Phila., 1868. $3.00

Large paper copy, only 100 printed at $7.50. Binding has been wet.

337 **Franklin.** Benjamin Franklin: his Autobiography. With a Narrative of his Public Life and Services, by Rev. H. Hastings Weld. With numerous designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf, pp. 549. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

338 **Franklin,** Benj. Green, Samuel A. The Story of a Famous Book: An account of Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Bost. For private distribution, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy "Thos. H. Wynne, Esq., with the compliments of Samuel A. Green." A small edition now reprinted for a few friends of the writer.

339 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. Lond., 1833. $1.00

340 **(Franklin.)** Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. 2 portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

Only a limited number printed.

341 **(Franklin,** Docteur B.) Correspondence Inédite et sècrète Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de France. Depuis L'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

342 **Franklin.** The Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by Himself. Now first edited from the Original Manuscript, by John Bigelow. Portrait. 3 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1879. $3.50

343 **Franklin,** Benjamin. Life and Times of, by James Parton, steel portraits on india paper. 2 vols., thick 4to, cloth, leather labels, uncut. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

A large paper copy, only 100 printed. A beautiful book for the extra-illustrator.

344 **Franklin,** Benj. Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half blue calf, gilt. Bost. $3.50

345 **Franklin.** Robins, Edward. Benjamin Franklin, Printer, Statesman, Philosopher and Practical Citizen, 1706–1790. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. N. Y., 1898. $1.00

346 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. Lond., 1881. $2.50

347 **From Ocean to Ocean,** being a Diary of a Three Months' Expedition from Liverpool to California and Back. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Printed for private circulation, 1871. $3.50

Presentation copy.

348 **Frost,** John. Pictorial History of the American Navy, comprising Lives of its distinguished Commanders. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. N. Y. (1845). $2.00

349 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings. (Of Brown University.) By James O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

350 **Gardner,** Chas. K. Dictionary of all Officers who have served in the Army of the United States, 1789–1853, with Commission of each, including distinguished officers of the Volunteers and State Militia who have served in any campaign. 12mo, original sheets, folded, uncut, pp. 640. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

351 **Garfield,** James A. The Works of, edited by B. A. Hinsdale. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1882. $3.00

352 **Gerry,** Elbridge. The Life of, with Contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf. Bost., 1828. $6.00

353 **Gillet,** Ransom. The Federal Government, its Officers and their Duties. 12mo, cloth, pp. 444. N. Y., 1871. $0.75

354 **Godley,** John R. Letters from America. (New York, Boston, Montreal, Philadelphia, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1844. $1.50

355 **Godman,** John D. American Natural History. Numerous Plates of American Animals, beautifully engraved by Maverick, Kearny, Ellis, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, new half mor., gilt, gilt tops. Philadelphia, 1826. $7.50

356 **Goode,** W. A. M. With Sampson through the War. Account of the Naval Operations of the North Atlantic Squadron, 1898. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

357 **Gordon,** James Bentley. A Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. (Canada, Northwestern America, Virginia, Greenland, California, Mexico, etc.) Portrait. 4to, half calf, pp. 104, 11, and 305. Dublin, 1820. $10.00

A good copy of a rare work.

358 **Gordy,** J. P. History of the Political Parties of the United States. Vol. I, all published, post 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Athens, O., 1895. $1.50

359 **Gouge,** Wm. M. A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an Account of the Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Phila., 1833. $1.50

360 **Gough,** John B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections of. Illustrated by Geo. Cruikshank and others. 8vo, leather, pp. 552. Springfield, 1869. $1.25

361 **Gould,** J. W. Private Journal of a Voyage from New York to Rio de Janeiro; together with a brief sketch of his life and his occasional writings. Edited by his brothers. Printed for private circulation only. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. N. Y., 1839. $2.50

Presentation copy "To Wm. J. Campbell, 1839."

362 **Grahame,** James. Memory of, the historian of the United States, vindicated from the charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny" preferred against him by Mr. George Bancroft.

By Josiah Quincy. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Bost., 1846. $0.50

363 **Grant,** Mrs. (of Laggan). Memoirs and correspondence of, authors of "Memoirs of an American Lady," etc. Edited by her son J. P. Grant. Fine steel portrait (margins slightly water stained). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1844. $3.50

These volumes contain the principal incidents of her early life from 1755 to 1806, when she became known to the public as the author of "Letters from the Mountains." Mrs. Grant came to America when but three years of age, landing at Charleston in 1758, removed to Pennsylvania and soon afterward to a Dutch Settlement below Albany, New York, called Claverock.

364 **Gratton,** Thos. C. Civilized America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.50

365 **Gray,** David. Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings (Boyhood in Wisconsin 1849–56, First Years in Buffalo, N. Y., 1856–59, etc.). Edited with biographical memoir by J. N. Larned. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Buffalo, 1888. $2.00

366 **Greeley,** Horace. The American Conflict, a History of the Rebellion, intended to exhibit the Drift and Progress of American Opinion respecting Human Slavery, from 1776 to the close of the War for the Union. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf. Hartford, 1864. $5.00

The author's unique relations to men and measures of the time give a particular value to his work, which is enhanced by the great number of documents and quotations from documents that are included.

367 **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life, including reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, from the opening of the Missouri Contest to the downfall of Slavery. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $2.00

368 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By James Parton. Lithograph illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

369 **Greg,** Percy. History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1887. $3.00

The author in that portion of his work that relates to the Civil War writes in full accord with the Southern side of the question.

370 **Grolier Club.** De Vinne, Theo. L. Title-Pages as Seen by a Printer, with Numerous Illustrations in Facsimile and Some Observations on the Early and Recent Printing of Books. Royal 8vo, half morocco, in case, pp. 370. N. Y., 1901. $35.00

Edition limited to 325 copies.

371 **Grolier Club.** Milton, John. Areopagitica. A Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, to the Parliament of England. Introduction by James Russell Lowell. 12mo, blue boards, uncut. N. Y., 1890. $25.00

Edition limited to 325 copies.

372 **Gross,** Samuel D. (Dr.) Autobiography of, with sketches of his contemporaries. Edited by his sons. Fine portrait and view. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1887. $2.50

373 **Guest,** Lady Theodora. A Round Trip in North America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Lond., 1895. $1.50

374 **Guillemard,** Arthur G. Over Land and Sea: A Log of Travel Round the World, 1873–4. (Honolulu, San Francisco, Yosemite, Chicago, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. Lond., 1875. $1.75

375 **Hall,** Lt. Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816–17. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 421. Lond., 1819. $2.00

376 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Fanny. First edition. 8vo, full polished calf,

gilt, yellow edges. N. Y., C. Wiley & Co., 1819. $12.50

First edition of Halleck's first book and very scarce.

377 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Life and Letters of, by James Grant Wilson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 607. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

378 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. A Memorial of, at Guilford, Conn., and the unveiling of the Poet's Statue in Central Park, New York, with John G. Whittier's Poem, "Fitz-Greene Halleck." Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. N. Y., Printed for the Committee, 1877. $2.00

Contains also Oliver Wendell Holmes' "In Memory of Fitz-Greene Halleck." This is the first published edition of these poems. They were both privately printed in 1869.

379 **Hamilton,** Alex. A correct statement of the melancholy affair of honor between Genl. Hamilton and Col. Burr, in which the former unfortunately fell, July 11, 1804. N. Y., 1804. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, Alex. Hamilton, on the subject of a national bank. N. Y., 1811. Oration commemorative of the late Maj.-Genl. Alex. Hamilton, by J. M. Mason. N. Y., 1804. Letter from Alex. Hamilton concerning the public conduct of John Adams. N. Y., 1800. Speeches at full of Mr. Van Ness, Mr. Caines, the Attorney-General, and Genl. Hamilton in the cause of the people against Harry Croswell for a libel on Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. N. Y., 1804. 5 pamphlets, 8vo, uncut. N. Y., 1800–04. $7.50

380 **Hamilton.** Atherton, Gertrude. A Few of Hamilton's Letters, including his Description of the Great West Indian Hurricane of 1772. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. N. Y., 1903. $1.00

381 **Hamilton,** Alex. By Henry Cabot Lodge (American Statesman). 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Bost., 1886. $0.75

382 **Hamilton,** Alex. Observations suggested by Mr. John T. Morse, Jr.'s, Life of Alexander Hamilton. Bost., 1876. Bust and Monument. Royal 8vo, cardboard, pp. 21. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

383 **Hamilton.** Riethmuller, C. J. Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries; or, The Rise of the American Constitution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Lond., 1864. $1.50

384 **Hamilton,** Alex. Life and Epoch of. By George Shea. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. Bost., 1881. $2.00

385 **Hamilton,** Schuyler. History of the National Flag of the United States. Colored plates. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $3.00

Scarce.

386 **Hancock,** Wm. An Emigrant's Five Years in the Free States (New York, Long Island, Chicago and the West). Plate and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Lond., 1860. $3.50

Scarce.

387 **Hardy,** Iza Duffus. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel (Quebec and Its Environs, Niagara Falls, In and Around New York, California, Sketches, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. Lond., 1884. $1.50

388 **Harriott,** John. Struggles through Life exemplified in Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portrait. 2 vols., 16mo. calf. Lond., 1808. $3.50

Volume 2 relates almost entirely to America. The author traveled through all the Eastern States and presents his views of each.

389 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Life of. Account of his Civil and Military Services and Accurate Description of the Victories of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs, etc. Portrait. 8vo, boards, pp. 96. Phila., 1840. $1.50

390 **Harrison,** Wm. H. Life of, with History of the Wars with the British and Indians on our Northwestern Frontier, by Isaac R. Jackson. 16mo, cloth, pp. 222. Phila., 1840. $1.25

391 (**Hart,** A. M.) History of the Issues of Paper Money in the Americon Colonies anterior to the Revolution, explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that period. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 20. St. Louis, 1851. $1.00

Scarce.

392 **Hawkins,** Rush C. Our Political Degradation, being Several Essays, setting forth Facts which every thoughtful Citizen of the United States should know. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

393 **Hayes,** Rutherford B. The life, public services and select speeches of, by J. Q. Howard. 12mo, original paper covers, pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1876. $1.50

394 **Hazard,** Ebenezer. Historical Collections, consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents intended as materials for a History of the United States. 2 vols., 4to, elegantly bound in full crimson levant, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. By Francis Bedford. Phila., 1792. $75.00

A very choice copy of this very rare and important work. It embraces State papers relating to Columbus, Cabot, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, and Walter Raleigh. Many of the documents are here printed for the first and only time, and it was the pioneer work of this character. The Records of the United Colonies of New England, 1643–1678, occupy nearly the whole of the second volume.

395 **Hazen,** Chas. D. Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Baltimore, 1897. $1.25

396 **Headley,** J. T. Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Great Riots, including all the Riots in the early history of the country. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 560. N. Y., 1877. $1.50

397 **Heath's** Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight, with genuine designs from the original government plates, by authority of United States Treasury Department. 4to, full mor. Bost., 1877. $1.50

398 **Henry, Patrick.** Wirt, Wm. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. Third edition corrected by the author. Fine portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 427, xii. Phila., 1818. $1.50

399 **Herbert,** Hy. Wm. Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America, with steel engraved portraits of celebrated horses. 2 vols., 4to, half old calf gilt, marble edges. N. Y., 1857. $7.50

A large paper copy.

400 **Hickey,** W. The Constitution of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Chronological Narrative of the Several States. With an account of the State papers and other sources of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1851. $1.25

Contains a full-length mezzo tint portrait of Washington, by Sartain.

401 **Higginson,** Thos. W. A Larger History of the United States of America to the Close of Jackson's Administration. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. Lond., 1885. $2.00

402 **Hillhouse,** James A. Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1839. $2.00

403 **History** of North America with a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States and Canadian Possessions. Plates and fine Portraits of Washington, Franklin and Jefferson, engraved by Topham. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Leeds, 1820. $10.00

Rare. Volume 2 contains a chapter on each state, including Ohio, Illinois Territory, and the Northwest.

404 (**Holland,** George.) The Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. (Old Bowery Theater, Daly's Theater.) Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1871. $3.50

Scarce. Only 250 copies printed.

405 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America, 1492–1826. Second and best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, marbled edges. Cambridge, 1829. $20.00

A very choice copy, in solid English calf binding.

406 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus in 1492 to the year 1826. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1829. $15.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities." —*Rich.*

407 **Holmes,** Abiel. American Annals or Chronological History of America with Additions and Corrections. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut. Lond., 1813. $5.00

408 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Poems. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut, with paper label. Boston, 1836. $22.50

Arnold Sale, $23.00. Inserted is an interesting A. L. S. from the author to Chevalier de Chatelain, which refers to the translation of some of his poems into French, 1 p. 1869, with envelope and stamp.

409 **Holt,** Miss C. E. An Autobiographical Sketch of a Teacher's Life in the Northern and Southern States, California, etc. 12mo, paper, pp. 104. Quebec, 1875. $1.50

410 **Homes of American Authors,** comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

411 **Homes of American Statesmen.** (Washington, Jefferson, Franklin.) Facsimiles, illustrations, etc. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 469. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

412 **Hopkins,** Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, pp. 223. N. Y., 1880. $1.25

413 **Hough,** Franklin B. American Biographical Notes, being Short Notices of Deceased Persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Albany, 1875. $10.00

Very scarce; only 130 copies printed. It supplements the well-known dictionaries of biography and contains only matter not to be found in them.

414 (**Hough,** Franklin B.) Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815 and by the Governors of New York since the introduction of the Custom; with those of the Several States in 1858, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half roan, pp. 183. Albany, 1858. $2.00

Only a limited number issued.

415 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, 1492–1877. A Concise Account of Important Events, with an Index. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 810. Hartford, 1877. $2.00

416 **Howland,** John. The Life and Recollections of. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

417 **Hoxse,** John. The Yankee Tar. An Authentic Narrative of the Voyages and Hardships of, and the cruises of the U. S. Frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French Frigates Le Insurgente and Le Vengeance, etc. Written by himself. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 200. Northampton, 1840. $2.50

418 **Hudson,** Frederic. Journalism in the United States, 1690–1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 789. N. Y., 1873. $2.50

A very complete work. The beginning of Newspapers in New England, Colonial and Revolutionary Papers, their influence in Politics, etc., etc.

419 **Hudson,** James F. The Railways and the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

420 **Hulbert,** Archer B. Historic Highways of America. The Exploration, Conquest, and Development of America, based upon its Highways of War, Commerce and Immigration. By Archer Butler Hulbert. Illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles in 16 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Vols. 1 and 2, $2.00, net, each; vols. 3 to 16, $2.50, net, each; vols. 1 to 15 now ready.

1 Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
2 Indian Thoroughfares.
3 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
4 Braddock's Road.
5 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
6 Boone's Wilderness Road.
7 Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
8 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
9 Historic Waterways.
10 The Cumberland Road.
11, 12 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 vols.
13, 14 The Great American Canals, 2 vols.
15 The Future of Road-Making in America.
16 Index.

421 **Humphreys,** Col. David. Miscellaneous Works of. 8vo, half calf, pp. 348. N. Y., 1790. $1.50

Includes the Life of General Putnam.

422 **Hunt,** Freeman. Lives of American Merchants. (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Jos. Peabody, Jacob Lorillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.) With steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1858. $2.50

423 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Wash., 1880. $1.25

424 **Iredale,** Andrew. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Torquay, 1901. $1.25

425 **Irving,** Washington. Depons, F. A voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South-America, during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep, cracked. N. Y., 1806. $7.50

This work was translated by Washington Irving, and is his first publication in book form.

426 **Irving,** Washington. Life and Letters of, by his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. Fine portrait of Washington Irving on india paper, and engraved views and portraits. Memorial edition. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1883. $10.00

No. 267 of 300 copies printed and signed by the publishers.

427 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of. By Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1863. $4.00

428 **Jackson,** Andrew. Life of, by James Parton. Portrait. 3 vols., post 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1861. $3.50

Contain much valuable material that was not accessible to any former biographer.

429 **Jackson,** Andrew. Memoirs of, Major-General of the Army of the U. S. of the Division of the South, by S. Putnam Waldo. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 336. Hartford, 1819. $1.50

430 **Jackson,** Andrew. Tazewell, L. W. A Review of the Proclamation of President Jackson, reprinted from the "Norfolk Herald" of 1833. Rare portrait of Tazewell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. Norfolk, 1888. $1.50

431 **Jackson,** Genl. James. Life of, by Thos. U. P. Charlton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Atlanta. $4.00

Only 250 copies reprinted, with additions from the unique original issued in 1809.

432 **James,** Chas. T. Practical Hints on the Comparative Cost and Productiveness of the Culture of Cotton, and the cost and productiveness of its manufacture, addressed to the Cotton Planters and Capitalists of the South. Portrait of author laid in. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Providence, 1849. $1.00

Scarce.

433 **Jay,** John. Life of, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo. N. Y., 1833. $5.00

Ancestors of John Jay, Invasion of Canada, Chosen President of Congress, Sails 1779 for France, etc. The original papers in this work are of great reference value to the student of the American Revolution and later.

434 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Writings of, published from the Original Manuscripts. With Notes, etc., by H. A. Washington. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1864. $20.00

435 **Jefferson,** Thos. Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies of, edited by Thos. J. Randolph. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Charlottesville, 1829. $4.00

436 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Boston, 1874. $1.50

437 **Jefferson.** Pierson, Hamilton W. Jefferson at Monticello. The Private Life of Thomas Jefferson, from entirely new material. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. N. Y., 1862. $1.50

438 **Jefferson.** Rayner, B. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson; with selections from his Private Correspondence. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. Bost., 1834. $1.50

439 (**Jefferson,** Thos.) Schouler, Jas. Thomas Jefferson. ("Makers of America Series.") Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1893. $0.50

440 **Jefferson.** Thomas. Notes on, by A Citizen of Maryland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. Phila., 1885. $0.75

441 **Kelly,** James. The American Catalogue of Books Published in the United States, 1861–1871. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866–71. $7.50

442 **Kendall,** Edward A. Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, 1807–08. 3 vols., 8vo, half roan, uncut. N. Y., 1809. $7.50

Fine uncut copy, scarce in this condition. No previous work in this country so fully explains the state polity and organization of New England and the social and political facts connected therewith.

443 **Kerr,** R. W. History of the Government Printing Office, with Brief Record of Public Printing for a Century. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 196. Lancaster, 1881. $1.50

444 **Kirkland,** Frazar. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business An-

ecdote, nearly 3,000 Reminiscences and Facts of All Ages. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1865. $3.00

Abounds with anecdotes of early American merchants, bankers, etc. Astor, Girard, Whitney, Vanderbilt, etc., etc.

445 **Knapp,** Saml. L. Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

446 (**Knox,** Genl. Henry.) A Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States. 8vo, half mor., pp. 34. (War Office, 1786.) $7.50

An excessively scarce publication with the recommendations of General Knox to Congress.

447 **Knox,** John Jay. United States Notes. A history of the various issues of Paper Money by the United States. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Lond., 1885. $1.50

448 **Kroupa,** B. An Artist's Tour. Gleanings and Impressions of Travels in North and Central America and the Sandwich Islands. 34 plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Lond., 1890. $3.00

449 (**Lafayette.**) Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By Mr. Jules Cloquet. With engravings from the original. Paris edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Lond., 1835. $2.25

450 **Lafayette.** Bryan, Danl. The Lay of Gratitude; consisting of Poems occasioned by the recent visit of Lafayette to the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 104. Phila., 1826. $1.00

451 **Lafayette,** Eulogy on, delivered in Faneuil Hall, at the request of the young men of Boston, Sept. 6, 1834, by Edward Everett. 8vo, paper cover, uncut, pp. 104. Bost., 1834. $1.00

452 **Lamar,** Lucius Q. C. Life and Times of, 1825–93, by Edward Mayes. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 820. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

453 **Lamb,** Martha J. The Homes of America. (Colonial Houses of note, etc.) 103 illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 256. N. Y. (1879). $2.00

454 **Lanman,** Charles. Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 676. Wash., 1876. $2.25

455 **Lawrence,** Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with Account of Some Incidents in His Life. By Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Bost., 1855. $0.75

456 **Ledyard,** John. Life of, The American Traveller. (Voyage with Capt. Cook, etc.) By Jared Sparks. 12mo, half mor., pp. 310. Cambridge, 1829. $1.25

457 **Leggett,** William. Collection of the Political Writings of, arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1840. $1.50

458 **Leslie.** Frank Leslie's Illustrated (Weekly) Newspaper, vol. 1 with index. Profusely illustrated folio, original cloth, gilt edges. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

The very unusual first volume of this well-known illustrated newspaper. The editor's own copy, binding somewhat worn.

459 **Libraries.** Public Libraries in the United States, their History, Condition and Management. Plates. 2 Parts in 1 vol. Thick 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1876. $2.50

460 **Lindsley,** Philip. Works of, (Pres. of Princeton and of Univ. of Nashville) edited by Le Roy J. Halsey. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo. Phila., 1866. $3.00

461 **Livingston,** Edward. Life of, by Chas. A. Hunt, with Introduction by Geo. Bancroft. 2 proof plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 448. N. Y., 1864. $5.00

One of fifty copies printed on large paper at the Riverside Press. Interesting autograph letter of Livingston is laid in.

462 **Livingston,** John. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Americans Now Living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

463 **Lodge,** Henry Cabot, and Others. Official History of the United States by the Presidents, with Historical Review of each Administration. Portraits and illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt tops, 1900. $2.50

464 **Long,** John D. The Republican Party, its History, Principles and Policies. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 427. N. Y., 1888. $1.00

465 **Longfellow,** Henry W. The Spanish Student. A Play in 3 Acts. First edition. 12mo, boards (not original), uncut. Cambridge, 1843. $20.00

466 **Longfellow,** H. W. Kavanagh, a Tale. 16mo, cloth, pp. 188. Bost., 1849. $2.00

First edition in original cloth.

467 **Longfellow.** Dante. Divine Comedy. Translated by Henry W. Longfellow. First edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo, green cloth, uncut. Bost., 1867. $10.00

468 **Longfellow,** H. W. The New-England Tragedies. John Endicott, Giles Corey of the Salem Farms. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1868. $1.00

Clean fine copy of the first edition in the original cloth.

469 **Longfellow,** H. W. Life of, with extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, edited by Samuel Longfellow. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1886. $3.50

470 **Lord,** Thos. A Concise Account of a voyage made by Thomas Lord, of New York, a passenger in the Ship Minerva in the Winter of 1818. Photograph and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 11. N. Y., privately printed, 1871. $1.00

471 **Lossing,** Benson J. Lives of Celebrated Americans, comprising 340 Eminent Persons. Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

472 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Centenary, a History of the Progress of the United States for its First Hundred Years. Numerous steel plates. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 617. Phila. (1876). $3.00

473 **Loubat,** J. F. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776–1876, with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 vols., large 4to, newly bound in half calf, gilt, gilt top. N. Y., published by the author, 1878. $25.00

474 **Loubat,** J. F. A Yachtman's Scrap Book, or the Ups and Downs of Yacht Racing. Illust., 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

475 **Lowell,** James Russell. Letters of. Edited by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

476 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Bost., 1867. $3.50

477 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same; only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. N. Y., 1846–48. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

478 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. N. Y., 1846. $2.50

479 **Lumsden,** James. American Memoranda by a Mercantile Man during a Tour in the Summer of 1843. (Largely New York City.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Glasgow, privately printed, 1844. $1.50

480 **Lyell,** Chas. Travels in North America, Canada and Nova Scotia, with Geological Observations. Folding plates, some colored. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1855. $2.00

481 **Lyell,** Charles. A Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

482 **Lynch,** W. F. Naval Life or Observations Afloat and on Shore (in the U. S. Navy). 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1851. $1.00

483 **McClellan,** R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869; with Constitutions, Proclamations, Decisions of Courts, etc. 10 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Phila., 1872. $2.25

484 **Macgregor,** John. Our Brothers and Cousins. A summer Tour in Canada and The States. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. Lond., 1859. $1.50

485 **Mackay,** Charles. The Founders of the American Republic (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. Lond., 1885. $1.50

486 **Mackay,** Charles. Life and Liberty in America. Sketches of a Tour 1857–58. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1859. $2.00

487 **Mackellar,** Thos. The American Printer. A Manual of Typography. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1870. $1.50

488 **Mackenzie,** Robert. The United States of America. A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. Lond., 1870. $1.25

489 **McKinley,** Wm. McKinley and Men of Our Times, by Edward L. Pell and others. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 544. 1901. $0.75

490 **Mackinnon,** Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd, the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

491 **McKnight,** David A. The Electoral System of the United States, an Exposition of its Fundamental Principles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433. Phila., 1878. $1.25

492 **Maclay,** Edgar S. A History of the United States Navy 1775–1893. First edition. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. N. Y., 1894. $3.50

493 **Madison,** James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, fourth President of the United States, from 1769 to 1836. With general index of 117 pages to the whole. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, half calf. N. Y., 1884. $7.50

494 **Madison,** James. Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison from 1818 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire, exclusively for private distribution. Portrait laid in. 4to, half mor., uncut, pp. 419. Washington, 1853. $5.00

"Presented to Thomas Donoho, by J. C. McGuire, No. 32." Blank margins of some pages water stained. Rice sale, $9.25; Menzies, $10.00.

495 **Madison,** James. The Life of, by Gaillard Hunt. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. N. Y., 1902. $1.50

496 **Magazine of American History.** From the Beginning, January, 1877, to December, 1892, and four numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits, and views. 32 vols.,

4to, 24 vols., in half mor. (rubbed) balance in numbers. N. Y., 1877–93. $60.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

497 **Maginnis,** Arthur J. The Atlantic Ferry, its Ships, Men and Working. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Lond., 1892. $1.00

498 **Manship,** Andrew. Thirteen Years' Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia, First Church in Lancaster, etc.). Extra illust. with portraits. 12mo, 398 pp. Phila., 1856. $1.50

499 **Marjoribanks,** Alex. Travels in South and North America. Colored plate of Niagara. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Lond., 1854. $1.50

500 **Marryat,** Capt. A Diary in America with Remarks on Its Institutions. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1839. $2.25

501 **Marshall,** Justice John. Complete Constitutional Decisions. Edited with Historical, Critical and Legal Annotations, by John M. Dillon. Portrait and facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 799. Chicago, 1903. $4.00

502 **Marshall,** John. History of the Colonies planted by the English in North America, to the commencement of that war which terminated in their Independence. 8vo, sheep, pp. 486. Phila., 1824. $3.50

503 **Marshall,** W. G. Through America or Nine Months in the United States. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Lond., 1881. $2.00

504 **Medley,** Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Lond., 1873. $1.25

505 **Military Memoirs** of Four Brothers, engaged in the Service of Their Country, as well in the New World and Africa. By the Survivor. (West Indies, South America, etc.) Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. Lond., 1829. $1.50

506 **Monroe,** James. Tour in 1817 through Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, New England, Ohio, etc., by S. Putnam Waldo. Portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 300. Hartford, 1818. $1.50

507 **Monroe,** James. A view of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French Republic during the years 1794, 1795 and 1796. 8vo, original boards, uncut, pp. 407. Phila. Printed by and for Benj. Franklin Bach, 1797. $3.00

508 **Moore,** John B. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States Has Been a Party, with Treaties relating to such Arbitrations and Historical and Legal Notes. Many maps. 6 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1898. $15.00

A most thorough and complete historical work.

509 **Moore,** John W. Historical, Biographical and Miscellaneous Gatherings relative to Printers, Printing, Publishing and Editing of Books, Newspapers and Magazines, 1420–1886. 8vo, cloth, pp. 604. Concord, 1886. $2.50

510 **Moreau,** Chas. L. Calendar of American Chronology, illustrated by quotations from Shakespeare. 8vo. cloth, pp. 60. N. Y., 1872. $2.50

Only a very few copies privately printed, for presentation.

511 **Morgan,** Lewis H. The American Beaver and his Works. Numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 330. Phila., 1868. $5.00

512 **Morris,** B. F. Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 831. Phila., 1864. $1.50

513 **Morris,** George P. The De-

serted Bride and other Poems. 8vo, original blue cloth with gilt design, pp. 80. N. Y., 1838. $2.00

A clean copy of the first edition.

514 **Morris,** Gouverneur. By Theodore Roosevelt ("American Statesmen"). 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Bost., 1888. $0.75

515 **Muller,** S. Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie, with map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 440. Utrecht, 1874. $1.50

516 **Munsell's** Historical Series. Large Paper, as follows:

I. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book; Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major-General Jeffery Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759; map (Annotated by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan).

II. Narrative of the causes which led to Phillip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676, by John Easton, of Rhode Island, with other documents. Introduction and notes by Dr. F. B. Hough.

III. Orderly Book of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence from October 17, 1776, to January 8, 1777, with biographical and explanatory notes (by the publisher). Portrait.

IV. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac, and other authentic documents never before printed. Edited with notes by Franklin B. Hough.

V. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson River; embracing the minutes of the Secret Committee, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the subject. Map by E. M. Ruttenber.

VI. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stanbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell; relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent.

VII. Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, from his entry into the State of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, October 16, 1777. Map, portraits and facsimile. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan.

VIII. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosmo, Le Sueur, Gravier and Gurgnas, with introduction, notes and an index by J. G. Shea.

IX.–X. Proceedings of the Commission of Indian Affairs, appointed by law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Maps. Introduction and Notes by Dr. F. B. Hough. 10 vols., 4to, half mor. and paper. Albany, 1857–61. $150.00

Sabin states in the Menzies Catalogue that only six complete sets were printed on large paper. In this set volume 1 is a small paper copy neatly inlaid to 4to size, volumes 2 and 5 are in half red morocco, balance in original paper covers. Inserted is an A. L. S. from the publisher, Mr. Munsell, in which he states that sets have sold as high as $400, and "one volume of the series has sold as high as $100 to complete sets."

517 **Murphy,** Hon. Henry C. Memoir of, by Henry R. Stiles. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 22. N. Y., 1883. $1.00

518 **National** Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, with Biographical Sketches (conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring). 146 Beautiful steel portraits. 4 vols., royal 8vo, fresh half calf, gilt. Phila., 1865. $10.00

The most beautiful series of American engraved portraits and quite equal to the English works by Lodge and Knight.

519 **Naval Chronicle.** Complete Set, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy from 1799 to 1818. Numerous fine copper portraits and plans of Engagements. 40 vols., 8vo, full contemporary calf, gilt. Lond., 1799–1818. Sold

An indispensable work to any naval library, as it contains the most complete account of the great naval wars of the period, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches,

memoirs, anecdotes, etc. It is particularly full in the War of 1812 and of the battles which took place in American waters.

520 **Newhall,** Chas. S. The Trees of Northeastern America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. N. Y., 1900. $1.25

521 **Niles' Weekly Register.** Complete set in exceptionally fine condition. Containing Political, Historical, Geographical, Scientifical, Astronomical, Statistical and Biographical Documents, Essays and Facts, with Notices of the Arts and Manufactures, and a Record of the Events of the Times, complete from the commencement in 1811 to the end of June, 1849, when it was finally discontinued, containing all the nine supplements and appendixes and with the rare index volume of 1818. 76 vols., 8vo, and 4to, uniformly and soundly bound in half sheep. Baltimore, Washington and Philadelphia, 1811–1849. $200.00

This extremely rare set covers a period in American history nowhere else recorded with so much minuteness. The War of 1812, the Florida, Black Hawk, and other Indian wars, the Texan Revolution, the Mexican War, the Conquest of California, and the discovery of gold, the exploration and settlement of the West, are all treated with great detail. Many important documents relating to the Revolution are printed in the supplements, and all the great speeches in Congress are given in extenso. For March, April, May, and June, 1848, no numbers were printed. A complete set is now next to impossible to find and the greatest importance to the historical student. An unusual chance for a public library or an historical society.

522 **Nordhoff,** Chas. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y., 1875. $0.75

523 **Norton,** Chas. B. Norton's Literary Register; or, Annual Book List for (1855) 1856. A catalogue of Books, including new editions and reprints published in the United States during the year 1855. Titles, number of pages, prices, and names of publishers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. N. Y., 1856. $2.50

Missing from many bibliographical collections.

524 **Notes and Queries.** Miscellaneous Notes and Queries, a Monthly Magazine of History, Folk-Lore, etc. Vol. I (1882) to Vol. 10 (1892). 10 vols., 8vo, parts. Manchester, N. H. $15.00

Scarce.

525 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Catalogue of his library, extremely rich in Early New York History and rare Americana. Compiled by E. W. Nash. 2,463 lots, 8vo, paper uncut, pp. 222. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

Valuable for the titles.

526 **Ocean Telegraphy.** The 25th Anniversary of the Organization of the First Company ever formed to lay an ocean cable. Printed for private circulation only, with letter from J. G. Whittier and speeches by Cyrus W. Field and others, facsimile of the invitation. 4to, paper, pp. 64 n. p. 1879. $1.00

547 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans (the Theaters, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara). 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. Lond., n. d. $0.75

528 **Ormsby,** R. McK. A History of the Whig Party. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. Bost., 1859. $1.00

529 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jr. The Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes, to which are Prefixed Sketches of His Life, Character, and Writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Bost., 1812. $2.50

530 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of by his parents. Printed for private distribution. 2 engraved portraits, thick 4to, full mor. full gilt edges, pp. 524. N. Y., 1852. $2.50

Interesting presentation copy from Martyn Paine (the father) to John F. Trow, the printer, "as a pledge of my high gratification with the typographical execution of

the work" and "I may say that it is considered by good judges to be much the best specimen of American Printing which they have seen," etc.

531 **Paine,** Thomas. The Political Works of (The American Crisis, Rights of Man, Letters, etc.). 2 vols. Life of Paine by Thos C. Rickman. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1817–19. $4.00

532 **Paine,** Thomas. Life of, with History of his Literary and political Career, by Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $3.50

533 **Parkman,** Francis, Works of. Library Edition, viz., Oregon Trail; Pioneers of France in the New World; Jesuits in North America; Old Régime in Canada; Pontiac, 2 vols.; Frontenac; La Salle and the Great West; Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. Portraits and maps. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. Bost., 1885. $20.00

534 (**Parsons,** Thomas W.) Seventeen Cantos of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri. 4to, cloth, cover stained, Bost., 1865. $1.50

Rare.

535 **Patton,** Jacob H. Four Hundred Years of American History. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., (1892). $2.50

536 **Patton,** Jacob H. Political Parties in the United States, Their History and Influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. N. Y., 1902. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

537 **Paulding,** J. K. The Backwoodsman, a Poem. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 198. First edition. Phila., 1818. $1.50

538 **Payne,** John Howard. Dramatist, Poet and Actor; His Life and Writings, by Gabriel Harrison. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Phila., 1885. $2.00

539 **Pelletreau.** A Succinct Statement of the grounds of the demands of the late Francis Pelletreau on the parties interested in the American Vessels, The Hart, the Two Friends, the Alpha and Minerva, destroyed at sea by a French Squadron, commanded by Admiral Lallemand. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. N. Y., 1838. $1.00

540 **Pension Laws.** Army and Navy Pension Laws and Bounty Land Laws of the United States, including sundry Resolutions of Congress from 1776 to 1852; executed at the Department of the Interior, with an appendix containing the opinions of Attorneys-General, their decisions, etc., compiled by Robert Mayo and Ferdinand Moulton. 8vo, sheep, pp. 754, 12 Washington, 1852. $2.00

541 **Perry,** Wm. Stevens (Bishop of Iowa), The Episcopate in America. Sketches, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Bishops of the American Church, with a preliminary essay on the Historic Episcopate and Documentary Annals of the introduction of the Anglican line of succession into America. The subscription edition. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 378. N. Y., 1895. $2.00

542 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Lond., 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

543 **Phillips,** Hy., Jr. Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Both Series. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1865–66. $7.50

Large paper copy, only fifty printed.

544 **Phillips,** Jonas B. Zamira, a dramatic sketch and other poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 142. N. Y., 1835. $1.00

545 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. Works, with notices of his life and genius, by N. P. Willis, J. R. Lowell, and R. W. Griswold. Fine portrait by Sartain, vol. 1, Tales; vol. 2, Poems and Miscellanies; vol. 3, The Literati, with a sketch of the author, by R. W. Griswold. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $10.00

Fine clean copy of the first collected edition. The Literati is the first edition.

546 **Poe,** E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character, and Dying Declaration of the Poet. With an official account of his death by his attending physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. $0.75

547 **Polk,** Sarah Childress. Memorials of the Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. Prepared by Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. N. Y., 1892. $1.25

548 **Poore,** Ben Perley. The Political Register, a Statistical Record of Federal Officials, 1776–1878. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 716. Bost., 1878. $3.00

549 **Poor,** John A. The First International Railway and Colonization of New England. Life and Writings of John Alfred Poor, edited by Laura E. Poor. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

History of the St. Lawrence Atlantic Railway, Vindication of the Claim of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, The First Colonization of New England, etc.

550 **Porter,** Noah. A Memorial by Friends. Edited by George S. Merriam. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 106. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

551 **Porter,** William T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times." Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York city.

552 **Prentice,** Archibald. A Tour in the United States (New York City, Niagara, the West, etc.). Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 217. Lond., 1849. $1.25

553 **Presbyterian Historical Almanac** and Annual Remembrances of the Church from 1858 to 1868, by James Wilson. (Historical Sketches of churches in Pittsburg, Chicago, Canada, Nova Scotia, etc.) Numerous lithographic portraits and views of churches. 10 vols., 8vo, boards. Phila., 1858–68. $10.00

554 **Prescott,** W. H. Historical Works. (Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Philip II., 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles V., 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.) Portraits. 15 vols., 8vo, uniform, half mor., gilt. Phila., 1860. $45.00

The best large type library edition. Scarce.

555 **Prescott,** W. H. Life by George Ticknor, with a genealogy of the Prescott Family. Portrait and views. 4to, cloth, leather label, uncut, pp. 491. Bost., 1864. $5.00

Only a few copies were printed of this beautiful work.

556 **Preston,** Howard W. Documents illustrative of American History, 1606–1863, with introductions and references. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320, N. Y., 1886. $1.50

557 **Price,** Major Rose Lambert. The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel, with Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Lond., 1877. $1.50

558 **Putnam,** George P. American Facts, Notes, and Statistics Relating to the Government, Resources, En-

gagements, Fine Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. Lond., 1845. $1.25

559 **Quincy,** Josiah, Jr. Memoir of the Life of, of Massachusetts, by his son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 498. Bost., 1825. $2.50

560 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada; Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Lond., 1877. $2.00

561 **Randolph,** John. The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

562 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a Young Relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Phila., 1834. $1.50

563 **Randolph,** John. Home Reminiscences of, by Powhatan Bouldin. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

564 **Randolph,** John. Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and Other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Phila., 1853. $1.25

565 **Raymond,** John Howard. Life and Letters of. (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

566 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, American Slavery, Paper Money, American Fatalism, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1886. $1.50

567 **Reid,** James D. The Telegraph in America, its Founders, Promoters and Noted Men. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 846. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

568 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869, by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. Lond., 1870. $1.25

569 **Richards,** T. Addison. American Scenery. Illust. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y. (1854). $1.50

570 **Richardson,** James D. A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789–1897. Numerous steel plates. 10 vols., 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1899. $10.00

This is the edition for use of members of Congress and superior to the one which was later sold by subscription.

571 **Richmond,** Wm. E. Mount Hope, an evening excursion, with historical notes. 12mo, boards, pp. 70. Providence, 1818. $1.50

572 **Riley,** James. Sequel to Riley's Narrative, Interesting Incidents in the Life, Voyages and Travels of Capt. James Riley. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Columbus, 1851. $2.50

573 **Robinson,** Saml. A catalogue of American Minerals, with their localities, including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 316. Bost., 1825. $2.50

Rare.

574 **Roosevelt,** Theo. The Rough Riders. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

575 **Rose,** George. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Lond., 1868. $1.75

576 **Russell,** Robert. North America, Its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

577 **Sarmiento,** Ferd. I. The History of Our Flag from Earliest Period. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 90. Phila., 1865. $1.00

578 **Satterlee,** Alfred H. Arrangement of Medals and Tokens struck in Honor of the Presidents of the

United States from John Adams to Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. N. Y., 1862. $1.50

579 **Saunders,** William. Through the Light Continent; or, The United States, 1877–78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. Lond., 1879. $1.25

580 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History of the American Theatre, 1749–97, including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut, $15.00. Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information, historical, personal, and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements, and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

581 **Seward's,** William H. Travels Around the World. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. 200 illustrations. 8vo, sheep, pp. 730. N. Y., 1873. $1.50

582 **Seward,** Wm. H. The Life of, by Frederic Bancroft. Portraits. vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1900. $3.00

583 **Shaw,** John. A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. Lond., 1856. $1.25

584 **Sherman,** John. Selected Speeches on Finance and Taxation, 1859–78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. N. Y., 1879. $1.25

585 **Silliman,** Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

586 **Silliman,** Benj. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. Plates. 12mo, calf, pp. 407. N. H., 1820. $2.00

587 **Silliman's** American Journal of Science and Arts from May, 1861, to March, 1884 (except Nov., 1868). 14 vols., half roan, balance in numbers. 46 vols., 8vo. New Haven, 1861–84. $20.00

A few leaves are damaged in January, 1870, and December, 1876, numbers, but priced very low for such a long run.

588 **Smith,** Edward. England and America after Independence. A short Examination of their International Intercourse, 1783–1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Lond., 1900. $1.50

589 **Snowden,** James R. A Description of the Ancient and Modern Coins in the Collection of the Mint of the United States. 27 plates in gold and silver. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. Phila., 1860. $2.50

590 **Stearns,** Saml. The American Herbal, or Materia Medica, wherein the virtues of the mineral, vegetable, and animal productions of North and South America are laid open, so far as they are known, and their uses in the practice of Physic and Surgery exhibited — for the purpose of spreading medical light and information in America. 12mo, boards, uncut (one cover loose), pp. 360. Walpole, 1801. $3.50

591 **Stedman,** Edmund C. Poems, Lyrical and Idyllic. First Edition. 16mo, cloth, pp. 196. N. Y., 1860. $2.00

592 **Stedman,** Edmund C. Poets of America. First edition. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1885. $2.00

593 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. N. Y., $1.50

594 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of My Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By Henry Stevens. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1862. $6.00

Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, regardless of time. It comprises 2,934 titles given in full, with the collation of each work. The best manual for collectors of this class of books and now scarce.

595 **Stevens,** Henry. Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 235. Bost., 1870. $1.50

Many rare volumes are described with minute accuracy and with extended bibliographical and historical notes. A useful volume and supplemental to the "Nuggets."

596 **Stevens,** Henry. Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, with Catalogue of American Maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Lond., 1866. $4.00

Very useful reference, as many rare titles are given in full.

597 **Stevens,** Henry. American Books with Tails to 'Em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American Publications, Transactions, Memoirs, Judicial Reports, Law Journals, Legislative Documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. 16mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1873. $1.50

A few copies privately printed.

598 **Stevens,** Thaddeus. Life of, by E. B. Callender. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Bost., 1882. $1.00

599 **Stiles,** President. A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I, Major General Whally, Major General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell, Who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. Dolittle's portrait of Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College, and plans. 12mo, full crimson crushed levant, gilt top by Blackwell, pp. 357 and 1. Hartford, 1794. $20.00

600 **Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony Memorial. A catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. 8vo cloth, pp. 320. Providence, 1886. $2.50

601 **Sullivan,** John, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason. Lives of, with a genealogy of the Mason Family. 12mo, cloth, pp. 438. Bost., 1844. $0.75

Spark's Am. Biography, vol. 3, 2nd Series.

602 **Sumner,** Charles. Life of, with Specimens of his Eloquence and his Great Speech on Kansas, by Dr. A. Harsha. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

603 **Sumner,** Charles. Memoirs and letters of Periods, 1845 to 1874 (Society in Boston, 1845–60, Mexican War, Texas, Annexation, Civ. War, Assassination of Lincoln, etc.) Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1893. $2.50

604 **Sumner,** George. An Oration delivered before the municipal authorities of Boston, July 4, 1859, with speeches. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. Bost., 1859. $1.00

Presentation copy. "Dr. George Hayward with the regards of his faithful friend and servant George Sumner." The author has made some MS. corrections.

605 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

606 **Sutcliff,** Robert. Travels in some parts of North America, 1804–1806. Plates of Genesee Farm, Niagara, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 293. York, 1811. $2.00

607 **Taussig,** F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. N. Y., 1900. $1.00

608 **Thacher,** James, M. D. A Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author to D. Hosack, with interesting autograph letter in reference to the book laid in. Dr. Thacher was author of "Diary of the Am. Revolution," "History of Plymouth," etc.

609 **Thomann,** G. Colonial Liquor Laws from 1619 to 1776. Part 2 of Liquor Laws of the U. S. 8vo, paper, pp. 202. N. Y., 1887. $1.00

610 **Thomas,** Isaiah. Memoir of, by his Grandson, Benj. Franklin Thomas. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Boston, 1874. $1.00

611 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

612 **Todd,** Col. Chas. S. Memoir of (War 1812, Harrison Campaign, Life in Kentucky, etc.), by G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Phila., 1873. $1.50

613 **Towle,** Geo. M. American Society (Town Life, Politics, Hotels, Amusements, Resorts, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1870. $1.50

614 **Townsend,** George Alfred. Poems of Men and Events. (Maryland Poems, Washington City, Delaware Poems, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, uncut, pp. 328. N. Y., 1899. $2.50

No. 42 of 500 copies printed.

615 **Treadwell,** Danl. M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road, privately printed, 1892 (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

616 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans; with the celebrated series of lithograph plates. 2d edition. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $4.00

617 **Trollope,** Mrs. The Refugee in America. A Novel. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $1.50

618 **Trumble,** Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting Description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate, together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

619 **Trumbull,** John. Poetical Works, including M'Fingal, and Poems on the Revolutionary War. Best edition. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8 vo, half calf. Hartford, 1820. $2.00

620 **Trumbull,** John McFingal. An epic Poem with introduction and notes by Benson J. Lossing. Fine portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 322. N. Y., 1860. $3.50

One of a very few copies printed on large paper. Binding stained.

621 (**Tuckerman,** Henry T.) The Italian Sketch Book, by an American. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Phila., 1835. $3.50

Very scarce. First edition of Tuckerman's first book.

622 **Tyler,** Lyon G. The Letters and Times of the Tylers (Judge Tyler, President John Tyler, Robert Tyler, etc.). Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1884. $4.00

One of the ablest views of American history from a southern standpoint.

623 **Tyler,** Moses C. A History of American Literature, 1607–1765. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. N. Y., 1879. $3.50

624 **Uncle Sam's Peculiarities** (Travels in the U. S. One chapter is devoted to Long Islanders.) By Uncle Sam. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond. (about 1840). $2.00

625 **Upton,** Harriet T. Our Early Presidents, their Wives and Children, from Washington to Jackson. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 395. Bost. (1890). $1.50

626 **Van Buren,** Martin. Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. Edited by his Sons. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. N. Y., 1867. $5.00

Scarce; printed by the family.

627 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

628 **Van Oss,** S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

629 **Varnum,** James M. The Case of Trevett against Weedin; On Information and Complaint for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Meat at Par with Specie. Tried Newport, 1786. Also Case of the Judges of said Court before the Assembly, wherein the Rights of the People to Trial by Jury, etc., are stated, and the Powers of Government are examined and defined. 4to, unbound, pp. 60. Providence, 1787. Sold

A case of the greatest importance at the time at which it took place and one that stirred the whole community to its very foundation.

It marked a crisis, and the experiment was on trial, whether the people were capable of self-government; and upon its issue depended the fate of the nation.

630 **Vigne,** Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Travels through the principal Cities of the United States. Plates by Engleheart. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1832. $2.50

631 **Wallack,** Lester. Memories of Fifty Years, with Introduction by Laurence Hutton. Portraits and facsimiles. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $7.00

The beautiful limited edition, now scarce.

632 **Ward,** Artemus. The Genial Showman, being Reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward, by Edward P. Hingston. Illust. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., Hotten, n. d. $2.50

633 **Ward,** Durbin. Life, Speeches and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Sherman's March to the Sea, Grant and Greeley, American Coinage and Currency, Who Fought the War? etc.). Compiled by his wife. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

634 **Weaver,** Addie G. The Story of Our Flag, Colonial and National, with historical sketch of the Quakeress, Betsy Ross, colored illustrations of the flags, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Chicago (1898). $1.00

635 **Webster,** Danl. The Works of (Speeches, Arguments, Letters and Papers). Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $10.00

Webster possessed more knowledge on financial and constitutional questions than any other statesman of his day, and his writings are particularly valuable to the student of these subjects.

636 **Webster,** Danl. Life of, by George Ticknor Curtis. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1870. $3.50

Best edition of the best life of Webster.

637 **Webster.** Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster, by Peter Harvey. Steel print. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Bost., 1878. $1.50

638 **Webster,** Daniel. Various works relating to him, some very rare ones: Parker, Theo., Discourse on the death of Webster, Boston, 1853; a review of this discourse by Junius Americanus, Boston, 1853;

Eulogies by Joseph Harvey, Hartford, 1852; Hiram Ketchum, New Haven, 1853; William H. Allen, Philadelphia, 1853; John Whipple, Providence, 1852; a memorial from the city of Boston. Portrait. Cloth. H. A. Boardman's Discourse on his life and character. Dinner to, by the citizens of Philadelphia, with Mr. Webster's speech, December 2, 1846. Trial of Gen. Theodore Lyman for an alleged libel on the Hon. Daniel Webster (in the Jackson Republican), by John W. Whitman. Boston, 1828, with others. 14 pieces, 8vo, and 12mo, cloth, and paper. $7.00

A very unusual collection.

639 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Letters. The Negro-Slave Poet of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Bost., 1864. $1.50

One hundred copies printed with life by Dr. N. B. Shurtleff.

640 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, and a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. Lond., 1870. $1.50

641 **White,** Richard Grant. National Hymns. How they are written and how they are not written, a lyric and national study for the times. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

642 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. 12mo, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1867. $15.00

Leaves of Grass, 338 pages; Drum Taps, separate title, 1865, 72 pages; When Lilacs last in the Door-yard Bloom'd, separate title, 1865–66, 23 pages; Songs before Parting, 36 pages.

643 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Bost., 1860–61. $2.00

644 **Whitman.** "Walt Whitman, the Man." By Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top. Post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

645 **Whitney,** J. D. The United States: Facts and Figures illustrating the Physical Geography and Resources of the Country. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. Bost., 1889. $2.00

646 **Whitney,** Thos. R. A Defence of the American Policy as opposed to the encroachments of Foreign Influence in the Political Affairs of the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y. (1856). $1.25

647 **Whittier,** John G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–79. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1849. $3.00

648 **Whittier,** J. G. In War Time and other Poems. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 152. Bost., 1865. $2.50

Clean copy of the first edition.

649 **Wilcox,** Delos F. The Study of City Government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1897. $0.75

650 **Williams,** Edwin. The Statesman's Manual. The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1849; with a Memoir of each of the Presidents, and a History of their Administrations, etc. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

651 **Wilmer,** Lambert A. Our Press Gang; or, a Complete Exposition of the Corruptions and Crimes of American Newspapers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 399. Phila., 1860. $1.00

652 **Wilson** and Bonaparte. American Ornithology or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. Numer-

ous colored plates (1 plate split). 3 vols., 8vo, half roan, gilt tops. Lond., 1876. $15.00

653 **Wilson,** Alexander. The Poems and Literary Prose of (Letters and American Diary, Ornithological Essays, etc.), edited by Alex. B. Grosart. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Paisley, 1876. $2.50

654 **Wilson,** Thomas. Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes; comprehending details of their achievements during the Revolutionary and Late Wars. Interspersed with authentic anecdotes not found in any other work. Rare engraved portraits of Washington, Maj. Genl. Jos. Warren, Maj. Genl. Nathl. Green, Com. O. H. Perry, Com. Stephen Decatur, and Maj.-Genl. Andrew Jackson. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. N. Y., 1817–19. $5.00

A fine copy of a rare work.

655 **Winans,** Wm. H. Reminiscences and Experiences in the life of a (country) editor, curious cuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Newark, N. J., 1875. $1.50

656 **Wolcott,** Oliver. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, by Geo. Gibbs. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1846. $4.00

A source of primary importance. Wolcott's correspondence throws a full light on the ideas and purposes of the Federalists, and upon the practical work of putting the new government into operation under the Constitution.

657 **Woodward,** P. H. The Secret Service of the Post-Office Department as exhibited in the Wonderful Exploits in Detection and Capture of Depredators upon the Mails, and Account of the famous Star Route Frauds. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. N. Y. (1886). $1.50

658 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. N. Y., 1895. $1.00

659 **Wright,** John. Early Prayer Books of America, being a Descriptive Account of Prayer Books published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. St. Paul, 1896. $3.00

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

660 **An** Impartial History of the Late War. Deduced from the committing of Hostilities, 1749, to the signing of the Treaty of Peace, 1763. Portraits and folding plates. 16mo, new half calf, pp. 408. Lond., 1763. $25.00

This is a very rare work and should not be confounded with the "Impartial History" published in 1780, which relates to the Revolution. The above volume is probably the rarest work of a general nature relating to the French and Indian War. The plates include portraits of Wolfe, Amherst, Monckton, etc.

661 **Britannia Triumphant;** or, An Account of the Sea Fights and Victories of the English nation, from the earliest times down to the conclusion of the late war; containing the History of Navigation and Lives of the Most Noted Admirals. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 224. Lond., 1767. $6.00

Scarce. Contains an account of the Buccaneers and sea fights with Spain, also French and Indian War, and General Wolfe at Quebec. Fine old portraits of Drake, Raleigh, Hawke, and Boscawen.

662 **Colonial Wars.** Register of Officers and Members of the Society of Colonial Wars, 1897–8, with exhaustive index of Ancestors and Descendants. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 586. N. Y., 1898. $2.00

663 **Drake,** Saml. G. A Particular History of the Five Years French and Indian War, in New England and Parts Adjacent, from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, some-

times called Gov. Shirley's War, with a memoir of Major-General Shirley. Portrait and illustrations. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. 312. Albany, 1870. $10.00

One of a very few copies printed on large paper.

664 ———. Another copy; small paper, 4to, half calf. $4.00

665 **Entick,** John. General History of the Late War in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and numerous fine portraits, including Admiral Hawke, Sir Jeffery Amherst, Admiral Tyrrell, Edward Boscawen, Genl. Monckton, Gov. of New York, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1775. $10.00

Give the history of the French and Indian War with unusual fullness; in some respects it is better than Mante or Pouchot as it shows the relation of American events to the general policy of the British empire.

666 (**Franklin,** Benj.) The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to Her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo, half calf, pp. 64. Lond. Printed, Bost., N. E. Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1760. $7.50

Sabin says this volume is by Benj. Franklin, "in fact, published by him when residing in London; as agent for Pennsylvania." The publisher of this Boston edition (B. Mecom) was Franklin's nephew. The binder has preserved the original marbled wrappers at the end.

667 **Hart,** Gerald E. The Fall of New France, 1755–1760, with portraits and views in artotype. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 175. N. Y., 1888. $3.50

668 **Hervey,** Frederic. The Naval History of Great Britain from Earliest Times to 1779. Particularly recording the glorious Achievements in the Last War. Maps, plates and portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1779. $12.50

Scarce. Particularly full on the actions in American waters, also the battles on Lake Champlain, etc.

669 **Kaine,** Hiram. Braddock's Field, and other Original Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 119. Pittsburgh. Published for the author, 1842. $2.50

Rare.

670 **Knox,** J. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757 to 1760, containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period; particularly the two sieges of Quebec, etc., by Captain John Knox. Map and two portraits. 2 vols., 4to, original calf. Lond. Printed for the author, 1769. $65.00

671 **Martin,** Benj. Miscellaneous Correspondence containing a Variety of Subjects. Numerous maps and plates. 3 vols., thick 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1755–59. $15.00

This is really a monthly magazine. It contains an unusual number of articles relating to America, the progress of the war, and history and condition of the Colonies. Numerous American maps, portrait of Sir Wm. Johnson, portrait of A Mohawk Warrior with his Tomax, etc., etc.

672 **New York Colonial Rolls.** Official Muster Rolls of the Provincial Troops of New York who served during the War with France, 1755–63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. New York Historical Society, 1892. $5.00

Gives the name, personal appearance and occupation of the soldiers enlisted. A valuable contribution to the colonial history of the State.

673 **Pepperrell,** Lieut. Genl. Sir Wm. An address delivered before the N. Y. Genea. & Bio. Soc. by Everett P. Wheeler, April, 1887. Portrait and View of Louisbourg. 4to paper, n. p. n. d. $0.50

674 (**Pichon,** Thomas.) Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the History of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the First Settlement to the taking of Louisbourg by the English in 1758, in which many interesting particulars of events of the Present War are explained. By an

Impartial Frenchman. Map of Louisburg inserted. 8vo, calf, pp. 400. Lond., 1760. $20.00

Very scarce. An impartial and instructive work. The author was secretary to the French governor of Cape Breton.

675 **Pote,** Capt. Wm., Jr. Journal of, during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, May, 1745, to Aug., 1747. Maps, plates and illust. 8vo, half leather. N. Y., 1896. $6.00

A limited edition beautifully printed by De Vinne from the unpublished manuscript.

676 **Pouchot** (M.). Memoirs upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755–60; followed by Observations upon the Theater of Actual War, and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians; with Topographical maps, 21 maps, views, and portraits. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Roxbury, 1866. $27.50

One of seven copies printed on Whatman's drawing paper. A very valuable statement of the events of the French and Indian War, from a French view of them, nowhere else given. This edition is translated and edited by F. B. Hough, with additional notes and illustrations.

677 **Ramsay,** David. Military Memoirs of Great Britain; or, History of the War, 1755–63. Portraits of Amherst, Wolfe, Hawke, etc. 8vo, 8vo, calf, pp. 473. Edinburgh, 1779, $15.00

One of the scarcest general histories of the French and Indian War.

678 **Sabin's Reprints.** Nos. 1 to 4 on Large Paper. Only 50 copies printed. Royal 8vo paper, uncut. N. Y., 1865. $12.50

1 Journal of Major George Washington. Williamsburg, 1754.

2 Jones. Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West side of the Ohio River in 1772.

3 Benson. Vindication of the Captors of Major André.

4 Smith. Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania.

679 **Schomberg,** Isaac (Capt. in Royal Navy). Naval Chronology; or, An Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events to 1802, with an appendix. (Burning of the Gaspee Schooner, Naval Forces Destroyed on Lake George and Champlain, Louisbourg, General Wolfe's Death, Surrender of Cornwallis, etc.) 5 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1802. $15.00

A valuable work but little known, contains lists of British ships and vessels of war captured during the French and Indian War, and the American Revolution, with the commander's name, where and by whom captured, etc. Captains who have lost their lives in the service. Names of officers and number of men killed and wounded in action. List of war ships launched, broken up, or otherwise disposed of since 1756, etc., etc.

680 **Scottish** View of the French and Indian War and the American Revolution. The Scots Magazine for 1755 to 1758, 1761, 1763, 1765 to 1771, 1777, 1778, 1781 to 1786, maps of the British and French Settlements in North America, the Country between Crown Point and Albany, Plan of the City and Harbor of Louisburg, a Plan of Quebec; Map of the Hudson River, with adjacent country, 1777; Map of Maryland, with part of Virginia and Pennsylvania, etc. 22 vols., thick 8vo, old calf. Edinburgh, 1755–86. $30.00

Very scarce; to be found in few libraries. Accounts of Braddock's Defeat, French Claims, Defeat of the French at Lake George, Extent of the Country of the Iroquois, Ticonderoga, "Riot" in Boston, 1765; Boston Massacre, etc., etc. The 1763 volume contains a map of Manila and Philippine Islands.

681 (**Shebbeare,** Dr. John.) A Collection of his "Letters to the People of England. 6 Rare Pamphlets. 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1756–57. $20.00

As follows:

First Letter to the People of Eng-

land on National Affairs, pp. 56, 1756.

Second Letter on Foreign Subsidies, Armies, etc., pp. 56, 1756.

Third Letter on Liberty, Taxes, etc., pp. 64, 1756.

Fourth Letter on Conduct of the Fleets and Armies since the first Differences on the Ohio, pp. 111, 1756.

Fifth Letter on the Subversion of the Constitution, pp. 99, 1757.

Sixth Letter on the Progress of National Ruin, pp. 121, 1757.

One of the most noted political writers of the time; the above were his most important production. On the publication of his "Third Letter," orders were issued for his arrest, but it was not until the "Sixth Letter" had made its appearance that he was taken into custody; when his "Seventh Letter," then in press, was destroyed. He was tried and sentenced to three years' imprisonment.

682 **Tyrtaeus.** Spartan Lessons or the Praise of Valour in the Verses of Tyrtæus, an ancient Athenian Poet, adopted by the Republic of Lacedæmon, and employed to inspire their Youth with Warlike Sentiments. 2 Portraits. 4to, paper, pp. 28, 20, 30. Glasgow, 1759. $10.00

Very rare. Dedicated to the Young Gentlemen lately bred at the University of Glasgow, at present serving as Officers of the Highland Battalions now in America.

683 **Wolfe,** General. The Conquest of Quebec, a Poem. By Middleton Howard. Very rare. 4to, half calf, pp. 12. Oxford, printed at the Theatre, 1768. $15.00

684 **Wright,** J. A Complete History of the Late War or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 16 maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1765. $20.00

Fine copy of this scarce history of the French and Indian War. The portraits include Wolfe, Amherst, Boscawen, Hawke, etc., folding view of Montreal and several American maps.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.)

685 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election, with Respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16. Lond., 1774. $1.50

686 **Affidavits** and Documents relating to the Burial in the Northerly Part of Trinity Church Yard of American Prisoners of War, who perished in the prisons in the City of New York during the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

687 **Almon,** John. The Remembrancer or Impartial Repository of Public Events, 1775–1784. Complete 17 vols., wanting Vol. 15, 16 vols; Prior Documents. A Collection of Interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764–1775. 1 vol. Together, 17 vols., 8vo, original boards (needs binding). Lond., 1775–83. $165.00

Very scarce. Vols. 12, 16, and 17, and Prior Documents are cut, the others uncut. Every authentic paper relating to the Revolution, whether published in England or America; also Letters of Officers, Addresses, etc., are here reprinted. Indispensable to the student of the period.

688 **Almon,** John. The Remembrancer, Part II for 1776. Vol. 3. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 356. Lond., 1776. $5.00

689 **Amory,** Thos. C. Daniel Sullivan's Visits, May and June, 1781, to Genl. John Sullivan in Philadelphia, to explain Declarations in Sir Henry Clinton's Secret Journal.

With additional comments. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. Cambridge, 1884. $0.50

690 (**Anburey**, Thomas.) Travels Through the Interior Parts of America in a series of Letters, by an Officer. Map and folding engraved views. 2 vols., 8vo, original diamond calf, gilt edges. Lond., 1791. $17.50

A very fine copy in all respects and rare in such condition. The author was an officer in Burgoyne's army, and was taken prisoner by the Americans, when that wing of the British army fell into their hands. It is a valuable graphic personal narrative.

691 ———. Another copy. 2 vols., half green mor., gilt. $12.50

692 **Andre**, John. The Cow Chace. A poem in three cantos. Map. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 69. Albany, 1866. $2.50

Author's edition, thirty copies printed.

693 **André**. Benson, Egbert. Vindication of the Captors of Major André. 12mo, newly and elegantly bound in full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1817. $25.00

A very choice uncut copy of this rare book in the finest condition. This is the original edition which has been several times reprinted.

694 **André**. A tragedy in five Acts. By Wm. Dunlap. With an introductory essay by Brander Matthews (with the trial and letters). Portrait. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 139. N. Y., 1887. $3.00

One hundred and seventy-five copies printed by De Vinne for the Dunlap Society.

695 **André**. Sargent, Winthrop. Life and Career of Major John André. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 471. Bost., 1861. $5.00

696 **André**. Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the Death of Major André. By Joshua Hett Smith, with Monody by Miss Seward, beautiful portrait by Hopwood, plate of monument and map. 8vo, new full marbled calf, gilt top. Lond., 1808. $20.00

Fine clean copy in new binding by Worsfold.

697 **Andre**. Report of the Committee on Arts and Sciences on reprinting the report of the Paulding Monument Committee, Dec. 4, 1826, with the Proceedings, etc., respecting Major John André. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $2.00

Document No. 53 of the Board of Aldermen. Scarce.

698 **Andre Trial**. Minutes of a Court of Inquiry upon the Case of Major John André, with accompanying Documents, published 1780, with Appendix of Additional Papers. Portrait. Large paper copy. 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1865. $6.00

Only 10 copies printed this size.

699 **Andrews**, William L. Paul Revere and his Engraving. Engraved title and 33 plates by E. D. French, S. L. Smith, etc. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1901. $50.00

One of 131 copies printed on Van Gelder paper. In every way a notable example of beautiful bookmaking.

700 **Arnold**, Genl. Benedict. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Raritan, N. J., for Trial of Major-General Arnold. Facsimile reprint of the edition of Phila., 1780. Fine india proof portrait. 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

Large paper copy of a private edition made for Mr. Hoffman, the entire number of which was 135 copies, 35 of which were 4to.

701 **Arnold**, Benedict. Life and Treason of. By Jared Sparks. Engraved title with portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Bost., 1835. $1.50

"Spark's Am. Bio., vol. 3."

702 **Arnold**, Benedict. Todd, Chas. B. The Real Benedict Arnold. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. N. Y., 1903. $1.25

703 **Arnold**, General Benedict. A very fine Autograph Letter written

while a General in the Continental Army to General Gates, and mentions Washington. Dated Watertown, Aug. 16, 1775. 1 page, 4to. $40.00

Fine specimen, very rare.

Sir:

"I am much obliged to you for your Favour, which was this minute Delivered me. You are perfectly right, in regard to my Intention. When last I saw the General he seem'd to wish I would wait the return of the Express which I afterwards Determined to do tho' I did not acquaint his Excellency with my Intention.

"I am very respectfully

"Sir,

"Your obed't Hble Sv

"BENED'T ARNOLD.

"Hble Horatio Gates Esq. Adj't Gnl."

704 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 216. Washington, 1826. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution, chapters on patriotism of the American Ladies, Cornwallis, Arnold, Tarleton, Major André, Washington, Greene, etc. The author was an Englishman.

705 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale "The Spy." 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1828. $5.00

This scarce edition was printed in London the same year as the first edition appeared in New York and is scarce.

706 **Beach,** Allen C. The Centennial Celebrations (of the Revolution) of the State of New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

Includes Oriskany Campaign, Battle of Semis Heights, Surrender of Burgoyne, Cherry Valley, etc.

707 **Bean,** Theo. W. Washington at Valley Forge one hundred years ago, or the Foot-Prints of the Revolution. Large folding view (or map) of Valley Forge during Washington's encampment. 8vo, boards, pp. 63. Norristown, 1876. $1.00

708 **Benedict,** Erastus C. The Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776, with a preface and notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 62. N. Y., 1878. $1.00

709 **Bloodgood,** S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern Border). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

710 **Blount,** Wm. Some Account of the Life and Services of William Blount, an officer of the Revolutionary Army, member of the Continental Congress, etc., by Genl. Marcus J. Wright. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. Washington (1884). $1.00

Presentation copy. "Mrs. Martha J. Lamb with compliments of Marcus J. Wright."

711 **Bonney,** C. V. R. A Legacy of Historical Gleanings, compiled and arranged, with illustrations and autographs (Surrender of Burgoyne, Genl. Wayne's Campaign, War 1812, Battle of Queenstown Heights, etc.). Steel portraits and view. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1875. $3.00

A valuable work largely compiled from the Van Rensselaer papers. The author was a member of that family.

712 **Boston Massacre.** The Trial of the British Soldiers, of the 29th Regt. of Foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Sam'l Gray, Sam'l Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770. 12mo, calf, pp. 146. Bost., 1824. $3.00

713 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1770 (Reprinted, N. Y.), 1849. $1.50

714 **Botta,** Charles. History of the War of Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1820. $4.00

Fine copy.

715 **Boudinot,** Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his original manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Phila., 1894. $2.00

716 **Breck,** Saml. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Phila., 1843. $2.00

Privately printed. "Thomas Fletcher with the kind regards of the author."

717 **Breed,** W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. (The Mecklenburg Declaration, Westmoreland County Resolutions, Organization of the Confederacy, Zeal and Suffering, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Phila., 1876. $1.00

718 **British Prison Ships.** Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 60. N. Y., 1855. $2.00

Scarce.

719 **Brown,** Henry Armitt. Oration delivered in Carpenters' Hall on the 100th Anniversary of the meeting of Congress of 1774. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Phila. Privately Printed, 1875. $1.00

720 **Brown,** Capt. Oliver. A Biographical Sketch of, an Officer of the Revolutionary Army who commanded the party which destroyed the Statue of George III in New York City. By Horace E. Hayden. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Privately Printed, 1882. $1.50

721 **Bunce,** Oliver B. The Romance of the Revolution. Personal Adventures, Heroic Exploits and Romantic Incidents. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. N. Y., 1854. $1.25

722 **Bunker Hill.** A Memorial of the American Patriots Who Fell June 17, 1775, with Account of the Dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889. With illustrations, appendixes. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt. Bost., 1889. $2.50

723 **Bunker Hill.** A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1861–74, including Historical Addresses, Documents, etc. 8vo, half mor. Plates. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

724 **Bunker Hill.** Swett. Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1825; Notes to same, 1825; (Child) Enquiry into the Conduct of General Putnam, with Remarks upon Mr. Swett's Sketch of the Battle; Swett's Bunker Hill, with plan, 1827; Who was the Commander at Bunker Hill, 1850; Coffin, The Battle of Breed's Hill, 1835; Frothingham, The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1850; Ellis, Battle of Bunker Hill, 1875; Ripley, History of the Fight at Concord, 1839. 9 Pamphlets, 8vo, paper. $10.00

725 **Bunker Hill:** The story told in leters from the Battle Field, by British Officers engaged, with an introduction and sketch of the Battle by Sam'l Adams Drake. Facsimile of an old view. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. Bost., 1875. $1.25

Laid in is a pamphlet, Drake's General Israel Putnam, the Commander at Bunker Hill, 24 pages.

726 **Bunker Hill.** Warren, G. W. The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the first century of the U. S. of America. Engraved portraits and facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Bost., 1877. $1.50

727 **Bunker Hill.** Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Bost., 1843. $2.00

728 **Bunker Hill Monument.** A Panoramic View from. Engraved by James Smillie from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. With notes. 4to, boards, thin. Bost., 1848. $1.25

729 **Burgoyne,** Lieut. Genl. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Burgoyne), and verified by evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. Written and collected by himself. Fine maps and engraved plans of battles. 4to, half calf. Lond., 1780. $20.00

730 **Burke,** Edmund. Speech of, February 11, 1780. A Plan for the better Security of the Independence of Parliament. 8vo, half roan, pp. 5. Lond., 1780. $1.50

731 **Bushnell,** C. I. Privately Printed Original American Revolutionary Narratives, edited with notes by Mr. Bushnell.

1 Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, Election Medals, etc., current in the U. S. of America for the last 60 years, with engravings, pp. 19. N. Y., 1858.

2 Memoirs of Saml. Smith, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776–86, written by Himself. Portrait and medals, pp. 41. N. Y., 1860.

3 Journal of Solomon Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776–1777, view and portrait of Washington, pp. 5. N. Y., 1861.

4 Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a captain in the Revolutionary Army. Written by Himself. Portraits, pp. 5. N. Y., 1862.

5 Narrative of the life and adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the Revolution. Portrait, pp. 80. N. Y., 1863.

6 Meigs, Major R. J. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in 1775. Portrait, pp. 57. N. Y., 1864.

7 Moody, Lieut. James. Narrative of (his) exertions and sufferings, in the cause of government since the year 1776, written by Himself. Portraits, pp. 98. N. Y., 1865.

7 vols., 8vo, in the original paper, uncut, as published. New York. Privately printed, 1858–1865. $20.00

Very scarce, only a few issued. The portraits, etc., were mostly engraved by Dr. Anderson when in his eighty-eighth year. Mr. Bushnell's notes are both copious and minute, and, in some cases, exceed in volume the original text.

732 **Butterfield,** C. W. Washington–Irvine Correspondence. Official Letters which passed between Washington and Gen. Wm. Irvine, concerning Military Affairs in the West, 1701–83. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. Madison, 1882. $3.00

733 **Cadwalader,** Genl. John. A Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some observations on his address to the people of Pennsylvania. 12mo, original green paper covers, pp. 36. Phila., 1833. $1.00

A fine copy of a rare work.

734 **Calendar** of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secy of State, Albany, N. Y. Fine copy. 2 vols., sm. folio, full mor., gilt, gilt tops. Albany, 1868. $15.00

735 **Carrington,** Henry B. Battles of the American Revolution, 1775–81. Historical and Military Criticism, with Topographical Illustrations. Maps, 8vo, cloth, pp. 712. N. Y. (1876). $2.50

736 **Caruthers,** E. W. Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character chiefly in the "Old North State" (North Carolina). Both Series. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1854–56. $7.50

737 **Case,** Rev. Wheeler. Revolutionary Memorials embracing Poems, published in 1778, and an appendix containing Genl. Burgoyne's Proclamation (in burlesque),

a late authentic account of the Death of Miss Jane M'Crea, etc., edited by Rev. Stephen Dodd of East Haven, Conn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 69. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

738 **Celebration** of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1776, with a Chronicle of the Siege, by Geo. E. Ellis. Facsimiles of old views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 199. Bost., 1876. $1.50

739 **Census** of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services; with their names, ages, and places of residence for 1840. 4to, pp. 195. Washington, 1841. $5.00

740 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1845. $4.50

741 **Chamberlain,** Mellen. The Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Cambridge, 1885. $1.00

Presentation copy with A. L. S. Reprinted from Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections.

742 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780–82 (Major-Genl. serving under Count de Rochambeau). Trans., with Notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1787. $10.00

742½ —— Another copy, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Fine copy. Lond., 1787. $15.00

Very rare in such fine condition. Nothing escapes the minute attention of this lively traveler, and we owe to him the most graphic account of the private and social life of the Revolutionary era.

743 **Cincinnati,** Society of, formed by the Officers of the Am. Rev. at the Cantonment on the Banks of the Hudson, May, 1783; with the proceedings of the general society, and of the N. Y. State Society, also a list of the members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. N. Y., 1851. $2.50

Only 250 copies printed.

744 **Clark,** Henry. An Historical Address delivered at Hubbardton, Vt., on the 82nd Anniversary of the Battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1859. 8vo paper, pp. 16. Rutland, 1859. $1.00

745 **Clinton — Cornwallis Controversy.** An exact reprint of six rare Pamphlets on, with very numerous important unpublished manuscript notes by Sir Hy. Clinton, with extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, etc. Compiled, collated, and edited by Benj. Franklin Stevens. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1888. $7.50

746 **Coffin,** Charles. The Lives and (Revolutionary) Services of Major-Gen. John Thomas; Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Major-Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. N. Y., 1845. $7.50

Very scarce.

747 **Collection** of Scarce and Interesting Tracts upon the most important Political and Commercial Subjects during 1763–1770. 4 vols. 8vo, new half calf. Lond., 1788. $7.50

This scarce collection relates largely to the taxation of the Colonies, Stamp Act, etc.

748 **Concord Fight.** Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of April 19, 1875, with address by R. W. Emerson and a long ode by James Russell Lowell, and the oration by George William Curtis. Illustrated, 8vo paper, uncut, pp. 170. Concord, 1876. $1.50

749 **Conn.** Sons of the Revolution. Year-Book for 1891 and 92. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. N. H., 1893. $2.50

750 **Contributions** to American History. Alex. Johnston's Some Account of the Society of the Cincinnati, Winthrop Sargent's Journal

of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784, Ward's Insurrection of the Year 1794, in the Western Counties of Penna., Chas. J. Biddle's The Case of Major André, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. Phila., 1858. $2.50

Penna. Hist. Soc., vol. 6.

751 **Cornwallis,** Earl. Correspondence of (with Account of the Actions in America). Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1859. $7.50

752 **(Cowpens.)** Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated, 8vo paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

753 **Cruikshank,** Ernest. The Story of Butler's Rangers (of New York Frontier), and the Settlement of Niagara. 8vo, paper, pp. 114. Welland, Ont., 1893. $1.25

754 **Dalrymple,** Sir John. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Fourth Edition, with additions. 12mo, newly bound in half yellow calf, gilt top, pp. 103, and folding appendix. Lond., 1776. $4.00

"This celebrated performance is said to have been written, printed, and distributed both in Great Britain and America, at the instance and expense of the government."—*Monthly Review.*

755 **Davis,** W. W. H. History of the Battle of the Crooked Billet, Fought May 1, 1778. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 19. Doylestown, Pa., printed at the Democrat office, 1860. $3.00

By the author of "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico," and the scarcest of this author's works.

756 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Gazette Series, vol. I, Papers Concerning the Capture and Detention of Major André; vol. II, Papers Concerning the Town and Village of Yonkers; vol. III, Papers Concerning the Boundary between New York and New Jersey; vol. IV, Rambles in Westchester County. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Yonkers, 1866. $40.00

This series was limited to twenty-six copies. It is in fine condition and one of the rarest of modern Revoluntionary books. Thirty years ago Sabin speaks of a set as having sold for $100.

757 **De Kalb,** Baron. Memoir of, by J. Spear Smith. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Baltimore, 1858. $1.00

758 **Denny,** Major Ebenezer. Military Journal of, an officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. With an Introductory Memoir. Portrait, Plans. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Phila., 1859. $2.00

759 **Detail** (A) of some particular services performed in America, during the years 1776 to 1779. Compiled from journals and original papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from the journal kept on board of the Ship Rainbow, while on the American Station during that period, giving a minute account of many important attacks on towns and places, expeditions sent up the rivers, skirmishes, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. New York, 1835. $4.00

Rare. Sabin says "The greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire."

760 **Dialogue** between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

No. 42 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the very rare original. Printed at the Bradstreet Press.

761 **Drayton,** John. Memoirs of the American Revolution from its commencement to the year 1776, inclusive; as relating to the State of South Carolina and occasionally to North Carolina and Georgia. Portrait and 2 maps. 2 vols., 8vo, origi-

nal boards (rebacked), edges totally uncut. Charleston, 1821. $35.00

Excessively scarce in uncut condition. The materials for this valuable work was collected by the author's father, Chief Justice Wm. Henry Drayton, a contemporary. "A concise description of the rise and progress of the American Revolution in South Carolina and neighboring states to the year mentioned. The first volume gives the early political events and the second the early military movements in the South, especially the expedition against the Cherokees and the defence of Fort Moultrie." *A. L. A. Guide.*

762 **Durand,** John. New Materials for the History of the American Revolution, translated from Documents in the French Archives. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

763 **Dwight,** N. The Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. N. Y., 1851. $1.00

764 **Eddis,** W. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. By William Eddis, late Surveyor of the Customs, etc., at Annapolis in Maryland. 8vo, original boards, uncut paper, label, pp. 455. Lond., printed for the author, 1792. $10.00

Rare in any condition, particularly so uncut. Valuable as indicating the state of public feeling anterior to the Revolution. The letters are forty in number. The first contains an account of the country, the government, trade, manners and customs of the inhabitants, followed by others, giving an account of the progress of the war, till his departure from New York.

765 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of, October 10, 1775, to March 19, 1778. (Revolutionary Services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 110 pages, 8vo. Supplement to Charleston Year-Book, 1889. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

766 **Fanning,** Col. David. The Narrative of Col. David Fanning, a Tory of the Revolutionary War, with Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, 1775–83, with Notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. N. Y., 1865. $3.00

767 **Field,** Thos. W. The Battle of Long Island, with Preceding Events, and the Subsequent American Retreat, with Authentic Documents. Map and plans. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 545. Brooklyn, 1869. $5.00

Memoirs of L. I. Hist. Soc., vol. 2. Large paper, only 100 printed.

768 **Fort Moultrie,** Battle of. An Oration delivered in the City of Charleston, S. C., June 28, 1836, on the anniversary of the Battle of Fort Moultrie, by Theophilus Fisk. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 20. Charleston, 1836. $1.00

769 **Franklin.** Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces (Am. Politics, Taxation of the Colonies, The War, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 565. Lond., 1779. $3.00

770 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, London, 1774, in behalf of Massachusetts to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1859. $2.00

771 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems (on the American Revolution) written between 1768 and 1794. New edition, revised by the Author, including a considerable number of pieces never before published. 8vo, newly bound in full marbled calf, gilt top, rough edges. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. $20.00

Large fine copy of this rare edition in elegant modern binding by Worsfold.

772 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems written and published during the American Revolutionary War. Plates by Eckstein. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (not uniform). Scarce. Phila., 1809. $7.50

773 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems relating to the American Revolution, with Memoir and Notes by E. A.

Duyckinck. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

774 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the events and actors in the American War of Independence, reprinted from the rare edition at Philadelphia in 1786, with a preface. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Lond., 1861. $1.50

775 **Freneau,** Philip. Some Account of the Capture of the Ship "Aurora." Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 49. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

The ship "Aurora" was fitted out as a Letter of Marque by the Poet. She was captured and Freneau made a prisoner and the above volume gives an account of the indignities to which he was subjected while in the hands of the British.

776 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764–1782. Complete set. 3 vols., 8vo. N. Y., 1855. $12.00

Among other valuable material in these volumes are the Horrey Papers which relate to General Marion's career.

777 **Graham,** Genl. Memoir of, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged, 1779 to 1801, edited by his Son. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 318. Edinburgh, 1862. $10.00

Very scarce. Only a few copies were printed for the family. Contains a graphic account of the romantic and tragic incidents connected with Capt. Chas. Asgill.

778 **Gray.** John Gray of Mount Vernon, the Last Soldier of the Revolution, born near Mt. Vernon, 1764, died at Hiramsburg, Ohio, 1868, by J. M. Dalzell. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Washington, 1868. $1.50

779 **Greene,** Geo. W. The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

780 **Greene,** Geo. W. Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 459. Bost., 1865. $1.50

781 **Greene,** Genl. Nathl. Johnson, Wm. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, compiled chiefly from Original Material. Fine full-length portrait and maps. 2 vols. in one, 4to, half sheep. Charleston: Printed for the Author, 1822. $12.00

Contains a mass of original documents here for the first time presented.

782 **Greene,** Nathl. An Examination of some statements concerning Genl. Greene in Vol. 9 of Bancroft's United States, by Geo. W. Greene. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. Bost., 1866. $1.25

783 **Greene,** Nathl., Major-Genl. Life, edited by W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 393. N. Y., 1858. $1.25

784 **Green,** Samuel A. Groton during the Revolution, with complete Military Rolls and Appendix (relating to Groton in the Civil War). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 342. Groton, 1900. $4.00

Two hundred copies privately printed by Dr. Green.

785 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full mor. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

786 **Grose,** Francis. Advice to the Officers of the British Army, with some hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. The 9th edition with some advice to the Officers of the Ordnance and the Secretary of War. Curious folding plate. 12mo, original calf. Lond., 1787. $10.00

A fine copy of a very rare work. This keen satire was written by Francis Grose, the distinguished antiquary. He obtained the particulars of many mistakes committed in America during the Revolution from his son, who served in General Clavering's regiment, first joining it when stationed near Boston.

787 **Habersham,** Major John (of Georgia). Biographical Sketch of, by Chas. C. Jones, Jr. Portrait by Sartain. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Cambridge, Privately Printed, 1886. $2.00

Presentation copy. "With the compliments of Charles C. Jones, Jr."

788 **(Hall,** Major.) The History of the Civil War in America, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775–76 and 77, by An Officer of the Army. Large folding map of New York City and vicinity. 8vo, half roan, pp. 467. Lond., 1780. $10.00

Volume 1 was all that ever was published of this scarce contemporary history.

789 **Hall,** Henry. Year Book of the Societies, composed of Descendants of the Men of the Revolution (with a Sketch of each State), by Henry Hall, 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

790 **Harris,** Lord. Life and Services of, during his Campaigns in America, The West Indies, and India (Captain in Lord Percy's Regiment at Lexington, wounded at Bunker Hill, etc.). By S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. Lond., 1840. $3.00

Scarce.

791 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), January 3, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare. By the author of "Letters on the American War."

792 **Haven,** C. C. A new historic manual, concerning the three battles at Trenton and Princeton, N. J., during the War for American Independence. Photographs, map and lithographic views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 132. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

Presentation copy. "H. W. Bellowes, D.D., from his friend C. C. Haven."

793 **Hayden,** H. E. General Roger Enos. A lost chapter of Arnold's Expedition to Canada, 1775. 4to, paper (1885). $1.00

Presentation copy to H. B. Dawson with an interesting letter from the author regarding the above biography. From the Magazine of American History.

794 **Henry,** John J. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 16mo, new half calf, pp. 225. Lancaster, 1812. $3.50

795 **Henry,** Robt. Narrative of the Battle of Cowan's Ford, Feb. 1, 1781, and Battle of King's Mountain, by David Vance. From manuscripts. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Greensboro, 1891. $1.00

796 **Hewes,** George T. Traits of the Tea Party; being a memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its survivors; with a history of that transaction, reminiscences of the massacre, and the siege and other stories of old times, by a Bostonian. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 265. N. Y., 1835. $3.00

797 **Hewes.** A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a survivor of the little band of patriots who drowned the tea in Boston Harbour in 1773. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. N. Y., 1834. $2.50

798 **Hillard,** E. B. The Last Men of the Revolution, with a Photo of each from Life and Views of their Homes printed in colors. 8vo, half mor. Hartford, 1864. $3.50

799 **Hiltzheimer,** Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765–98. Edited by Jacob C. Parsons. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Phila., 1893. $2.00

A soldier in the French and Indian War and the Revolution. Early life in Philadelphia.

800 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's

Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in American Revolution, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

801 **Howell,** Major Richard, of New Jersey, 1776. By A Grandson (Judge Dan'l Agnew). 8vo, paper, pp. 16. 1876. $1.25

With A. L. S. from the author in reference to the book.

802 **Hubley,** Bernard. The History of the American Revolution, including the most Important Events and Resolutions of the Continental Congress, also the most Interesting Letters and Orders of His Excellency, General George Washington. Vol. 1 (All Published). 8vo, new crimson full levant mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut. By Riviere. Northumberland, Pa., 1805. $75.00

A very fine uncut copy of this rare and important history; it is perfect, having the eight extra pages after page 192 and the leaf of Errata. The blank portion of last leaf neatly repaired.

803 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of ("General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battleground), and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. $0.75

804 **Jenkins,** John S. The Lives of Patriots and Heroes distinguished in the Battles for American Freedom. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Auburn, 1847. $1.00

805 **Jersey Prison Ship.** Dring, Capt. Thomas. Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, taken and prepared for publication from the original manuscript of the late Capt. Thomas Dring, of Providence, R. I., one of the prisoners. (Edited by) Albert G. Greene. 12mo, boards, pp. 67. N. Y., 1831. $5.00

Very scarce, lacks the plate of the boat.

806 **Johnston,** Elizabeth L. Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist. Edited by Arthur W. Eaton. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. N. Y., 1901. $2.00

807 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Including a new and circumstantial account of the Battle of Long Island and the loss of New York, with a review of events to the close of the year. Maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Brooklyn, 1878. $5.00

Volume 3 of the Long Island Historical Society Memoirs.

808 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. N. Y., 1900. $1.50

809 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

Based upon a careful study of the original sources and the best single work on this period of the Revolution.

810 **Johnston,** Henry P. Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775–83. With original letters, records, documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. N. Y. (Privately Printed), 1888. $3.50

811 **Johnston,** Hy. P. Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution. How far is it an authority. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. N. Y., 1880. $1.00

812 **Johnson,** Joseph. Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South, with Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, few of which have been published. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Charleston, 1851. $25.00

Lyman C. Draper's copy with his autograph and several pages of manuscript notes. Very scarce.

813 **Jones,** Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the Defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Phila., 1882. $1.50

814 **Jones,** John Paul. Life and Character of, by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 364. Wash. 1825. $3.00

Slightly foxed.

815 **Jones,** Thos. History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the Leading Events in the other Colonies at that Period, with Notes and Contemporary Documents, edited by Edward F. de Lancy. Maps and portraits. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1879. $15.00

Judge Jones' History is the best account of the Revolution from the loyalist standpoint, the great number of documents reprinted about equal in size the original work.

816 **Judson,** L. Carroll. The Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. Fine mezzotint portraits by Welch, including Washington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Phila., 1852. $2.00

817 **Kidder,** Frederic. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, compiled from the Journals and Letters of Col. John Allan. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Albany, 1867. $4.00

818 **King,** Daniel P. An address commemorative of Seven Young Men of Danvers, who were slain in the Battle of Lexington, delivered in the Old Meeting House in Danvers on the 60th Anniversary of the Battle, with notes. 8vo, unbound, pp. 32. Salem, 1835. $1.00

819 **King's Mountain.** (Shelby, Isaac.) The Battle of King's Mountain. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 24. (1823.) $7.50

Very rare. By Governor Shelby, of Kentucky, contains private letters and documents.

820 **Knowlton,** Col. Thos. W. Ceremonies at Unveiling of His Statue (The Companion Statue to Nathan Hale, Genealogy of Knowlton Family, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 53. Hartford, 1895. $0.75

821 **Knox,** Genl. Henry. Life and Correspondence (Siege of Boston, Valley Forge Privations, Boston Massacre, etc.). By Francis S. Drake. Fine steel portrait and view of house. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Bost. 1873. $6.00

Scarce. Only 300 copies printed.

822 **Knox,** Genl. Henry. Life of, by Noah Brooks. Illust. 12mo. cloth, pp. 286. N. Y., 1900. $1.00

823 **Knox,** Genl. Henry, his family, his manor-house and his guests, by L. F. Starrett. Post 12mo, paper. pp. 34 (Rockland, Me., 1902). $0.50

824 **Lacey,** John (Brigadier-General in the Revolutionary Army). Sketch of the Life and Character of, by W. W. H. Davis. Extra illust. with 14 fine and rare engraved portraits, including John Cadwalader, india paper, private plate, T. Matlack engraved by Sartain, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Smith, india, H. B. Hall etched, Major-Genl. Horatio Gates, Dexter, Maj.-Genl. John Sullivan india, Geo. Washington engraved by A. B. Durand, etc., etc. 8vo, sheets. pp. 117, appendix 6. $7.50

A few copies (fifty copies) of this rare biography were privately printed for the descendants of General Lacey. The fourteen extra illustrations are of a high order and desirable prints in every way.

825 **Lafayette,** Genl. Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts (relating entirely to the Am. Revolution). 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. N. Y. 1837. $2.00

826 **Lafayette.** Historical Sketches illustrative of the life of M. de Lafayette; and the leading events of the American Revolution. By

an American. 12mo, original boards, uncut, paper label, pp. 227. N. Y., Printed for the Author, 1824. $2.00

A rare biography.

827 **Lamb,** Gen'l John. Memoirs of the Life and Times of (an Officer of the Revolution who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, with correspondence with Washington, etc.). By Isaac Q. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. Albany, 1850. $3.50

828 **Lee,** Genl. Chas. Memoirs of the late Charles Lee, second in command in the service of the United States during the Revolution, also Letters to and from many Distinguished Characters both in Europe and America. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 439. Fine copy. Lond., 1792. $5.00

829 **Lee,** Major-Gen'l Chas. The Treason of (Second in command in the American Army of the Revolution). By Geo H. Moore. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $2.00

830 **Lee,** Genl. Henry. Reminiscences of the Last Days, Death and Burial of General Henry Lee. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Fine engraved portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 43. Albany, 1870. $1.50

"To Mr. P. M. Nightingale, of Georgia,—a grandson of Genl. Nathaniel Greene,—who was an eyewitness of the final scenes in the life of Genl. Lee, and present at his death, I am largely indebted for the facts."

831 **Lee,** H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, with Appendix of Original Documents. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 558. Phila., 1824. $4.00

832 **Lee,** Richard Henry. Memoir of the Life of, with his Correspondence with the Most Distinguished Men, illustrative of their Character and of the Events of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (upper corner missing from title of Vol. 1). Phila., 1825. $7.50

833 **Lee and Sumter.** Lives of, and Revolutionary War in the South. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

834 **Linn,** Wm. The Blessings of America. A Sermon, July 4, 1791, before the Tammany Society. 8vo, half roan. N. Y., 1791. $1.50

835 **Livesey,** R. The Prisoner of 1776, containing a Full and Particular Account of the sufferings and privations of all the American Prisoners captured at sea and carried into Plymouth, England, compiled from the Journal of Charles Herbert (with List of Prisoners). 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Bost., 1854. $3.00

836 **Long Island.** The Battle of Brooklyn: A Farce in Two Acts as it was Performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. N. Y., 1776. $0.75

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene, partly within the rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

837 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1,100 woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, in the original parts, uncut. N. Y., 1851–52. $20.00

First edition and rare in this condition. Written from personal observations of the localities described. The illustrations are from actual sketches by the author, and the text is replete with anecdotes derived from conversations with veterans or embodying local traditions. A stimulating and useful work that preserves a mass of material that otherwise would have been lost.

838 —— Another copy, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. First edition. N. Y., 1851–52. $12.00

In this first edition the impressions of the charming woodcuts are far superior to those in the numerous reissues.

839 **Lovell,** Genl. Solomon. Original Journal, kept during the Penobscot Expedition, 1779, with a sketch of his life and a genealogy of the Lovell Family, by Gilbert Nash. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Weymouth, 1881. $2.00

"Weymouth Historical Society No. 1."

840 **MacKinnon,** Col. Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards (with Account of their service in America during the Revolution). Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1833. $5.00

841 **Magazine** of Daughters of the Revolution, Published Quarterly. Vol. 1 to vol. 4, No. 3, Jany. 1893 to Aug. 1896. 15 Numbers, paper. $3.00

842 **Maine.** House, Chas. J. Names of Soldiers of the American Revolution who applied for State Bounty as Appears of Record in Land Office. 8vo, cloth, pp. 50. Augusta, 1893. $1.50

843 **Marion,** Gen. Francis. Life of, by W. Gilmore Simms. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Phila., 1860. $1.50

844 **Marshall,** Christopher. Passages from the Remembrancer, of (Marshall) member of the Committee of observation and inspection of the Provincial Conference and of the Council of Safety. Edited by Wm. Duane, Jr. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124, xvi. Phila., 1839. $1.00

845 (**Masseras,** Francis). Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec; Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, pp. 294+510. Lond., 1775–76. $30.00

A fine copy. Presentation from the author, with autograph inscription in volume one.

The author was Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, and his opinions may be taken to represent the views of the English and Protestant party in the province. He was a learned and able lawyer and this work is a well-reasoned argument for making timely concessions to the Colonies.

846 **Military Journals** of Two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775, with Notes and Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Poughkeepsie, 1855. $2.50

847 **Minisink Battle.** Centennial Celebration, July 22, 1879, of the Minisink Battle by J. W. Johnston and Albert Stage. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Monticello, 1879. $1.25

848 **Mitchell,** James. The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with Proper Regulations for the Colonies and taxes imposed upon them. 8vo, calf, pp. 363. London, 1767. $5.00

849 **Montgomery,** Morton L. History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, 1774–1783. With biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

850 **Moore.** Materials for History printed from Original Manuscripts, with Notes, Correspondence of Henry Laurens of South Carolina. Portrait. 2 plates, 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 240. N. Y., 1861. $5.00

All published, the second part is rare.

851 **Morgan,** General John. A Vindication of his Public Character in the station of Director-General of the Military Hospitals and Physician in Chief to the American Army, 1776. Pp. 43, 158. Boston, Powars & Willis, 1777. A Recommendation of Inoculation according to Baron

Dimsdale's Method (of the American Troops; dated Cambridge, April 19, 1776). Pp. 18. Boston, J. Gill, 1776. Two in one volume, modern boards, uncut. $100.00

These two items are in most remarkable condition, being not only uncut but unopened and entirely untouched by the binder's knife. Both are excessively rare.

852 **Morse,** Jedidiah. Annals of the American Revolution, with Account of the Principal Indian Wars. Plates. 8vo, old calf (slightly foxed), pp. 450. Hartford, 1824. $6.00

Good impressions of the engravings of Capture of André, Destruction of the Tea in Boston Harbor, etc.

853 **Muhlenberg,** Genl. Peter. The Life of, by Henry A. Muhlenberg. Portrait. 12mo, half mor., pp. 456. Phila., 1849. $2.50

Much of the matter relating to the Virginia campaign was hitherto unpublished.

854 **Murray,** James. An Impartial History of the Present War in America. Containing an Account of its Rise and Progress, the political springs thereof, with its various Successes and Disappointments on Both Sides. Plan of the town of Boston and 23 fine portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Newcastle, n. d. $25.00

Brilliant impressions of the contemporary engraved portraits, which includes the leading men on both sides. Included are Washington, Franklin, Hancock, Putnam, Arnold, Gage, Lee, Clinton, Howe, Burgoyne, Sullivan, Gates, etc.

855 **Muzzey,** A. B. Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their families. (Otis, Adams, Quincy, Parker, Monroe, Families; Society of the Cincinnati, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Boston, 1883. $2.00

856 **Neilson,** Chas. Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign and Memorable Battles of Bemis' Heights. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Albany, 1844. $3.00

857 **New Jersey.** Society of Sons of the American Revolution, Constitution, Officers, List of Members (with their descent). 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. (Stamp on title.) Morristown, 1890. $1.00

858 **New York.** Sons of the Revolution, Constitution, By-Laws, and Register. Portrait of Washington by Sartain. 8vo, boards, pp. 282. N. Y., 1892. $2.00

859 (**New York.**) Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1896. With rolls and lists of descendants and genealogies of ancestors. 4to, cloth, pp. 539. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

860 **Niles,** H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, An Attempt to Collect Some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo, half calf, pp. 495. Baltimore, 1822. $3.00

861 **Norton,** A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois. A full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $2.00

862 **Ohio.** A Record of Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with Partial List of those in Geauga County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 94. Painesville (1902). $2.00

863 **Paine,** Thos. The Political Works of, Sec'y for Foreign Affairs during the Revolution. 8vo, calf, pp. 425. Springfield, 1826. $1.50

A scarce edition.

864 **Paterson,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolutionary Army). By Dr. Thomas Egleston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. N. Y., 1894. $2.50

865 **Patriots** of the Revolution of 1776. Sketches of the (24) Survivors (and the Parts they took). 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Bost., 1864. $0.75

866 **Penna.** Society of the Cincinnati, a Synopsis of the Records, including a list of its original members and their successors. 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. n. p. (1891). $1.00

This volume was published only for the members.

867 **Penna.** Sons of Revolution. Decennial Register of, 1888–1898. with Roll of Ancestors, Lists of Descendants, etc. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Phila., 1898. $2.50

868 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Trans. and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

869 **Proud,** Robert. Manuscript Poem. A Parody on Milton's Paradise Lost adapted to the Present Time in North America in the Year 1774. Original autograph manuscript. 4to, paper, pp. 35. $20.00

An important unpublished poem on the Revolutionary times. The manuscript consists of Books I and II, about 700 lines, with historical foot-notes and Advertisements, all in the autograph of Robert Proud, the historian. The characters include the governors of Canada, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and New York.

870 **Pulaski Vindicated** from an unsupported charge, Inconsiderately or Malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Major-Genl. Nathaniel Greene. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 37. Baltimore, 1824. $1.00

871 **Pumpelly,** J. C. Our French Allies in the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 25, n. p. (1889). $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

872 **Putnam,** Major-Genl. Israel. Essay on the life of, by Col. David Humphreys, with notes and additions, with an appendix, containing an historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill Battle by S. Swett, fine engraved portrait of Putnam and laid in is a facsimile of his handwriting. 12mo, original boards, uncut paper, label. Bost., 1818. $5.00

Very rare in uncut state.

873 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of. By I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. $2.00

874 **Putnam.** The Veil Removed; or, reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the life of Israel Putnam, also notices of Oliver W. B. Peabody's Life of the same; S. Swett's sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, etc., by John Fellows. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. N. Y., 1843. $1.00

875 **Putnam.** A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah" of that city and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, N. Y Royal 8vo, half mor. uncut, pp. 169. Morrisania (printed for private circulation), 1860. $2.50

876 **Putnam.** Life of, compiled from the best authorities, by William Cutter. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. N. Y., 1847. $1.50

877 **Rathbun,** Jonathan. Narrative of, with accurate accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, the Massacre that followed and the Sacking and Burning of New London, September 6, 1781, by the British Forces under the command of the traitor Benedict Arnold. By Rufus Avery and Stephen Hempstead, eye-witnesses of the same, with an appendix containing the Desertion of Arnold from West Point; Anecdote of Mrs. Bailey; Names of the Heroes who fell at Fort Griswold, and names of the wounded. 12mo, cloth, pp. 80. n. p. (1840). $5.00

A very scarce and interesting Revolutionary item.

878 **Raymond,** Geo. F. New and Impartial History of England. Nu-

merous fine copper plates. Folio, half calf (cracked). Lond., (1790). $7.50

The fine plates include a full-length portrait of Major André, etc.

879 **Recueil** D'Estampes Representant les Differente Evenemens de la Guerre qui a procure l'Independence aux Etats Unis de l'Amerique. Engraved title and 16 plates, depicting scenes of the American Revolution. Oblong, cloth. Paris. $25.00

A perfect copy of this beautiful series of engravings which have become extremely scarce. They include Battle of Lexington, Surrender of Burgoyne, Surrender of Cornwallis, all beautifully engraved, with engraved descriptions of the events.

880 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterward Ester Reed, of Pennsylvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776, and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

881 **Reed and Cadwalader** Pamphlets, Reprint of, with an Appendix. 8vo, half red mor. n. p. 1863. $2.00

Only 199 copies printed. Laid in is the (printed) correspondence between Wm. B. Reed and John Pennington & Son relating to the above reprint, Phila., 1864, and A. L. S. of Munsell.

882 **Reed** Controversy. Further Facts with reference to the character of Joseph Reed, Adjutant-General on the Staff of General Washington (by William S. Stryker). 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Trenton, 1876. $1.00

Printed for private distribution.

883 **Report** of a Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf, pp. 26. Bost., 1861. $1.50

By Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Lorenzo Sabine, Geo. E. Ellis, etc.

884 **Resolutions,** Laws, and Ordinances relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other promises made by Congress to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution to the settlement of the accounts between the United States and the several States; and to Funding the Revolutionary Debt. 8vo, boards, pp. 506, 13. Washington, 1838. $3.50

885 **Revere,** Paul. The Life of, with Portraits, facsimiles, etc., by Elbridge A. Goss. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1902. $7.50

885a. **Revolutionary Map.** Bunker Hill. A Rare Early American Map. "A Plan of the Action at Breeds Hill June 17, 1775, erroneously called Bunkers Hill." Colored, 8¼ × 9 inches. Engraved by D. Martin. N. Y., C. Smith. $8.50

885b. **Revolutionary Map.** Burgoyne at Saratoga. A Rare Early American Map. "Plan of the Position which the Army under Lt. Gen. Burgoyne took at Saratoga September 10, 1777." Colored, 8½ × 14 inches. Engraved by C. Martin. N. Y., C. Smith. $5.00

885c. **Revolutionary Map.** White Plains. A Rare Early American Map. "The Engagement on the White Plains, October 28, 1776." Colored, 7 × 8½ inches. Engraved by C. Martin. N. Y., C. Smith. $5.00

885d. **Revolutionary Soldiers.** A Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay and Granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, with Letters from Genl. Washington, etc. 8vo, half mor., gilt, uncut, pp. 24. Bost., 1783. $10.00

Fine copy. Besides the letters of Washington there are ones from Generals Heath, Knox, etc.

886 **Riedesel,** Genl. Memoirs, Letters, and Journals of Maj.-Genl. Frederick A. Riedesel during his

Residence in America. 2 vols. Also Mrs. Genl. Riedesel's Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution. 1 vol. Translated from the original German by William L. Stone. Large paper copies. Portraits. 3 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1867–68. $40.00

Very scarce, only fifty copies printed on large paper, and we have seen the statement that all but three or four copies were bound and cut.

These volumes contain one of the most accurate accounts of the Burgoyne Campaign, from eye-witnesses.

887 **Rights** of the English Colonies Established in America; Their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of Their Union, and the Mischiefs and Dangers of Their Continued Dissention. 4to, full calf, neat, pp. 51. Lond., 1774. $5.00

888 **(Robinson,** Matthew.) Considerations on the Measures Carrying on, with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. Second edition, with Additions Relative to the Present State of Affairs. 8vo, half roan, pp. 221. Lond., n. d. $3.00

889 **Sabine, Lorenzo.** Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1864. $7.50

890 **Saffell,** W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War, with Names of Officers and Privates, with Dates of Their Commissions, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 554. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

891 **Sanderson's** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. 32 engraved portraits and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, sheep, pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1847. $5.00

Some of the portraits are foxed.

892 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the Character of Maj.-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. N. Y., 1867. $0.50

893 **Schuyler,** Philip. The Life and Times of, by Benson J. Lossing. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, N. Y. (1872). $5.00

894 **Sexagenary** (The) or Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Fine steel portrait of Major-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 4to, cloth, leather label, uncut, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $3.50

One of a very few copies printed on large paper. This edition was edited by S. De Witt Bloodgood and contains notes and letters never before published.

895 **Shimmell,** Lewis S. Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 16mo, paper, pp. 153. Harrisburg, 1901. $0.75

896 **Simes,** Thos. A New Military Historical and Explanatory Dictionary, including the Warriors Gazetteer of Places remarkable for Sieges or Battles. 8vo, mor. half calf. Phila., Bell and Aitken, 1776. $3.00

897 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlet, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Phila., 1856. $1.00

898 **Smith and Watson.** American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of facsimiles of original documents relating to the events of the Revolution, etc., with a variety of Reliques, Antiquities and Modern Autographs, collected and edited. Fourth edition, with additions and alterations; the Pitcher portraits of Washington; facsimiles of Washington letters; facsimile title-pages of rare books, etc.; folio, half mor. N. Y., 1850. $3.00

899 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

900 **Sparks,** Jared. Correspondence of the American Revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army. Edited from the original manuscripts. 4 vols., Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $7.50

A large paper copy, only fifty printed.

901 **Staples,** Hon. Wm. R. The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee, compiled for the Providence Journal. Engraved view laid in. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 56. Providence, 1845. $2.50

902 **Stark,** Gen. John. Memoirs and Official Correspondence of, with Notices of several Officers of the American Revolution, by Caleb Stark. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Concord, 1877. $3.00

903 **Steuben,** Fredk. W. Von. The Life of, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army, by Frederick Kapp. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 735. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

904 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign: An Address Delivered on the Battlefield on the one hundredth Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 9, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. N. Y., 1877. $0.25

905 **Stevenson,** Roger. Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field, containing a Scheme for forming a Corps of a Partisan. 12 folding copper plates. 16mo, new full calf, gilt edges. Phila., R. Aiken, 1775. Sold

Dedicated to George Washington, Esq., General and Commander-in-Chief of all the Forces of the United American Colonies. Printed by Robert Aiken. Good copy of a scarce book.

906 **Stone,** Wm. L. (Translator). Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 258, and index. Albany, 1891. $4.00

907 **Stryker,** Wm. S. The New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, pp. 67. Privately Printed, 1887. $2.00

908 **Sullivan's Campaign.** Elwood, Mary C. An Episode of the Sullivan Campaign and its Sequel. Maps and plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Rochester, 1904. $0.50

909 **Sullivan,** William. Public Men of the Revolution, including Events from 1783 to 1815, in a Series of Letters. Portrait. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 463. Phila., 1847. $3.50

One of the best volumes of personal reminiscences and sketches of the time.

910 **Sumner,** Genl. Wm. H. Reminiscences of General Warren and Bunker Hill, reprinted from the New England Historical and Genea. Register for April and July, 1858. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 16. n. p. n. d. $1.00

"To the Rev. W. R. Babcock with the kind regards of General Sumner."

911 **Tallmadge,** Col. Benj. Memoir of (including description of Major André, his execution, and Battles of the American Revolution). Prepared by Himself, at the request of his children. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. N. Y., 1858. $10.00

Very rare, privately printed.

911½ **The Port Folio** or View of the Manners and Customs of Various Countries by J. R. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1812. $10.00

Very scarce. Volume two relates almost entirely to the author's experience in America during his services in the Revolution. It is an unusual personal narrative of the American Revolution. "Having myself been a participator in most of the scenes described, will enable me to gratify your curiosity in a more authentic manner than could be derived from the publications of authors not on the spot."

912 **Thompson,** Sir Benj. (Count Rumford). Memoir of, with notices of his daughter, by George E. Ellis, published in connection with an edition of Rumford's complete works. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 680. Bost., n. d. $1.25

913 **Thomas,** Major General John. Life and Services of, compiled by Charles Coffin. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. N. Y., 1844. $1.00

914 **Thornton,** J. Wingate. The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, Political Sermons of the Period of 1776, with Introduction and Notes. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 537. Bost., 1860. $1.50

915 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. Life of, Governor of Connecticut (during the Revolution). Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Bost., 1859. $2.50

916 **Tyson,** James. An Outline of the Political and Social Life of George Washington and Lives of the fifty-six Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Oakland (1895). $1.25

917 **Van Schaack,** Peter. Life of, embracing selections from his Correspondence during the American Revolution and his Exile in England, by Henry C. Van Schaack. Portrait. 8vo, cloth (back damaged), pp. 490. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

918 **Washington.** Diary from 1789 to 1791; embracing the Opening of the First Congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern States. Together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. Richmond, 1861. $3.00

919 **Washington.** Diary of Washington; from the first day of October, 1789, to the tenth day of March, 1790, from the original manuscript (now in the possession of J. Carson Brevoort). 8vo, paper, pp. 92. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

No. 77 of 100 copies printed. "Presented to Hon. George Taylor by J. Carson Brevoort." Illustrated with a woodcut portrait of Washington from a miniature by Robertson.

920 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Genl. George Washington, kept at Valley Forge, May 18—June 11, 1778. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Bost., 1898. $1.00

921 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Genl. George Washington, issued during 1778, 80, 81 and 82, selected from the manuscripts of John Whiting, Lieut. and Adj. of the 2nd Regt. Mass. Line, and edited by his son, Lieut.-Col. Henry Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1844. $2.00

Includes the General Orders announcing the treason of Arnold, capture of Andre, etc.

922 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States (with introduction by James Lenox), with Appendix. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $5.00

Presentation Copy. "Presented to Augustus Fleming, Esq., of New York, by James Lenox, N. Y. city, March, 1852."

923 **Washington.** Letters from Genl. Washington to Arthur Young, containing an account of his husbandry, his opinions on various questions in agriculture, and many particulars of the rural economy of the United States. Folding map of his farm. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 172. Lond., 1801. $1.50

924 **Washington.** Letters to Washington and Accompanying Papers. Edited by Stanislaus M. Hamilton. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1899. $15.00

Published by the Colonial Dames at $25 net.

925 **Washington's** Political Legacies, to which is annexed an appendix, containing an account of his ill-

ness, death, and the national tributes of respect paid to his memory, with a biographical sketch of his life and character, his will, and Dr. Tappan's discourse before the University of Cambridge. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. N. Y. Printed by George Forman, 1800. $2.00

926 **Washingtoniana.** Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late Gen. George Washington, with Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc. Fine portrait by Edwin (water stained). 8vo, old calf, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. $7.50

927 **Washingtonia**: or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving an account of the Funeral Honors paid to his memory, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon the occasion and a catalogue of medals commemorating the event, by Franklin B. Hough. 2 fine full-page engraved portraits of Washington on india paper. 2 vols., 4to cloth, uncut, leather labels. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

Large paper, only ninety-one copies printed.

928 **Washington.** The Washingtoniana, Privately Reprinted from the Baltimore edition of 1800. Large Paper Copy. India proof portrait. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 400. N. Y., 1865. $5.00

No. 26 of an edition of fifty copies on large paper.

929 **Washingtoniana** (The), containing a biographical sketch of the Late Gen. George Washington, with various outlines of his Character. Baltimore, 1800. Fine Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 399, and subscribers' names. Privately Printed. N. Y., E. Dexter & Son, 1865. $3.00

No. 7 of 100 copies printed.

930 **Washingtonia.** Priced Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Rare Maps, Plans of Cities, Revolutionary Battle Fields, etc. Part of the library of Gen. George Washington, many of the works contain his Autograph, neatly priced in ink. Sold Nov. 28, 1876. 8vo, half red morocco, the original tinted covers bound in Phila., 1876. $5.00

This is the *first* Washington Sale and very rare.

931 **Washington.** A series of rare pamphlets on the Sparks-Reed controversy, as follows: Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks, by Wm. B. Reed. Pp. 155, Phila., 1853; Jared Sparks' remarks, pp. 43, Bost., 1853; reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and Others on the mode of editing the Writings of Washington by Jared Sparks, pp. 35, Cambridge, 1852. Another edition with a review of Lord Mahon's History, from the North American Review, pp. 88, Lond., 1852. Letter to Lord Mahon by Jared Sparks, pp. 48, Bost., 1852. Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution from the North American Review, pp. 86, Bost., 1852. Original Autograph Letters, from General Washing to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution, many of which have not been published. N. p., n. d., pp. 24. 7 pieces, 8vo, paper. $7.00

It is seldom so many of these rare pamphlets are offered.

932 **Washington.** A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency, George Washington, from an inhabitant of the State of Maryland, with a short sketch of his life and character. Annapolis, 1779, reprinted, N. Y., 1865. 4to, paper, pp. 24. $1.00

No. 45 of seventy-five copies printed.

933 **Washington** (Atherton, Charles H.). A selection of Orations and Eulogies pronounced in different parts of the United States, in commemoration of the life, virtues and pre-eminent services of Gen. George

Washington. 12mo, old calf, pp. 167. Amherst, 1800. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author (Charles H. Atherton) to Rev. Timo Alden with long inscription.

934 **Washington.** Atlas to Marshall's Life of Washington. 10 fine engraved double page maps. 8vo, boards. Phila., n. d. $2.00

935 **Washington.** Bishop, Saml. G. Eulogium on the Death of George Washington, with introduction by Saml. G. Drake. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Roxbury, 1866. $2.00

No. 41 of 60 copies printed at the Bradstreet press.

936 **(Washington).** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of New York Institution for the Blind). Washington, and Other Poems. 12mo. N. Y. (published for the author), 1847. $1.50

937 **Washington.** The Life of George Washington, First President and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States, with Biographical Anecdotes. By John Corry. Fine oval portrait by Scoles. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt edges. N. Y., M'Carty & White, 1809. $12.50

These early biographies of Washington with the contemporary copper engraved portraits have become exceedingly difficult to obtain.

938 **Washington.** Davis, John. An Eulogy on General George Washington, pronounced at Boston on Wednesday, Feby. 19th, 1800, before the American Academy of Arts & Sciences. 4to, half red mor., pp. 24. Boston, printed by W. Spotswood, 1800. $3.00

939 **Washington.** Everett, Edward. The Mount Vernon Papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 491. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

A series of papers contributed to the Ledger in aid of the fund for the purchase of Mount Vernon.

940 **Washington.** Ford, Paul L. The True George Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Lond., 1897. $1.25

941 **Washington.** Guizot, M. Essay on the character and influence of Washington in the Revolution, translated from the French. Portrait of Washington from Houdon's Bust, engraved by G. F. Storm. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Bost., 1851. $1.25

942 **Washington.** Hayden, Sidney. Washington and his Masonic Compeers, illustrated with a steel engraved Masonic portrait of Washington, painted from life and never before published, with other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

943 **Washington.** Holcombe, Hy. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Lieutenant-General George Washington, late President of the United States, who was born, February 11th, 1732, in Virginia, and died December 14th, 1799, at Mount Vernon, his favorite seat in his native country: First Delivered in the Baptist Church, Savannah, Georgia, Jany. 19th, 1800, and now published at the request of the Honorable City Council. 4to, paper, pp. 18. Printed by Seymour & Woolhopter, on the Bay (1800). $3.50

Very rare.

944 **Washington.** Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. Portraits. 5 vols., 12mo, half green calf, gilt. Phila., 1873. $5.00

945 **Washington.** King, Lt.-Col. Cooper. George Washington. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. Lond., 1894. $2.00

946 **Washington.** Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. Memoirs of Washington. Engraved full length portrait of Washington, by I. Rogers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

947 **Washington.** Lee, Major Genl. Henry. A Funeral Oration on

the death of George Washington, late President and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, who departed this Life at Mount Vernon in Virginia, on the 14th of Dec., 1799, in the 68th year of his age. Delivered at the request of Congress, with an eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo, half calf, gilt, tinted paper covers bound in pp. 28. Lond., 1800. $3.00

948 **Washington and Napoleon.** A fragment by Francis Lieber. 4to, blue paper covers, pp. 12. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

Two hundred copies printed for the Metropolitan Fair, and the author has written his name on the title page.

949 **(Washington.)** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

950 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington and its Associations, Historical, Biographical and Pictorial. A new edition revised with additions. Illustrated with nearly 150 engravings, mainly from original drawings by the Author, embracing numerous views of Mount Vernon, copies of famous Pictures, Portraits of Washington and other members of the Family, etc. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 376. N. Y., 1865. $5.00

A large paper copy, only 100 copies printed. A fine chance for the extra-illustrator.

951 **Washington.** M'Guire, E. C. The Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

952 **Washington.** Mason, John M. A Funeral Oration on Gen. Washington, delivered Feby. 22nd, 1800, by appointment of a member of the clergy of New York. 2nd edition, 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 48. N. Y., 1800. $3.00

953 **Washington.** Moore, Geo. H. Libels on Washington, with a critical examination thereof. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1889. $1.00

954 **Washington.** Moore, George H. Washington as an Angler, with extracts from his diaries, 1787–89. 12mo, cloth, pp. 15. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1887. $1.25

Only a few copies privately printed on hand-made paper.

955 **Washington.** Morse, Jedidiah. A Prayer and Sermon delivered at Charleston, Dec. 31st, 1799, on the death of George Washington, with an additional sketch of his life. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 44, 36. Lond., 1800. $1.00

956 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

957 **Washington.** Pickell, John. A new chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

958 **Washington.** Rush, Richard. Washington in Domestic Life. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. Written to Col. Tobias Lear, his private Secretary when Washington was President. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii,–85. Phila., 1857. $1.00

959 **Washington.** Schroeder, John F. Maxims of Washington; political, social, moral and religious, collected and arranged. 12mo, cloth, pp. 423. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

960 **(Washington.)** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons: A Tale of a Country Parish in the seventeenth Century. Based on authentic documents. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. Lond., 1860. $3.50

Scarce. A valuable work containing a historical account of the Ancestors of General Washington. Dr. Stiles' copy sold for $9.

961 **Washington.** Smith, Jeremiah. An Oration on the death of George Washington, delivered at Exeter, Feby. 22nd, 1800. Water stained. 8vo, half calf, gilt, uncut, pp. 31. Exeter, 1800. $3.00

962 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious General Washington, late President of the U. S., containing a history of the principal events of his life, with his speeches to Congress, and public addresses, to which is added an oration upon his death, by the Rev. Saml. S. Smith, President of the College of New Jersey. A new edition, improved. 12mo, boards, pp. 143. Trenton, 1811. $2.50

963 **Washington.** Smucker, Saml. M. Life and Times of George Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Phila., 1860. $1.00

964 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Life of George Washington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 562. Bost., 1845. $2.50

965 **Washington.** Stryker, Wm. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Privately printed, 1882. $1.50

966 **Washington.** The History of the American Revolution. With Declaration of Independence, The Constitution, and Washington's Farewell Address. With a crude woodcut portrait of Washington, oval, in frame with border. 12mo, old calf, pp. 300. Frederick County, Maryland, 1823. $7.50

A very rare volume.

967 **Washington.** Upham, C. W. The life of General Washington, written by himself, comprising his memoirs and correspondence, including several original letters now first printed. Edited by Rev. C. W. Upham. Engraved portraits of Washington and Franklin, and engraved titles. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

968 **Washington.** Walter, James. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. Numerous portraits. 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 362. N. Y., 1887. $5.00

The special edition de luxe, with a portrait of Fulton not in the regular edition.

969 **Wansey, Henry.** The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. Profile Portrait of Washington and View of the State House at Philadelphia. First edition. 8vo, half roan. Salisbury, 1796. $12.50

A very nice copy of the first edition, with the earliest state of the excellent profile portrait.

970 **Washington.** An address in Latin, by Joseph Willard, and a discourse in English, by David Tappen, delivered before the University in Cambridge, Feby. 21st, 1800, in solemn commemoration of Gen. George Washington. 4to, paper, pp. 31, n. p. 1800. $2.00

Fine copy of a rare item.

971 **Washington.** Williams, Edwin. The Book of the Constitution. Portrait. 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1833. $3.50

Fine oval portrait of Washington engraved by Wright.

972 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. A full account, as well as the genealogy, character, etc., of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Wash., 1858. $1.00

973 **(Washington.)** Woodward, W. Elliot. A list of Washington Memorial Medals. Three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. N. p. (privately printed), 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

974 **Washington,** Martha. Johnson, Lorenzo D. Martha Washingtonianism; or, History of the Ladies' Temperance Benevolent Societies. 16mo, cloth, pp. 88. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

975 **Washington,** Mary. The Story of, by Marion Harland. Portrait and 8 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. Boston, 1892. $0.75

976 **Washington,** Mary and Martha; the mother and the wife of George Washington, by Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of relics, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

977 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution, with Correspondence and Reminiscences. Edited by W. C. Watson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 557. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

978 **Wayne,** Gen'l Anthony. Life and Services of, founded on documentary and other evidence furnished by his son, Col. Isaac Wayne. By H. N. Moore. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 210. Phila., 1845. $1.50

979 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Phila., 1893. $0.75

980 **Wharton,** Francis. The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States. With historical and legal notes and index. 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Wash., 1889. $6.00

In this edition many of the errors made by Jared Sparks are corrected by the light shed by recent historical research.

981 **Wilkinson,** Eliza. Letters of, during the Invasion and Possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. Arranged from the MSS. by Caroline Gilman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. N. Y., 1839. $2.50

982 **Williams,** Mrs. C. R. Tales, National and Revolutionary. Both Series. 2 vols., 16mo, boards. Providence, 1830–35. $5.00

Very scarce, and as the tales are founded on facts, it is a work of merit.

983 **Williams,** Gen. Otho H. A Sketch of the Life and Services of, by Osmond Tiffany. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Baltimore, 1851. $1.00

984 (**Wirt,** Wm.) The Letters of the British Spy, originally published in the Virginia Argus, in August and September, 1803. 8vo, original boards (broken). Richmond, 1803. $2.00

First edition, name on title page.

985 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, Embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783. By Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

WAR OF 1812.

986 **Bainbridge,** Com. Wm. Life and Services of, by Thomas Harris. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Phila., 1837. $2.00

987 **Brock,** Gen'l Isaac. Tupper, Fer. B. Family Records, containing Memoirs of Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, Lt. E. W. Tupper, etc., and Life of Tecumseh. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Guernsey, 1835. $5.00

Very scarce. Only a few printed.

988 **Burges,** Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct in that engagement. 12mo, cloth, 132 pp. Bost., 1839. $1.50

989 **Coggeshall,** Geo. History of the American Privateers and Letters-of-Marque during the War of 1812. 3rd edition, enlarged. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 482. N. Y., 1861. $5.00

990 **Constitution,** Membership, of

the General Society of the War 1812 to Oct. 1, 1899. Badge in gold and colors. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 231. Phila., 1899. $1.25

991 **Cullum,** Gen. Geo. W. Campaigns of the War of 1812–15. Sketched and Criticised with Biographies of the American Engineers. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

992 **Darnell,** Elias. A Journal containing an accurate and interesting account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles, Defeat and Captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by Genl. Winchester, in the years 1812–13, also two narratives. 16mo, boards, pp. 99. Phila., 1854. $2.50

993 **Davis,** Paris M. Authentick History of the Late War, with account of every Battle by Sea and Land, Destruction of Washington, etc. 12mo, sheep, pp. 360. Ithaca, 1829. $3.50

Fine copy. Scarce; in good condition.

994 **Davis,** P. M. The Four Principal Battles of the Late War. Battle of Chippeway, Fall of Washington, Battles of Baltimore and New Orleans. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 32. Harrisburg, 1832. $5.00

Very fine copy.

995 **Dwight,** Theo. (Secretary of the Convention). History of the Hartford Convention; with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. N. Y., 1833. $2.50

996 **Ekins,** Charles. Naval Battles from 1744 to the Peace of 1814. Critically reviewed and illustrated (with full account of the Actions of the Revolution and War of 1812). 79 plates. 4to, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. Sold

Very scarce.

997 **Elliott,** Com. Jesse Duncan, (Historical) Speech of, delivered in Hagerstown, Md., On 14th Nov., 1843, with an appendix of 82 pages, with woodcut of the Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, and folding diagrams. 8vo, paper, pp. 55, 82. Phila., 1844. $1.00

998 **Emmons,** Richard. The Fredoniad: or Independence Preserved, an Epick Poem on the late War of 1812, fine portrait laid in. 4 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut, paper labels. Bost., 1827. $5.00

Fine copy.

999 **Fitzgibbon,** James. A Veteran of 1812. Life of James Fitzgibbon, by Mary A. Fitzgibbon. Illus. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Lond. (18[illegible]) $1.5[illegible]

1000 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 18[illegible]: Military and Local History of That Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1890–95. $10.00

Copy of Vol. 2 can be supplied separately for $5.

1001 **Hull,** William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army, 1812; with an Appendix containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 239. Bost., 1824. $3.00

1002 **Hull.** Defense of Brigadier-General W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial of which Maj.-Gen. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States, written by himself. Copied from the original manuscript and published by his authority. 12mo, pp. 215. Bost., 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

1003 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. Phila., 1845. $3.00

1004 **Ingraham,** Edward D. Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British in 1814. 8vo, boards, pp. 66. Phila., 1849. $1.00

1005 **James,** Wm. An Inquiry into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, half calf, pp. 102. Halifax, 1816. $7.50

Very rare. Dedicated to the Loyal Inhabitants of His Majesty's North American Provinces and dated Halifax, March 9, 1816.

1006 **James,** Wm. A Full and Correct of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, half calf. (No Plate.) Lond., 1817. $3.00

1007 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1818. $7.50

1008 **Lossing,** Benson J. Hull's Surrender of Detroit. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Phila., 1876. $1.00

1009 (**McAfee,** Robt. B.) History of the Late War in the Western Country, comprising a Full Account of all the Transactions in that quarter from the commencement at Tippecanoe to the termination of the contest at New Orleans. 8vo, original calf. Lexington, 1816. $25.00

Fine copy of this rare and important book. The author sought and obtained a large amount of information regarding the Indian wars on the western frontier, from the actors engaged in them. His narrative contains much material which later histories either do not possess, or only copy from his pages.

1010 **Nell,** Wm. C. Services of Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Bost., 1852. $1.00

1011 **O'Connor,** T. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations, 1812–15. Plate 12mo, sheep, pp. 336. N. Y., 1817. $3.50

Two leaves are split, but otherwise a clean, fresh copy. Very scarce; in fine condition.

1012 **Osgood,** David. (Pastor of the Church in Medford.) A Solemn Protest against the late declaration of War in a discourse delivered, after the tidings of it were received. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Cambridge, 1812. $1.00

1013 **Otis,** H. G. Otis Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention and the People of Massachusetts. 8vo, unbound, pp. 103. Bost., 1824. $2.00

1014 **Perkins,** Saml. A History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. New Haven, 1825. $2.00

1015 **Perry,** Com. Oliver Hazard. The Life of, with Appendix, comprising a Memoir of Capt. James Lawrence, Genl. Pike, etc., with View of the Rise, Condition and Future of the United States Navy. Portrait and plate. 12mo, sheep, pp. 384. Hartford, 1821. $3.00

1016 **Richardson,** Major J. War of 1812, Containing a Detailed Account of the Operation of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. 8vo, original boards, pp. 8, 182, 2. Brockville, 1842. $20.00

Part I and all that ever was printed. It is one of the rarest books relating to the War of 1812. The author served during the campaign in the vicinity of Detroit. The narrative is fluent and vivid and his statements are those of an eye-witness.

1017 **Russell,** J., Jr. The History of the War, 1812–15. Compiled chiefly from Public Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 472. Hartford, 1815. $5.00

1018 **Scott,** Capt. James. Recollections of a Naval Life (Service in America in War of 1812). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1834. $3.50

1019 **Smith,** M. A Complete History of the Late American War with Great Britain and Her Allies, 1812–1815, with Geographical Notes and Biographical Sketches. Sixth edition, to which is added Narrative of the Author's Sufferings in Canada and Journey from Virginia to Kentucky. 16mo, original old calf, pp. 288. Lexington, Ky., 1816. $15.00

A very scarce edition. The "Narrative of a Journey from Virginia to Kentucky" has a separate title and occupies about sixty pages, and is in itself one of the rarest of early western travels.

1020 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, with Appendix containing a Concise History of the War in Canada (60 pages). 16mo, calf, pp. 288. Baltimore, 1814. $7.50

Scarce.

1021 **Symons,** John. The Battle of Queenstown Heights: a Narrative of the Opening of the War of 1812, with Notices of the Life of Genl. Brock. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Toronto, 1859. $3.50

1022 **The Pride of Britannia** Humbled, or the Queen of the Ocean Unqueened by the "American Cock Boats" in four letters by William Cobbett, to which is added, A Glimpse of the American Victories on Land, Lakes and Ocean. Portraits of Naval Heroes. 12mo. boards (worn), pp. 216. Phila., 181[illegible] $2.00

1023 **Tompkins,** Daniel D. (Governor of New York, 1807–17). His Public Papers; Military, Vol. I With an Introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. War with Great Britain. Illust. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 872. N. Y., 1898. $1.50

1024 **Van Rensselaer,** Solomon. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Folding map. 12mo cloth, pp. 41, 95. N. Y., 1836. $2.00

1025 **War in Disguise,** or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo boards, uncut, pp. 215. N. Y., 1800 $1.50

1026 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops During the Late War, under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc.) 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted 1896). $1.00

MEXICAN WAR.

1027 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1853. $1.25

1028 **Carleton,** Capt. Jas. Henry. The Battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the "Army of Occupation" for one month. Maps. 16mo, half calf, pp. 238. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

1029 **Documents.** Message of the President with Complete Reports of all Operations in the Field. Many folding maps and battle plans. 8vo. half bound, pp. 1600. Washington 1847. $5.00

1030 **Frazee,** Theo. D. The Farmer's Niece, a Romance of the Mexican War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 2[illegible] Newark, 1892. $1.[illegible]

1031 **Henry,** W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y 1847. $2.00

1032 **Jay,** William. A Review of the Causes and Consequences of the

Mexican War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Bost., 1849. $1.00

1033 **Jenkins,** John S. History of the War between the United States and Mexico. Illust. 12mo. cloth, pp. 506. Auburn, 1848. $1.50

1034 **Kenly,** John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer; War with Mexico in the Years 1846–48. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1873. $1.50

By Capt. John R. Kenly of the "Baltimore's Own."

1035 **M'Sherry,** Richard. El Puchero; or A Mixed Dish from Mexico; embracing General Scott's Campaign, with Sketches of Military Life. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Phila., 1850. $2.00

1036 **Mansfield,** Edward D. The Mexican War: A History. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1037 **Official List** of Officers who marched with the Army under the Command of Major-General Winfield Scott from Peubla upon the City of Mexico, 7th–10th of August, 1847, and who were engaged in the Battles of Mexico. Oblong 4to, original yellow paper covers. Mexico, American Star Print, 1848. $10.00

Excessively rare. The names and ranks of the officers are arranged under their regiments, gives the battles they were in, and whether disabled or sick, etc. Important for reference.

1038 **Ohio** 1st Inf. Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico, 1846–47. By an Officer of the 1st Ohio Vols. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. N. Y., 1853. $3.50

Scarce with the maps.

1039 **Oswandel,** J. J. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846–48. Comprising incidents, adventures, extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving accurate account of the first and original settlers of Mexico, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. Phila., 1885. $1.50

1040 **Ramsay,** Albert C. The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited with Notes, by Albert C. Ramsey, Col. of 11th U. S. Infantry. Plans and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 458. N. Y., 1850. $3.50

1041 **Reid,** Sam'l C., Jr. Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers, including Skirmishes with the Mexicans, Storming of Monterey, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Phila., n. d. $1.25

1042 **Scott,** Gen'l Winfield. Life and Services of, including Vera Cruz, and other Battles of Mexico, by E. D. Mansfield. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 538. N. Y., 1858. $1.25

1043 **Semmes,** Raphael. The Campaign of General Scott in the Valley of Mexico. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

1044 **Taylor,** Gen'l Zachary. Review of the Life, Character and Political Opinions of. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Bost., 1848. $1.25

1045 **Taylor.** Life of Gen. Zachary Taylor; a Narrative of Events Connected with his Professional Career, from Documents and Private Correspondence, by J. R. Fry, with Early Years, by Robert T. Conrad. Illust. by Darley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Phila., 1848. $1.50

1046 **Taylor.** A Sketch of the Life and Character of, with a Concise History of the Mexican War, with Naval Operations, etc., by the One-Legged Sergeant. Woodcuts. 8vo, blue paper covers, pp. 36. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

1047 **Wilcox,** Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Washington, 1892. $3.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars, and Languages of the American Indians.*)

1048 **Alden,** Timothy. Account of Sundry Missions among the Senecas and Munsees, in a Series of Letters. Portrait. 16mo, half roan, pp. 180. N. Y., 1827. $3.00

1049 **Allison,** E. H. The Surrender of Sitting Bull, a Full and Complete History of the Negotiations Conducted by Scout Allison. 12mo, paper, pp. 85. Dayton, 1891. $1.50

1050 **American** Ethnological Society Transactions, vols. 1 and 2 (Hawk's The Phallic Worship (in) the Old World and Prevalence in America, Schoolcraft's Grave Creek Mound in the Ohio Valley, Caleb Atwater, The Eloquence of the N. A. Indians, Squier's Serpentine Temples of the U. S., etc.). Map. 2 vols., thick, 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1845–48. $10.00

1051 **Among the Pimas,** or The Mission to the Pima and Maricopa Indians (of Arizona). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 136. Albany, 1893. $1.25

1052 **Apes,** William. Indian Nullification of the unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Bost., 1835. $2.00

1053 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1882. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the antiquities, history, wars, and condition of the North American Indians. A storehouse of facts gathered with admirable industry and care, arranged with skill and judgment and sustained at all points by copious references to his authorities.

1054 **Bandelier,** A. F. Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States. Part I. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 323. Cambridge, 1890. $2.50

1055 **Beauchamp,** W. M. The Iroquois Trail, or Foot Prints of the Six Nations in Customs, Traditions and History, with a reprint of David Cusick's Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations (Indian Dream Feast, Stories, Houses, Names, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 155. Fayetteville, 1892. $1.00

1056 **Beauchamp,** W. M. Indian Names in New York, with a selection from other States, and some Onondaga Names of Plants, Quadrupeds, Birds and Reptiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Fayetteville, 1893. $1.00

1057 **Benson,** E. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, thirty-first December, 1816. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 72. N. Y., 1817. $5.00

First edition of Benson's Memoirs of the Indian, Dutch, and English names of localities in the vicinity of New York.

1058 **Biggs,** William. Narrative of, While a Prisoner of the Kickapoo Indians on the West Bank of the Wabash River. 8vo, paper (lacks first four pages, last leaf damaged), 1826. $2.50

A fragment of one of the rarest Indian items on the Central West.

1059 **Black Hawk.** Patterson, J. B. Autobiography of Black Hawk and his Account of the Black Hawk War. Dictated by Himself, Rock Island, 1833. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Oquawka, 1882. $1.50

1060 **Blunt,** Joseph. A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy (with reference to), the Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 8vo, half mor., pp 116. N. Y., 1825. $2.00

1061 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and Other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. Lond., 1860. $4.50

1062 **Bourke,** John G. The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this Peculiar People, and Especially of the Revolting Religious Rite, the Snake Dance, etc. Colored plates, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. N. Y., 1884. $5.00

1063 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Lond., 1892. $2.50

1064 **Brainerd,** David. Account of the Life of (as Missionary to the Indians), pp. 560, with Beatty's Journal of a Two-Months Tour among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Pp. 56. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1798. $5.00

Scarce. The Beatty has separate title and paging.

1065 **Brant,** Joseph. Life of, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, by William L. Stone. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1838. $7.50

Fine copy.

1066 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities and Language. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Lond., 1868. $4.00

1067 **Brett,** W. H. Indian Missions in Guiana. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. Lond., 1851. $1.25

1068 **Brett,** Wm. H. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 11 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Lond. $2.00

The result of systematic research extending over many years, few of the legends have ever appeared in print before.

1069 **Brine,** Lindesay. Travels Amongst American Indians, Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples, with Ruins of Mexico, Yucatan, etc. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. Lond., 1894. $4.00

1070 **Brownell,** Chas. De W. The Indian Races of North and South America. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 720. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1071 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1840. $1.50

1072 **Catlin,** George. North American Indians, being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America, 1832–39. With map and 400 illustrations, carefully engraved from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., 8vo, red cloth, gilt, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1903. $7.50

A most interesting and valuable work, written from no brief acquaintance with the savage tribes, but from long and intimate experience. Many of these tribes have passed away forever, others are rapidly disappearing, and future generations will turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

1073 **Catlin,** George. North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America. 31 tinted lithograph plates. Folio, half roan. London. $20.00

The most truthful and life-like presentation of Indian scenes and life that have been made.

1073a **Catlin,** George. Colored Copy, twenty-three out of twenty-five beautiful colored plates, mounted on cardboard in cloth portfolio. (Lond., 1844.) $35.00

1074 **Catlin,** George. O-Kee-Pa. A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans. 13 Colored plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1867. $7.50

1075 **Catlin,** George. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium, being Notes of Eight Years' Travels with his North American Indian Collection. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt tops. Lond., 1852. $6.00

1076 **Cherokee.** Book of Psalms with Cherokee Hymns in the Cherokee Language. 16mo, cloth. Park Hill Mission Press, 1854. $1.50

1077 **Cherokee.** The Evil of Intoxicating Liquor; The Swiss Peasant; A Treatise on Marriage and other pieces translated into the Cherokee Language. 16mo, cloth. Park Hill Mission Press, 1844. $1.50

1078 **Cherokee** Laws. Laws and Joint Resolutions of the Cherokee Nation, enacted during the Sessions of 1881–82 and 83. 8vo, boards, pp. 154. 1884. $7.50

1079 **Cherokee** Laws. Laws Compiled and Published by authority of the National Council. 8vo, sheep, pp. 342. National Advocate Print, 1881. $7.50

1080 **Cherry Valley** Massacre. Proceedings at the Centennial of, by J. L. Sawyer. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Cherry Valley, 1878. $1.00

1081 **Choctaw** Language. The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. Translated into the Choctaw Language. The first and second books of Samuel, and the first book of Kings, translated into the Choctaw Language (by Rev. Alfred Wright). 2 vols. in one. 12mo, leather. N. Y., 1871. $1.50

1082 **Church,** Benj. The History of King Philip's War, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martin Dexter. Map mounted on linen, 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels. Bost., 1865. $25.00

One of four copies printed on drawing paper.

1083 **Church,** Benj. The History of King Philip's War 1675–6; also Wars of 1689 to 1704, with Notes by Samuel G. Drake. Plate. 16mo, calf, pp. 360. Exeter, 1829. $3.00

1084 **Clark,** Chas. S. Min-Nee-Wau-Mato. The Sun Kissed Maiden of Wisconsin's Wonderland. Graphic Facts of the Great Black Hawk Tragedy. Illust. 12mo, paper, pp. 115. Milwaukee, 1902. $0.50

1085 **Clark,** Jeremiah S. Rand and the Micmacs. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 81. Charlottetown, 1899. $1.25

1086 **Clark,** W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace and War Signals of Our Aborigines, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Phila., 1885. $1.50

1087 **Coe,** Chas. H. Red Patriots, the Story of the Seminoles. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Cincinnati, 1898. $1.25

1088 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. Their religion, manners, customs, laws, and forms of government, wars, treaties, etc. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, finely bound in full polished calf, red edges. By Riviere Lond., 1755. $15.00

Very unusual; in fine condition.

1089 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, reprinted exactly from Brad-

ford's New York edition (1727) with an introduction and notes by John Gilmary Shea. Fine engraved portrait of Colden. 4to, cloth, uncut (binding faded but clean, fine unopened copy), pp. xl, 141. N. Y., 1866. $10.00

No. 3 of 30 copies printed on large paper.

1090 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York, and are a Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the World. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1902. $2.00

1091 **Collet,** Oscar W. Notes on Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac" (10th edition, 1882). 8vo, paper, pp. 14, n. p. n. d. $1.00

"The author's Compliments, St. Louis, 888."

1092 **Connolly,** A. P. A Thrilling Narrative of the Minnesota Massacre and the Sioux War of 1862–63. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Chicago (1896). $1.50

1093 **Contributions** to North American Ethnology: 1. Dall, Tribes of the Northwest. 2. Gatschet, The Klamath Indians of Oregon, with Dictionary, 2 vols. 3. Powers, The Tribes of California. 4. Morgan, Houses and House-life of the American Aboriginies. 5. Rau, Cup-shaped Sculptures, etc. 6. Dorsey, The Tegiha Language. 7. Riggs, Dakota Dictionary. 9. Riggs, Dakota Grammar. Plates. 9 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1877–93. $20.00

1094 **Copway,** George. The Life, History, and Travels of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh, a Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, with Sketch of the Present State of the Ojebwas. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Albany, 1847. $2.00

1095 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of the Life of, by John J. Jacob. Reprinted from the 1826 edition, with appendix and notes. 4to, half roan, neat, pp. 158 +23. Cincinnati, 1866. $3.00

Contains also Lieut. Boyer's "A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwestern Indians."

1096 **Crespel,** M. Travels in North America (among the Indians), with Narrative of his Shipwreck. 16mo, calf (worn), pp. 187. Lond., 1797. $12.50

1097 **Crevecoeur,** Hector St. J. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l' Etat de New York. (Tour through Upper Pennsylvania and the State of New York, by an Adopted Member of the Oneida Tribe.) Maps and plates, including portraits of Chiefs and five folding views of Niagara (portrait of Washington missing). 3 vols., 8vo, boards. Paris, 1801. $3.50

1098 **Custer.** Walker, Judson E. Campaigns of General Custer and Final Surrender of Sitting Bull. 8vo, paper, pp. 139. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

1099 **De Forest,** John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest known period to 1850. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Hartford, 1853. $3.00

1100 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix Containing Notes and View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

1101 **De Smet,** Father P. J. Life, Letters and Travels of (1801–73), Missionary Labors and Adventures among the Wild Tribes of the North American Indians, embracing minute Description of their Manners, Customs, Legends, Traditions, etc. Edited from the Original Manu-

scripts and Printed Works, by Hiram M. Chittenden and Albert T. Richardson. Map and illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1905. $15.00

"So fully and so well has he described the life and customs of the North American Indians, that were the tribes and remnants of nations now swept away, a complete knowledge of their characteristics and stage of culture could be had from these volumes * * *. A greater fund of information concerning the Indians than by any other work in any language."—*N. Y. Times.*

1102 **De Smet,** P. J. New Indian Sketches, with a vocabulary of the Skalzi or Koetenay Tribe. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 175. N. Y., 1863. $1.25

1103 **Documents** and Proceedings relating to the formation and progress of a board in the city of New York for the emigration, preservation and improvement of the Aborigines of America, July 22nd, 1829, with Thomas L. McKenney's letter to J. Evarts. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 48. N. Y., 1829. $1.00

1104 **Drake,** S. G. The Old Indian Chronicle; being a collection of exceedingly rare tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's War, with notes. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 208. Bost., 1836. $2.50

The unusual first edition.

1105 **Eastburn,** Robt. The Dangers and Sufferings of Robert Eastburn and his Deliverance from Indian Captivity. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1758. 12mo, cloth, pp. 76. Cleveland, 1904. $1.25

1106 **Eliot,** John. The Indian Primer, reprinted from the only known copy of the original Cambridge edition of 1669, with Introduction by John Small. 12mo, half roan. Edinburgh, 1877. $2.50

1107 **Eliot,** John. Caverly, R. B. Life and Labors of John Eliot, the Apostle among the Indian Nations of New England; together with an account of the Eliots in England. Illust. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 98. Lowell, 1881. $1.50

1108 **Eliot,** John. Life, the apostle to the Indians, by Convers Francis. Engraced title. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1836. $1.00

Vol. 5 of Spark's "Am. Biography."

1109 **Eliot.** Memoir of, Apostle to the North American Indians, by Martin Moore. Curious woodcut. 2nd edition, revised and corrected. 16mo, boards, pp. 144. Bost., 1842. $1.25

1110 **Eliot Tract.** A further Account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, paper. Lond., 1659; N. Y., 1865. $1.50

Large paper, only fifty copies printed.

1111 **Eliot Tract.** Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England. 1670, with Notes by W. T. R. Marvin. 4to, paper. Bost., 1868. $2.50

One of twenty copies on large paper.

1112 **Eliot Tract.** Whitfield. Henry. Strength out of Weakness or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, paper. Lond., 1652. N. Y. 1865. $1.50

Large paper, only fifty copies printed.

1113 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the Close of the Great Uprising of 1890–91. (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc.) Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., 1892. $3.00

1114 **Faraud,** Henry. Dix-Huit Ans Chez Les Sauvages L'Amerique Britanique (18 years among the Indians of the extreme North of British America). 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 456. Paris, 1866. $2.50

1115 **Fewkes,** J. Walter. A Journal of American Ethnology and

Archæology (Bandelier's An Outline of the Documentary History of the Zuni Tribe, Snake Ceremonials at Walpi, etc.). Vols. 3 and 4, with illustrations, some colored. 2 vols., 4to, paper. Bost., 1892–94. $3.00

1116 **Field,** Thos. W. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. A Catalogue of Books relating to the American Indian, with Notes (and collations). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 430. N. Y., 1873. $5.00

Many of the notes are long and learned, but all are written with delightful spirit by a man who read and loved his books. Incomparable in its field.

1117 **Foster.** Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

1118 **Garcia,** Gregoria. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, half calf. 15l, pp. 336, Tabla 40l. Madrid, 1729. $7.50

Fine copy of this rare work on the origin of the American Indians. This is the second edition and has many additions and notes. The author gives an account of his residence in America and the various native traditions that he collected from the Indians regarding their origin. The work has never been translated into English.

1119 **Gillies,** John. Historical Collections relating to the Success of the Gospel. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1754. $6.00

Vol. 1 contains a report of the speeches of the early New England Indians, collected and taken down by Daniel Gookin, and translated into English by John Eliot, and vol. 2 is largely devoted to accounts of the various missionary operations in North America among the Indians.

1120 **Gottschall,** Amos H. Travels from Ocean to Ocean, embracing Tours with Buffalo Hunters, Life among the Indians, etc. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Harrisburg, 1894. $1.00

1121 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

1122 **Haines,** Elijah M. The American Indian. The Whole Subject illustrated with numerous engravings. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 821. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1123 **Hale,** Horatio. A Manual of the Oregon Trade Language or Chinook Jargon. 12mo, cloth, pp. 63. Lond., 1890. $1.50

1124 **Halkett,** John. Hist. Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize Them. 8vo, boards, pp. 408. Lond., 1825. $2.50

1125 **Hamy,** Dr. E. T. Galerie Americaine du Musée d Ethnolographie du Trocadéro. 60 beautiful plates. 2 vols., large folio, in portfolios. Paris, 1897. $20.00

A beautiful work describing the choicest pieces of the American Antiquities in this collection.

1126 **Harris,** W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Toronto, 1893. $1.50

1127 **Harrison,** J. B. The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. 12mo, paper, pp. 233. Phila., 1887. $1.00

1128 **Harrison,** Wm. Hy. The Aborigines of the Ohio Valley, in which the Opinions of its conquest in the 17th Century by the Iroquois or Six Nations supported by Cadwallader Colden, Gov. Thos. Pownall, Dr. Benj. Franklin, De Witt Clinton, and Judge John Haywood, are examined and contested with notes by Edward Everett. 12mo, paper, pp. 95. Chicago, 1883. $1.00

Fergus Historical Series, No. 26.

1129 **Harvey,** Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians, 1681 to 1854. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. Cincinnati, 1855. $3.00

"I have been an eye-witness to most

that I have related in regard to this people."
One of the most simple and veritable narrations of facts relating to the Indians ever printed.

1130 **Haskell,** Thos. N. Young Konkaput, the King of the Utes, a Legend of Twin Lakes. 12mo, cloth. Denver, 1889. $1.00

1131 **Haven,** Saml. F. Archæology of the United States or, sketches, historical and bibliographical, of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States. 4to, cloth, pp. 168, n. p. (1855). $3.00

Presentation copy, Dr. N. B. Shurtleff with regards of S. F. Haven.

1132 **Hawkins,** Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

1133 **Heckewelder,** John. Life, by Rev. Edward Rondthaler of Nazareth, Pa., edited by B. M. Coates. Lithographic Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. Phila., 1847. $1.50

Includes Wm. Rawle's Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian Nations.

1134 **Hinman,** S. D. Journal of, Missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians, and Taopi by Bishop Whipple. 12mo, tinted paper covers, pp. 87. Phila., 1869. $1.00

1135 **Hopkins,** Sarah W. Life among the Piutes, their Wrongs and Claims (Wars, etc.), edited by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. Bost., 1883. $1.25

1136 **Howitt,** E. Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States, 1819, Illustrative of the Character of the Native Indians and of their Descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 230. Nottingham, n. d. $3.00

1137 **Hubbard,** Wm. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Planting, 1607 to 1677. 16mo, calf, pp. 275. Danbury, 1803. $5.00

The binding is a little cracked, but otherwise a good copy of this scarce edition.

1138 **Humboldt,** Alex. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Region of the New Continent, 1799–1804, translated by Helen M. Williams. Illust. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1814. $17.50

1139 **Humboldt,** Alex. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Numerous colored and plain plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1814. $7.50

Written to show the origin and progress of the ancient arts in America and to point out analogies between them and the arts of the old world. The illustrations, many of which are colored, are of ruins, sculptures, paintings, and picture writings.

1140 **Humfreville,** J. Lee. Twenty Years among our Savage Indians. A Record of Personal Experiences, Observations and Adventures. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. Hartford, 1877. $2.00

1141 **Humphreys,** David. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies to 1728. Maps. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1730. $10.00

The entire volume is devoted to the success of the missionaries in different parts of North America, with interesting particulars relating to the Indians, etc. There are two folding maps, one of Carolina and the other of New England, by Herman Moll.

1142 **Hunter,** John D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, with Anecdotes, Descriptive of their Manners and Cus-

toms, and Account of the Territory westward of the Mississippi. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 468. Lond., 1824. $3.00

A very fine clean and uncut copy.

1143 **Indians.** The Indians, a Tragedy Performed at the Theatre Royal, Richmond. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 84. Lond., 1790. $10.00

A very scarce item. The scene is laid on the shore of Lake Huron.

1144 **International** Congress of Anthropologie and Archeologie, 7th Session, at Stockholm, 1874. Complete Reports (in French). Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, paper uncut. Stockholm, 1876. $2.50

1145 **Jacobs,** Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick (and Early Indians of New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Bost., 1853. $0.75

1146 **James,** Geo. W. Indian Basketry and How to make Indian and other Baskets. 600 illustrations. Third edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. Pasadena, 1903. $2.50

1147 **Johnson,** Clifton. An Unredeemed Captive, being the Story of Enuice Williams who was carried away by the Indians from Deerfield, 1704. 8vo, paper. 1897. $0.75

1148 **Johnson,** W. F. Life of Sitting Bull and History of the Indian War of 1890–91. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 587 (1891). $1.50

1149 **Johnston,** Charles. Narrative of the Incidents Attending the Capture, Detention and Ransom of Charles Johnston, who was made a Prisoner by the Indians on the Ohio River in 1790. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. N. Y., 1827. $5.00

1150 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. 30 plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. N. Y., 1873. $2.50

An invaluable work to the student of Indian history. Not only are the antiquities of the southern Indians described, but their tribal history, customs, religion, language, etc., is also treated.

1151 **Jones,** George. History of Ancient America, anterior to the Time of Columbus proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Israelites. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. Lond., 1843. $2.00

1152 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojibway Indians. Illustrated with fine lithograph plates. Portraits of Chiefs, Views, Antiquities, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 278. Lond. $2.50

Best edition, containing a memoir of the author.

1153 **Keith** Captivity. The Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian together with Mr. Keith's Captivity (in Ohio) among the Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Phila., 1844. $1.50

1154 **Kelton,** Dwight H., Capt. U. S. A. Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Detroit, 1888. $2.00

Although vol. 1 appears on the title it appears to be complete.

1155 **King,** Chas. Campaigning with Crook. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

1156 **La Hontan,** Baron. New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, etc., the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another and Adventures between the French and the Iroquese to which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. Folding maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt tops. Lond., 1703. $30.00

La Hontan is one of the 17th century writers on America who will always stand out pre-eminent. His residence here covered a period of about twenty years.

1157 —— Another copy. Lacking 1 map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1703. $17.50

1158 —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. Lond., 1735. $27.50

1159 —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Lond., 1735 $25.00

1160 **Lahontan.** New Voyages to North America, with Introduction, Notes and Index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL. D. Illustrated. 2 vols., square 8vo, cloth, about 750 pages. Chicago, 1905. $7.50

An exact reprint of the English edition of 1703, with facsimiles of the original title pages, maps, and illustrations.

1161 **Lewis,** R. B. Light and Truth: containing the History of the Colored and Indian Race from the Creation of the World. (Ancient History of the American Indians, eminent colored men, generals, soldiers, etc.) By R. B. Lewis (a colored man). 12mo. Bost., 1851. $2.00

1162 **Liancourt,** Duke Rochefoucault. Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1799. $17.50

Scarce.

1163 **Loskiel,** Geo. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated from the German of La Trobe. Map. 7vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1794. $7.50

1164 **Ludewig,** H. E. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner, edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxiv and 258. Lond., 1858. $2.50

Contains notices of treatises on the languages and dialect spoken by 1030 tribes. As a monument of industry is scarcely excelled.

1165 **McConkey,** Harriet E. B. Dakota War, Whoop or Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota, 1862–3. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. St. Paul, Pub. for the Author, 1864. $2.50

1166 **McCoy,** Isaac. Address to Philanthropists in the U. S. generally and to Christians in particular, on the condition and prospects of the American Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. n. p., n. d. $2.50

Evidently privately printed as it has no title. Dated, "Surveyor's Camp, Neosho River, Indian Territory, Dec. 1st, 1831."

1167 **McCoy,** Isaac. Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform embracing their Colonization. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

1168 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches Philosophical and Antiquarian Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. $5.00

Best edition of this most complete and valuable work.

1169 **McKenney,** Thos. L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 100 beautiful colored portraits. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half mor., gilt edges. Bost., n. d. $30.00

1170 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth (slightly foxed). N. Y., 1846. $3.00

1171 **Mason,** Major John. A Brief History of the Pequot War: especially of the memorable taking of their Fort at Mistick in Conn. in 1637, with an introduction and notes by Thomas Prince. 8vo, paper. Bost., 1736. $2.00

Mr. Sabin's reprint made in 1869, now scarce.

1172 **Mayer,** Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute or Logan and Cresap. An Historical Essay. Large paper. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 204. Albany, 1867. $3.50

An able defense of Capt. Cresap with many letters and documents relating to Lord Dunmore's War.

1173 **Meacham,** Alfred B. Life of, with his lecture on the Tragedy of the Lava Beds, by T. A. Bland. Por-

traits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 78. Washington, 1883. $0.75

1174 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi-ne-ma and Her People (the Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

1175 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments Erected by the Moravian Historical Society to Mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1176 **Miller,** Joaquin. Life amongst the Modocs. Unwritten History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Hartford, 1873. $2.50

1177 **Modoc** War. Correspondence relative to the War with the Modoc Indians of Southern Oregon and Northern California, 1872–73. 8vo, half mor. pp. 330. Washington, 1874. $1.50

1178 **Mohawk** Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, translated into the Mohawk language, a new edition to which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark. Translated by Capt. Joseph Brant "Thayendanegeo." English and Indian titles. Engraved front and eighteen plates by Peachey. 8vo, pp. pp (8) 506. Elegantly bound in full dark blue levant mor., gilt edges, by Riviere. Lond., 1787. $75.00

A very fine copy of one of the most interesting books in the Indian language. Both Indian and English text are given on opposite pages, making it an important work for the student as well as the collector.

1179 **Morgan,** Lewis H. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 281. Wash., 1881. $3.50

1180 **Morton,** Saml. G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 plates and a map. Folio, cloth, uncut (slightly water stained). Phila., 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

1181 **Murdoch,** David. The Dutch Dominie of the Catskills, or Times of the "Bloody Brandt." 12mo, cloth, pp. 471. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

1182 **Muskokee.** The Gospels according to Matthew and John, translated into the Muskokee language. 12mo, roan. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

1183 **Occom,** Samson. Sermon Preached at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, for the Murder of Mr. Moses Cook, December 7, 1771. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Springfield, n. d. $2.00

1184 **Orton,** J. R. Camp Fires of the Red Men. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

1185 **Peet,** Stephen D. Emblematic Mounds and Animal Effigies (in Wisconsin, Iowa and Ohio). 238 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Chicago, 1890. $2.00

"Prehistoric America, vol. 2."

1186 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Excavations, etc., of the Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America, the Evidences of an Ancient Population more Numerous than the Present Aborigines. 70 Illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

1187 **Pierce,** M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with Particular Reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. (Steele's Press), 1838. $1.00

1188 **Pierson,** Rev. A. Some Help for the Indians. A catechism in the language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony, reprinted from the original edition, Cambridge, 1658, with an introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 11, 67. Hartford, 1873. $1.50

One hundred copies printed.

1189 **Pimentel,** Francisco. Cuadro Descriptivo y Comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Fine Copy. Mexico, 1862–65. $10.00

A very important work, in which separate grammatical sketches, with bibliographical notices, are given of more than forty Mexican and Central American languages.

1190 **Pitezel,** John H. Lights and Shades of Missionary Life. Nine Years (among the Indians) in region of Lake Superior. 4 plates, 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. Cincinnati, 1859. $3.50

Scarce.

1191 **Pocahontas.** The memory of, vindicated against the erroneous judgment of the Hon. Waddy Thompson, Late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico. By a Kentuckian. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Washington, 1847. $1.00

1192 **Prichard,** James C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Fourth edition. Colored plates, maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841–47. $12.50

This edition was almost entirely rewritten, embodying corrections and the latest information. Vol. V relates entirely to the American Indians and Oceanic Races.

1193 **Prichard,** James C. The Natural History of Man. Fourth edition enlarged by Edwin Norris. 62 beautiful hand colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. $5.00

Fine set.

Volume 2 relates largely to the North American Indians, with twenty beautiful colored plates of the most important tribes.

1194 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being the Evidence that an Ancient Population, Differing entirely from the Indians, Peopled America Many Centuries before Columbus. Folding and other plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1834. $3.50

1195 **Pumphrey,** Stanley. Indian Civilization: A Lecture. With Introduction by John G. Whittier. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 52. Phila., 1877. $2.00

1196 **Red Jacket.** Conover, Geo. S. The Birth Place of Red Jacket, the Great Orator of the Senecas. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Waterloo, 1884. $0.75

1197 **Red Jacket.** Transactions of the Buffalo Historical Society, vol. 3 containing an Account of the Ceremonies, Addresses, etc., at the Reinterment of Red Jacket and his Companions, with historical papers, steel portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 117. Buffalo, 1885. $0.75

1198 **Red Jacket.** Unveiling of the Monument to Red Jacket at Canoga, the Place of his Birth. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. 1891. $0.50

1199 (**Richardson,** Major.) Wacousta or the Prophecy. First edition. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $10.00

Very scarce. A remarkable study of life among the Canadian Indians in the early days.

1200 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With Introduction by S. C. Bartlett. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

1201 **Riggs,** Stephen R. A Dakota-Englished Dictionary (New edition revised), edited by James O. Dorsey. 4to, cloth, pp. 665. Washington, 1890. $2.50

1202 (**Robinson,** Alfred.) Life in California during a Residence of sev-

eral years in that Territory, comprising a Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments, etc. 9 plates, 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. N. Y., 1846. $4.50

The second part of the volume has the following separate title: "Chinigchinich; A Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions of the Indians at the Missionary Establishments of St. Juan Copistrano, Alta, Calif., collected with greatest care by Father Geronimo Boscana, trans. from the original Spanish MSS."

1203 **Ronan,** Peter. Historical Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation, 1813 to 1890, with Wars with the Blackfeet, sketches of Trapping and Trading. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Helena, 1890. $1.50

1204 **Ross,** Alex. A View of all Religions in the World, also a Discovery of all known Heresies in all Ages and Places. 3d edition. 12mo, calf. Lond., 1658. $3.50

Fine copy. Contains account of the religions of the natives of Africa and America.

1205 **Rowlandson,** Mrs. Mary. Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of, who was taken by the Indians at the Destruction of Lancaster in 1676. Written by Herself. 16mo, boards, pp. 100. Lancaster, 1828. $1.50

1206 **Sanford,** Ezekiel. History of the United States before the Revolution with some account of the Aborigines. 8vo, original boards, uncut, pp. 342. Phila., 1819. $3.50

1207 **Sanders,** Danl. C. A History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States, particularly in New England. Written in Vermont. 24mo, original calf, pp. 319, in cloth slip case. Montpelier, 1812. Sold

Very fine copy of this rare volume. The upper corner of two leaves have been very neatly repaired and a few of the letters on these two leaves supplied in facsimile so as to all but defy detection, but notwithstanding this it is probably as fine as any copy in existence, the few that have survived the efforts of the author to suppress it are, as is the case with Loudon's "Indian Wars," in very poor condition.

Field says: "So few copies have survived that its very existence was unknown to the most zealous collectors of Indian and Vermont history. Immediately after its appearance some person, evidently a personal enemy of the author, published an acrimonious critique upon the book. Such was the effect of the article either upon Mr. Sanders, or the publishers, that the work was suppressed. But very few copies escaped the hands that were now as zealous to destroy, as they had been lately to create. In fact it was forgotten by those who professed to know most of its author, his biographers. Neither Thompson, Williams, or Hemmeway, who published memoirs of him mention his authorship of the Indian Wars."

1208 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 336 full page plates, representing thousands of drawings of weapons, domestic utensils, instruments of gaming and amusements, sorcery, medicine, objects of worship, sculptures, paintings, etc., some colored, and full-page steel engravings of scenery by Capt. S. Eastman, U. S. Army. 6 vols., thick 4to, newly and finely bound in half crimson polished morocco, gilt, gilt tops, by Stikeman. Phila., 1853–57. $100.00

The best edition of this valuable work now very scarce. They contain a vast mass of valuable material in vocabularies of Indian languages, legends of various tribes, biographies of chiefs and warriors, narratives of captivities, histories of Indian Wars, theories of their origin, etc., etc.

1209 **Schoolcraft.** Ditto. Another edition. 5 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1853. $25.00

1210 **Seminoles.** Coe, Chas. H. Red Patriots, the Story of the Seminoles, with lists of battles and other engagements during the Seminole War. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Cincinnati, 1898. $1.50

1211 **Seminole** War. Debates in the House of Representatives on the Seminole War, Jan. and Feb., 1819. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 591. Wash., 1819. $2.50

1212 **Senecas.** Conover, Geo. S. Seneca Villages, the Principal Settlements between Canandaigua, and Seneca Lake. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Geneva, 1889. $1.00

1213 **Senecas.** Conover, Geo. S. Sayenqueraghta, King of the Senecas, with Supplement. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Waterloo, 1885. $1.00

1214 **Senecas.** Harris, Geo. H. The Indian Bread Root of the Senecas. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Waterloo, 1890. $1.00

1215 **Shea,** John Gilmary. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. N. Y., 1857. $3.50

1216 **Simpson,** James H. Journal of a Military Reconnoisance, from Santa Fé to the Navajo Country. Maps and numerous fine colored plates of Indian Antiquities, etc. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $5.00

This is one of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1217 **Simon,** Mrs. The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere (Mexican Calendar, Language, Traditions, Arts and Sciences), etc. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, by Matthews, pp. 370. Lond., 1836. $2.50

1218 **Slight,** Benj. Indian Researches; or, facts concerning the North American Indians; including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition, with hints for their future advancement. 12mo, half calf, pp. 179. Montreal, printed for the author, 1844. $5.00

Scarce. "This unpretending little work is the expression of the personal experience of a candid and thoughtful man on the structure of the Indian languages." —*Field.*

1219 **Smith,** Col. James. Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life of Col. James Smith, during his Captivity with the Indians, 1755-1759, with Notes by Wm. M. Darlington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. Cincinnati, 1870. $3.00

1220 **Some Account** of the Conduct of the Friends towards the Indian Tribes of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, from time of their Settlement in America to 1843. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Lond., 1844. $1.50

1221 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Bost., 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

1222 **Squier,** E. G., and Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. 48 Plates and 207 woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1848. $20.00

This was the first systematic work published with description of the Mound-builders. Recent works bearing on this subject have borrowed largely from its pages. Its chief features are, a scientific arrangement, simplicity and directness of statement, with no attempt at mere speculation or theory.

1223 **Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of original surveys and explorations, with an illustrative appendix. Plates. 4to. original paper, covers uncut, pp. 188. Wash., 1849. $4.00

"Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge."

1224 **Squier,** E. G. The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. N. Y., 1851. $10.00

1225 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. Illust. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons, and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications, and antiquities are described at great length, and with much evident research.

1226 **Stevens,** Frank E. The Black Hawk War, including a Review of Black Hawk's Life. 300 Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. Chicago, 1903. $4.00

The most comprehensive work on the subject. No event was more potent in shaping the destiny of the Middle West and transferring this vast territory into the hands of the white man.

1227 **Stone,** Wm. L. Uncas and Miantonomoh; a historic discourse delivered July 4, 1842, on the erection of a monument to Uncas. 16mo, cloth, slightly water-stained, pp. 209. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

Presentation copy. "Rev. R. W. Griswold with the respects of the author."

1228 **Stratton,** R. B. Captivity of the Oatman Girls, Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 291. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

1229 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

1230 **Symmes,** Rev. Thos. The original account of Capt. John Lovell's "Great Fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725, a new edition with notes by Nathaniel Bouton. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Concord, 1861. $1.50

1231 **Tan-Go-Ru-A.** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Pennsylvania). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Phila., 1856. $0.75

1232 **Tanner,** John. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, and Residence of Thirty Years among the Indians, by Edwin James. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, gilt, red edges, pp. 426. N. Y., 1830. $12.50

1233 **The Present State** of New-England, with respect to the Indian War, 1675, also A Continuation of the State of New England, with a further Account of the Indian Wars, 1676. A reprint of these two rare tracts by Saml. G. Drake. 16mo, boards. Rare. Bost., 1833. $1.50

1234 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890. $0.75

The author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the U. S. Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life study.

1235 **Thompson,** Lt. Col. Preparation for Death; A Sermon on the occasion of the Death of, who was killed in battle with the Indians, at Okee-Cho-Bee, Florida, Dec. 25, 1837. By the Rev. John Knox. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 27. N. Y., 1838. $0.50

1236 (**Thomson,** Charles.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and the measures taken for recovering their Friendship, extracted from the public treaties, and authentic papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pennsylvania and the said Indians for near 40 years, with the remarkable journal of Christian Frederic Post, with notes by the editor, explaining sundry Indian Customs, etc., written in Pennsylvania. Map. 4to, neatly bound in half dark green mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman, pp. 184. Lond., 1759. $7.50

A reprint (Phila., 1867), No. 17 of seventy-five copies printed this size.

1237 **Timberlake,** Lieut. Henry. Memoirs (who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762). Containing whatever he observed remarkable or worthy of public notice during his Travels to and from that Nation, wherein the Country Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants are authentically described. Map of the Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. Map mounted on linen. 8vo, half dark green mor., gilt, gilt top, by Stikeman, pp. 160. Lond., Printed for the Author, 1765. Sold

Scarce. This copy contains both the map and plate, one or both of which are usually missing.

1238 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. The Algonquian Series. Ten valuable monographs written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper and edition limited to 250 copies. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. $15.00 net

1. The Origin of the Name Manhattan.
2. Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.
3. The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.
4. The Indian Names for Long Island.
5. The Algonquian Names for the Sioux Tribes of Virginia.
6. The Boocootawanankes or the Fire Nation.
7. Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.
8. The Algonquian Terms Patawoneke and Massawomeke.
9. The Names Chickahominy, Pasnunkey and Kuskarawaoke.
10. The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

1239 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton Town (Long Island), with their probable Significations. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Sag Harbor, 1889. $1.00

1240 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. John Eliot's First Indian Teacher and Interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island. Story of His Career from the Early Records. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

Limited edition of 200 copies elegantly printed on hand-made paper.

1241 **Townsend,** Chas. H. The Quinnipiack Indians and their Reservation; title page of the Quinnipiack Indians' Catechism, 1659; fine plates of ancient Indian Implements, facsimile of Treaty, map, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 79. New Haven, 1900. $5.00

The author states, "Of this illustrated edition, but 100 copies were printed." The New Haven Colony Historical Society will publish the text in their 6th volume of "Historical Papers" issued by that organization.

1242 **Traits** of American Indian Life and Character, by a Fur Trader. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Lond., 1853. Sold

Fine copy, very scarce.

1243 **Traits** of the Aborigines of America. A Poem (100 pages of historical notes). 12mo, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 285. Cambridge, 1822. $2.00

1244 **Trumbull,** Henry. History of the Discovery of America and Engagements with the Indians in New England, with almost every Important Engagement at the Westward, the Creek and Seminole War, etc. Crude woodcuts. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Bost., 1833. $5.00

A good copy with the folding frontispiece unmutilated. This is one of the most difficult books, relating to the Indians, to get in anything near good condition.

1245 **Vaughn,** Robt. Then and Now, or 36 years in the Rockies. Indians and Indian Wars. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. Minneapolis, 1900. $1.50

1246 **Wake,** C. Staniland. Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology (with Papers in Archæology, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, Linguistics, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, 1894. $2.50

1247 **Welsh,** Herbert. Four Weeks among some of the Sioux Tribes of Dakota and Nebraska. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Germantown, 1882. $2.00

1248 **Welsh,** Herbert. Report of a Visit to the Great Sioux Reserve in Dakota in 1883. 4to, paper, pp. 49. Phila., 1883. $1.00

1249 **Williams,** Eleazer. Life of Te-Ho-Ra, Gwa-Ne-Gen alias Thos. Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians in Canada. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 91. Albany, 1859. $3.00

This valuable work, of which but 200 numbered copies were printed, was edited by Dr. F. B. Hough.

1250 **Williams,** John. An inquiry into the truth of the tradition, concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab. Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170 (also). Further observations, containing the account given by General Bowles, the Creek or Cherokee Indians, lately in London, and by several others, of a Welsh Tribe or Tribes of Indians, now living in the Western Parts of North America. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1791–92. $15.00

Rare.

1251 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Gens, and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornaments, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Phila., 1896. $1.00

1252 **Wilson,** Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, sheep, pp. 35, 672. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

1253 **Yarrow,** Dr. H. C., U. S. A. Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians. 4to, paper, pp. 114. Washington Bureau of Ethnology, 1880. $1.50

GENEALOGY.

1254 **Abbot.** Genealogical Register of the Descendants of George Thomas, Arthur, Robert Abbott, etc., of Mass. and Conn. 8vo cloth, pp. 107. Bost., 1847. $5.00

1255 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185–1893. By Leonard A. Monson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Bost., 1893. $2.50

1256 **Allen.** Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families, among the early settlers of this continent, and their descendants, by Asa W. Allen. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Salem, Ohio, 1872. $1.50

Library stamped and cover loose.

1257 **Allertons** of New England and Virginia by Isaac J. Greenwood (from N. E. Register). 8vo, paper, pp. 7. 1890. $1.00

1258 **Ammidown.** Genealogical, Memorial and Family Record of the Ammidown Family, and a partial record of some other families of Southbridge, Mass., by Holmes Ammidown. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Published by the Author. N. p. 1877. $1.50

1259 **Arthur,** Wm. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names with Essay on their Derivation and Import. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1260 **Atlee.** Genealogical Record of the Atlee Family of Lancaster Co., Pa., by Edwin A. Barber. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Phila., 1884. $2.50

1261 **Atwater.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven,

Conn., to the sixth generation. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New Haven, 1873. $1.25

1262 **Austin,** John O. The Ancestral Dictionary (of 64 Rhode Island Families). 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1263 **Aylsworth,** Arthur, and His Descendants in America, with Notes Historical and Genealogical. By Homer E. Aylsworth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Providence, 1887. $5.00

Edition limited to 250 copies prepared for the family.

1264 **Baldwin,** Sylvester. Notes on the Ancestry of, with pedigree. By Chas. C. Baldwin. 8vo, paper, Bost., 1872. $0.75

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

1265 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. By Adin Ballou. Plates. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1324. Providence, 1888. $6.00

1266 **Banta.** A Frisian Family: The Banta Genealogy. Descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, February, 1659. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. New York, 1893. $6.00

Not in Whitmore.

1267 **(Barbour,** H. H.) My Wife and My Mother. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Hartford, 1864. $2.50

Only a few copies printed for private circulation. Contains eighty-four pages of genealogical notes on the Merrill, Webster, Blanchard, Goodwin, and other Connecticut families.

1268 **Barclays.** Moffat, R. Burnham. The Barclays of New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. N. Y., 1904. $5.00

1269 **Bartow.** The Bartow Genealogy, containing Every One of the Name of Bartow Descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow. 2 parts; with supplement. The Bartow Family in England. 3 vols., 8vo, paper. 1879-1886. $3.00

1270 **Bearse.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Bearse or Bearss Family in America, 1618-1871. By John Bearss Newcomb. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. Elgin, Ill., 1871. $3.50

"Privately printed for the use of the family."

1271 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benj. Bellows, founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of His Descendants, October 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. Coat of Arms. 8vo, pp. 125. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1272 **Benedicts.** The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. Albany, 1870. $10.00

1273 **Bentley.** The Genealogical Records of Ohio Bentleys descended from Benjamin Bentley and known as the Tribe of Benjamin, by Roeliff Brinkerhoff. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. 1897. $1.50

1274 **Bethune.** A History of the Bethune Family, together with a sketch of the Faneuil Family, with whom the Bethunes have become connected in America, by Mrs. John A. Weisse. 4to, cloth, pp. 39. N. Y. 1884. $2.50

1275 **Bicknell.** A Memorial of a Respectable and Respected Family Descendants of Joshua Bicknell, 1635-1880; Bicknell, First and Second Family Reunions. 3 vols., 8vo (2 paper, 1 cloth). Bost., 1880-3 $3.50

1276 **Bidwell.** Genealogy to the Seventh Generation of the Bidwell Family in America, by Edwin M. Bidwell. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Albany, 1884. $1.50

1277 **Bill.** History of the Bill Family, edited by Ledyard Bill. Illus-

trated with photographs. 8vo, full morocco gilt, pp. 368. N. Y., 1867. $5.00

1278 **Bingham.** Genealogy of the Bingham Family in the U. S., especially in Connecticut, by Theo. A. Bingham. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Harrisburg, 1898. $8.00

Limited to 300 copies.

1279 **Binney.** Genealogy of the Binney Family in the United States, by Charles J. F. Binney. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 278. Albany, 1886. $3.00

1280 **Blake.** Genealogical History of Wm. Blake of Dorchester and his Descendants, by Samuel Blake. 8vo, cloth, pp. 140. Bost., 1857. $2.00

1281 **Bolton,** Robert. Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Bolton: in England and America. Deducted from an early period and continued down to the present time. Collected chiefly from original papers and records: with an appendix. 8vo. N. Y., 1862. $15.00

A unique copy. Presentation copy from the author with manuscript pedigrees and seven page A. L. S. of author laid in, on genealogical matter. Only fifty copies of this work was privately printed. One of the best works of its class. Contains a pedigree of the Woodhull Family of Long Island.

1282 **Bolton.** The Family of Bolton in England and America, 1100–1894. By Henry C. and Reginald P. Bolton. Illustrations, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. N. Y. (privately printed), 1895. $8.00

1283 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. With illustrations, maps, and notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1084. Bost., 1860. $15.00

1284 **Boodey.** Annals of the Boodeys in New England, by Robt. B. Caverly. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Lowell, 1880. $2.50

1285 **Boothe.** The Family of Richard Boothe (an original Settler in Stratford, Conn.). Traced through some branches of his Posterity and introduced by Fragmentary Notes on Ancient Stratford. Map and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 64. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

1286 **Borneman.** History of the Borneman Family in America, 1721–1878. 12mo, cloth, pp. 114. Boyertown, Pa., 1881. $3.50

1287 **Bowdoin.** Some Account of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. N. Y., 1887. $1.25

1288 **Bradford.** Genealogical Memoirs of William Bradford, the Printer, by (Dr.) Samuel S. Purple. Facsimile of the original tombstone. 4to, cloth, pp. 8. N. Y., privately printed, 1873. $3.50

Edition fifty copies.

1289 **Bradstreet.** Pedigree, compiled by J. W. Dean and Dean Dudley. Commencing with Simon Bradstreet who died in 1617 to Joseph Killam, 1800. 4to sheet, n. p. n. d. $1.00

1290 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

1291 **Breck.** Genealogy of the Breck Family descended from Edward of Dorchester and his Brothers in America by Samuel Breck. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Omaha, 1889. $3.50

1292 **Bretz.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz Family, 1750–1890. By E. W. S. Parthemore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Harrisburg, 1890. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1293 **Briggs.** A partial record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of

Westchester. Compiled by Sam. Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

1294 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., Who Came to New England in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 345. Bost. (for private distribution), 1858. $5.00

Only 300 copies printed.

1295 **Brinckerhoff.** The Family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff. 1638. Illust. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 188. N. Y., 1887. $0.75

1296 **Britton.** Genealogy Britton, by Edward Britton. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Brooklyn, 1901. $3.00

"These family records have been compiled for the eleven children of Winchester Britton and Carolina Amelia (nee Parker)."

1297 **Broughton.** The Name and the Family of Broughton, by Henry E. Waite. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Bost., 1883. $1.00

From N. E. Register.

1298 **Burr.** A General History of the Burr Family with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1891, by Chas. Burr Todd. 2nd edition. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 535. N. Y., Printed for the Author, 1891. $3.50

1299 **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield, Mass., and some of his Descendants. With genealogical and biographical notes, by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

1300 **Butlereriana.** Genealogica et Biographica; or genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families with which they have intermarried, by James Davie Butler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 162. Albany, 1888. $2.50

1301 **Capron.** Holden, Frederick A. Genealogy of the Descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660 to 1859. Portraits, 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Boston, 1859. $2.00

1302 **Carpenter.** History and Genealogy of the Carpenter Family in America, by Danl. H. Carpenter. Portraits, 8vo, half mor., pp. 370. Marion Press, 1901. $6.00

1303 **Cassel.** Genealogical History of the Cassel Family in America, by Danl. K. Cassel. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Norristown, 1896. $4.00

1304 **Caverly** Family. Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

1305 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family. By A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

1306 **Champney.** An Address delivered in the First Church, Brighton, Feb. 14, 1855, at the funeral of Mrs. Susanna (Park) Champney, with genealogical notice of the Champney and Park Families, by F. A. Whitney. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Bost., 1855. $1.00

1307 **Chase** Family Extracts. Genealogy of the Descendants of William Thomas or Aquila Chase, from 1622. One 4to sheet. $0.50

This "Extract" or pedigree was printed from a manuscript unpublished volume of the Chase Family by John B. Chase, M. D., of Taunton, Mass.

1308 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. C. Fowler. Portrait and folding pedigrees. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Bost., 1858. $5.00

1309 **Cheney.** The Cheney Genealogy, by Chas. H. Pope. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 582. Bost., 1897. $5.00

1310 **Chester,** Joseph L. The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of Westminster Abbey.

Private edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. (Library stamp.) Lond., 1876. $3.50

1311 **Chittenden.** The Chittenden Family. William Chittenden, of Guilford, Conn., and his Descendants, compiled by Alvan Talcott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. (Guilford, 1882.) $4.00

1312 **Clapp.** Family Meeting at Northampton, Aug. 24, 1870. Proceedings, Addresses, Historical and other Papers. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Bost., 1870. $1.00

1313 **Clarke.** The Clarke Families of Rhode Island, by Geo. A. Morrison, Jr. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. N. Y. (1902). $10.00

1314 **Clarke.** Heminway, Miss. Clarke Papers. Mrs. Meech and her Family. Home Letters, Incidents, etc. (Genealogical). Limited edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Burlington (1878). $2.00

1315 **Clark.** History and Genealogy of Samuel Clark, Sr., and his Descendants, 1636–1892, by Edgar W. Clark. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. St. Louis, 1892. $2.50

1316 **Clarkson.** Memoirs of Mathew Clarkson, 1735–1800, and his brother Gerardus Clarkson, 1737–1790. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. (Privately printed.) 1890. $4.00

Library stamp on title.

1317 **Cleveland.** The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families, an Attempt to trace both the Male and Female Lines of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and Alex. Cleveland, of Virginia. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 2904. Hartford, 1899. $20.00

One of the most complete works on an American family.

1318 **Cleveland.** A Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., by Horace G. Cleveland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Chicago, 1879. $5.00

1319 **Codman** Ancestry. Memoir of John Codman, D. D., by Wm. Allen, with Reminiscences, by Joshua Bates. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 408. Bost., 1853. $2.00

Pages 11 to 18 contain the ancestry of Dr. Codman in America from 1620.

1320 **Coit.** Chapman, F. W. The Coit Family, or Descendants of John Coit. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Hartford, 1874. $3.50

1321 **Colden.** Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America, by Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. N. Y. Privately printed. 1873. $3.50

Only fifty copies printed.

1322 **Colt.** Rogers, Chas. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Colt and Coutts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 59. Lond., 1879. $1.25

1323 **Conant.** A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, 1520–1887. Containing also some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett and Connit Families, Coat of Arms in colors and illustrations by F. O. Conant. 4to, sheets, folded, pp. 640. Portland. Privately printed. 1887. $10.00

No. 9 of ten copies printed on large paper. Cost in sheets, $20.00.

1324 **Corey.** The Corey Family of Long Island, by Lucy D. Akerly. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. 1900. $1.00

Edition, thirty-five copies from N. Y. Genea. Record.

1325 **Cornell.** Genealogy of the Cornell Family, by John Cornell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. N. Y., 1902. $5.00

1326 **Corwin.** The Corwin Genealogy in the United States, by Edward T. Corwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 284. N. Y., 1872. $2.50

1327 **Craighead.** The Craighead Family. Descendants of Thos. and Margaret Craighead, 1658–1876, by James G. Craighead. 12mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1876. $5.00

1328 **Crosby.** Ancestry and Descendants of Wm. B. Crosby, by Ernest H. Crosby. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. 1899. $1.00

Reprinted from N. Y. Genea. Record.

1329 **Cutler.** Genealogical Record of several Families bearing the Name of Cutler, by Abner Morse. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Bost., 1867. $4.00

1330 **Dane.** A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my life, by John Dane, of Ipswich, 1682, with a pedigree of the Dane Family and a few notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Bost., 1854. $1.50

1331 **Davies-Fox.** Arthur Charles. Armorial Families, a Complete Peerage, Baronetage, and Knight-age, and a Directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour, and being the first attempt to show which arms in use at the moment are borne by legal authority, compiled and edited by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, uncut, 1086 pages. Edinburgh, 1895. $6.00

Invaluable for reference.

1332 **Dawson** Family. Dawson, Chas. C. A Collection of Family Records, with Biographical Sketches of the various families of Dawson. (New England, New York, New Jersey, Penna., Maryland, Virginia, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $5.00

1333 **Dawson.** A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson, of East Haven, Conn., and numerous other families, with genealogical notes by Chas. C. Dawson. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 115. Albany, 1874. $2.50

1334 **Day.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1648. 2d edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 129. Northampton. 1848. $2.50

1335 **Deerfield.** A complete set of the Genealogies from the History of Deerfield, of Families which came before the closing of the Revolution. by George Sheldon. Including additions and corrections, Nos. 97 to 158. Cut from a newspaper. $10.00

The genealogies commenced with No. 97

1336 **Devoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885 $1.25

1337 **Dimond.** The Genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon Family of Fairfield, Conn. By Edwin R. Dimond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 179. Albany. 1891. $2.50

1338 **Dod.** Genealogies of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod of Bramford, Conn. 1646–1863. By Bethuel L. Dodd and John R. Burnet. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. Newark. 1864. $4.00

1339 **Dodge.** Report, Full, Authentic and Complete of all the Addresses and Proceedings of the First Reunion of the Dodge Family in America, the 250th Anniversary of the Arrival of their Ancestors from England and the founding of Salem. By Robert Dodge. Coat of Arms. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

1340 **Dorland.** The Dorland Family in America. By John D. Cremer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Wash. 1898. $5.00

1341 **Dows.** The Dows or Dowse Family in America, including Masterman, Newman and Morse Families. 1642–1890. By Azro M.

Dows. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lowell, 1890. $4.00

1342 **Drake,** Sir Francis. Life of, the first English circumnavigator, together with the historical and genealogical account of Sir Francis Drake's Family, from Betham's Baronetage, and extracts containing an account of the Richmond Family "not Published." Portrait on india paper and view of the chain. 4to, half roan, uncut, pp. 83. Lond., 1828. $2.00

Rare, only a few issued.

1343 **Draper.** Account of the Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper at Westford, N. Y., with Essay on the Draper and Preston Families. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Albany, 1871. $1.50

1344 **Driver.** The Driver Family, a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, and twenty-three allied Families. 1592–1887. By Harriet R. Cooke. 8vo, cloth, pp. 531. N. Y., 1889. $5.00

1345 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Bost. (printed by the Author), 1848. $2.50

1346 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and His Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

1347 **Durrie.** An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees contained in State, County and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies and Kindred Works (containing more than 10,000 names) 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Albany, 1878. $1.50

1348 **Dutton.** Genealogy of the Dutton Family of Pennsylvania, by Gilbert Cope. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. West Chester, 1871. $3.00

1349 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols. in one. Thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. N. Y., 1874. $15.00

1350 **Early.** History of the Family of Early in America, by Saml. S. Early. 4to, boards, pp. 53. (Stamp on title.) Albany, 1896. $2.00

1351 **Eaton.** Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Compiled by Rev. Arthur W. Eaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. Halifax, 1885. $2.50

1352 **Eaton.** Families of Eaton-Sutherland, Layton-Hill by Arthur W. A. Eaton. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. N. Y., privately printed, 1889. $2.00

1353 **Eddy.** Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy, of Eddington, Me., with some account of The Eddy Family, and of the Early Settlers on Penobscot River, by Joseph W. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 73. Augusta, 1877. $1.50

1354 **Eddy.** Genealogy of the Eddy Family, by Charles Eddy. 12mo, paper, pp. 180. Brooklyn, 1881. $1.50

1355 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family (including John Eliot the Apostle). By Wm. H. Eliot, Jr., and W. S. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. New Haven, 1854. $3.50

1356 **Emerson.** The English Emersons, a Genealogical Sketch of the Family to end of the 17th Century by P. A. Emerson. 18 Sheet Pedigrees. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 303. Lond., for private circulation, 1898. $4.00

1357 **Emerson.** Ralph Waldo Emerson. His Maternal Ancestors, with some reminiscences of him, by David Greene Haskins. 12mo, paper, pp. 59. Bost., 1886. $1.50

First edition.

1358 **Estes.** Estes Genealogies, 1097–1893, by Charles Estes. Por-

traits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. Salem, 1894. $4.00

1359 **Evelyns.** The Evelyns in America, compiled from Family Papers and other Sources, 1608–1805 (Letters from Revolutionary Officers, etc.). Edited by G. D. Scull. Portraits. Sm. 4to, cloth, pp. 392. Privately printed 1881. $7.50

1360 **Farmer,** John. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England with various genealogical and biographical notes collected from ancient records, manuscripts and printed works. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 352. Lancaster, Mass., 1829. $10.00

1361 **Farnsworth** Memorial. The Descendants of Matthias Farnsworth, by Moses F. Farnsworth. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Manti, Utah, 1897. $5.00

1362 **Fenner.** Genealogy of the Fenner Family, by J. P. Root. Nos. 1 and 2. 2 parts, 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Providence, 1886. $2.50

Not in the Whitmore sale. Reprinted from the Rhode Island Historical Magazine.

1363 **Fenton.** A Genealogy of the Fenton Family, Descendants of Robert Fenton, an Early Settler of Ancient Windham, Conn. (now Mansfield), compiled by William L. Weaver. 8vo, half mor., pp. 34. Willimantic, Conn., 1867. $2.00

1364 **Fernow,** Berthold. The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655–1663. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. N. Y., 1902. $3.50

An important volume of Records of the Surrogate's Court in Dutch Times, now first translated and printed from the original manuscript. Edited and indexed by Berthold Fernow and published under the auspices of the Colonial Dames, State of New York. Edition limited to 300 copies.

1365 **Ferris.** Crowell, Chas. E. Partial Genealogy of the Ferris Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. N. d. $1.00

1366 **Field** Genealogy. The Field Family of Providence, R. I., as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell, mainly from records and papers in Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 65. Providence, 1878. $5.00

Printed for private distribution. This copy has extensive manuscript additions. Not in Whitmore sale.

1367 **Fillow.** Records of the Descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot Refugee from France, by D. H. Van Hoosear. 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. Albany, 1888. $2.50

1368 **Flanders.** The Flanders Family, by Wm. Prescott. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. (Boston, 1873.) $1.00

1369 **Fletcher.** Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Fletcher Family; descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass., 1630. 8vo, half mor., pp. 10. Lowell, 1878. $1.50

1370 **Follansbee** Family. Report to the Follansbee Association, by Columbus Smith, 1865, with several Genealogies of different branches of the family. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Middlebury, 1865. $1.00

1371 **Fontaine.** A Tale of the Huguenots or Memoirs of a French Refugee Family translated and compiled from the Original Manuscripts of James Fontaine by one of his descendants. Intro. by Francis L. Hawks. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. N. Y., 1838. $2.00

1372 **Forster.** The Pedigree and Descendants of Jacob Forster, Sen., of Charlestown, Mass., by Edward J. Foster. 12mo, paper, pp. 25. Charlestown, 1870. $1.00

1373 **Fowler,** Robt. L. Our Predecessors and their Descendants (Fowler, Sebring, Powell, Ludlow and Rumsey families). Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. 1888. $7.50

Only a few copies printed for the family.

1374 **Fox,** Ellicott and Evans. Evans, Chas. W. Biographical and

Historical Accounts of the Fox, Ellicott and Evans Families and the different Families connected with them. 4to, cloth. Portraits and tables, pp. 281. Buffalo, 1882. $10.00

1375 **French.** Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Boston, privately printed, 1893. $3.50

No. 284 of 300 copies printed.

1376 **Fretz.** History of Joan and Christian Fretz and a Complete Genealogical Family Register, by A. J. Fretz. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 607. Elkhart, 1890. $2.00

1377 **Fuller.** Record of some of the Descendants of John Fuller Newton, 1644–98. Compiled from Jackson's History of Newton and other sources by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Bost., 1869. $1.25

1378 **Gardiner.** Lion Gardiner and his Descendants, 1599–1890. Edited by Curtiss C. Gardiner. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1890. $7.50

Very scarce, relates almost entirely to Long Island.

1379 **Garfield** Family in England, by Wm. P. W. Phillimore. 12mo, unbound, pp. 12. Boston, 1883. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Historical & Genea. Register.

1380 **Gentry,** Thos. G. Family Names from the Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Scotch. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Phila., 1892. $2.50

1381 **Gerould.** The Genealogy of the family of Gamaliel Gerould, Son of Dr. Jacques (or James) Jerauld of the Province of Languedoc, France. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Bristol, N. H., 1885. $2.00

1382 **Gibson** Family. Report to the Gibson Association of Vermont, made by Columbus Smith, 1867, with Pedigrees of the different branches of the family. 12mo, paper, pp. 20. Middlebury, 1867. $1.00

1383 **Goodwins** (The), of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $4.00

1384 **Greene.** The Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History, by Henry E. Turner. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Newport, 1877. $1.50

1385 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family, by Jonathan Greenleaf. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. For the Use of the Family, 1854. $6.00

1386 **Gun's** Index to Advertisements which have appeared in the newspapers in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, United States, Canada, Australia, East and West Indies, France, Germany, Belgium, etc., since 1600, for Next of Kin, Heirs-at-law, Legatees, and cases of unclaimed money, 24,000 names. 6 Parts, all published. 8vo, paper. Lond., 1869. $5.00

1387 **Guthrie.** Records of the Guthrie Family, by Harriet N. and Eveline G. Dunn. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Chicago, 1898. $4.00

1388 **Hanna,** Chas. A. Ohio Valley Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. N. Y. Privately Printed, 1900. $3.00

1389 **Harleian Society.** Heralds' Visitation Series. Complete from the beginning in 1869 to 1899. Edited by Drs. F. T. Colby, H. H. Drake, J. Jackson Howard, Walter C. Metcalfe, Col. J. Lemuel Chester, and others. 43 vols., royal 8vo, red cloth, uncut. Lond., 1869–99. Sold

A fine set of this valuable work of which only a limited number of copies were printed for the members. It is one of the most complete and useful for the genealogist in tracing pedigrees, especially of the English branches of American families.

1390 **Harris.** History of James Harris of New London and his Descendants, 1640–1878, by Nathl. H.

Morgan. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Hartford, 1878. $3.00

1391 **Harris.** The Harris Family, by Wm. S. Harris. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Nashua, 1883. $2.50

1392 **Hart.** History of the Hart Family of Warminster, Bucks Co., Pa., by W. W. H. Davis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Privately Printed, 1867. $10.00

1393 **Harwood** Families. Genealogical History of, descended from James Harwood, who was of English Origin and resided in Chelmsford, Mass., by Watson H. Harwood. 8vo, pp. 33. Published for the author. Potsdam, N. Y., 1879. $2.00

1394 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. By Josiah Adam. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Bost., 1843. $1.25

1395 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. N. d. $1.00

1396 **Hearne.** History and Genealogy of the Hearne Family, by Wm. T. Hearne. Illustrated and tables. 12mo, cloth, pp. 565. Kansas City, 1895. $5.00

1397 **Higley.** The Higleys and their Ancestry, an Old Colonial Family, by Mary C. Johnson. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 738. N. Y., 1896. $6.00

1398 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $3.50

1399 **Hinman,** Royal R. A. Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of Their Arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

Bound from the original numbers with the tinted paper covers.

1399½ —— Another copy in the original six numbers (number 3 missing), 5 numbers. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. Hartford, 1852. $15.00

1400 **Hoffman.** Genealogy of the Hoffman Family, Descendants of Martin Hoffman, with biographical notes. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 545. N. Y., 1899. $6.00

1401 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants. By Lafayette W. Case. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $5.00

1402 **Holmes.** A letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace, by John Holmes, with notes and a genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 76. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

Only 241 copies printed for the U. Q. Club.

1403 **Holton,** Wm. Some of the Descendants of, early settler of Hartford, Conn., particularly the children of Joel Holton of Westminster, Vermont, together with all the descendants of William of the Sixth to the Ninth Generation. Folio, genealogical table. N. d., n. p. Rare (1866). $1.50

1404 **Homer.** Brief Account of the Family of Homer, or de Homere. 8vo, paper (Library stamp), pp. 27. Albany, 1889. $1.00

1405 **Hornblower.** Josiah Hornblower, and the First Steam-Engine in America, with a genealogy of the Hornblower Family, by Wm. Nelson. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Newark, 1883. $2.50

1406 **Hotten,** John Camden. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, Serving Men sold for a term of years, apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed and others who went from Great Britain to the

American Plantations, 1600–1700; Their Ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, the names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars from manuscripts in Public Record Office, England. Folio, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. 580. N. Y., 1874. $12.50

One of a very few copies printed on large paper.

1407 —— Another copy. Small. Paper. 4to, cloth. $7.50

1408 **Howard.** Abraham Howard of Marblehead, and his Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. Privately Printed, 1897. $4.00

1409 **Hoyt.** Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families, by David W. Hoyt. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 686. Providence, 1871. $6.00

1410 **Hubbard.** One Thousand Years of Hubbard (Family) History, from Hubba, the Norse Sea King, to 1895, by Edward W. Day. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. N. Y., (1895). $7.50

1411 **Hull.** Records of some of the Descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639–1662. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Bost., 1869. $1.50

1412 **Hume.** History of the Hume Family, by John R. Hume. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. St. Louis, 1903. $3.50

1413 **Huntington.** Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family, by Rev. E. B. Huntington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Stamford, 1863. $6.00

1414 **Huntoon,** Danl. T. V. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. $0.50

1415 **Hurlbut.** A Paper read at a Family Meeting of the Descendants of Samuel Hurlbut, Chatham, Conn., 1748, by H. H. Hurlbut, Racine, Wis., Sept. 20, 1860, with Pedigree of the Hurlbut Family. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 22. Racine, 1861. $4.00

1416 **Hutchins.** The Autobiography of Levi Hutchins: with a preface, notes and Addenda by his youngest son. Private edition. Portrait. 12mo, unbound, uncut, pp. 188. Cambridge, 1865. $3.00

Contains deaths, births, marriages in the Hutchins, and the pages are filled with genealogical matter relating to the family.

1417 **Hutchinson.** Chester, Jos. Notes upon the Ancestry of William Hutchinson and Anne Marbury, from Researches made in England. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Bost., 1866. $3.00

1418 **Hutchinson.** Derby, Perley. The Hutchinson Family, or Descendants of Barnard Hutchinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. Salem, 1870. $1.50

1419 **Ingraham,** Ed. D. Singular Surnames, collected by the late Edward D. Ingraham. Edited by Wm. Duane. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Phila., 1873. $0.75

1420 **Jackson,** Isaac and Ann. Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial Gathering of Their Descendants, at Harmony Grove, Chester Co., Pa., together with the Family Genealogy. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Phila., 1878. $4.00

1421 **Jauncey.** The Jaunceys of New York. Portrait and index of names. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

1422 **Jauncey.** The Bermuda Branch of the Jauncey Family. 8vo, paper, p. 6. N. p. n. d. $1.50

Not in the Whitmore sale.

1423 **Jenner.** Descendants of Rev. Thomas Jenner, Communicated by Wm. S. Appleton to N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register, July, 1865. 8vo, paper, pp. 3. N. p. n. d. $1.00

Whitmore sale, $2.50.

1424 **Jennings Family.** Report made by Columbus Smith and C. M.

Fisher, with several genealogies of different branches of the Family in America and England. 12mo, unbound, pp. 24. Rutland, 1863. $1.50

1425 **Johnson.** Memoirs of the Johnson Family. By Ann J. Paxson. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 258. Phila., for Private Circulation, 1885. $2.50

1426 **Johnston.** The Johnstons of Salisbury, with Supplement Concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston Families. By Wm. Preston Johnson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. N. C., 1897. $1.50

1427 **Keep.** John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660–76, and His Descendants. By Frank E. Best. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1899. $2.50

1428 **Kellogg Family.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Charles Kellogg of Kelloggsville, N. Y., with some genealogical items of the Kellogg Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Bost., 1858. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $5.50.

1429 **Kip.** Contributions to the History of the Kip Family of New York and New Jersey. By Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1877. $3.50

Not in the Whitmore sale; edition seventy-five copies.

1430 **Kip.** Historical Notes of the family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. Privately Printed, 1871. $1.50

1431 **Kinsman.** The Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Robert Kinsman of Ipswich, Mass., 1634–1875. By Lucy W. Stickney. 8vo, cloth, pp. 258. Bost., 1876. $4.00

1432 **Knaggs.** History of the Knaggs Family of Ohio and Michigan. By Robt. B. Ross. Folio, paper, pp. 56. Detroit, 1902. $2.50

1433 **Kneeland.** Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family. By Stillman F. Kneeland. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. N. Y., 1897. $5.00

1434 **Kratz.** History of John Valentine Kratz (Montgomery Co., Pa.), with Complete Genealogical Family Register. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Elkhart, 1892. $2.00

1435 **Lancaster.** The Lancaster Family, a History of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster of Bucks Co., Pa., and their Descendants, 1711–1902. By Harry F. Lancaster. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Columbia City, 1902. $5.00

1436 **Landis.** The Landis Family of Lancaster County. By D. B. Landis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Lancaster, 1888. $2.00

1437 **Lane.** Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts, Table of pedigree. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 24. Bost., 1857. $1.25

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

1438 **Lasher.** Lasher Genealogy in Three Parts. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. N. Y., 1904. $5.00

Edition limited to 200 copies.

1439 **Lawrence.** Genealogical Memoir of the Family of John Lawrence of Watertown, 1636, with brief notices of others of the name in England and America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 65. N. p., 1847. $3.50

1440 **Lawrence.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family from their First Landing in this Country, 1635–1858, by Thomas Lawrence of Providence, R. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

1441 **Lawrence.** Pedigree compiled from Herald's Visitations Inquisitions, Post Mortem, Deeds, Charters, Wills, Parish Registers, and other original manuscripts, by

H. G. Somerby. From 1191 to 1854. Folio sheet. N. p. n. d. $2.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1442 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland. By Edward C. Mead. 4to, sheets uncut. N. Y., 1868. $10.00

Laid in as a two-page A. L. S. from Genl. R. E. Lee, two letters from the publisher, seven extra portraits, etc.

1443 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, with notes and illustrations. By Edward C. Mead. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 114. N. Y., 1871. $5.00

1444 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, One of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

1445 **Lee.** John Lee of Farmington, Conn., and his Descendants. By Sarah M. Lee. 4to, cloth, pp. 18. Norwich, 1878. $3.50

1446 **Lee.** John Leigh of Agawam, Mass., 1634–1671, and His Descendants of the name of Lee. By Wm. Lee. 4to, cloth, pp. 499. Albany, 1888. $5.00

1447 **Lefferts.** Genealogy of the Lefferts Family, 1650–1878. By Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Albany, 1878. $3.50

1448 **Leisler.** Genealogical Notes relating to Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler and his Family connections in New York. By Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. N. Y., 1877. $3.50

Edition, seventy-five copies. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $11.00

1449 **Leverett.** A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673–79; of John Leverett, President of Harvard College, and of the Family Genealogy. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Bost., 1856. $6.00

1450 **Leverett** Family Pedigree. Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett, 1585–1853. 4to. N. p. n. d. $0.50

1451 **Little.** Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, 1640. By George T. Little. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. Cambridge, 1877. $2.00

1452 **Lloyd and Carpenter.** Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter Family compiled from Authentic sources, by Charles Perrin Smith, for Circulation among the Branches of the Family Interested. 4to, cloth, pp. 88. Camden, 1870. $4.00

1453 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. 4to, cloth, pp. 301. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

1454 **Long Island** Genealogies. The Families of Albertson, Andrews, etc., etc., etc., being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, 1688. By Mary P. Bunker. 4to, cloth, pp. 350. Albany, 1895. $5.00

1455 **Long Island.** Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club. (Cemetery Inscriptions, Marriage Records, etc.) 6 parts in 5. Complete set, all published; scarce. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1882–94. $2.50

1456 **Lopez.** The Story of the Lopez Family. Edited by Canning Eyot. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 217. Bost., 1904. $1.25

1457 **McDonald.** Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against attacks made in the Inverness Journal, with Remarks on the Descent of the Family of Clanronald (McDonald, Macdonell, Macronald, etc.). Folding chart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Edin., 1821. $3.00

1458 **McKinstry.** Genealogy of the McKinstry Family, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish Immigration to America. By William Willis, of Portland, Maine. 8vo, half calf (rubbed), pp. 28. Bost., 1858. $2.50

By the well-known historian of the History of Maine.

1459 **McKinstry** Family Genealogy, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish Immigration to America, by Wm. Willis, of Portland, Maine. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Portland, 1866. $7.50

This second edition is very scarce.

1460 **Magennis.** Origin and History of the Magennis Family. By John F. Meginness. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 248. Williamsport, 1891. $4.00

Only 180 copies printed.

1461 **Markley,** Jacob. Descendants, of Skippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. 8vo. tinted paper covers, pp. 36. N. p., 1884. $1.25

1462 **Marshall.** The Marshall Family, by W. M. Paxton. Portrait and Chart. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 515. Cincinnati, 1885. $2.50

1463 **Marshall,** George W. An index to the Pedigrees contained in the Printed Herald's Visitations, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 164. Lond., 1866. $2.00

Valuable for reference.

1464 **Mather.** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. By Horace E. Mather. Portrait. 4to, sheets, uncut, pp. 540. Hartford, 1890. $5.00

1465 **Matthews.** Family History, compiled by Mary R. Matthews. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Newton, 1897. $2.00

1466 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495 to 1878. By Brantz Mayer. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $20.00

Only fifty copies privately printed for the family.

1467 **Meagher.** Some Historical Notices of the Six Meaghers of Ikerrin (with Wills, Church Records, etc.), by Dr. Wm. O'Meagher. Plates, 8vo sheets, pp. 216. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

This edition contains twenty-five pages relating almost entirely to the Rebellion, the services of the N. Y. 69th Regt. under command of Col. Thos. F. Meagher, etc.

1468 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family, compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Albany, 1863. $1.00

Only fifty copies are said to have been printed.

1469 **Miller,** Thomas. Historical and Genealogical Record of the First Settlers of Colchester County (Nova Scotia) down to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Halifax, 1873. $7.50

1470 **Montague.** History and Genealogy of Peter Montague, of Nansemond and Lancaster Counties, Virginia, and his Descendants, 1621–1894. By Geo. Wm. Montague. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 494. Amherst, 1894. $5.00

1471 **Morison.** The History of the Morison or Morrison Family, with a complete History of the Morison Settlers of Londonderry, N. H., of 1719, and their Descendants, with genealogical sketches of other branches, by Leonard A. Morrison. Map and Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Bost., 1880. $7.50

1472 **Morton.** Leach, Josiah G. Memoranda relating to the Ancestry and Family of Levi P. Morton. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. Cambridge, 1894. $7.50

1473 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $1.50

1474 **Mowry,** Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

1475 **Mudge Memorials:** Being a genealogical, biographical and historical account of the name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868, by Alfred Mudge. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Bost., 1868. $4.00

Whitmore's copy sold with some manuscript corrections for $10.00. The binding on this copy is rather shabby.

1476 **Munroe** Genealogy, by John G. Locke. Unbound. 8vo, pp. 15. Bost., 1853. $3.00

1477 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. (By H. R. Stiles.) 8vo, paper, pp. 8. $0.75

1478 **Munsell.** Biographical Sketch of Joel Munsell, by George R. Howell, with genealogies of the Munsell and Windsor Families, by Frank Munsell. Portrait. 8vo, unbound, pp. 16. Bost., 1880. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

1479 **Neff.** A Chronicle regarding Rudolf and Jacob Nef, of Frankford, Pa., and their Descendants, by Elizabeth C. Neff. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1886. $3.00

1480 **New England** Historic, Genealogical Society. Proceedings of, from 1871 to 1899, containing Addresses, Reports, etc. 29 pieces, 8vo, paper. Boston, 1871 to 1899. $5.00

1481 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Society. Feb. 27, 1894. Twenty-fifth Anniversary, Historical Address by Dr. S. S. Purple. Addresses by Genl. A. W. Greeley, Genl. George S. Greene, Henry T. Drowne, and roll of members from 1869 to 1895. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 81. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

1482 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Record. Issued quarterly, Vol. 1, 1870, to Vol. 19, 1888. 19 vols. bound in 5. 8vo, half leather. N. Y., 1870–88. $60.00

1483 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Jan'y, April and July, 1870. 3 numbers. 8vo, tinted paper covers. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

These early numbers are scarce.

1484 **New York** Genea. Society. Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York; Marriages, 1639–1801. Edited by Samuel S. Purple. Royal 8vo, pp. 352. N. Y., 1890. $20.00

Limited edition of 100 copies printed for subscribers.

1485 **New York** Sons of the Revolution. The valuable Year Books as follows: 1890, pp. 87; 1891, pp. 143; 1892, pp. 282; 1893, pp. 418; 1896, pp. 539; 1899, pp. 690; 1903, pp. 331. 7 vols. 8vo and 4to, cloth, uncut. $12.50

With valuable genealogical notes of ancestors and lists of descendants.

1486 **New York Wills.** Abstract of Wills on file in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, 1665–1760, with index by Robert H. Kelby and notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1893–97. $25.00

This valuable work of reference, about 500 pages each, is not sold, but only sent to the owners of shares of the New York Historical Society Publication Fund. The records are now for the first time published, and are rich in material for the genealogical

student, as well as those interested in early New York. We can supply duplicates of the years 1744 to 1760, 2 vols. at the same rate, five dollars per volume.

1487 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With References to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311. Illustrated. With Fine Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Bost., 1892. $2.00

1488 **Noyes.** Record of a Branch of the Descendants of Rev. James Noyes, by Horatio N. Noyes. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Cleveland, 1889. $1.00

1489 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

1490 **Olmstead.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmstead Family of New England, by Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo, unbound, pp. 30. N. Y., 1869. $2.00

1491 **Oxenbridge.** The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex, and Boston, Mass., by Wm. D. Cooper. (Reprinted from Sussex Archeological Collections.) 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Lond., 1860. $1.50

1492 **Paine** Family Records. A Journal of Genealogical and Biographical information respecting the American Families of Payne, Paine, Payn, etc. Edited by H. D. Paine, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo in the original numbers, pp. 214, 308 with indexes. N. Y., 1880–83. $3.00

Vol. 1 wants part 1, and vol. 2, charts 2 and 3, but priced low.

1493 **Palmer.** Palmer Records: Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Reunion at Stonington, August, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Jamaica. $5.00

1494 **Palmer.** Genealogical History of the Ancestors and Descendants of Deacon Stephen Palmer, of Candia, N. H. Folding table. 8vo, cloth, pp. 95. Brooklyn, 1886. $2.50

1495 **Parshall,** James, and his Descendants. Compiled from the most authentic records by James C. Parshall. 8vo, new half red mor. by Stikeman, pp. 38. Syracuse. Privately printed. 1900. $3.50

1496 **Parsons.** Genealogy of Lewis B. Parsons. 8 sheets printed on one side only. N. p. n. d. $5.00

1497 **Pearce.** Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, of Portsmouth, R. I. By F. C. Pierce. 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Rockford, 1888. $3.50

1498 **Peck.** Genealogical Account of the Descendants in the male line of William Peck, one of the founders of the Colony of New Haven. By Darius Peck. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 253. Hudson, 1877. $6.00

1499 **Penns.** Webb, Maria. The Penns and Penningtons of the Seventeenth Century, Their Religious and Domestic Life. Illustrated by original Family Letters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1867. $2.50

1500 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix, an early settler in Kittery, Maine, by S. Whitney Phœnix. Portrait on India paper laid in. 4to, half red mor., pp. 53. N. Y., Privately printed, 1867. $20.00

One of five copies in 4to, beautifully printed by the Bradstreet Press for presentation.

1501 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix (the same as above). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 53. N. Y. privately printed, 1867. $10.00

Only 105 copies printed in all for presentation.

1502 **Pierce.** Record of the Posterity of Capt. Michael, John and Capt. Wm. Pierce, who came to this

Country from England. By Fredk. C. Pierce. 8vo, cloth, pp. 441. Albany, 1889. $3.50

1503 **Pierson.** The Descendants of Stephen Pierson of New Haven and Derby, 1645–1739, by Fredk. L. Pierson. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Amenia, 1895. $3.00

1504 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America: A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

1505 **Platt.** The Platt Lineage. A Genealogical Research and Record by G. Lewis Platt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., for private circulation, 1891. $5.00

1506 **Plympton.** Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America and of Plumpton in England. By Levi B. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Hartford, 1884. $3.50

1507 **Poore.** Genealogy of John Poore for the Generations 1615–1880. By Alfred Poore. 4to, cloth, pp. 332. Salem, 1881. $5.00

1508 **Porter.** Genealogy of Descendants of Richard Porter and John Porter. By Joseph W. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Bangor, 1878. $3.50

1509 **Potter,** Chas. E. Genealogies of some Old Families of Concord, Mass., and their Descendants. Vol. I (all published). 4to, cloth, pp. 143. Bost., 1887. $4.00

1510 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

1511 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

1512 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an account of Abraham Preble, their common ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Bost., 1868. $22.50

Very rare, only 125 copies printed for private distribution, No. 13.

1513 **Prime.** Notes Genealogical, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Prime Family by E. D. Prime. Printed for private use. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118, n. p. 1888. $2.00

1514 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: a Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812, and Civil War, 1861–65, Rank of Each, Regiment and Company, with other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

1515 **Provoost.** Genealogical Notes of the Provoost Family of New York, by Edwin R. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 32. N. Y., privately printed, 1875. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $11.00. Only 100 copies printed.

1516 **Purple,** Edwin R. Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York, with a biographical sketch of the Author: and additions and emendations to the work by Samuel S. Purple, M. D. Portrait and coat-of-arms. 4to, cloth, pp. 138. N. Y., privately printed, 1881. $10.00

Only 100 copies of this valuable work was printed. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $16.00.

1517 **Purple.** In Memoriam: Edwin R. Purple, Born 1831, Died 1879, with a Purple Pedigree, by Samuel S.

Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 12. N. Y., privately printed, 1881. $1.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1518 **Purple**, Saml. S. Index volume to the Marriage Records from 1639 to 1801 of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. N. Y., privately printed, 1890. $1.50

Only fifty copies printed, all for presentation. This index is useful for showing the names mentioned in the valuable work, Reformed Dutch Church Records.

1519 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Bost., 1857. $3.00

1520 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1521 **Rawson.** The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secy. of the Colony of Mass. Bay From 1651 to 1686, with genealogical notices of his Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 148. Bost., Published by the Family, 1849. $2.00

1522 **Reed.** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America, by Jacob W. Reed. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 588. Bost., 1861. $6.00

1523 **Rice.** A Genealogical History of the Rice Family. By Andrew H. Ward. 8vo, cloth (slightly stained), pp. 379. Bost., 1858. $4.50

1524 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1,000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

1525 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1526 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington. Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. N. Y. (printed for private distribution), 1859. $2.50

1527 **Rodman.** Genealogy of the Rodman Family, 1620 to 1886. By Chas. Henry Jones. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 289. Phila. (privately printed), 1886. $5.00

1528 **Rogers.** John Rogers of Marshfield and some of his Descendants. By Josiah H. Drummond. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. Portland, 1898. $2.50

1529 **Rollins.** Notes relating to Rawlins, or Rollins, with notices of Early Settlers of the Name in America and Family Records of Thomas of Boston, Nicholas of Newbury, William of Gloucester. By John R. Rollins. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Lawrence. 1870. $1.50

1530 **Roosevelt.** The Roosevelt Genealogy, 1649–1902. By Chas. B Whittlesey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 121 (with 12 page Addenda laid in). Hartford. n. d. $5.00

1531 **Rutgers.** The Rutgers Family of New York by Ernest H. Crosby. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. N. Y. 1886. $1.00

Reprinted from N. Y. Genea. Record.

1532 **Sackett.** The Family Record devoted to the Sackett, Weygant and Mapes Families. 12 Numbers, 1897. Folio. Newburgh, 1897. $2.00

1533 **Salem.** Eighteenth Century Baptisms in Salem from Original Records, by James A. Emmerton. 8vo. paper, pp. 126. Salem, 1886. $1.25

1534 **Sanbornton**, N. H. Runnels. M. T. History of Sanbornton. Vol 2 (Genealogies). 8vo, cloth, pp. 1022 Bost., 1881. $3.50

1535 **Sands**, Comfort. Descent of and of His Children, with Notes o-

the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo, boards, pp. 91. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

1536 **Savage**, James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols., thick 8vo, finely and newly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt tops, by Stikeman. Bost., 1860. $80.00

Complete set of this valuable publication.

1537 **Savage's** Genealogical Dictionary. Genealogical Notes and Errata to, correcting family records, by C. H. Dall. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Lowell, n. d. $1.00

1538 **Schell.** Researches of Descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Detroit. $1.00

1539 **Schureman.** The Schureman Genealogy, by Richard Wynkoop. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

1540 **Schuyler** Family, by Joel Munsell. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Albany, 1874. $5.00

Very scarce, only thirty copies privately printed from the N. Y. Genea. and Biographical Record. Whitmore sale, half morocco, $11.00.

1541 **Scott.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, with His Memorials of the Halibutons. By Chas. Rogers. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. Lond., 1877. $1.50

1542 **Seaman** Genealogy. Copy of an Account written by Jordan Seaman, tracing the Family of Seamans descended from Capt. John Seaman of Hempstead. Folio sheets n. p. n. d. $2.50

1543 **Sessions.** Materials for a History of the Sessions Family in America, by Francis C. Sessions. 4to, boards, pp. 252. Albany, 1890. $2.50

1544 **Seton.** An Old Family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 438. N. Y., 1899. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $5.00.

1545 **Shethar** Family. Genealogy of the Shethar Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. N. Y., 1904. $10.00

Edition limited to thirty-five copies.

1546 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732–1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1547 **Sill.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1548 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of His Descendants, including Eight Generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the Family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Bost., 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

1549 **Smith** Families of New York and Long Island, 1664–1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

1550 **Smith.** Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of Matthew Smith of East Haddam, 1637–1890, by Mrs. Sophia Martin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Rutland, 1890. $3.00

1551 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the genealogy of the Stafford Family in America, containing an Account of Col. Joab Stafford and a complete record of his descendants

in the male lines, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $2.50

Has the rare folding plan of Pearl Street, N. Y., with the families living on it.

1552 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America. Descendants of Nicholas Ster, One of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By Wm. L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

1553 **Stauffer.** Genealogical Record of Descendants of Henry Stauffer, by A. J. Fretz. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Harleysville, 1899. $2.00

1554 **Stiles.** The Stiles Family in America, Genealogies of the Connecticut Family, descended from Windsor, etc., with the New York and Pennsylvania Families, by Henry R. Stiles. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 782. Jersey City, 1895. $3.50

1555 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1556 **Stiles.** Genealogy of the Stiles Family (from History of Ancient Windsor). 8vo, paper, pp. 31. $1.00

1557 **Stone.** The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn. By William L. Stone, 2d. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1888. $3.00

1558 **Storrs.** The Storrs Family: Genealogical and Other Memoranda. Collected and compiled by Charles Storrs. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 552. Privately Printed, 1886. $10.00

1559 **Strong.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benj. W. Wright. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1871. $25.00

1560 **Sumner.** Memoir of Increase Sumner, with Genealogy of the Sumner Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. Bost., 1854. $1.50

1561 **Swift.** Memoirs of Genl. Joseph G. Swift, First Graduate of the West Point Military Academy, with a Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, 1634, by Harrison Ellery. 4to, cloth. Privately Printed, 1890. $7.50

1562 **Taintor.** History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Settled at Watertown, Mass., 1638. By Dean W. Taintor. 8vo, leather, pp. 100. Bost. (printed for private distribution), 1859. $5.00

1563 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1564 **Tapley.** Genealogy of the Tapley Family, by Harriet S. Tapley. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Danvers, 1900. $4.00

1565 (**Tappan** Genealogy.) Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Tappan (with Family genealogical record). Printed for distribution among her descendants. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 150. N. Y., 1824. $3.50

Rare.

1566 **Temple.** An Account of the Temple Family with Notes and Pedigree of the Family of Bowdoin, by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Bost., for Private Circulation, 1856. $1.00

1567 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. By Temple Prime of Huntington, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

1568 **Thurston** Genealogies, 1635–1880, by Brown Thurston. 8vo, cloth, pp. 598. Portland, 1880. $3.00

1569 **Tiernan.** The Tiernan and Other Families (of Maryland), by Chas. B. Tiernan. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. Baltimore, 1901. $2.50

1570 **Tilley** Family. Genealogy of. Compiled by R. Hammett Tilley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Newport, R. I., 1878. $1.50

1571 **Torrey.** Genealogical Notes showing the descent from William Torrey to Jason Torrey, by John Torrey. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Scranton, 1885. $2.50

1572 **Trego.** Historical Account of the Trego Family, by A. T. Shertzer. 12mo, cloth, pp. 138. Baltimore, 1884. $2.00

1573 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, One of the First Settlers of New Haven. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. New Haven, 1872. $4.00

1574 **Tyler.** The First American Tyler Family Reunion, 1896, by Willard I. T. Brigham. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Chicago, 1897. $1.50

1575 **Underhill.** The Underhill Society in America, 2d Annual Report. 16mo, paper, pp. 22. 1894. $1.50

1576 **Upham.** Genealogy and Family History of a branch of the New England Upham Family, settled in California, showing the Ancestors of Isaac Upham of San Francisco and others. By F. K. Upham. 12mo, paper, pp. 19, n. p. Printed for Private Circulation (1884). $2.50

1577 **Usher.** A Brief Genealogy of the Usher Family of New England, by W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Bost., 1869. $1.00

1578 **Van Brunt.** Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family, 1653–1867, by Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, cloth, pp. 79. Albany, 1867. $2.00

1579 **Van Rensselaer,** Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX. Century. Folio, boards. N. Y., 1896. $5.00

Contains genealogies of the Barclay, Bard, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Lynch, McVicar, Morton, Renwick, Rutherfurd, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, and Van Rensselaer families. Published at $10.00 net.

1580 **Van Sickle.** History of the Van Sickle Family in the U. S., by John W. Van Sickle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 236. Springfield, O., 1880. $4.00

1581 **Vassalls.** The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.25

1582 **Vilas.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Peter Vilas, by C. H. Vilas. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. Madison, 1875. $3.00

1583 **Wagenseller.** History of the Wagenseller Family in America, with Kindred Branches, by Geo. W. Wagenseller. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Middleburgh, 1898. $2.00

1584 **Waite.** The Waite Family of Malden, by Deloraine P. Corey. From the Hist. & Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Malden, printed for private distribution, 1878. $1.50

1585 **Ward** Family. Descendants of William Ward, Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with an Appendix Alphabetically Arranged of the Names of all Families that Have Intermarried with Them. By Andrew H. Ward. Two engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Bost., 1851. $2.50

1586 **Ward** Genealogy. A Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Saml. Ward, First Rhode Island Regt. Army of the Am. Rev., with a genealogy of the Ward Family, by John Ward, fine steel portrait. 4to, paper, pp. 20. N. Y., 1875. $1.00

1587 **Ware.** Descendants of Elisha Ware. Chart, etc. 8vo, paper. 1896. $1.50

1588 **Warren.** Genealogy of Warren, with some historical sketches by John C. Warren, M. D., Professor of

Harvard University. Portraits, views, folding pedigree, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 113. Bost., 1854. $50.00

A fine copy of a very rare work. Copies have sold as high as $100.00.

1589 **Washington.** An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington, with map and folding pedigree of the Washingtons of Northampton and Virginia. By Henry F. Waters. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Bost., 1889. $0.75

1590 **Washington.** Yorkshire as the Home of the Washingtons (with 36 Genealogical Tables of different branches of the Washington family). By W. N. Major. 4to, paper. Privately printed. n. d. $3.50

1591 **Waters,** Henry F. Genealogical Gleanings in England. Illust. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1901. $10.00

1592 **Watson,** Annah R. Some Notable Families of America. (Genealogical Notices of 16 families.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 110. N. Y., 1898. $2.00

1593 **Watson.** A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson, Projector of Canal Communication in New York State, with a Brief Genealogy of the Watson Family, early settled in Plymouth Colony. By Wm. R. Deane. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. Albany, 1864. $2.00

1594 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and His Descendants: His Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

1595 **Weaver.** The Weaver Family of New York City, by Isaac J. Greenwood. 8vo, paper, pp. 13 Bost., 1893. $1.00

1596 **Wedmore** Parish Registers (England), Baptisms, 1561–1812. 4to, cloth, pp. 380. Wedmore, 1890. $2.50

Nearly 12,000 entries, all carefully indexed. These Registers of the Wedmore Church are nearly perfect, from 1561 there not being a single year which has not over twenty entries.

1597 **Weekes,** George, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635–1650. Genealogy of, by Robert D. Weeks, with Information in Regard to Other Families of the Name. Portraits. 8vo, cloth. pp. 463. Newark, 1885. $3.00

1598 **Weeks.** Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H., and Descendants. 1639–1888. By Jacob Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1889. $3.00

1599 **Wells.** Genealogy of the Wells Family of Wells, Maine, by Chas. K. Wells. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1600 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

1601 **Wetmore.** The Wetmore Family of America and its Collateral Branches. By James C. Wetmore. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 670 Albany, 1861. $7.50

1602 **White.** Ancestry of the Children of James William White M. D. By Wm. F. Cregar. Tables. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila. 1888. $7.50

1603 **White,** Brig.-Genl. of the Continental Army. Memoir of, compiled by Anna M. W. Woodhull, of Freehold, N. J., with genealogical and biographical notes. Fine portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. (Newark. 1882.) $1.00

1604 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publication, Containing Genealogical Information. Large paper copy, interleaved. 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1862. $3.00

1605 **Whitmore.** Notes on the Manor and Family of Whitmore, compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Bost., printed for private circulation only, 1856. $0.75

1606 **Whitmore,** W. H. Genealogy of the Descendants of Wm. Hutchinson and Thos. Oliver. 4to, paper, pp. 38. Bost., 1865. $2.50

1607 **Whitmore.** Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore, of Cambridge. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Bost., 1855. $1.00

1608 **Whitney.** The Whitney Family of Connecticut and Its Affiliations: The Descendants in the Male and Female Lines of Henry Whitney, 1649–1878. By S. Whitney Phœnix. Folding tables. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco. (Library stamp.) N. Y., 1878. $35.00

The most complete family history ever written. It covers 2,750 pages. A limited edition was beautifully printed at the Bradstreet Press, all for presentation.

1609 **Whitney.** The Ancestry of John Whitney, who, with his wife, Elinor, and sons John, Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas, and Jonathan, emigrated from London, in 1635, and settled in Watertown, Mass.: the first of the name in America, and the one from whom a great majority of the Whitneys now living in the United States are descended. By Henry Melville. Folding pedigree, coats-of-arms in gold and colors, views, facsimiles, etc. 4to, vellum, uncut, pp. 295. N. Y., 1896. $15.00

Only 600 copies, beautifully printed by De Vinne on hand-made paper at $20.00 net.

1610 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, England, to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

1611 **Wilbur.** Genealogical Record of the Wilbur Family, by Asa Wilbur. 12mo, cloth, pp. 89. Bost., 1871. $1.25

1612 **Williams.** Genealogy of the Family of Williams in America, more particularly of the Descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Greenfield, 1847. $5.00

1613 **Willis.** Genealogy Traced from the Genealogical Register (taking the first male in nine successive generations). Published by Rev. Abner Morse. Printed for the Family, 1863. 8vo, paper, pp. 8, n. p., 1863. $3.00

Whitmore copy, in half morocco, sold for $5.50.

1614 **Willoughby.** The Willoughby Family of New England. By Isaac J. Greenwood. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

One hundred copies privately reprinted from the Historical and Genealogical Register.

1615 **Winters.** A Sketch of the Winters Family, by J. H. Winters. 12mo, mor., pp. 186. Dayton, 1889. $3.00

1616 **Wynkoop.** The Wynkoop Genealogy in the United States, also a Table of Dutch Given Names, by Richard Wynkoop. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. N. Y., 1878. $3.00

1617 **Yale Family;** or, the Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale, One of the Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

ARIZONA.

1618 **Browne,** J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache County; a Tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 535. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1619 **History** of Arizona Territory, with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Residences, Mines, etc. 4to, half roan, pp. 323. San Fran., 1884. $6.00

1620 **Hodge,** Hiram C. Arizona As It Is or the Coming Country, compiled from Notes of Travel. 1874-76. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

1621 **Thomas,** Augustus. Arizona, a Drama in Four Acts. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 155. N. Y., 1899. $1.25

ARKANSAS.

1622 **Big Bear's** Adventures and Travels, illustrative of Characters and Incidents in the South and Southwest. Illust. by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Phila., n. d. $1.00

1623 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, Made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1624 **Pope,** Wm. F. Early Days in Arkansas. The Personal Recollections of an Old Settler. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Little Rock, 1895. $1.50

CALIFORNIA.

1625 **All About California** and Inducements to settle there. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. San Francisco, 1870, $0.50

1626 **Avery,** Benjamin Parke. Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, g-e, pp. 344. N. Y. $2.00

1627 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; with Narrative of Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Bost. (printed for the Author), 1860. $2.00

Early scenes in California, the gold mines, etc.

1628 **Bell,** Major Horace. Reminiscences of a Ranger, or Early Times in Southern California. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Los Angeles, 1881. $3.50

1629 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, The Mines, etc. Rare.

1630 **Benton,** J. A. California as she was, as she is, as she is to be. A discourse delivered at the First Church of Christ, in Sixth Street, Sacramento City, on the occasion of the Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 30, 1850. Tinted paper covers, pp. 16. Sacramento City, 1850. $2.00

1631 **Booth,** Newton. His Speeches and Addresses (Political Life in California, U. S. Senator, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. N. Y., 1894. $2.00

1632 **Buffum,** E. Gould. Six Months in the Gold Mines, from a journal of three years' residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847-49. 12mo, paper, pp. 172. Phila., 1850. $1.50

1633 **Bushnell,** Horace. Society and Religion: A sermon for California, delivered July 6, 1856, at the Installation of Rev. E. S. Lacy as pastor of the First Congregational Church, San Francisco. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 31. San Francisco. 1856. $1.00

1634 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, with Journal of a Voyage from New York via Nicaragua.

Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Bost., 1854. $2.00

1635 **Carmichael,** Sarah E. Poems (President Lincoln's Funeral, Lake Tahoe, California, The Mines, etc.). 12mo, original paper covers (a little water-stained). San Francisco, 1866. $1.00

"A brief selection published by permission of the authoress for private circulation."

1636 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California (1846–49). Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1637 **D'Auteroche,** M. Chappe. Voyage en California pour L'Observation du Passage de Venus, 1769. Map and plates. 4to, boards, pp. 70. Paris, 1772. $5.00

1638 **Dunbar,** Edward E. The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

1639 **Farnham,** Eliza W. California, In-doors and Out; or, How we Farm, Mine and Live generally in the Golden State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

1640 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1641 **Fremont,** John Chas. Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, to which are now added extracts from Hakluyt, Von Langsdorff's Travels, Com. Jones (account of Oregon), etc. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Phila., 1849. $1.00

1642 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way (Digger Indians, Navigation of the Columbia, San Juan Valley, San Francisco, Gold Discoveries, etc.). Map and illustrations. 2d edition. Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. N. Y., 1850. $1.50

1643 **Kneeland,** Prof. Saml. The Wonders of the Yosemite Valley and of California, with original photographic illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. Bost., 1871. $1.50

1644 **Letts,** J. M. California Illustrated, including a Description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. 48 illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1645 **Los Angeles.** McPherson W. Homes in Los Angeles City and County, and description thereof. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 74, xxv. Los Angeles, 1873. $1.50

1646 **Lyman,** Albert. Journal of a voyage to California, and Life in the Gold Diggings, and also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands. Woodcuts. 12mo, unbound, pp. 192. Hartford, 1852. $3.50

Rare. The author was a member of the Connecticut Mining and Trading Company which sailed in the schooner General Morgan from New York, Feb. 22, 1849.

1647 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Lond., 1855. $2.50

1648 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 393. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1649 **Muir,** John. Picturesque California and the Region West of the Rocky Mountains. 400 Etchings, Photogravures, Wood Engravings, etc., by Eminent Artists. Folio, half mor. N. Y. (1888). $5.00

1650 **Napa County.** Historical and Descriptive sketch book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino, Their Topography, Productions, History, Scenery, and Peculiar Attractions, by C. A. Menefee.

Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Napa City, 1873. $2.00

Scarce. Indian Tribes, Mines and minerals, etc. Stamp on title.

1651 **Notes** on California and the Placers, How to get there, and what to do afterwards. By one who has been there. Plates. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 128. N. Y., 1850. $1.25

1652 **Patterson,** Lawson B. Twelve Years in the Mines of California; embracing a general review of the gold region. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. Cambridge, 1862. $2.00

A beautiful clean copy. At the end is a weather table for the year 1853.

1653 **Player-Frowd,** J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Lond., 1872. $1.25

1654 **Revere,** Jos. W. A Tour of Duty in California, including a Description of the Gold Region. Lith. plates and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 305. N. Y., 1849. $2.50

1655 **Rice,** Harvey. Letters from the Pacific Slope; or, First Impressions (of California). 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

1656 **Robinson,** Fayette. California and its Gold Regions, with a geographical and topographical view of the Country, prepared from Official and other authentic documents. Map, showing the various overland routes, etc. 12mo, half mor., pp. 144. N. Y., 1849. $2.50

1657 **Ryan,** William R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. 2 vols. in one. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $3.00

1658 **San Francisco.** Annals of, containing a History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. A Complete History of All the Important Events Connected with Its Great City, etc. By Frank Soule, John H. Gihon, Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1659 **San Francisco.** History of the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco, Cal., with the names of its officers. 12mo, unbound, pp. 100. San Francisco, printed for the author, 1858. $5.00

Scarce. "The author was an eye-witness of the scenes detailed, and they are given without exaggeration or partiality."

1660 **San Francisco.** Lloyd, B. E. Lights and Shades in San Francisco (Pioneers, Mining Days, Social Life, etc.). Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 523. San Francisco, 1876. $1.50

1661 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, Cal., embracing incidents, triumphant death scenes, etc. Edited by W. P. Strickland (Preaching in a Gambling-House, City Hospital on Fire, the city in an uproar, Preaching in Sacramento City, etc.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. N. Y., Published for the Author, 1857. $1.50

1662 **Simpson,** Bret. Brig.-Genl. J. H. The Shortest Route to California. Illustrated by a history of Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah, with its topographical and geological character, and some account of the Indian Tribes. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. Phila., 1869. $1.50

1663 **Steele,** James. Old Californian Days. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

1664 **Swasey,** W. F. The Early Days and Men of California. 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. Oakland, 1891. $2.00

1665 **Taylor,** William. California Life. Illust. (Social Life, Life among the Miners, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

1666 **Turrill,** Chas. B. California Notes (San Francisco Past and Present, Calaveras County, Gold Mines.

Yosemite, etc.). 16mo, cloth, pp. 232. San Francisco, 1876. $1.00

Although this is called "First Volume," it is doubtful if others were issued.

1667 **Tyson,** Philip T. Geology and Industrial Resources of California, with the Official reports of Genls. Smith and Riley, including the reports of Lieuts. Talbot, Ord, Derby and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon. Maps. 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1851. $2.50

Rare.

1668 **Upham,** Saml. C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with Sketches of El Dorado, 1849–50. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Phila., 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Asso. of Cal. Pioneers.

1669 **Ware,** Jos. E. The Emigrants' Guide to California, containing every point of information, including routes, distances, water, grass, timber, crossing of rivers, passes, altitudes, with a large (folding) map of the routes, and profile of the country, etc., with full directions for testing and assaying gold and other ores. 16mo, cloth, pp. 56. St. Louis (1849). $2.50

Rare

1670 **Werth,** John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural, and Commercial; including a Plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

1671 **Willard,** Emma. Last Leaves of American History, comprising a Separate History of California. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

1672 **Willey,** Saml. H. A History of the College of California (with List of Graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1673 **Wise,** Lieut. Los Gringos; or, Inside View of Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

1674 **Woods,** Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings (affairs at San Francisco, the Mines, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

CAROLINA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

1675 **Alamance.** Stockard, Miss S. W. History of Alamance. 8vo, boards, pp. 166. Raleigh, 1900. $1.50

1676 **Battle,** K. P. An address on the History of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. A. L. S. of author laid in. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. Raleigh, 1889. $1.00

1677 **Carroll,** B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets and other Documents. Map. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (worn). N. Y., 1836. $3.50

1678 **Caruthers,** E. W. Life and Character of Rev. David Caldwell, near 60 years Pastor of the Churches of Buffalo and Alamance, with Account of the Revolutionary Transactions in which he was concerned and notice of the condition of North Carolina while in its colonial state. 8vo, half roan, pp. 304. Greensborough, 1842. $4.00

Very scarce.

1679 **Charleston.** A Poem (a satire on the city, its peculiarities of custom, local defects, etc.). 12mo, tinted paper cover, pp. 23. Charleston, 1848. $2.00

Rare. No author is given. Dedicated to the Mayor.

1680 **Charleston.** Days of Yore; or, Shadows of the Past, by the Ancient Lady (Mrs. E. A. Poyas). 2 parts. 12mo, yellow paper wrappers, scarce. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1681 **Charleston.** Fraser, Chas. Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier,

and now revised and enlarged by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. Charleston, 1854. $5.00

1682 **Charleston.** Harper, Hon. Wm. Memoir of the Life, Character and Public Services of the Late Hon. Henry Wm. De Saussure at the Circular Church, Charleston. Published by request of the South Carolina Bar Assn. 12mo, paper, pp. 38. Charleston, 1841. $0.50

1683 **Creecy,** Richard B. Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History (Personal Sketches, Anecdotes, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. Raleigh, 1901. $1.25

1684 **Courtenay,** Hon. Wm. A., LL. D. Earliest English Voyages to South Carolina. William Hinton's Voyage 1663, Robert Sandford 1666, Voyages of the Colonists 1669–70. Discoveries of John Lederar 1670. Edited by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay, LL. D., with an historic introduction. Facsimiles, maps, portraits, etc. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1905. $12.00

Only 100 copies printed, ninety of which are for sale. Ready in April.

1685 **Dowd,** Jerome. Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Raleigh, 1888. $1.50

1686 **Edgefield County.** Chapman, John A. Edgefield County, from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of All the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) 8vo, cloth, map, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1687 **Edgefield.** God's Revenge against Murder, or the Drown'd Wife. A Tragedy lately performed (at Edgefield, S. C.) by Ned Findley. By M. L. Weems. Copper portrait of Mary Finley. 12mo, blue wrappers, uncut. Baltimore, 1814. $3.00

Very fine copy, clean and unspotted.

1688 **Hunter,** C. L. Sketches of Western North Carolina. Historical and Biographical, illustrating principally the Revolutionary Period. 8vo, cloth, pp. 359. Raleigh, 1877. $5.00

1689 **Huguenot** Society of South Carolina, Transactions No. 2 containing Mr. Bayard's Historical Address and the Huguenot Character, by Chas. S. Vedder. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Charleston, 1889. $0.50

1690 **Jones,** Jo. Seawell. A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343, uncut. Bost., 1834. $2.00

1691 **Jones,** J. Seawell. Memorials of North Carolina. 8vo, cloth pp. 87. N. Y., 1838. $3.50

Very scarce.

1692 **McCrady,** Edward. The History of South Carolina under the Proprietary Government, 1670–1719. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 762. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

1693 **McCrady,** Edward, Jr. Education in South Carolina Prior to and during the Revolution. 8vo, paper pp. 54. Charleston, 1883. $0.50

1694 **Memoirs** of a Nullifier with Hist. Sketch of Nullification in 1832–3. 12mo, boards, pp. 78. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1695 **Moore,** John W. History of North Carolina; from the earliest discoveries to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

1696 **Newberry.** Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and Their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Soldiers of Newberry, etc.). Part 1, by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D. Part 2, by John A. Chapman. Portraits of old settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1697 **Orangeburg County.** Salley, A. S., Jr. The History of Orangeburg County, S. C., from its first settlement to the close of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Orangeburg, 1898. $2.00

1698 **Purry,** Jean P. Memorial to Duke of Newcastle upon the Present Condition of Carolina, 1724 (trans. from the only known copy, with Preface by C. C. Jones, Jr.). 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta, 1880. $2.00

Only a limited edition privately printed for Col. Jones.

1699 **Ramsay,** David. Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay of Charleston, with Diary, Letters and Private Papers. 16mo, calf, pp. 280. Bost., 1812. $2.00

1700 **Simms,** Wm. Gilmore. History of South Carolina from its Discovery to its erection into a Republic, with Supplement bringing it down to the Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. N. Y., 1860. $2.50

1701 **South Carolina** Historical Society. Collections of, vols. 1 to 3. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1857–9. $12.50

1702 **The South Carolina** Jockey Club (Racing from 1734, during the Revolution, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Charleston, 1857. $1.50

1703 **Trescott,** W. H. Oration before South Carolina Historical Society, May 19, 1859. Education in South Carolina Prior to and during the Revolution, by Edward McCrady, Jr., 1883. Two pamphlets. 8vo, paper. Charleston, 1859–83. $1.00

1704 **Wiley,** C. H. Adventures of Old Dan Tucker and his Son Walter, a Tale of North Carolina. Illustrated by Darley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Lond., n. d. $3.50

A very scarce book on Southern life, with historical foot-notes.

1705 **Wilson,** Samuel. Carolina. An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and Several Other Necessary and Useful Particulars to Such as Have Thoughts of Transporting Themselves Thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt. By Francis Bedford, pp. 27. Lond., G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1706 **Zeigler,** W. G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina and Legends of Its Wilderness. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

COLORADO.

1707 **Blackmore,** Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, with an Account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Luis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. Lond., 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1708 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado: a historical, descriptive and statistical work on The Rocky Mountain Gold and Silver Mining Region, illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. Denver, 1876. $1.50

First edition.

1709 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado, Its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. Map and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 540. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of Fifty-niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1710 **Fremont** and Custer Counties. Southern Colorado, Historical and Descriptive of Fremont and Custer Counties, with Their Principal Towns. Illust. 8vo, boards, pp. 136. Canon City, 1879. $1.25

1711 **Gordon,** S. A. Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. N. Y., 1879. $0.75

1712 **Greeley.** Boyd, David. History of Greeley and the Union Col-

ony of Colorado. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 448. Greeley, 1890. $5.00

1713 **Hayes,** A. A., Jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail. Illust. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1880. $1.50

1714 **Hill,** Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1715 **Hollister,** Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1716 **Morris,** Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Lond., 1864. $1.50

CONNECTICUT.

1717 **Barber,** John W. Connecticut Historical Collections, relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town. Map and 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. New Haven (1856). $6.00

1718 **Barratt,** J. Zoomorphic Sandstone of the Connecticut Basin. Folio, broadside (1859). $2.00

Very rare. "Privately printed for circulation among scientific friends."

1719 **Beardsley,** E. Edwards. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. Plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1865–68. $3.50

1720 **(Blue Laws.)** The Code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the General Court of Connecticut: also, the Constitution, or Civil Compact, entered into and adopted by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638–9, with some extracts from the laws of New Haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws. Curious woodcut of a "Constable seizing a tobacco taker." 12mo, boards. Hartford, 1822. $2.50

1721 **Bolles,** John R., and Williams, Anna B. The Rogerenes, some hitherto unpublished Annals belonging to the Colonial History of Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Bost., 1904. $3.00

1722 **Bowen,** Clarence Winthrop. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Portrait and facsimile maps and plans. 4to, cloth, pp. 90. Bost., 1882. $3.50

1723 **Centennial** Papers of General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut (including The Ministers of Connecticut in the Revolution, by Wm. C. Fowler). 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. Hartford, 1877. $1.00

1724 **Colchester.** Taintor, Chas. M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with Transcripts from the Recording of Michael Taintor of Brainford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. $0.75

1725 **Connecticut 1st Regt.** Rathbun, Julius G. Trip of the First Regiment Conn. Nat. Guard to Yorktown and Charleston, 1881. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Hartford, 1882. $2.25

1726 **Connecticut** Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. 6. Hartford Town Votes, 1635–1716. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 410. Hartford, 1897. $2.50

1727 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut (Discourses and Hist. Papers, by Leonard Bacon, Joel Hawes, R. C. Learned and others). 8vo, cloth, pp. 563. New Haven, 1861. $2.50

1728 **Danbury.** Bailey, James Montgomery. History of Danbury, Conn., 1684–1896. From Notes and Manuscripts left by J. M. Bailey, compiled, with additions, by Susan Benedict Hill. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

1729 **Danbury.** Robbins, Thos. A Century Sermon in which is ex-

hibited a View of the most remarkable Events in History of Danbury, with Revolutionary Reminiscences. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Danbury, 1846. $2.00

1730 **Deane,** James. Ichnographs from the Sandstone of Connecticut River. Numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 61. Bost., 1861. $3.50

1731 **Everest,** Chas. W. The Poets of Connecticut (from Roger Wolcott to George S. Burleigh), with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Hartford, 1844. $1.50

1732 **Field,** David D. Centennial Addresses with Hist. Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle Haddam, Middletown, and its Parishes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. $2.50

1733 **Franklin.** Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church, Oct. 14, 1868. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. N. H. 1869. $2.00

1734 **Goshen.** Powers, Rev. Grant. An (Historical) Address delivered to the people of Goshen, Conn., at their first Centennial Celebration, Sept. 28, 1838. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Hartford, 1839. $2.00

Scarce. Gives a valuable account of the town in 1745, the names of the occupants, where they lived, who they sold their houses to, etc.

1735 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690, Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. N. Y., 1857. $3.50

1736 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from its First Settlement in 1639. From the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1737 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept. 8, 9, and 10, 1889. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1738 **Hartford County.** Trumbull, J. Hammond. The Memorial History of Hartford County, 1633–1884. Illust. 2 vols., thick 4to, cloth. Bost., 1886. $7.50

1739 **Hartford.** Diary (1737–1747) of Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, Seventh Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Hartford, with notes by the 14th Pastor (George Leon Walker). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 149. Hartford, 1894. $2.00

1740 **Hartford.** Historical Notices of Connecticut. No. 1. Hartford in 1640. No. 2. Hartford and West Hartford; Original proprietors and settlers, original house lots and streets, settlers in Hartford from 1640 to 1700, etc., with genealogies. Two numbers (all published). 12mo, tinted paper covers. Hartford, 1842. $5.00

Published by Conn. Historical Society.

1741 **Hartford.** Romans, Bernard. Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands from the Accession of Charles V. A proper and seasonable Mirror for the present Americans. Vol. 1. 12mo, calf, pp. cxx–150. Hartford. Printed by Watson & Goodwin for the Author. 1778. $2.50

"Foxed." The first volume of this work is believed to have been the first book printed in Hartford, of more than a hundred pages.

1742 **Hartford.** Stewart, I. W. Hartford in the Olden Times. Its first 30 years, by Scaeba, edited by W. B. Hartley. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Hartford, 1853. $6.00

First burying ground, land policy down to 1650, marriages and births, deaths between 1650 and 1665, military history, etc.

1743 **Hinman,** R. R. Letters from the English Kings and Queens, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the answers thereto from 1635 to 1749, etc. Portrait Charles II and facsimiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. $2.50

1744 **Hinman,** R. R. Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. Portraits of Lydia Huntley Sigourney and W. C. Cothren. Part 5. (Comstock to Danielson.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut. Hartford, 1856. $0.50

1745 **(Hinman.)** The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut, with Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, etc., with Interesting Extracts from Conn. Records. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Hartford, 1838. $2.50

1746 **Hollister,** G. H. The History of Connecticut from First Settlement to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. H., 1855. $6.00

1747 **Johnston,** Alex. Connecticut. (American Commonwealth Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 409. Bost., 1888. $0.75

1748 **Journal** of the Constitutional Convention of Connecticut, held at Hartford in 1818. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Hartford, 1873. $1.00

"Only 1,000 copies printed for the use of the General Assembly."

1749 **Litchfield.** Kilbourne, P. K. Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Conn. Historical, Biographical and Statistical; together with a complete official register of the Town. Map, portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Hartford, 1859. $6.00

Fine copy of a rare book.

1750 **Nash,** Fredk. H. Names and Ages of Ye Old Folks in Connecticut. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. N. H., 1884. $1.50

A valuable list of over 6,000 names arranged under towns. Comprises every person living over eighty years of age and biographies of twenty living centenarians.

1751 **New Haven.** Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. (Bronson's Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Notice of Early Pomologists in New Haven, Whitaker's Early History of Southold, L. I., Goodrich's Invasion of New Haven by the British Troops, Ancient Houses in New Haven, Inscriptions on Tombstones in New Haven prior to 1800, Gardner Morse's Recollections of New Haven between 1825 and 1837, Early History of Long Island Sound by Capt. Chas. H. Townshend, etc.) 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1865-1900. $20.00

Complete set.

1752 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. H., 1839. $2.00

1753 **New Haven.** Dexter, Franklin B. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of College History. 1701-[illegible] Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 787. N. Y. 1885. $3.[illegible]

1754 **New Haven.** Kingsley, J[illegible] L. A Historical Discourse delivered by request before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838. The 200th Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony with historical notes. 8vo, boards, pp. 115. New Haven, 1838. $1.[illegible]

1755 **New Haven.** Yale College. Life of Ezra Stiles, President of

Yale College, by Abiel Holmes. 8vo, sheep, pp. 404. Bost., 1798. $2.00

Contains much relating to Yale College, including a sketch of the History of the College.

1756 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda Respecting Whoever Were Members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven (for private distribution), 1880. $3.00

1757 **New London County.** Orderly Book of the 1st Company, 18th Regiment of Conn. Militia. MSS. Record of Military Affairs in Norwich and Middletown, 1836–45, with Lists of Names, etc. 4to, half bound. $10.00

1758 **New London.** Mather, Wm. W. Sketch of the Geology and Mineralogy of New London and Windham Counties, in Conn. Published by Wm. Lester, Jr. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 36. Norwich. Printed by J. Dunham. 1834. $3.00

1759 **Norfolk.** A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk from 1738 to 1844: and a summary of events and transactions from its first settlement chronologically arranged. Faithfully collected from the public records and other correct documents. By Auren Roys. 8vo, half roan, pp. 89. N. Y., 1847. $5.00

1760 **Norwich.** Gilman, Danl. C. Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the settlement of the town. Historical notes on the Indian Deed of Norwich, Early Indian History, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. $2.00

This second edition with additional notes was intended for private distribution.

1761 **Norwalk.** Hall, Edwin. The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk (with Genealogical Register). Plans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Norwalk, 1847. $5.00

1762 **Norwich.** Stedman, John W. The Norwich Jubilee. The 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, with Historical Documents, Map and Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 304. Norwich, 1859. $1.50

1763 **Oxford.** Sharpe, W. C. History of Oxford. Part First. Church Records, Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Seymour, Conn., 1885. $2.50

Valuable for the genealogist.

1764 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut from Its First Settlement, with Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. With notes, etc., by Saml. J. McCormick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. N. Y., 1877. $1.50

1765 **Phelps,** Richard A. History of Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury. Its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories and the Working of its Mines. 4to, half mor. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Large paper copy. Laid in is a photo and interesting letter from author to publisher in reference to the work.

1766 **Redding.** Todd, Chas. B. History of Redding, with Notes on Genealogy of Redding Families. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. N. Y., 1880. $3.00

1767 **Sanford,** Elias B. History of Connecticut. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

1768 **Simsbury,** Granby and Canton. History of, from 1642 to 1845, by Noah A. Phelps (with a genealogical register of Marriages, Births, and Deaths in the families of the first settlers, Philip's War, History of the Massacoe Indians, Newgate Prison, etc.). 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 176. Hartford, 1845. $3.00

1769 **Southport.** Guilbert, Edmund. Annals of an Old Parish.

Historical Sketches of Trinity Church, 1725 to 1893. (Registers, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. N. Y., 1898. $2.50

1770 **Spalding,** J. A. Illustrated, popular biography of Connecticut. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $2.50

1771 **Stamford.** Davenport, A. B. Davenport Ridge, Stamford. An Historical Sketch. Plates. 12mo, paper, pp. 16. Brooklyn. Printed for Private Use. 1892. $1.00

1772 **Stratford.** Orcutt, Saml. A History of the Old Town of Stratford. Complete in 5 parts. Portraits. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 1396. Fairfield, 1884–6. $12.50

1773 **Stonington.** Wheeler, Richard A. History of the First Congregational Church, 1674–1874 (with List of Baptisms, Marriages, etc.). Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Norwich, 1875. $2.50

1774 **Torrington.** Orcutt, Saml. History of Torrington, Conn., from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 817. Albany, 1878. $5.00

1775 **Trumbull,** Benj. A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its First Planters from England in 1660 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars, with an appendix containing the original patent of New England never before published in America. Portrait of Benj. Trumbull. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1818. $12.00

Best edition.

1776 **Wethersfield.** Tillotson, Edward Sweetser. Wethersfield Inscriptions. A Complete Record of the Inscriptions in the Five Burial Places in the Ancient Town of Wethersfield, including the Towns of Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin); also a portion of the Inscriptions in the Oldest Cemetery in Glastonbury. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1899. $3.50

Only 350 copies printed.

1777 **Windham County.** Larned, Ellen D. History of Wyndham County. Maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, Worcester, 1874. $7.50

1778 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. History of Ancient Woodbury, from the First Indian Deed. Vol. 1, cloth; Vol. 2, sheets, uncut. 2 vols., 8vo. Waterbury, 1854–72. $8.50

DAKOTA.

1779 **Dodge,** Rich. I. The Black Hills. A Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, and Climate. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

1780 **Triggs,** J. H. A Reliable Guide to the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn Gold Fields, full descriptions of the country, how to get to it, etc. Map. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 144. Omaha, 1876. $2.00

Rare.

1781 **Tom's Experience** in Dakota. Advice About Going West. The Way to Success. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1782 **Armstrong,** Edward. The History and Location of Fort Nassau upon the Delaware. A paper read before the N. J. Historical Society, Jan. 20, 1853. 12mo, paper, pp. 21. Newark, 1853. $5.00

Shows great research. A rare item by the "Recording Secretary of the Historical Society of Penna."

1783 **Bayard,** Thos. F. Outline of the Public Life and Services of, U. S. Senator from Delaware, 1869–1880 (Ancestry of Mr. Bayard, State

Politics, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. N. Y., 1880. $1.00

1784 **Barker,** James N. Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. A discourse delivered (Oct. 24, 1827) before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 62. Phila., 1828. $2.00

Rare, with valuable historical notes.

1785 **Mallery,** Chas. P. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor, their Homes and their Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.50

Papers of the Hist. Soc. of Del., No. 7.

1786 **Vincent,** Francis. History of the State of Delaware from its First Settlement, with Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements. 15 parts, clean, in the original covers. 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1870. $4.00

An excellent work, but owing to lack of support only vol. 1 was printed, which however, covers all the early history of the state, with genealogical notes concerning the early Dutch and Swedish settlers. Rare in such fine condition.

1787 **Wheeler,** Ed. S. Scheyichbi and the Strand; or, Early Days Along the Delaware; containing Sketches of the Romantic Adventures of the Pioneer Colonists, the Remarkable Course of Political Progress in the U. S., as shown in the History of New Jersey. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 116. Phila., 1876. $1.00

1788 **Wilmington.** Montgomery, Elizabeth. Reminiscences of Wilmington, in Village Tales Ancient and New. Fine portrait of Israel Acrelius and other plates, engraved by John Sartain. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Phila., 1851. $3.00

1789 **Wilmington.** Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, 1697–1773. Translated from the Swedish by Horace Burr. 8vo, cloth, pp. 772. Hist. Soc. of Del. 1890. $2.50

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1790 **Biographical** Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland and District of Columbia. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 716. Baltimore, 1879. $7.50

Published at $25.00.

1791 **Chapin,** Mrs. E. N. American Court Gossip; or, Life at the National Capital (during Presidents Arthur and Cleveland's Administrations). 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Marshalltown, Iowa, 1887. $2.00

1792 **Ellis,** John B. Sights and Secrets of the National Capital. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Chicago, 1869. $2.00

1793 **Evans,** Geo. G. Visitors' Companion to our Nation's Capital. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 286. Phila., 1892. $0.75

1794 **Johnson,** L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 Topics of Sermons Delivered in 1855–56; also a List of All the Church Edifices, and Their Localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. N. Y., 1857. $0.75

1795 **Martin,** Edward W. Behind the Scenes in Washington, being a Complete Account of the Credit Mobilier Investigation, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. 1873. $1.50

1796 **Varnum,** Jos. B., Jr. The Seat of Government of the United States, a review of the discussions in Congress and elsewhere, on the site and plans of the Federal City, with a sketch of its present position and prospects. 2d edition, with index. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 121–v. Washington, 1854. $1.50

1797 **Worden,** D. B. A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia. Engraved plan and folding view of the Capitol. 8vo, old calf. Paris, 1816. $10.00

Very scarce. Dedicated to Mrs. Custis.

FLORIDA.

1798 **Brinton,** Danl. G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Phila., 1859. $3.50

Scarce, only a small edition printed.

1799 **Bartram,** John. A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's as far as the Lakes, with explanatory Botanical Notes. Illustrated with fine folding map and plans. The Third edition, much enlarged and improved, edited by Wm. Stork. 4to, unbound, pp. viii, 99. Lond., 1769. $20.00

Clean, fine copy of a rare work.

1800 **Deland,** Margaret. Florida Days (St. Augustine, Along the St. John's, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lond., 1889. $1.50

1801 **Hallock,** Chas. Camp Life in Florida. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

1802 **Irving,** Theo. The Conquest of Florida under Hernando De Soto. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1835. $2.50

1803 **Plant,** Henry B. Life of, founder of the Plant System of Railroads. By G. H. Smith. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. N. Y., 1898. $1.50

1804 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida, 1830–59. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 868. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1805 **St. Augustine.** Dewhurst, Wm. W. History of St. Augustine, with Account of the early Spanish and French Explorations of Florida. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

1806 **Townshend,** F. T. Wild Life in Florida, with a Visit to Cuba. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Lond., 1875. $2.50

1807 **Williams,** John Lee. The Territory of Florida: or Sketches of the topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a map, views, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1837. $6.00

Plates foxed.

GEORGIA.

1808 **Chappell,** A. H. Miscellanies of Georgia. Historical, Biographical and Descriptive. 8vo, cloth. Atlanta (1874). $2.50

1809 **Drake,** Samuel G. Early History of Georgia, embracing the Embassy of Sir Alexander Cuming to the Country of the Cherokees in 1730. With a map of the Cherokee Country, from a Draft made by the Indians. 4to, paper, pp. 20. Bost., 1872. $2.00

Reprinted with additions from the N. E. Historical & Genea. Register.

1810 **Elbert,** Major General Saml. (of Georgia). Life and Services of, by Charles C. Jones, Jr. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. Cambridge, 1887. $1.50

"J. Carson Brevoort, Esq., with the compliments of Charles C. Jones, Jr."

1811 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. The History of Georgia, Aboriginal, Colonial, Revolutionary. Maps and Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556+540. (Pub. at $10.00 net.) Bost., 1883. $6.00

One of the best state histories that has been written. The author, a leading authority, has reprinted in the text many contemporary documents. The second volume is almost entirely devoted to the part borne by Georgia in the Revolution.

1812 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr., The Dead Towns of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. $2.50

1813 **Leigh,** Frances Butler. Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Lond., 1883. $2.00

1814 (**Longstreet,** Judge.) Georgia Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. 12mo, boards. Augusta, 1835. $5.00

First edition, now scarce.

1815 **Miller,** Stephen F. The Bench and Bar of Georgia. Memoirs and Sketches, with Court Roll, 1790 to 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1858. $5.00

1816 **Peters,** Richard. The Case of the Cherokee Nation against the State of Georgia, with Treaties, Acts and Laws relative to the country and boundary. 8vo, boards, uncut (first few pages foxed), pp. 286. Phila., 1831. $5.00

1817 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1818 **Smith,** Geo. G. The Story of Georgia and the Georgia People, 1732–1860. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 664. Atlanta, 1900. $2.50

1819 **Tailfer,** P. A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America from the First Settlement thereof until this Present Period, containing the most authentic Facts, Matters, and Transactions therein. By Pat Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, and D. Douglas. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt top, uncut, original blue paper wrappers preserved. Charlestown, 1741. Sold

A very fine, large uncut copy of this rare book. The blank lower margin of title has been neatly restored so that it all but defies detection.

One of the most important historical works on early Southern history and one in which the conduct of General Oglethorpe comes in for the severest censure and criticism. The volume is also of typographical importance, being one of the earliest productions of the Southern press.

IDAHO.

1820 **Campbell,** J. L. Idaho: Six months in the new gold diggings. The Emigrant's guide overland. Itinerary of the routes, features of the country, Journal of residence, etc., etc. Map and plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 62. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

1821 **In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains:** The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party." By "Heclawa." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y., 1895. $0.75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

ILLINOIS.

1822 **Alton.** Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P. Memoir of, who was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, November 7, 1837. By Jos. C. and Owen Lovejoy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1838. $2.00

1823 **Butler Grove Township.** Spilman, T. E. Semi-Centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, also Brief History of the Village of Butler. 12mo, boards, pp. 143. N. p. 1878. $3.50

Very scarce.

1824 **Champaign County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, half morocco. Phila., 1878. $7.50

1825 **Chicago** and Its Suburbs. By Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illustrations of buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1826 **Chicago Fire.** Chicago, its Past, Present and Future, with a detailed narrative of the great conflagration. By Sheahan and Upton, associate editors of the Chicago Daily

Tribune. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, sheep. Chicago, 1872. $1.50

Contains Whittier's Poem Chicago, Bret Harte's Chicago, etc.

1827 **Chicago.** Glover, Lyman B. The Story of a Theatre (The Powers Theatre). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 129. (Chicago, n. d.) $2.00

1828 **Chicago.** Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Historical Society Collections, IV.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

1829 **Chicago.** Its Past, Present, and Future, with Origin and Results of the Fire. By Jas. W. Sheahan and Geo. P. Upton. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 527. Chicago, 1872. $1.50

1830 **Chicago.** Wilkie, F. B. Sketches and Notices of the Chicago Bar. 8vo, half mor., pp. 128. Chicago, 1872. $2.00

1831 **Cook County.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from Earliest Period to the Present Time. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1832 **Christian County.** History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 275. Phila., 1880. $6.00

1833 **De Witt County.** History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 338. Phila., 1882. $5.00

1834 **Edwards,** Ninian. History of Illinois, 1778–1833, and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. By Ninian W. Edwards. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. $3.50

1835 **Evanston.** Willard, Frances E. A Classic Town. The Story of Evanston. 12mo, cloth, pp. 423. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1836 **Fulton County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1837 **Harris,** N. Dwight. The History of Negro Servitude in Illinois and of the Slavery Agitation in that State, 1719–1864. Portraits, facsimile, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Chicago, 1904. $1.50

The Beginnings of Slavery in Illinois, 1719–1783, Slavery in the Territory, 1800–1818, the Lovejoy Episode, etc.

1838 **Ingersoll,** C. J. Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, to which is added A Brief Account of the English Settlements in the Illinois, by R. Flower. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 87. Lond., 1824. $3.00

1839 **Johnson County,** etc. The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous full-page portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 622. Chicago, 1893. $4.00

1840 **Kendall County.** Hicks, E. W. History of Kendall County from Earliest Discoveries. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 438. Aurora, 1877. $2.50

1841 **Linder,** Usher F. Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar of Illinois, with an Introduction and Appendix by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 12mo, cloth, pp. 406. Chicago, 1879. $2.50

1842 **Marion** and Clinton Counties. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, etc. 4to, morocco, pp. 292. Phila., 1881. $5.00

1843 **Montgomery** and Bond Counties. Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1844 **Moses,** John. Illinois, Historical and Statistical, comprising the essential facts of its planting and growth as a province, county, territory and state. Portrait. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

A. L. S. of the author laid in.

1845 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, containing a General View of the State and each County, Town, Settlement, etc. First edition. 16mo, sheep, pp. 376. Jacksonville (Ills.), 1834. $5.00

1846 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, a General View of the State, Sketch of each County and Description of each Town. 2d ed. enlarged and corrected. 16mo, cloth, pp. 328. Phila., 1837. $2.00

Written with great care, and contains much historical information.

1847 **Pike County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1848 **Quincy.** Redmond, Pat. H. History of Quincy and its Men of Mark. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. Quincy, 1869. $2.50

1849 **Shelby** and Moultrie Counties. Combined History of. With Portraits and Illustrations Descriptive of Their Scenery. 4to, half morocco, pp. 325. Phila., 1881. $5.00

INDIANA.

1850 **Ball,** T. H. Northwestern Indiana, 1800 to 1900 (Pioneer Life, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.). Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 570. Crown Point, 1900. $2.00

1851 **Carroll County.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of. By Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1852 **Clay** and Owen Counties. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1853 **Dearborn County.** Cotton, Judge A. J. Cotton's Keepsake. Poems, Autobiography and History of the Early Settlements of the Country from the Early Settlers themselves and Observations of 40 Years. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1858. $2.50

1854 **Cox,** Sanford C. Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. $3.50

1855 **Goodrich,** De Witt C. and Tuttle, Chas. R. History of the State of Indiana, from First Exploration to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. Indianapolis, 1876. $2.50

1856 **Holliday,** F. C. Indiana Methodism, with Sketches of the Principal Methodist Educators in the State, down to 1872. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Cincinnati, 1873. $2.00

1857 **Indianapolis.** Nowland, John H. B. Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, with Sketches of its Early Citizens. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Indianapolis, 1870. $2.00

1858 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens, of 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away. By John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1859 **St. Joseph County.** History of; Its Cities, Villages, and Townships; Civil, Military, and Political History. With Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1860 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the Forty-first Assembly of Indiana, with

State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

IOWA.

1861 **Black Hawk County.** History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1862 **Davenport.** Burrows, J. M. D. Fifty Years in Iowa, being Personal Reminiscences of Men and Events in Davenport and Scott County, 1838–1888. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. Davenport, 1888. $1.50

1863 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of (Governor of Iowa and United States Senator). By Wm. Salter. Portrait, 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

1864 **Gue,** Benj. F. History of Iowa from Earliest Times. Profusely illustrated, with Portraits and views. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1903. $8.50

1865 **Iowa:** The Home for Immigrants, being a treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving useful information, for the benefit of immigrants and others. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Des Moines, 1870. $1.00

1866 **O'Brien County.** Perkins, D. A. W. History of O'Brien County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. Sioux Falls, 1897. $3.00

1867 **Polk County.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1868 **Report** of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. By Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

KANSAS.

1869 **Boynton and Mason.** A Journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska: Describing Country, Climate, Soil, Mineral and other resources. The result of a tour made in the autumn of 1854. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. $1.50

1870 **Colt,** Mrs. Miriam D. Went to Kansas, being a Thrilling Account of an Ill-fated Expedition to that Fairy Land, and its Sad Result. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. Watertown, 1862. $2.00

1871 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. Lond., 1886. $1.50

1872 **Gladstone,** T. H. The Englishman in Kansas, or Squatter Life and Border Warfare. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

1873 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. $0.40

1874 **History** of the State of Kansas, containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important State. Its early Settlements, Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, etc. Maps, portraits and illustrations. 4to, half morocco, 1616 pages. Chicago, 1883. $5.00

1875 **Holloway,** J. N. History of Kansas from First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley to its Admission into the Union. 8vo, cloth, pp. 584. Lafayette, 1868. $2.00

1876 **Humphrey,** Mary A. The Squatter Sovereign; or, Kansas in the 50's, a Life Picture of the early settlement of the Debatable Ground. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

1877 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, Fifteen Years' Experience. Map and illustrations. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kan., 1871. $0.75

1878 **Kansas** Historical Society. 5th to 9th and 11th Biennial Report

of the Kansas Historical Society. 6 vols., 8vo, paper. Topeka, 1887–98. $5.00

1879 **Phillips,** Wm. The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies. A History of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the Organic Act until the close of July, 1856. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Bost., 1856. $1.50

1880 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1881 **Robinson,** Sara T. L. Kansas; its Interior and Exterior Life, including a full view of its settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. View. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. Bost., 1856. $1.50

1882 **Swallow,** G. C., and F. Hawn. The Rocks of Kansas, with descriptions of New Permian Fossils. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. St. Louis, 1858. $1.00

From Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis, vol. 1.

1883 **Walter,** George. History of Kansas, also information regarding routes, laws, etc., by George Walter, agent and master of emigration for the N. Y. Kansas League. Map. 12mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 59. N. Y. (1855). $7.50

Very scarce.

KENTUCKY.

1885 **Campbell County.** History of. By Mrs. Mary K. Jones. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Newport, 1876. $1.00

1886 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892, containing Historical Address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1887 **Connelly,** Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Bost., 1890. $1.25

1888 **Drake,** Danl. Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A Series of Reminiscential Letters. Edited by Chas. D. Drake. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Cincinnati, 1870. $3.00

1889 **Garnett,** S. Ann. Cursory Family Sketches (relates largely to Kentucky). 8vo, cloth, pp. 140. Privately Printed, 1870. $3.00

Only a very limited number of this historical family sketch were made for the grandchildren of the Hon. C. Tompkins.

1890 **Jonathan Sharp;** or, the Adventures of a Kentuckian, written by Himself. 3 vols., post 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1845. $7.50

Written to reform the deplorable state of society by holding the mirror up to nature and exhibiting the prevailing vices in all their deformity.

1891 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1892 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of his life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. N. Y., 1847. $1.75

1893 **Mammoth Cave.** Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, 1844. By a Visitor. Lith. plates and folding map of the explored portions of the Cave. 12mo, half roan, pp. 101. Louisville, 1845. $1.25

1894 **Marshall,** H. The History of Kentucky, exhibiting an account of the modern discovery, settlement, progressive improvement, civil and military transactions and the present state of the country. 2 vols., 8vo, new half brown mor., gilt, gilt tops. Frankfort, 1824. $25.00

This valuable work is largely composed of minute relations of the border wars and the massacre by the Indians. Includes the "Ancient Annals of Kentucky," by C. S. Rafinesque. Library stamp on vol. 2.

1895 —— Another copy. Old calf (Library stamps). $17.50

1896 **Rafinesque,** C. S. Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky, with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America. 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 39. Frankfort, 1824. $7.50

1897 **Shaler,** N. S. Kentucky. A Pioneer Commonwealth. Map (Am. Commonwealths). 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Bost., 1885. $0.75

1898 **Speed,** Thos. The Political Club. Danville, 1786–90. From Original Papers recently found. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 167. Louisville, 1894. $1.50

A limited number, printed for the Filson Club.

1899 **Union County.** History of Union County. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 896. Evansville, 1886. $3.50

1900 **Weir,** James. Lonz Powers; or, The Regulators. A Romance of Kentucky, founded on Facts. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1850. $2.00

The Indians were succeeded by a rude and unlettered population interspersed with organized bands of desperadoes scarcely less savage than the red men. Few works claiming the title of romances have ever comprised so many real characters or so many actual incidents.

LOUISIANA.

1901 **Cable,** Geo. W. Strange True Stories of Louisiana. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

1902 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Folk Tales in French Dialect and English Translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Bost., 1895. $2.00

1903 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Studies. Literature, Customs and Dialects. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New Orleans (1894). $1.50

1904 **French,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. Historical Memoirs, 1527 to 1702. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1875. $3.00

1905 **Gayarré,** Charles. History of Louisiana. The Spanish Domination (1769–1803). 8vo, cloth, pp. 649. N. Y., 1854. $2.50

1906 **Hearn,** Lafcadio. "Gombo Zhebes." Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs selected from Six Creole Dialects. 8vo, cloth, pp. 42. N. Y., 1885. $3.50

1907 **Martin,** François-Xavier. The History of Louisiana from the Earliest Period. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Orleans, 1827. $20.00

From the library of James McBride, the Ohio historian, with his name on titles. An extremely scarce and valuable State history.

MAINE.

1908 **Abbott,** John S. C. The History of Maine revised and five new chapters by E. A. Elwell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Augusta, 1892. $3.00

1909 **Augusta.** North, James W. The History of Augusta, with Notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlement on the Kennebec. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. $8.00

1910 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Maine of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 441. Bost., 1885. $7.50

1911 **Folsom,** George. A Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society at its annual meeting Sept. 6th, 1846. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Portland, 1847. $1.00

Presentation copy.

1912 **Greenleaf,** Moses. Statistical View of the District of Maine. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 154. Bost., 1816. $3.00

1913 **Harpswell.** Sinnett, Chas. N. Historic Harpswell, 1758–1903. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Haverhill, 1903. $0.50

1914 **Houlton.** History of the Town of Houlton, 1804 to 1883, by an Old Pioneer. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Haverhill, 1884. $0.50

1915 **Ilsley,** Charles P. Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine-tree State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Bost., 1856. $1.50

1916 **Lebanon.** Sinnett, Chas. N. Historic Lebanon and its Congregational Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Haverhill, 1903. $0.50

1917 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760–1800. Compiled, with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1918 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration, July 4–6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1919 **Portland.** Goold, Wm. Portland in the Past and Historical Notes of Old Falmouth. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 543. Portland, 1886. $3.00

1920 **Portland.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and biographical notices: and a summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $5.00

1921 **Portland.** The Portland Sketch Book, edited by Ann S. Stephens (First appearance of Longfellow's "Village of Anteuil," contributions by N. P. Willis, Isaac McLellan, Seba Smith, etc.). Steel title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $3.50

Arnold sale, $5.00. A very fine clean copy.

1922 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 157. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1923 **St. George.** Chronicles: an Hist. Sketch, from 1605 to 1892, with Names and Ages of the Inhabitants and Biographical Sketches. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 102. Rockland, 1892. $1.00

1924 **Springer.** John S. Forest Life, and Forest Trees: Winter Camp Life among the Loggers in Maine, and New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y. 1851. $1.25

1925 **Steele,** Thos. S. Paddle and Portage, from Moosehead Lake to the Aroostook River, Maine. Map and 60 illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Bost., 1882. $0.75

1926 **Sumner.** Centennial History of Sumner, Maine, 1798–1898. Portraits (with Genealogical Sketches). 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. West Sumner, 1899. $1.50

1927 **Thomaston** and Rockland. Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston from 1603, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. Hallowell, 1865. $6.00

1928 **Vinal Haven.** Brief Historical Sketch of the Town of Vinal Haven. 8vo, paper. Rockland, 1900. $1.00

1929 **Warren.** Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of the town of Warren in Knox Co., Maine, with the early history of St. George's, Broad Bay and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent (with the genealogy of the inhabitants alphabetically arranged). Portrait. 8vo, sheets folded, pp. 680. Hallowell, 1877. $5.00

Rare in this shape.

1930 **Wells.** Cushing, Jas. R. Hist. Discourse, 150th Anniversary of the First Congregational Church in Wells. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Portland, 1851. $1.00

1931 **Williamson,** Joseph. A Bibliography of the State of Maine, from

the Earliest Period to 1891. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1896. $7.50

MARYLAND.

1932 **Allen,** Ethan. Maryland Toleration; or, Sketches of the Early History of Maryland to the year 1650. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 64. Baltimore, 1855. $2.00

1933 **Allen,** Rev. Ethan. Historical Notices of St. Ann's Parish in Ann Arundel County, Md., from 1649 to 1857. 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. Baltimore, 1857. $2.50

1934 **Alsop,** Geo. A Character of the Province of Maryland, also a small treatise on the Wild and Naked Indians of Maryland, their Customs, Manners, Absurdities and Religion, with introduction and copious historical notes, by John Gilmary Shea. Map and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. N. Y., Wm. Gowans, 1869. $2.00

Contains at end forty pages of books for sale with Gowans' valuable notes.

1935 **Alsop,** George. A Character of the Province of Maryland described in four distinct parts, 1666, with annotations, by Prof. Newton D. Mereness. 8vo, antique, boards. Cleveland, 1903. $2.00

Burrow Bros.' reprint.

1936 **Annapolis.** Riley, Elihu S. The Ancient City. A History of Annapolis, 1649–1887. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Annapolis, 1887. $2.00

1937 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore: A complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from Earliest Period to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1938 **Baltimore Document.** The Claim of Lord Baltimore to Delaware, 1685. A copy made by William Markham (afterward Governor of Pennsylvania) of the Decision of the King and the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantation in reference to the claim of Lord Baltimore to Delaware, November 13, 1685. 2 pages folio. $25.00

A most important document all in the handwriting of Wm. Markam and signed as follows: "This is a True copy of the original sent by ye Gover. (Wm. Penn) Wm. Markham Sec'y." The opportunity to secure such a choice item of interest alike to either the collector on Pennsylvania, Maryland, or Delaware can but seldom if ever occur again.

1939 **Bray,** Dr. Thomas. Wyeth, Joseph. Remarks on Dr. Bray's Memorial with Brief Observations on some Passages in his Acts of his Visitation in Maryland. 4to, full mottled calf, pp. 6+51. Lond., 1701. $40.00

A rare volume. The writer criticises many of the statements of Dr. Bray made in his writings on America. "He pretends to give an Account of the State of Religion in the several Colonies, Tho' by his Memorial it appears not, he ever set foot in more than one of them, viz., Maryland."

1940 **Boyle,** Esmeralda. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 374. Baltimore, 1877. $1.25

1941 **Browne,** Wm. H. Maryland, the History of a Palatinate. Map. 2nd edition (Am. Commonwealths). 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Bost., 1884. $0.75

1942 **Carroll,** Rev. John (First Archbishop of Baltimore), Biographical Sketch of, with select portions of his writings, edited by John Carroll Brent, fine mezzo-tint portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Baltimore, 1843. $2.00

1943 **Cecil County.** Johnston, Geo. History of Cecil County, with Sketches of some of the Old Families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. Elkton, 1881. $3.00

1944 **Cumberland.** History of, from Time of the Indian Town, 1728, to Present Day. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Cam-

paign and Braddock's Expedition. By W. H. Lowdermilk. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. Wash., 1878. $4.00

1945 **Davis,** Geo. L. The Day-Star of American Freedom; or the Birth and Early Growth of Toleration in the Province of Maryland, with a sketch of the colonization upon the Chesapeake and its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290, N. Y., 1855. $2.00

1946 **Deer Creek.** Wysong, Thos. T. The Rocks of Deer Creek, Harford Co.; Their (Indian) Legends and History. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1880. $1.25

1947 **Gambrall,** Theo. C. Church Life in Colonial Maryland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Baltimore, 1885. $1.50

1948 **Ingraham,** Prentiss. Land of Legendary Lore. Sketches of Romance and Reality on the Eastern Shore of the Chesapeake. Maps and Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Easton, 1898. $2.00

1949 **Neill,** E. D. Sir George Calvert created First Baron of Baltimore and Projector of the Province of Maryland. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. Baltimore, 1869. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1950 **Perine,** Geo. C. The Poets and Verse Writers of Maryland, with Selections from their Works. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Cincinnati, 1898. $1.00

1951 **Pocomoke City.** Murray, James. History of Pocomoke City, formerly New Town, from its Origin to the Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Baltimore, 1883. $2.00

1952 **Proceedings** of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis, 1774, 1775 and 1776. 8vo, old sheep, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1836. $2.00

1953 **Relation** of Maryland. Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635, with Notes, by Francis L. Hawks. Map. 4to, paper. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

1954 **Ridgeley,** Helen W. The Old Brick Churches of Maryland. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

1955 **Scharf,** J. Thomas. An Historical Address delivered at the Unveiling of the Monument of Leonard Calvert, first governor of Maryland. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. Baltimore, 1891. $0.50

1956 **Sharpe,** Gov. Horatio. Correspondence of, edited by Wm. H. Browne. 1753–1771. (Archives of Maryland.) 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1888. $6.00

1957 **Streeter,** S. F. Maryland 200 Years Ago. An address. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. Baltimore, 1852. $1.25

MASSACHUSETTS.

1958 **Acton.** Adams, Josiah. An Address delivered at Acton, July 21, 1835, being the first centennial anniversary of the organization of that town, with (historical) appendix, map and plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1835. $1.00

1959 **Adams,** Brooks. The Emancipation of Massachusetts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Bost., 1887. $1.00

1960 **Adams,** Charles F. Three Episodes of Massachusetts History. The settlement of Boston Bay, The Antinomian Controversy, and a study of Church and Town Government. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $2.00

Published at $4.00.

1961 **Adams,** Chas. F. Massachusetts, Its Historians and Its History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. Bost., 1893. $1.00

1962 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821–71. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1963 **Ammidown,** Holmes. Historical Collections (relating to Oxford, Woodstock, Dudley, Webster, Sturbridge, Southbridge, etc.). Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1874. $5.00

1964 **Ancient** and Hon. Art. Co. History of, by Z. G. Whitman. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1832. $1.50

1965 **Ancient** and Hon. Art. Co. Roll of Members of the Military Company of Mass. now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., with Roster of Officers, etc. 1638–1894. 8vo, half mor., pp. 148. Bost., 1895. $1.50

1966 **Ancient** and Hon. Art. Co. Woolmer-Williams, Capt. Incidents in the History of the Honourable Artillery Company, including a Brief History of the American Branch founded in Boston, 1638. Plates. 8vo, half roan. Lond., 1888. $1.50

1967 **Andover.** Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover, Mass., August, 1859, with a catalogue of Members from the formation of the church in 1711 to 1859. Mezzo-tint portrait of S. Phillips. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Andover, 1859. $1.25

1968 **Annals** of the Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association. 1795–1892. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. Bost., 1892. $1.50

1969 **Ashburnham.** Stearns, Ezra S. History of Ashburnham, with a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1022. Ashburnham, 1887. $3.50

1970 **Attleborough,** Daggett, John. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from Its Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. Dedham, 1834. $3.00

1971 **Ayer.** Reminiscences of the Town of Ayer and of James C. Ayer. By Charles Cowley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Lowell, 1879. $1.50

1972 **Barre.** A Memorial of the 100th Anniversary of Incorporation of the Town of Barre, June 17th, 1774, with Historical Sketch of the Town, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 281. Cambridge, 1875. $2.00

1973 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1855–57. $4.50

1974 **Belchertown.** Doolittle, Mark. Hist. Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, with List of Communicants, tracing Genealogies, Intermarriages, and Family Relatives. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. Northampton, 1852. $2.00

1975 **Berkley.** Sanford, Enoch. History of the Town of Berkley, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. N. Y., 1872. $1.00

1976 **Billerica.** Farmer, John. An Historical Memoir of Billerica, in Mass., with notices of the principal events from its settlement to 1816. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Amherst, N. H., 1816. $2.00

The scarce first edition.

1977 **Boston.** Blaney, Henry R. Old Boston. 35 Etchings reproduced in half-tone. Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1896. $2.00

Old Houses, Historic Buildings, Old Taverns, Home of Cotton Mather, etc.

1978 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston, to Which is Prefixed The Annals of Boston. 2d edition. Enlarged with 2 maps and 50 steel illustrations. 16mo, leather (cracked), pp. 316. Bost., 1833. $2.50

1979 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630–1888. (The First Fire, The Conflagration of 1653, The Town Watch, Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts.

Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 729. Bost., 1889. $1.50

1980 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Bost., 1853. $4.00

1981 **Boston.** Brown, James (of Little, Brown & Co., Publishers). A memoir of James Brown, with obituary notices and tributes of respect from Public Bodies (Proceedings of the Trade Sale in New York, Booksellers of Boston, etc.), by George Stillman Hillard. Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. Bost., privately printed, 1856. $2.50

Scarce.

1982 **Boston.** Clapp, Wm. W., Jr., A Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. Bost., 1853. $2.50

One of the best books on the early American Drama.

1983 **Boston.** Conwell, Russell H. History of the Great Fire in Boston, Nov., 1872. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Bost., 1873. $1.00

1984 **Boston.** Dearborn, Nathl. Boston Notions; being an Authentic and Concise Account of "That Village" from 1630 to 1847. Maps, facsimiles, fine steel portraits, including the rare Washington. 16mo, old calf (cracked), pp. 426. Bost., 1848. $6.00

Rare. This copy has library stamp on title. It contains an account of all the inhabitants of Boston from 1630 to 1656, a list of the inhabitants for 1695, and a reprint of the first directory for Boston, 1789, numerous primitive laws, trials for witchery, treatment of Quakers, etc.

1985 **Boston.** Doolittle, Thos. A Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper, with Three Dialogues. 18mo, old calf (cracked), pp. 208. Bost., T. Fleet, 1727. $3.50

1986 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston, from 1630 to 1770, with History of Discovery and Settlement of New England. Plates. Large-paper copy. Folio, half mor. Boston, 1857. $20.00

To this fine large-paper edition a fine series of steel portraits were added.

1987 **Boston.** Fisher, E. T. Report of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston in 1687. Translated from the French by E. T. Fisher. 4to, cloth, pp. 42. Brooklyn, 1868. $2.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1988 **Boston.** Lechford, Thomas. Note-Book kept by, in Boston, Mass., from June 27th, 1638, to July 29th, 1641. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Cambridge, 1885. $2.50

1989 **Boston.** McDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Hist. Sketches. 8vo, half bound, pp. 28. Bost., 1879. $1.00

1990 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostonense: Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Bost., 1885–87. $2.00

1991 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston during Two Centuries. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Bost., 1852. $1.50

1992 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, with Recollections of a Boston Police Officer, 1631–1865. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Bost., 1865. $1.25

1993 **Boston.** Shaw, Chas. A. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston from the first settlement of the Town to the Present Period, with account of its Environs. Fine impressions of the woodcuts. 12mo, boards, uncut

(name cut from blank part of title), pp. 312. Bost., 1817. $2.50

Rare in uncut condition.

1994 **Boston.** Shurtleff, Nath. B. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 720. Bost., 1871. $2.50

1995 **Boston.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 woodcuts. 16mo, paper, pp. 358. Bost., 1851. $1.00

1996 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Its Early Proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1997 **Boston.** The Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630–1699. (Report of the Record Commissions.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 281. Bost., 1883. $1.00

1998 **Boston.** Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Boston, with Four Historical Sermons. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Bost., 1881. $1.50

1999 **Boston.** Warren, J. C. The Great Tree on Boston Common, with historical notes. Plate and map of Boston in 1722. 8vo, cloth, pp. 20. Bost., 1855. $1.00

2000 **Boston.** Wheelewright, John. A Sermon preached at Boston in New England upon a fast day, the 16th of Jan., 1636. From manuscripts in Mass. Hist. Soc. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Morrisania, 1867. $1.00

A few copies printed with introduction by H. B. Dawson.

2001 **Boston.** Williams, Wm. The Great Duty of Ministers to advance the Kingdom of God and their Comfort in Fellow-helpers to this Work. A Sermon Preached at the Annual Convention at Boston, May 26, 1726. 12mo, full mottled calf, gilt edges, pp. 4+28. Bost., Kneeland & Green, 1726. $10.00

2002 **Boston.** Winsor, Justin. The Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Mass., 1630 to 1880. Profusely illustrated, with facsimile maps, early views, portraits, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Bost., 1880. $15.00

An invaluable work of reference under the editorship of Justin Winsor. Each period and event is written by the best specialist in that subject. For example, the Flora of Boston and Vicinity is by Asa Gray; Earliest Maps of Mass. Bay and Boston Harbor, by Justin Winsor; King Philip's War, by Edward E. Hale; Indian Tongue and its Literature, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Boston Families, prior to 1700, by Wm. H. Whitmore, etc.

2003 **Bostonian Society.** Collections of. Vol. I, in 3 parts, consisting of Life of William Blaxton, Life of Abel Bowen, and A Paper on Changes of Values in Real Estate in Boston During the Past One Hundred Years; also, A Catalogue of the Collections of the Society; in all, 4 parts. 8vo, paper. Bost., 1888. $2.00

2004 **Boston (England).** Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston (with Genealogical Appendix, tables, etc.). Plates. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 466. Lond., 1820. $4.50

2005 **Bradford, Alden** (Secretary of the Commonwealth). History of Massachusetts from 1764 to July 1775: when General Washington took command of the American Army. 8vo, original boards, uncut, with paper label, pp. 414. Bost., 1822. $5.00

Very unusual in fine uncut condition. The author was one of the most thorough and systematic of the earlier students of Massachusetts history. His style is clear and forcible but without ornament. This volume is important to the investigator. Later a second and third volume covering the years 1775 to 1820, was issued, but the most interesting period is in the above volume.

2006 —— Another copy. Half calf. $3.00

2007 **Briggs,** Geo. N. A Memoir. By Wm. C. Richards. Photographs and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Bost., 1866. $1.50

Briggs was Governor of Mass. from 1844–1851.

2008 **Brookfield.** Mr. Foot's Historical Discourse on Brookfield: to which is annexed Capt. Wheeler's Narrative of Capt. Hutchinson's Expedition to Brookfield,— the Depopulation and Burning of the Town by the Indians, with the privations and sufferings of the early inhabitants. 12mo, original green paper covers, pp. 96. West Brookfield, 1843. $2.00

2009 **Brookline.** Pierce, John. Address at Opening of the Town Hall (historical). 8vo, boards, pp. 52. Bost., 1846. $1.50

2010 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England, Boston, 1756. Also, Ebenezer Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion, Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Bost., John Draper, 1756–1759. $3.00

Both these sermons were preached in the Chapel of Harvard College.

2011 **Cambridge.** Dearborn's Guide through Mount Auburn, with 64 engravings of the monuments, and plan of the Cemetery, by Nathl. Dearborn. 12mo, paper, pp. 44. Bost., 1851. $1.00

This little work by this well-known antiquarian writer is very scarce.

2012 **Cambridge.** Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. (History of the City Fifty Years after Its Incorporation.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Cambridge, 1896. $2.00

2013 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-ground in Cambridge. 12mo, boards, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

2014 **Cambridge.** Paige, Lucius R. History of Cambridge, 1630–1877, with a Genealogical Register. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 731. Bost., 1877. $5.00

2015 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology Alumni of Harvard College, 1851–63. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Bost., 1864. $1.50

2016 **Cambridge.** Harvard College by an Oxonian, by George Birkbeck Hill. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. N. Y., 1894. Pub. $2.25. $1.25

2017 **Cape Cod.** Freeman, Frederick. The History of Cape Cod. Annals of the Thirteen Towns of Barnstable County. Ports. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1869. $20.00

2018 Ditto in the original parts. Complete, except part 9, which is missing. $10.00

2019 **Charlestown.** Bartlett, Josiah. An Historical Sketch of Charlestown, read to an assembly of Citizens at the opening of Washington Hall, Nov. 16, 1813. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Bost., 1814. $1.00

2020 **Checkley,** John. Speech of, upon his trial at Boston in 1724, with introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett of Harlem, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Morrisania, 1868. $1.00

Large paper.

2021 **Cleaveland,** Nehemiah. The First Century of Dummer Academy, a Hist. Discourse delivered at Newbury, with (Genealogical Appendix). 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. Bost., 1865. $1.25

2022 **Clinton.** Ford, Andrew E. History of the Town of Clinton, 1653–1865. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Clinton, 1896. $3.00

2023 **Concord.** Walcott, Chas. H. Concord in the Colonial Period from the earliest settlement to overthrow of the Andros Government 1635–1689. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Bost., 1884. $2.00

2024 **Connecticut Valley.** History of (Hampshire, Hampton and Franklin Counties), with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Phila., 1879. $10.00

2025 **Constitutional Conv.** Debates, Resolutions and other Proceedings of the Convention of Mass., convened at Boston, Jan. 9th, 1788, for ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. 8vo, full calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 216. Bost., 1788. $12.50

A very rare and interesting Mass. Constitution item.

2026 **Cushing,** Abel. Historical Letters on the First Charter of Massachusetts Government. 16mo, boards, pp. 204. Bost., 1839. $1.50

2027 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Danvers, 1852. $2.50

2028 **Deane,** Charles. The First Plymouth Patent: Granted June 1st, 1621. Now first printed from the original manuscript, edited by Chas. Deane. Facsimile signatures. 4to, paper, pp. 16. Cambridge, privately printed, 1854. $2.50

Only 100 copies printed for private distribution, from the Mass. historical collections.

2029 **Dedham.** Hill, Don Gleason. Alphabetical Abstract of Deaths and Marriages, 1844–90. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Dedham, 1895–96. $3.00

2030 **Dedham.** Mann, Herman. Historical Annals of Dedham, from its settlement in 1635 to 1847. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Dedham, 1847. $2.50

2031 **Dorchester.** Everett, Edward. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1885: An Oration Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1885; also, An Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. 8vo, cloth, pp. 158. Bost., 1855. $1.00

2032 **Dorchester.** Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Dorchester (at Upham's Corner). 8vo, paper, pp. 21. Boston Highlands, 1869. $1.00

2033 **Drake,** Saml. A. Our Colonial Homes (Hancock Mansion, Paul Revere's House and 18 other historic Homes). Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Bost., 1894. $2.00

2034 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, Its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of Its Original Families. By Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, unbound, pp. 195. Northampton, 1866. $2.00

Early settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of Our Dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

2035 **Fall River.** Fowler, Orin. An Historical Sketch of Fall River, from 1620 to the present time, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, and folding plate of the genealogy of the Family of Thomas Durfee, from the first to the eighth generation. 8vo, yellow paper covers, pp. 64. Fall River, 1841. $2.00

2036 **Fall River.** The Centennial History of, comprising a Record of Its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876. By Henry H. Earl. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1877. $2.00

2037 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth. Covering the Time from Its Settlement to 1812. By Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

2038 **Felt,** Joseph B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.

With plates of the early Notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Bost., 1839. $2.50

2039 **Felt,** Jos. B. Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts? 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Bost., 1853. $0.50

2040 **Fitchburg.** Facts and Documents Exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, with General Observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Bost., 1802. $1.25

2041 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framingham, 1640 to Present Time, with Register of Inhabitants before 1800. With Genealogical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Bost., 1847. $5.00

2042 **Gloucester.** Babson, John J. History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including Rockport. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 610. Gloucester, 1860. $7.50

2043 **Gloucester.** Proctor, Geo. H. The Fisherman's Memorial and Record Book, containing a List of Vessels Lost and Their Crews, from the Port of Gloucester, 1830–73, comprising 1,437 names, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Gloucester, 1873. $1.25

2044 **Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing Additional Evidence of the Passage of the Act of 1711 for Reversing the Attainders of the Witches, also Affirming the Legality of the Special Court of Oyer and Terminer of 1692. Facsimile of the Act of 1711. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. $0.50

2045 **Green,** Dr. Saml. A. Various privately printed pamphlets. School Histories and Some Errors in them, Northern Boundary of Massachusetts, in its relation to New Hampshire, a list of Commencement Days at Harvard College, 1642–1700, Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia, etc., etc. 8 pamphlets. 8vo, paper, V. D. $4.00

Only a small number of these valuable historical pamphlets were printed for presentation among Dr. Green's friends.

2046 **Groton.** Butler, Caleb. History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant in 1655, with appendices containing family registers, etc. Map, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Bost., 1848. $6.00

2047 **Groton,** Dr. S. A. Green. Two Chapters in the Early History of Groton, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Bost., 1882. $0.75

2048 **Groton.** Green, Dr. Saml. A. An Account of the Early Land-Grants of Groton Mass., with notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Groton, 1879. $1.50

2049 **Groton.** Green, Dr. Saml. A. Groton in the Witchcraft Times, pp. 29, The Geography of Groton, pp. 20, Two Chapters on the Early History of Groton, pp. 19, The Population of Groton at different times, pp. 8, 4 pamphlets. 8vo, 1882–88. $2.50

Privately printed for presentation.

2050 **Groton.** Green, Dr. Saml. A. Groton in the Witchcraft Times. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. Groton, 1883. $1.00

"George Hannah, with the regards of Samuel A. Green."

2051 **Green,** Dr. Saml. A. Notes on a copy of Dr. Wm. Douglass' Almanack for 1743, touching on the subject of Medicine in Massachusetts before his time. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Cambridge, 1884. $0.50

Presentation copy to Dr. S. S. Purple.

2052 **Groton.** Green, Saml. Abbott. An Historical Address Bi-Centennial and Centennial (Groton burned by the Indians, 1676, Declaration of Independence, 1776), delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton, by request of the Citizens with an historical appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. Groton, 1876. $1.00

2053 **Hadley.** Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley with Family Genealogies. 8vo, cloth. New edition. Springfield, 1905. $6.00

2054 **Haverhill.** History of, from 1640 to 1860, with Family Genealogies by G. W. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 682. Haverhill, 1861. $5.00

2055 **Haverhill.** Facts of Interest concerning its Early History. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Haverhill, 1880. $0.50

2056 **Hitchcock,** Edward. Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf, pp. 692. Amherst, 1833. $1.50

2057 **Holden.** Damon, Saml. C. The History of Holden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. N. p. 1841. $4.50

2058 **Holland,** Josiah G. History of Western Massachusetts, the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Springfield, 1855. $4.00

2059 **Lancaster.** Willard, Joseph. The 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster. 8vo, paper, pp. 230. Bost., 1853. $1.25

2060 **Lee.** The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

2061 **Lenox.** Palmer, Chas., Jr. History of Lenox and Richmond. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Pittsfield, 1904. $0.75

2062 **Longmeadow.** Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Longmeadow, October 17, 1883, with Numerous Historical Appendices and a Town Genealogy. Illust. Royal 8vo. Published under authority of the Town, 1884. $7.50

2063 **Lowell.** Cowley, Chas. Illustrated History of Lowell. Revised edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Bost., 1868. $1.50

2064 **Manchester.** Lamson, D. F. History of the Town of Manchester, 1645–1895. (Early Life, The Revolution, War of 1812, Ante-Slavery Days.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. (1895.) $2.00

2065 **Mason,** Hugh. A Paper read before the Historical Society of Watertown, September 17, 1890, by Charles F. Mason. Printed for private circulation. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Watertown, 1890. $1.00

2066 **Melrose.** Goss, Elbridge H. The Centennial Fourth; Historical Address delivered in Melrose, Mass., July 4, 1876. Old Families and Homesteads, with genealogical account, Am. Rev., and early history of Melrose. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Melrose, privately printed, 1876. $1.00

2067 **Mendon.** Blake, Mortimer. A Centennial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers (of Mass.), with the Centennial Address (and genealogies). 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1853. $1.00

2068 **Middlesex County.** Drake, Saml. Adams. History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county by well-known writers, and a general history of the county from the earliest to the present time. Maps, plans, and numerous illustrations, old houses, portraits, plans of battles, etc. 2 vols. thick, 4to, half mor. Boston, 1880. $7.50

2069 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

2070 **Minot**, Geo. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Second edition. 8vo, boards, uncut, fine copy. Bost., 1810. $4.00

2071 **Moore**, George H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts (Early History, the law of slavery in Mass., Slavery of Indians, Military Employment of Negroes, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

2072 **Nantucket.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Dukes County, while under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 162. Albany, 1856. $20.00

Very scarce; only 150 copies printed for private distribution.

2073 **Nantucket.** Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and rise and progress of the Whale Fishery. Second edition, continued to 1880. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Mansfield, 1880. $1.50

2074 **New Bedford.** Ricketson, Dan'l. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. New Bedford, 1858. $4.00

2075 **New Bedford.** Proceedings in connection with the Celebration at New Bedford of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dartmouth. 8vo, paper, pp. 129. New Bedford, 1865. $1.00

Only 500 copies printed.

2076 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport (Mass.). 12mo, new half calf, gilt top, uncut. Newburyport, 1826. $7.50

Scarce; especially so in uncut condition. In title is written "with the author's regards."

2077 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, half roan, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

2078 **North Providence** Centennial. A Report of the Celebration at Pawtucket, North Adams, June 24, 1865, with an address containing historical matters of local interest. 8vo, paper, pp. 91. Pawtucket, 1865. $1.00

2079 **Oliver**, Peter. The Puritan Commonwealth, an Historical Review of the Puritan Government of Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. Bost., 1856. $3.50

2080 **Otis**, James. The Life of James Otis of Massachusetts, containing also Notices of some Contemporary Characters and Events, 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. Portrait and plate. 8vo, fresh half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 508. Bost., 1823. $10.00

A very choice copy of this rare book. James Otis was a chief among the leaders in Massachusetts, who in the decade and a half before war broke out, made it impossible that the breach opening between motherland and colonies should be reconciled.

2081 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734–1876. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

2082 **Pittsfield.** Annual Report of the Selectmen, 1863–64. With A List of the Volunteers from Pittsfield. 8vo, two pamphlets. Pittsfield, 1863–1864. $1.50

2083 **Plainfield.** Dyer, Charles N. History of the Town of Plainfield, Hampshire County, Mass., From its Settlement to 1891, including a Genealogical History of Twenty Three of the original settlers and their descendants. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 187. Northampton, 1891. $1.50

2084 **Plymouth.** Bradford, Wm. History of Plymouth Plantations,

edited by Chas. Deane. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. Bost., 1856. $12.50

Only 500 copies printed for Mass. Hist. Soc.

2085 **Plymouth.** Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. Map mounted on linen. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. 176. Bost., 1865. $15.00

One of only two copies printed on Dutch paper.

2086 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (printed for the Author), 1851. $1.50

2087 **Princeton.** Hanaford, J. L. History of Princeton, Mass., Civil and Ecclesiastical; from its first settlement in 1739, to April, 1852. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Worcester, 1852. $4.00

A fine clean presentation copy.

2088 **Quincy,** Josiah, Jr. Memoir of, by his son Josiah Quincy, Dedicated to the Citizens of Boston (His address to the Court and Jury at the trial of Capt. Preston, for the "Boston Massacre," his letters, etc.). 8vo, original boards, uncut, paper label, pp. 498. Bost., 1825. $2.50

A beautiful clean copy very rare in uncut condition.

2089 **Salem** Directory for 1858, with general events for the year 1856 and 1857, and a business directory of South Danvers. Map. 16mo, pp. 256, 96, unbound. Salem, 1859 $1.00

2090 **Salem.** Felt, Joseph B. Annals of Salem, two portraits and view. 2 vols., thick 12mo, cloth. Salem, 1845–49. $20.00

The second and best edition.

2091 **Salem.** Felt, Jos. B. Did the First Church of Salem originally have a Confession of Faith distinct from their Covenant? 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1856. $1.00

Presentation copy.

2092 **Salem.** First Centenary of the North Church and Society in Salem (Early Members, Occupants of Pews in the First House). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Salem, 1873. $1.50

2093 **Salem.** Nevins, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Salem, 1892. $1.25

2094 **Salem.** Kimball, Henrietta D. Witchcraft, Facts, Theories and Incidents, with a glance at Old and New Salem, and its historical resources. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Bost., 1892. $1.50

2095 **Salem.** Lectures on Witchcraft; comprising a history of the Delusion in Salem in 1692, by Charles W. Upham. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 280. Bost., 1831. $2.50

2096 **Salem.** Salem Witchcraft, comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather, with Notes by Saml. P. Fowler. Large paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Bost., 1865. $5.00

One of an edition of 100 copies on large paper.

2097 **Salem.** White, Danl. A. New England Congregationalism. Illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem (with Transcript from the Records). 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861 $2.00

2098 **Sedgwick,** Miss. Hope Leslie or Early Times in the Massachusetts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1855. $2.00

2099 **Shurtleff,** Nathl. B. Records of the Governor and Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628

to 1686. 6 vols., folio, cloth. Bost., 1853. $17.50

2100 **South Hadley.** History of Mount Holyoke Seminary 1837–87, by Sarah D. Stow. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. 1887. $1.50

2101 **Spencer.** Draper, James. History of Spencer from its earliest settlement to 1841, including a brief sketch of Leicester to the year 1753, with sketches of the first settlers, with their genealogies. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 159. Worcester, 1841. $2.50

2102 **Stockbridge.** Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge Past and Present, or Records of an Old Mission Station (Early Indian History of Western Massachusetts). 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Springfield, 1854. $5.00

2103 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828–40, with a Personal History of the Teachers and Names of 265 Pupils. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

2104 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. Early History of Springfield, 1636–75. An Address with Appendix. 2 Portraits of William Pynchon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Springfield, 1876. $1.25

2105 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. $0.50

2106 **Truro.** Inscription from Gravestones in the Old North Cemetery; Truro, 1713–1840, by John B. Dyer. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. Provincetown, 1897. $1.00

2107 **Vane,** Sir Henry. Life of, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and Leader of the Long Parliament, with consideration of the English Commonwealth, as a forecast of America. Portrait, facsimiles, etc., by James K. Hosmer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Bost., 1888. $2.00

Mass. Bay in 1635, Description of Early Boston, Roger Williams, etc.

2108 **Watertown.** Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston, with the early history of the town. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1094. Bost., 1860. $15.00

Second edition, with a memoir of the author by Horatio Gates Jones.

2109 **Watertown.** Francis, Convers. An Historical Sketch of Watertown from the first settlement of the town to the close of its second century. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 151. Cambridge, 1830. $2.50

2110 **Westminster.** Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town (with genealogical matter). 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Bost., 1859. $1.50

2111 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration of the Town, March 25, 1874, with historical address of Thomas E. Vermilye, etc. Compiled by J. N. Bagg. Portraits, views of old buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

2112 (**Whitmore,** Wm. H.) The Colonial Laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672. Containing also the Body of Liberties of 1641, with a complete index. Royal 8vo, half dark blue morocco, yellow edges, pp. 312. Bost., 1889. $5.00

2113 **Williamstown.** Danforth, Judge Keyes, Boyhood Reminiscences. Pictures of New England Life in the Olden Times in Williamstown. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 178. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

2114 **Williamstown.** Durfee, Calvin. A History of Williams College, with biographical sketch of Col.

Ephraim Williams. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Bost., 1860. $1.50

2115 **Witchcraft.** Moore, George H. Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts. A Summary Vindication of the Laws and Liberties concerning Attainders with corruption of Blood, Escheats, Forfeitures for Crime and Pardon of Offenders, in reply to the "Reasons," etc., of Hon. Abner C. Goodell, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 120. N. Y. Printed for the author, 1875. $0.75

2116 **Woburn.** Sewall, Sam'l. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860 (with genealogical notes). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Bost., 1868. $2.50

2117 **Worcester Co.** Whitney, Peter. History of the County of Worcester, with Account of every Town Map. Royal 8vo, half red levant, gilt top, uncut, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $20.00

An exceptionally choice copy of this rare book with the original map, bound from the sheets, large and uncut. It is one of the earliest as well as one of the most reliable of New England local histories.

2118 **Worcester.** Barton, W. S. Epitaphs from the Cemetery of Worcester Common, with Notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Worcester (1848). $1.50

2119 **Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal,** containing articles original and selected (Language of Abenaki, Canadian Manners, Indian Barbarities, Destruction of Lancaster, Siege of Quebec, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1826. $10.00

2120 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–1636. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. Bost., 1846. $12.50

Very fine copy. This volume is indispensable to the student of early Massachusetts history.

MICHIGAN.

2121 **Cooley, Thos. McI.** History of Michigan (American Commonwealth Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Bost., 1888. $0.75

2122 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. W. Legends of Le Detroit, with a History of the Early French Families. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $1.50

2123 **Historical** and Scientific Sketches of Michigan (by Lewis Cass, Henry R. Schoolcraft, Henry Whiting, John Biddle). 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Detroit, 1834. $10.00

Scarce. The earliest work on the history of Michigan.

2124 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

2125 **Kent County,** History and Directory of, containing a History of Each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

2126 **Lanman,** James H. History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical. Folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1839. $5.00

2127 **Swan,** L. B. Journal of a Trip to Michigan in 1841. 16mo, boards. Rochester, 1904. $1.00

MINNESOTA.

2128 **Andrews,** C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah; a Tour Through the Northwest in the Autumn of 1856. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Wash., 1857. $1.50

2129 **Farrar,** Maurice. Five Years in Minnesota. Sketches of Life in a Western State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Lond., 1880. $1.50

2130 **Hankins,** Col. Dakota Land or the Beauty of St. Paul; an Historic and Romantic Work on Minnesota and the Great Northwest.

llustrated by authentic views. 12mo, loth, pp. 425. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

2131 **Mattson,** Hans. Reminiscences; The Story of an Emigrant. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314. St. Paul, 1892. $1.25

2132 **Neill,** E. D. The History of Minnesota; from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time (Fur Trade, French in the North West, Dahkotah Women, La Salle, Hennepin, French and Indian War, etc.). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 758. Phila., 1873. $3.00

2133 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Minnesota Handbook for 1856–57, with a new and accurate map. Mississippi Cities, Towns and Villages, St. Paul, Minnesota Valley, Indians of the Northwest, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Bost., 1857. $1.50

2134 **St. Paul.** Andrews, C. C. History of St. Paul, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 825. Syracuse, 1890. $4.50

2135 **St. Paul.** Williams, J. Fletcher. A History of the City of St. Paul and of the County of Ramsey, Minn. Steel portraits and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. St. Paul, 1876. $2.50

Separate publication of volume 4. Minn. Hist. Soc.

2136 **Sibley Ancestry.** Life and Times of Henry H. Sibley, First Governor of Minnesota (Campaign Against the Indians, etc.), by Nathl. West. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. St. Paul, 1889. $3.00

2137 **Summer Saunterings** in the Land of Lakes, by a St. Paul Newspaper Man. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. St. Paul, 1882. $0.50

2138 **Wilkinson,** Wm. Memorials of the Minnesota Forest Fires in 1894, with a Chapter on the Forest Fires in Wisconsin. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 479. Minneapolis, 1895. $1.50

2139 **Winona County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

2140 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-General U. S. A., and Governor of Mississippi. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

2141 **Dale,** Gen'l Sam. Life and Times of, The Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2142 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illust. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

Scarce. Contains a general description of the State.

2143 **Lynch,** James D. The Bench and Bar of Mississippi (with Account of the Convention of 1861). 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. N. Y., 1881. $2.50

MISSOURI.

2144 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All the Judges and Lawyers Who Have Passed Away. With many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

2145 **Buchanan** and Clinton Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

2146 **Newton County,** etc. History of Newton, Laurence, Barry and McDonald Counties, with Valuable

Notes and Original Observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, mor., pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

2147 **Platte Co.** Paxton, W. M. Annals of Platte County, with Genealogies of its Noted Families, Showing that by Intermarriage we have become one Great Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1182. Kansas City, 1897. $5.00

2148 **St. Louis.** Billon, Frederic L. Annals of St. Louis, 1764–1821. French and Spanish Dominations and Territorial Days. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1886–88. $10.00

2149 **St. Louis.** Billon, Frederic L. Annals of St. Louis in Its Territorial Days, 1804 to 1821. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. St. Louis, 1888. $2.50

One of the best books on the history of Louisiana Territory in the early years under United States rule.

2150 **St. Louis.** Cox, James. Old and New St. Louis; a History of the Metropolis of the West and Southwest, with Biographical Appendix. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 575. St. Louis, 1894. $2.00

2151 **St. Louis.** Cox, James. Notable St. Louisans in 1900. About 1,000 portraits. 8vo, full leather, gilt. St. Louis, 1900. $1.50

2152 **St. Louis.** Curzon, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896. Being a Full History of the Most Terrifying and Destructive Tornado in the History of the World. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. $0.75

2153 **St. Louis.** Harris, Louisa. Behind the Scenes, or Nine Years at the Courts of St. Louis (as Police Matron). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. St. Louis, 1893. $1.00

2154 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. St. Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full mor., pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

2155 **St. Louis.** The Commerce and Navigation of the Valley of the Mississippi, and also that appertaining to the City of St. Louis, prepared for the use of the Chicago Convention of July 5, 1847. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. St. Louis. $1.50

2156 **Schoolcraft, Hy. R.** A view of the Lead Mines of Missouri; observations on the Mineralogy, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and Other Sections of the Western Country. Illust. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. N. Y., 1819. $3.50

2157 **Switzler, W. F.** Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541–1877. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. St. Louis, 1879. $3.00

MONTANA.

2158 **Frank's Ranche,** or My Holiday in the Rockies. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 214. Bost., 1886. $1.25

2159 **Stuart, Granville.** Montana As It Is; a general description of its Resources, both Mineral and Agricultural, with a Complete Dictionary of the Snake Language, and also of the famous Chinook Jargon, with numerous Critical and Explanatory Notes, concerning the Habits, Superstitions, etc., of these Indians. Large folding map of the Territory, drawn by Capt. W. W. De Lacy, showing the different roads and location of Mining Districts. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 175. N. Y., 1865. $10.00

A beautiful copy of a rare work. Laid in is an interesting A. L. S. from the author. The edition of 1,500 copies was all destroyed in the fire that burned Barnum's Museum except 400 copies; out of these 400 copies, "100 were sent to the author in Montana, were one and a half years in reaching me on a *bull train*, got wet and were about ruined."

2160 **Strahorn, Robt. E.** The Resources of Montana Territory and Attractions of the Yellowstone Na-

tional Park. Woodcuts. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. Helena, 1879. $0.50

2161 **Tufts**, James. A Tract, descriptive of Montana Territory, with a sketch of its mineral and agricultural Resources. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. N. Y., 1865. $0.50

One of twenty-four copies printed on fine paper. A map is mentioned, but if printed, there never was one in this copy.

2162 (**Tufts**, Jas.) Message of the Governor of Montana to the Fifth Legislative Assembly convened at Virginia City, Dec. 7, 1868. (Russian Purchase, Indian Treatise, Historical Society, etc.) 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 14. Montana Democrat Print (1869). $1.00

NEBRASKA.

2163 **Butler**, James D. Nebraska; its Characteristics and Prospects. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. N. p. n. d. $1.00

2164 **Connelley**, Wm. E. The Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory and Journals of William Walker, Provisional Governor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Lincoln, 1899. $2.00

Special publication of Nebraska Hist. Society.

2165 **Curley**, Ed. A. Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. Lond., 1875. $1.50

2166 **Omaha**. History of the City of Omaha by James W. Savage and John T. Bell. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 699. N. Y., 1894. $4.00

2167 **Omaha**. Sorenson, Alfred. History of Omaha from Pioneer Days to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 342. Omaha, 1889. $2.00

2168 **Woolworth**, James M. Nebraska in 1857. (History of the Territory, Claim and Pre-emption Laws, Description of the Surveyed Counties, etc.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105+23. Omaha City, N. T., 1857. $3.00

The author was General Land Agent at Omaha City as well as a counselor-at-law.

NEW ENGLAND.

2169 **Adams**, Hannah. A Summary History of New England from the First Settlement at Plymouth to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution, comprehending a general sketch of the American War. 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 516. Dedham. Printed for the Author, 1798. $5.00

Slight water stain on title. Uncut copies are very rare.

2170 **American Antiquarian Society**. Transactions. Complete set. Vol. I. Hennepin, La Salle, and Atwater; 2. Gallatin's Synopsis of the Indian Tribes; 3. Records of Mass. Bay, Diary of John Hull, etc.; 4. Wingfield's Virginia, etc.; 5 and 6. Thomas' History of Printing; 7. Lechford's Note-Book. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Worcester, 1820–85. $30.00

Very scarce. Of volume 2 a large part of the edition was destroyed by fire.

2171 **Ashton**, John. The Devil in Britain and America. 47 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. Lond., 1896. $3.00

Witchcraft in America, the Mathers, etc.

2172 **Bacon**, Leonard. The Genesis of the New England Churches, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. London, 1874. $2.00

2173 **Bartlett**, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, Founders of New England. First edition, with 28 beautiful steel engravings and numerous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Lond., 1853. $5.00

2174 **Baxter**, James P. The Pioneers of New France in New England, with Contemporary Letters and Documents. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Albany, 1894. $4.00

2175 **Bay Psalme Book.** The Whole Book of Psalmes faithfully translated into English Metre, whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the lawfulness, but also the necessity of the Heavenly Ordinance of Singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. $10.00

Only 50 copies printed for subscribers. A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the first printed in America. "In the reproduction of this quaint volume, every word, every letter, and indeed every point, bad spacing, omission of spaces, etc., has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640."—*Preface.*

2176 **Bishop,** George. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts. Containing a Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in New England from their First Arrival in 1656 to 1665, their Merciless Whippings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning in Hand, Cutting off Ears, Putting to Death, and other Cruelties inflicted upon them; Part 3. Whiting, John, Truth and Innocency Defended against Falsehood and Envy in Answer to Cotton Mather his Lyes, and Abuses of the People called Quakers in his late Church History of New England. 3 vols., 12mo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges. Very fine set. Lond., T. Sowle, 1702–03. Sold

2177 **Blaikie,** Alexander. A History of Presbyterianism in New England, Its Introduction, Growth, Decay, Revival, and Present Mission. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Bost., 1881. $1.00

2178 **Blaxland,** G. C. Mayflower Essays on the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's MSS., with Reproduction of Capt. Smith's Map of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Lond., 1896. $1.00

2179 **Bowne.** A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago: Selections from the Letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an Introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

2180 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Bost., 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

2181 **Bradford.** History of Plimoth Plantation, from the Original Manuscript. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. Bost., 1898. $2.00

2182 **Bradford.** Shepard, James. Governor William Bradford and his Son, Major William Bradford. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 103. New Britain, 1900. $1.25

2183 **Brewster,** William, Chief of the Pilgrims: The Life and Time of, Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Company that Founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. By Rev. Ashbel Steele. Illustrated with steel and other engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Phila., 1857. $3.50

2184 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Bost., 1897. $1.25

2185 **Byfield,** Nathanael. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18, 1689. 4to, new full morocco, super-extra, with elaborate

tooling on side, by Stikeman. Lond., 1689. $50.00

First edition of this very rare volume, and a fine example of American binding.

2186 **Calef,** Robert. More Wonders of the Invisible World. Displayed in Five Parts. Letter on Witchcraft, Differences in Salem, etc. First American edition. 12mo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 318+1. Salem, 1796. $25.00

Fine copy of the first American edition which is an extremely rare book. Mr. Brinley had no less than three copies of the 1700 edition, but no copy of the above.

2187 **Carter,** Robt. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England (Plymouth, Provincetown, Rockport Harbor, Mount Desert, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Bost., 1864. $1.00

2188 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defense against Its Aspersions, by An Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

2189 **Coleman,** Benj. Some of the Glories of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ exhibited in Twenty Discourses preached at Boston in New England. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. Lond., 1728. $3.50

2190 **Cotton,** John. A Modest and Cleer Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Formes of Prayer. 16mo, calf, pp. (4) 90. Lond. (1642?). $15.00

2191 **Cotton,** John (of New England). The Way of Life or God's Way and Course. 4to, old calf, pp. 481. Lond., 1641. $5.00

2192 **Cotton,** John. The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution for Cause of Conscience discussed. Edited by Saml. L. Caldwell. 4to, cloth, uncut. Narragansett Club, 1867. $2.50

2193 **Deane,** Chas. Bradford, Gov. Wm. A Dialogue between some Young Men born in New England and some Ancient Men from Holland and Old England concerning the Government of the Church. Edited from the unpublished manuscript by Chas. Deane. 8vo, paper, pp. 78. Bost., 1870. $2.00

One of ten copies on Holland paper.

2194 **Deane,** Charles (late President of Massachusetts Historical Society). Privately printed works, as follows:

1 The Last Will and Testament of Capt. John Smith, with some additional Memoranda relating to him. 4to. 1867.

2 Forms in Issuing Letters-Patent by the Crown of England, with some remarks on the Mass. Charter, 1628–29, pp. 24. 1870.

3 Roger Williams and the Massachusetts Charter, pp. 19. 1873.

4 Judge Lowell and the Mass. Declaration of Rights, pp. 9. 1874.

5 General Washington's Headquarters in Cambridge, pp. 9. 1873.

6 Notes on the Indenture of David Thompson of Piscataqua and Mass. Bay; facsimile, pp. 35. 1876.

In all, 6 vols., 8vo, paper. Cambridge and Bost., 1867–73. $6.00

The editions mostly limited to 50 copies, some are presentation copies.

2195 **De Costa,** B. F. William Blackstone in his relation to Massachusetts and Rhode Island. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. N. Y., 1880. $0.50

2196 **Drake,** Saml. A. Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. N. Y. (1875). $2.00

2197 **Drake,** Saml. G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England: made in the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. Originally collected for and published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and now corrected and enlarged. Map and portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 143. Bost., 1860. $5.00

This valuable work, now scarce, contains

the lists of passengers and prisoners transported to New England and West Indies by various vessels from 1620 to 1670.

2198 **Drake,** Saml. G. Result of Some Researches Among the British Archives for information Relative to the Founders of New England. 3d edition. Large-paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 148. Bost., 1865. $7.50

No. 52 of a limited edition of 75 copies on large paper.

2199 **Drake,** Saml. G. Early History of New England, being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and the First Settlers, with Detailed Account of King Philip's War by Increase Mather. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1864. $7.50

Large paper copy.

2200 **Eliot,** John. A Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the First Settlers and other eminent characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary, and worthy men in New England. 8vo, original boards, uncut, pp. 512. Bost., 1809. $5.00

2201 **Elliott,** Chas. W. The New England History from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen to 1776. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1857. $6.00

A very fine, clean copy.

2202 **Felt,** Joseph B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and Other Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Bost., 1855. $6.00

2203 **Felt,** Jos. B. The Customs of New England. (Furniture, Arms, Beds, Bookcases, Drawers, Side-Boards, Dresses, etc.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 208. Bost., 1853. $2.00

First edition.

2204 **Felt,** Jos. B. Reply to the New England Congregationalism of Hon. Daniel A. White. 8vo, paper, pp. 57. Salem, 1861. $0.50

2205 **Fiske,** John. The Beginnings of New England. First edition. Map. 12mo, cloth. Bost, 1889. $1.25

2206 **Flagg,** Wilson. The Woods and By-ways of New England. Numerous photographic illustrations. Post 8vo, half calf, pp. 442. Bost., 1872. $3.00

2207 **Fowler,** Wm. Chauncey. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut historically considered. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

2208 **Goodwin,** John A. The Pilgrim Republic. An Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 662. Bost., 1888. $3.50

2209 **Green,** Samuel A. Ten Facsimile Reproductions relating to various subjects. Facsimiles, with descriptions of Some Engraved Portraits of the Mather Family, An Early Boston imprint 1681, The Boston News-Letter 1704, Panorama of Boston 1775, Roman's Battle of Bunker Hill, etc., etc. Folio, cloth. Bost., 1903. $20.00

Only 125 copies of this valuable work were issued.

2210 **Green,** Saml. A. (Dr.) Hubbard's map of New England, engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston, with a facsimile of the map. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Cambridge, 1888. $1.00

"Dr. Samuel S. Purple with the compliments of Samuel A. Green."

2211 **Hallowell,** Richard P. The Quakers in New England, with an appendix containing some of the Puritan Laws. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 38. Phila., 1870. $0.75

2212 **Hood,** George. A History of Music in New England, with Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists (Bay Psalm Book, Indian

Singing, Music First Printed in Mass., Singing Schools, etc.). 12mo, original cloth, pp. 252. Bost., 1846. $4.00

An unusual work.

2213 **Howgil,** Francis. Works of (including The Popish Inquisition in New England; The Heart of New England Hardened, etc.). Folio, calf, pp. 741. Lond., 1676. $15.00

2214 **Howgill,** Francis. A Lamentation for the Scattered Tribes who are exiled into Captivity and are now mingled among the Heathen. 4to, full calf, pp. 37. Lond., 1656. $7.50

An early work by author of "Heart of New England Hardened."

2215 **Hubbard,** Wm. A general history of New England from the discovery to 1780. 2d edition collated with the original manuscript. 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut, pp. 768. Bost., 1848. $10.00

A beautiful, clean, fine copy, possibly unique in sheets folded; laid in is a facsimile of an ancient map of New England, and 21 choice steel portraits, including John Winthrop, Capt. John Smith, Wm. Pynchon, and others.

2216 **Huntington,** Arria S. Under a Colonial Roof-Tree. Fireside Chronicles of Early New England. Pp. 126. Syracuse, 1892. $1.00

2217 **Hutchinson,** Francis. Hist. Essay concerning Witchcraft, with Observations upon Matters of Fact (with Account of the Witchcraft Trials and Executions in New England). 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Lond., 1720. $5.00

2218 **Johnson,** Clifton. The Country School in New England (1800 to Present Day). Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 102. N. Y., 1893. $1.25

2219 **Josselyn,** John. New England Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. Illustrated with cuts, with an introduction and notes by Edward Tuckerman, Prof. of Botany in Amherst College. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. N. p. n. d. $2.50

Presentation copy. A reprint of the 1672 edition with a valuable botanical and historical introduction.

2220 **Mather,** Cotton. An Abridgment of (his) Life. Taken from the Account published by his Son, Rev. Saml. Mather, by David Jennings. 12mo, half calf, pp. 143. Lond., 1744. $2.50

2221 **Mather,** Cotton. Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil. Seasonable Discourses upon some Common but Woful Instances. 16mo, original old calf, pp. (16) 192. Lond., 1695. $25.00

The Epistle Dedicatory is signed by Nath. Mather, under whose supervision these Sermons were printed in London. The first sermon in the volume is on "The Care and Cure of Persons Possessed by the Devil."

2222 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher. A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. Lond., 1721. $5.00

2223 **Mather,** Cotton. The Comfortable Chambers opened and visited upon the departure of that aged and faithful servant of God, Mr. Peter Thatcher, the never-to-be-forgotten Pastor of Milton, who made his flight thither on Dec. 17th, 1727. 8vo, unbound, pp. 28. Bost., Thomas Fleet, 1796. $2.00

Interesting as being Cotton Mather's last sermon.

2224 **Mather,** Cotton. Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, clearly manifesting, not only that there are Witches, but that good men (as well as others), may possibly have their lives shortened by such evil instruments of Satan. The Second Impression. Written by Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel at Boston, in New England. 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, pp. (22) 144. Lond., printed

for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers Chapel, 1691. $75.00

Fine copy of one of the earliest and rarest American works referring to the subject.

2225 **Mather**, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England from its First Planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698. Original Map and 2 leaves of "Books Printed," etc. Folio, newly bound in full green morocco, gilt edges by Riviere. Lond., 1702. $75.00

A good copy with all the title pages, original map, and two leaves of advertisements.

One of the corner stones of a library of early New England history. While the author was violently prejudiced and at times otherwise inaccurate, still for a general view of society manners, etc., it presents a living picture of the great men and great days of early New England.

2226 **Mather**, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting, 1620, unto the year 1698. First American Edition from the London edition of 1702. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, copy a little foxed. Hartford, 1820. $6.00

2227 **Mather**, Cotton. The Good Old Way; or, Christianity Described from the Glorious Lustre of it appearing in the Lives of the Primitive Christians. 16mo, original calf, pp. (2) 94. Bost., B. Green, 1706. $37.50

A very fine copy of this rare volume.

2228 **Mather**, Cotton. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately executed in New England, to which is added a farther account of the Tryals of the New England Witches by Increase Mather. Portrait of Cotton Mather. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 291. Lond., 1862. $1.50

2229 **Mather** Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft (by D. W. F. Poole). 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Bost., 1868. $1.00

One hundred copies reprinted from the Boston Daily Advertiser.

2230 **Mather**, Increase. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, with the Observations of a Person who was upon the Place several days when the Suspected Witches were first taken into Examination to which is added Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcraft and Evil Spirits Personating Men. 4to, pp. 12, (4), 39, (5). Elegantly bound in full crimson levant morocco, paneled side by Stikeman. Lond., 1693. $75.00

A large copy of this rare book. It has been washed and some of the leaves are a little faded. This copy has both the title pages and the two leaves of postscript often missing.

2231 **Mather**, Increase. Ichabod or a discourse, shewing what cause there is to fear that the Glory of the Lord, is Departing from New England. The Glorious Throne, a sermon (preached Nov. 16, 1701). 16mo, old calf, pp. 122. Bost., printed by Timothy Green, 1702. Sold

This very rare New England item is interesting as it mentions the Eliot Indian Bible, and The Indians of New England, etc., page 71, says: "That work of Gospellizing the Indians, has been one of the peculiar Glories of New England. I have heard in another part of the world, Great and Noble Personages speaking Honourably of New England, in that there the whole Bible has been Translated into the Indian Language,—But since the death of that Apostolical Man, Old Mr. Eliot, how has that Glorious work been dwindling," etc, etc.

2232 **Mather**, Increase. Memoirs of the Life of the late Rev. Increase Mather, who died Aug. 23d, 1723, with Preface by Edmund Calamy. Portrait (mounted and upper corner missing). 8vo, half mor., pp. 88. Lond., 1725. $3.50

2233 **Mather,** Increase. Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation, with preface by George Offor. Portrait of Increase Mather. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 262. London, 1856. $1.25

2234 **Mather,** Increase. The Divine Right of Infant Baptisme asserted and proved from Scripture and Antiquity (5-page preface by Urian Oakes). 4to, full polished calf, gilt, by Riviere. Bost., printed by John Foster in the Year 1680, pp. (8), 27. $50.00

One page of introduction cut rather close to text at bottom, otherwise a clean, desirable copy of this scarce book.

2235 **Mather,** Increase. The Mystery of Christ Opened and Applyed in several Sermons concerning the Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ. 16mo, original calf, pp. (2), 6, 212, (2). (Bost.), printed in the year 1686. $35.00

Very fine copy in original binding.

2236 **Mather,** Increase. I. (The Wicked Man's Portion). A Sermon Preached at the Lecture in Boston the 18th day of the 1st Moneth, 1674. When two men were Executed who had Murthered their Master. The second impression. Bost., printed by R. P. for J. Brunning, 1685.

II. A Call from Heaven to the Present and Succeeding Generation. Second Impression with all three title pages (small portion of lower corner missing from the first title). Bost., printed by R. P. for J. Brunning, 1685. 2 in one volume. 16mo, original, calf. $40.00

Very rare; the first impression of the "Wicked Man's Portion" has been regarded as the first book printed in Boston.

2237 **Mather,** Samuel. A Vindication of the Holy Bible wherein the Arguments against the Purity and Integrity of the Scriptures are Proposed and Considered. 8vo, calf, pp. 408. Lond., 1723. $3.50

2238 **Mather,** Cotton, and Witchcraft. Two notices of Mr. Upham. His reply. 16mo, paper, pp. 30. Bost., 1870. $1.00

Only a few printed. "To Geo. H. Hannah with the regards of W. F. Poole."

2239 **Mather.** Stevens, Hy. The Mathers weighed in the Balances, by Delano A. Goddard, and found Not Wanting. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 32. Bost., 1870. $1.50

A few copies printed on hand-made paper.

2240 **Maverick,** Saml. A Briefe Description of New England and the Severall Townes therein, together with the present Government thereof. From a manuscript written in 1660, and recently discovered in the British Museum by Henry F. Waters. 4to, paper, pp. 28. N. p., 1885. $1.50

2241 **Merriman,** T. M. "Welcome Englishmen;" or, Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated and his sentence of Banishment ought to be revoked. (Origin of the Pilgrim Fathers, Settlement of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, The Salem and Boston Puritans, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Bost., 1896. $1.25

2242 **Morton,** Nathaniel. New-England's Memorial; or, A Brief Relation of the most memorable and remarkable Passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New-England in America, with special Reference to the first Colony thereof called New-Plymouth. 12mo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. Newport, 1772. $25.00

Third edition, with list of subscribers.

One of the corner stones of early New England history. The author was the nephew of Governor Bradford and had access to his manuscripts.

2243 **Neal,** Daniel. The History of New England, containing an im-

partial account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Account of the Country to 1700 to which is added the present state of New England with a new and accurate map of the country and Appendix. The Second edition, with many additions by the Author. Map. 8vo, half calf, red edges. Lond., 1747. $10.00

2244 **News from New England,** 1676. Facsimile Reprint for W. Eliot Woodward. 4to, boards. Albany, 1865. $5.00

One of three copies printed throughout on drawing paper.

2245 **Peter,** Hugh. Preacher, Patriot, Philanthropist, by Eleanor B. Peters. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 101. N. Y., privately printed, 1902. $1.50

2246 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Robbins, Chandler. A Sermon preached at Plymouth Dec. 22d, 1793, being the anniversary of the Landing of one of the ancestors of that place, 1620, with Anecdotes relating to their sufferings before they left England. Never before published. 12mo, half calf. Stockbridge, 1796. $2.50

2247 **Pratt,** Phinehas. A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that First Inhabited New England. Edited with notes by Richard Frothingham, Jr. 8vo, tinted paper, covers, pp. 20. Bost., 1858. $1.00

One hundred copies for private distribution. "H. B. Dawson with the regards of R. Frothingham."

2248 **Present State of New England** with respect to the Indian War, together with most of the remarkable passages that have happened from 20th of June till the 10th of Nov., 1675. 16mo, boards, pp. 69. Bost. (reprinted), 1833. $2.00

With introduction by S. G. Drake.

2249 **Prince,** Thomas. A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals: A summary and exact Account of the most Material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this country, in the Order of Time wherein they happened from the Discovery by Capt. Gosnold in 1602 to the Arrival of Governor Belcher in 1730. Vol. I, portrait inserted, calf, pp. 104+254. Bost., 1736. $10.00

Margin of last leaf repaired.

2250 **Prince Society.** A Complete Set of these valuable Publications in 30 vols., sm. 4to, elegantly bound in dark brown half polished morocco, gilt tops. Very fine copy. Bost., 1865–1903. $400.00

1 Wood's New England Prospect.
2, 3 The Hutchinson Papers, 2 vols.
4 Dunton's Letters from New England.
5–7 The Andros Tracts, 3 vols.
8 Sir William Alexander.
9 John Wheelwright.
10 Voyages of the Northmen, by E. F. Slafter.
11–13 Champlain's Voyages, 3 vols.
14 Morton's New English Canaan.
15 Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony.
16 Radisson's Voyages.
17 Capt. John Mason.
18–20 Ferd. Gorges, 3 vols.
21 Antinomianism.
22, 23 John Checkley, 2 vols.
24–28 Randolph's Works, 5 vols.
29 Sir Humphrey Gylberte.
30. Genealogy of the Payne and Gore Families.

Complete set, elegantly bound, of these very valuable publications. Of the earlier volumes only 150 copies were printed, so there can be no greater number of complete sets. A good percentage are in possession of libraries, and the above is at a much lower average than a set could be picked up separately for.

2251 **Prince Society.** Wood's New England Prospect. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 131. Boston, 1865. $45.00

One of 20 copies printed on large paper. The first publication of this Society.

2252 **Prince Society.** John Dunton's Letters from New England. Large paper. 4to, paper, uncut. Bost., 1867. $20.00

One of 20 copies on large paper.

2253 **Prince Society.** The Andros Tracts: Being a collection of Pam-

phlets and Official Papers issued during the period between the Overthrow of the Andros Government and the Establishment of the second charter of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the original editions and manuscripts with notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. Portrait on india and a facsimile. 3 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Bost., 1868. $60.00

No. 18 of only 20 copies printed on large paper.

2254 **Prince Society.** Sir William Alexander and American Colonization. Portrait. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 283. Bost., 1873. $35.00

Large paper, only 10 copies printed.

2255 **Prince Society.** John Wheelwright, his writings, including his Fast-Day Sermon 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus 1645, with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian Deed of 1629, and a Memoir by Charles H. Bell. Facsimiles. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 253. Bost., 1876. $20.00

Large paper, only 10 copies printed.

2256 **Prince Society.** Voyages of the Northmen to America. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 162. Bost., 1877. $25.00

Large paper copy, only 10 printed.

2257 **Prince Society.** Capt. John Mason, the Founder of New Hampshire, including his Tract on Newfoundland 1620, with a Memoir by Chas. W. Tuttle. Edited by John Ward Dean. Maps. Small, 4to, half mor., pp. 492. Bost., 1887. $7.50

2258 **Reprints** of rare early important works edited with notes as follows:

Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, with notes, by Henry M. Dexter. Bost., 1865. Large paper. 35 copies.

Mather, Increase. Early History of New England, with introduction and Notes by Saml. G. Drake. Bost., 1864. Large paper copy.

Records of Salem Witchcraft copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols. Roxbury, privately printed, 1864. No. 1 of 15 on large paper. Presentation Copy to James Carson Brevoort.

Josselyn, John. An Account of Two Voyages to New England made during the years 1638, 1663. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies on large paper.

Drake, Saml. G. Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England made in the years 1858 to 1860. 3d edition. Bost., 1865. No. 9 of 75 copies printed on large paper.

Drake, S. G. Annals of Witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the U. S. from their first settlement. Extra illustrated with 20 rare 4to steel and mezzo-tint portraits, including Wm. Pynchon, Wm. Penn, engraved by Sartain, Edward Rawson, John Winthrop, Increase Mather, John Endicott, Simon Bradstreet, etc. Bost., 1869. No. 14 of 25 copies on large paper.

Lechford, Thos. Plain Dealing, or News from New England, with an introduction and Notes, by J. Hammond Trumbull. Bost., 1867. No. 28 of 35 copies printed on large paper.

Smith, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an introduction and notes, by Charles Deane. Bost., 1866. No. 28 of 35 copies printed on large paper.

Cushman, Robt. "A Sermon preached at Plymouth in New England December 9th, 1621," supposed to be the earliest printed sermon delivered in the English Colonies in America, with historical preface (by Charles Deane). Bost., 1870. Large paper, 60 copies privately printed.

Smith, Capt. John. A Description of New England, with a facsimile of

the original map. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

News from New England, 1676. Albany, 1865. No. 37 of 60 copies printed.

Smith, Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

Josselyn, John. New England Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, etc., of that Country. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

Kidder, Frederic. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians. Map. Bost., 1865. No. 12 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

15 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, with the original paper covers bound at end. v. p. 1864–70. $100.00

It is seldom that such a long series of these valuable works are offered on either large or small paper.

2259 **Sabin's Reprints,** large paper of the Quarto Series, as follows:

1. Byfield, Nathaniel. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. 1689.

2. A Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the 1635 London edition, with Notes and Appendix by Francis L. Hawks. Map.

3. The Light Appearing More and More Towards the Perfect Day, A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, by Hy. Whitfield.

4. Certain Inducements to Well Minded People—to Transport Themselves or Some Servants or Agents into West Indies. 1643.

5. Whitfield, Hy. Strength Out of Weakness; or, Glorious Manifestations of the Further Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians of New England.

6. Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians in New England.

7. New England's First Fruits, with Divers Other Special Matters Concerning that Country.

8. Further Queries Upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs, by S. E.

9. Day Breaking If Not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 1648.

10. Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth Upon the Indians in New England. 1648.

10 vols., 4to, original yellow paper covers. N. Y., 1865. $30.00

No. 25 of only 50 copies printed on large paper. Published at about $50.

2260 **(Sargent, L. M.)** Dealings with the Dead. Huguenots in Boston, Gloves and Rings at Funerals, Duels between Benj. Woodbridge and Henry Phillips on Boston Commons, Slavery in Boston, Washington Sale, Wills, etc.) Portrait laid in. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1856. $3.00

Contains much about Boston and the people of Boston.

2261 **Sears,** Edmund H. Pictures of the Olden Time, as Shown in the Fortunes of a Family of the Pilgrims. 12mo, cloth, pp. 342. Bost., 1857. $2.00

2262 **Smith,** Capt. John. A Description of New England; or, observations and discoveries in the North of America in the year of our Lord 1614. With the success of six ships that went the next year, 1615. Facsimile of the original map. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 89. Bost., 1865. $3.00

Only 250 copies printed, with bibliographical and historical information by Mr. Charles Deane.

2263 **Standish,** Miles. Footprints of, by Rev. B. F. De Costa. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. Charleston, 1864. $0.75

2264 **Standish, Myles.** The Exploits of, by Henry Johnson. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

2265 **Stephenson.** A Call from Death to Life, being an Account of the Sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England in the year 1659. Privately reprinted (with historical introduction) for the Aungervyle Society. 12mo, half roan, uncut, pp. 55. Edinburgh, 1886. $1.25

No. 42 of 150 copies printed.

2266 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Historical Relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. Privately printed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105, n. p. 1874. $2.50

"To the Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon with the author's respects."

2267 **Trials.** Mysteries of Crime as shown in Remarkable Capital Trials (mostly in New England) by a Member of the Mass. Bar. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Bost., 1870. $1.50

2268 **Upham,** Chas. W. Salem Witchcraft, with an Account of Salem Village and History of Opinions on Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects. Illustrations and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1867. $17.50

Scarce. Not merely a history of the so-called Salem witchcraft, but a minute account of the place where the delusion took its rise, the persons concerned in it, and the circumstances which led to it. The book is a notable contribution to the social history of New England.

2269 **Winsor,** Justin. Governor Bradford's Manuscript History of Plymouth Plantation and its transmission to our times. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Cambridge, 1881. $1.50

Private edition, 75 copies. "B. Beedem, Esq., with the regards of Justin Winsor."

2270 **Winthrop,** John. A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and other New England Colonies, 1630–44. Now first published from the Original Manuscript. 8vo, calf, pp. 368. Hartford, 1790. $7.50

A good copy of the first edition.

2271 **Winthrop,** John. The History of New England from 1630–49, with Notes by James Savage. Best edition. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $12.50

A few pages in each volume are stained.

2272 **Winthrop,** John. History of New England, 1630–49, with Notes from his Original Manuscripts, by James Savage. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Bost., 1825. $7.50

2273 **Winthrop.** Drake, Saml. A. A Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited by Hon. James Savage. 5 portraits. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1854. $2.50

2274 **Witchcraft.** Drake, Saml. G. The Witchcraft Delusion in New England: its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Cotton Mather in the wonders of the Invisible World; and by Robert Calef, in his More Wonders of the Invisible World, with preface, introduction and notes. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, leather labels, uncut. Roxbury, 1866. $15.00

No. 4 of only 4 copies printed on drawing paper.

2275 **Witchcraft.** Goodell, A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing additional evidence of the passage of the Act of 1711, for reversing the attainders of the witches. Facsimile of the Act. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. $0.75

2276 **Witchcraft.** Goodell, A. C., Jr. Reasons for concluding that the Act of 1711, reversing the attainders of the persons convicted of Witchcraft in Mass., in the year 1692, became a law. (200 copies printed.) 8vo, tinted paper copy, pp. 21. Cambridge, 1884. $1.00

Presentation copy.

2277 **Witchcraft.** Lawson, Deodat. Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity asserted in a Sermon Delivered in Salem-Village, 1692, being Lecture-day there and a time of Publick Examination of

some Suspected for Witchcraft. 16mo, calf, pp. (12) 120. Reprinted Lond., 1704. $35.00

Very rare. The second edition with Appendix.

"At the request of several worthy Ministers and Friends I do here Annex to the preceding Sermon some Brief Account of those Amazing things which occasioned that Discourse to be Delivered." This Appendix relates to the afflicted, the accused, and the confessing witches.

2278 **Witchcraft.** The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Bost., 1868. $1.00

One hundred copies printed.

2279 **Witchcraft.** Moore, George H. Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts: with illustrative documents. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Worcester, 1883. $0.75

2280 **Witchcraft.** Mudge, Z. A. Witch Hill: A history of Salem Witchcraft, including illustrative sketches of persons and places. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. N. Y. (1870). $1.00

2281 **Witchcraft.** Newhall, Jas. R. A lecture on the Occult Sciences: embracing some account of the New England Witchcraft, with the philosophy of Spectre Seeing, Disease Charming, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Salem, 1845. $0.75

2282 **Witchcraft.** Poole, Wm. Frederick. The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692, from an unpublished manuscript in the Massachusetts Archives, with notes. 4to, paper, pp. 43. Bost., privately printed, 1870. $1.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

2283 **Acworth.** Merrill, J. L. History of Acworth, with Genealogical Records and Register of Farms. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Acworth, 1869. $15.00

2284 **Amherst.** Farmer, John. An Historical Sketch of Amherst in the County of Hillsborough, from the first settlement to the present period. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 35. Amherst, 1820. $1.50

2285 **Barstow, George.** The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War 1812, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

2286 **Belknap, Jeremy.** History of New Hampshire. Vols. 1 and 2 only. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila. and Bost., 1784–91. $7.50

Very fine, clean copies, in the original boards, with paper labels.

2287 **Boscawen.** Coffin, Chas. C. The History of Boscawen and Webster, 1733–1878 (with Genealogies). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666 (stamp on title). Concord, 1878. $7.00

2288 **Charlestown,** Saunderson, H. H. History of Charlestown, New Hampshire, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French, and Revolutionary Wars, and the Vermont Controversy, also genealogies and sketches of families from its settlement to 1876. Views. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 726. Claremont (1876). $7.50

2289 **Charlton, Edwin A.** New Hampshire As It Is. Hist. Sketch of the State and Hist. Gazetteer of Towns and Villages, by George Ticknor. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Claremont, 1885. $2.50

2290 **Chester.** Chase, Benj. History of Old Chester, 1719–1869 (with Genealogies). Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. Auburn, 1869. $8.00

2291 **Chesterfield.** Sinnett, Chas. N. Sketch of Chesterfield and its Congregational Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Haverhill, 1902. $0.50

2292 **Concord.** Moore, Jacob B. Annals of the Town of Concord, from First Settlement, 1726 to 1823, with Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 112. Concord, 1824. $3.50

With original green paper covers.

2293 **Coos Co.** Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement, etc., in Coos County and Vicinity, principally between 1754 and 1785. 12mo, sheep, pp. 240. Haverhill, 1841. $3.50

2294 **Croydon.** Wheeler, Edmund. The Centennial Celebration, 1866, with Account of the Leading Men of the First Century, and Historical and Statistical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. Claremont, 1867. $3.00

2295 **Derryfield.** Moore, Wm. E. Contributions to the History of Derryfield. 5 parts bound in one. 8vo, volume, cloth, pp. 128. 1896. $2.00

2296 **Dunbarton.** Stark, Caleb. History of the Town of Dunbarton (with Family Records). 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. Concord, 1860. $2.50

2297 **Dunbarton.** Mills, Ella. Sketch of Dunbarton. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Manchester, 1902. $0.50

2298 **Farmer and Moore.** Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous (Indian Wars, Civil History, Original Letters, etc.). Vols. 2 and 3. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (stamp on title). Concord, 1823. $6.00

2299 **Gilsum.** Hayward, Silvanus. History of the Town of Gilsum, 1752–1879 (with Genealogies). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Manchester, 1881. $9.00

2300 **Hampstead.** Smith, Isaac W. History of the Town of Hampstead. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Haverhill, 1884. $0.50

2301 **Hampstead.** A Memorial of With Genealogical Sketches, etc., by Harriette E. Noyes. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Bost., 1899. $3.50

2302 **Hampton.** Ross, J. A. Hist. Sketch of Hampton for 250 years. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. Haverhill, 1901. $0.50

2303 **Hanover.** Smith, Baxter P. The History of Dartmouth College (Wheelock's Indian Charity School, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Bost., 1878. $2.50

2304 **Haverhill.** Bittinger, J. Q. History of Haverhill, N.H. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Haverhill, 1888. $3.50

2305 **King,** Thomas S. The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Bost., 1863. $1.50

2306 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches: The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

2307 **Manchester.** Potter, C. E. History of Manchester. Plates. 8vo, half mor. (slightly water stained), pp. 763. Manchester, 1856. $4.00

2308 **Manchester.** Collections of the Manchester Historic Association. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Manchester, 1897. $1.50

2309 **Mason.** Memoir of Ebenezer Hill, Pastor of the Congregational Church, with his Discourse on the History of the Town. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Bost., 1858. $1.25

2310 **New Boston.** Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston (with Genealogies). Portraits, map, etc. 8vo, cloth (a little worn), pp. 470. Bost., 1864. $8.00

2311 **New Ipswich.** The History of, from its First Grant in 1736, with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families (by Frederic Kidder).

Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488. Bost., 1852. $7.50

2312 **North Londonderry.** Locke, Arthur. Hist. Sketch of North Londonderry, and of the Baptist Church for 100 Years. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Haverhill, 1902. $0.50

2313 **Peterborough.** Centennial Celebration, October 24, 1839; Address by John H. Morison. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. Bost., 1839. $1.00

2314 **Rindge.** Stearns, Ezra S. History of the Town of Rindge, with Genealogical Register. Portraits., 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. Bost., 1875. $5.00

2315 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. I, Annals; Vol. II, Genealogies. By M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

2316 **Sketches** of successful New Hampshire Men. With 88 fine steel Portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $2.00

2317 **Warner.** Harriman, Walter. The History of Warner for 144 Years, 1735–1878. 8vo, half roan, pp. 581. Concord, 1879. $5.00

2318 **Washington.** History of Washington, 1768–1886 (with Genealogies), by a Committee. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Claremont, 1886. $4.00

2319 **White Mountain.** Oakes, William. Scenery of the White Mountains. 16 fine lith. plates by Bufford, after drawings by Isaac Sprague. Folio, cloth. Bost., 1848. $5.00

2320 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin, Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Bost., 1892. $1.00

NEW JERSEY.

2321 **A Bill of the Chancery** of New Jersey at the Suit of John, Earl of Stair, and other Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey against Benjamin Bond and some other Persons of Elizabeth Town, distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. To which is added The Publication of the Council of Proprietors of East New Jersey, etc., etc. These Papers will give a better Light into the History and Constitution of New Jersey than anything hitherto published. 3 large folding maps. Folio elegantly bound in full dark green levant, gilt top, by Matthews. New York, James Parker, 1747. $100.00

A very fine copy of this scarce volume.

2322 **Acts of the General Assembly** of the Province of New Jersey from the Time of the Surrender of the Government in the Second Year of the Reign of Queen Anne to the Present Time. Collected with Proper Tables, by Samuel Nevill. Folio, new half morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. (4) 507. Printed by William Bradford, 1752. $40.00

A fine copy of this scarce edition, newly bound.

2323 **Atkinson,** John. Memorials of Methodism in New Jersey, from the foundation of the first society in 1770, to the completion of the first twenty years of its history, fine mezzotint portrait of James Sterling engraved by J. B. Welch. 12mo, half blue calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 435. Phila., 1860. $2.00

2324 **Barber,** John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collection of the State of New Jersey. 120 illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. N. Y., 1844. $5.00

2325 **Bergen Co.** Taylor, Benj. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and the Reformed Dutch Church, includ-

ing Civil History of Ancient Bergen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

2326 **Bergen and Passaic Cos.** History of, by W. W. Clayton and William Nelson. Illust. 4to, roan (cracked), pp. 577. Phila., 1882. $6.00

2327 **Bi-Centennial Celebration** of the Board of American Proprietors of East New Jersey at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884, with historical orations. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. $0.50

2328 **Biographical Encyclopædia** of New Jersey of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 576. Phila., 1877. $7.50

Published at $25.

2329 **Bonaparte's Park.** Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's Park and The Murats. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

2330 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, Comprising Facts and Incidents of 200 years, from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 831. Trenton, N. J., 1885. $2.50

2331 **Caldwell.** Memorial Exercises on the Centennial Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church of Caldwell. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1888. $1.00

2332 **Camden Co.** Prowell, Geo. R. History of Camden County. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 769. Phila., 1886. $7.50

2333 **Cape May Co.** (Cook, Geo. H.) Geology of the County of Cape May (with a Sketch of its Early History). Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Trenton, 1857. $1.25

2334 **Cumberland County.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

2335 **Demarest,** David D. The Huguenots on the Hackensack. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. New Brunswick, 1886. $0.50

2336 **Elizabeth.** Murray, Nicholas. Notes, Historical and Biographical, concerning Elizabethtown, its Eminent Men, churches and ministers. Woodcut. 12mo, half calf, pp. 166. Elizabethtown, 1844. $3.50

2337 **Elmer,** Lucius Q. C. The Constitution and Government of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Governors and Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar during more than half a century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Newark, 1872. $1.25

2338 **Elmer,** Lucius Q. C. History of the Constitution of New Jersey, adopted in 1776, and the government under it. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. n. p., 1870. $0.50

2339 **Essex Co.** Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County. Portraits. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. N. Y., 1898. $10.00

2340 **Essex Co.** Clark, J. H. The Medical Men in New Jersey in Essex District, 1666 to 1866. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Newark, 1867. $1.00

2341 **Essex** and Hudson Counties. History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Compiled by Wm. H. Shaw. Numerous portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt edges. Phila., 1884. $7.50

Pages 54 to 184 contain a valuable record with names of Essex county in the Rebellion.

2342 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, sheep, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

2343 **Griffith,** Wm. A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of Justices of the Peace in Civil Suits (in New Jersey). Second edition.

16mo, calf, pp. 320. Newark, John Woods, 1797. $1.50

2344 **Hackensack.** Romeyn, Theo. B. Hist. Discourse on Dedication of First Reformed Church, May 2, 1869 (with Register of 1686). Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 181. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

2345 **Haven,** C. C. Thirty Days in New Jersey, Ninety Years ago; an essay revealing new facts in connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Trenton, 1867. $1.25

2346 **Jersey City.** Farrier, Geo. H. Memorial of the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Paulus Hook, with a history of the early settlement and present condition of Jersey City. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Jersey City, 1879. $2.25

2347 **Macnab,** John A. Song of the Passaic, also a Sketch and Map of the River and its Tributaries. Illust. Sm. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

2348 **Millstone.** Corwin, E. T. Historical Discourse (with notes) on occasion of the Centennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of Millstone. Map of the early purchasers of Hillsborough and Franklin Townships, Somerset Co., N. J. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. N. Y., 1866. $2.00

Scarce.

2349 **Monmouth and Ocean Counties.** Salter, Edwin. A History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, embracing a Genealogical Record of the Earliest Settlers and their Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Bayonne, 1890. $3.00

2350 **Moorestown.** Purdy, James C. Moorestown, Old and New. A Local Sketch. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Moorestown, 1886. $1.50

2351 **Morris Co.** Tuttle, Joseph F. The Revolutionary Forefathers of Morris County. An address. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Dover, 1876. $1.00

2352 **Morristown.** The Morristown Ghost. A reprint of the 1814 edition. 12mo, paper, pp. 44. Newark, 1896. $1.00

No. 3 of 75 copies printed.

2353 **Mulford,** Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Camden, 1848. $3.00

2354 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a narrative of Its Rise and Progress, 1666 to Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

2355 **Newark.** Leary, Peter J. Newark Illustrated. History of the City and its Numerous Industries. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 280. Newark, 1893. $1.50

2356 **Newark.** Record of the 25th Anniversary of St. Paul's M. E. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Newark, 1878. $1.00

2357 **Newark.** Record of 25th Anniversary of the South Park Presbyterian Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. Newark, 1879. $1.00

2358 **Newark.** Smith, J. Few. (Historical Discourse) at the 50th Anniversary of the 2d Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J., September 29, 1861. 12mo, cloth, pp. 75. Newark, 1861. $0.50

2359 **Newark.** Stearns, Jonathan F. First Church in Newark Historical Discourses relating to, with notes. View, plan, and fine engraved portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 320. Newark, 1853. $1.50

2360 **New Brunswick.** Centennial of the Theo. Seminary of the Reformed Church in America, 1784-1884. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 526. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

2361 **New Brunswick.** Stubbs, Alfred. A Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, Diocese of New Jersey, with historical notes. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 32. N. Y., 1850. $1.00

2362 **New Jersey Archives.** 1st Series, Vols. 1–23, and Index. 2d Series, Vols. 1 and 2. 26 vols., 8vo, cloth, 1880–1903. $37.50

The great value of this set has been overlooked by many. Equal if not superior to most of the sets of State archives. It contains much that is found only in manuscript and extracts from rare old newspapers, Early Colonial Records, Journal of the Council of Safety, Marriage Records, 1665–1800, etc., etc.

2363 **Ogden, Uzal.** A Sermon Delivered at Morristown on Monday, December 27, 1784, it being the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, before the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Lodge No. 10, in the State of New Jersey. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, uncut, pp. 47. New York, printed by J. M'Lean & Co., 1785. $10.00

A fine copy of an excessively rare tract.

2364 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society:" A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., Organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2365 **Orange.** The First (Presbyterian) Church in Orange, 150th Anniversary. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. Newark, 1870. $1.25

2366 **Orange.** Whittemore, Henry. The Founders and Builders of the Oranges, 1666–1896. Portraits and illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 468. Newark, 1896. $3.50

2367 **Orange.** Wicks, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex County, from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

2368 **Our Home,** a monthly magazine, devoted to local and general literature contents entirely original. (The Raritan and its Early Settlers by Hon. Ralph Voorhees, Minnesota as a place for invalids by Rev. Wm. E. Honeyman, Penna. Dutch, Walking in West Jersey, Recollections of Hunterdon Co., N. J., 45 years ago, etc.) Vol. 1 in the original 12 numbers, bright and clean. 8vo, Somerville, N. J., 1873. $5.00

All published.

2369 **Passaic,** a group of poems touching that river: with other musings by Flaccus. 12mo, boards, pp. 292. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

"To the Editors of the New York Express with the author's respect."

2370 **Paterson,** S. V. R. and Wm. Poems of Twin Graduates of the College of New Jersey. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Newark (privately printed), 1882. $1.50

2371 **Paterson.** Light Guard. Excursion to Albany, Troy and Saratoga, September 3 to 7, 1883, by Joseph E. Crowell. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Paterson, 1883. $1.00

2372 **Paterson.** Shriner, Chas. A. Paterson. Its History and Advantages. Illustrated. 4to, cloth. Paterson, 1890. $1.50

2373 **Paterson.** Trumbull, L. R. History of Industrial Paterson. Map and illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 342. Paterson, 1882. $1.50

2374 **Peapack.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with Biographical Sketches and List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

2375 **Platt,** Chas. D. Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 168. Morristown, 1896. $2.00

2376 **Princeton.** Alexander, Saml. D. Princeton College during the Eighteenth Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 326. N. Y. (1872). $1.50

Valuable as it gives brief sketches of the alumni, *after* their graduation, often stating the place of birth and names of parents. Out of 894 graduates 646 are noticed.

2377 **Princeton.** Maclean, John. History of the College of New Jersey, 1746 to 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor. Phila., 1877. $5.00

2378. **Princeton.** Schenck, Wm. E. Biography of the Class of 1838. 8vo, half mor., pp. 197. Phila., 1889. $1.00

2379 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey, from Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Phila., 1877. $3.50

2380 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses Delivered at the One Hundred and Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719–1894). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

2381 **Ricord,** Fdk. W. Biographical Encyclopedia of Successful Men of New Jersey. Vol. I (all published). 4to, full mor., gilt. N. Y., 1896. $3.50

2382 **Rockaway.** A Brief History of the Church at Rockaway, with List of Officers and Members. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Newark, 1833. $1.50

2383 **Sackett,** William E. Modern Battles of Trenton, being a History of New Jersey Politics and Legislature, 1868–1894. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He [the author] can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—*Jersey City News.*

2384 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Chief Proprietor. With many Important Events that have occurred, embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1839. $3.50

2385 **Selections** from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Newark, 1848. $2.00

2386 **Shourds,** Thos. History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony. 8vo, sheep, pp. 555. Bridgeton, 1876. $3.50

2387 **Shriner,** Chas. A. The Birds of New Jersey. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. 1897. $1.50

2388 **Smith,** Samuel. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey. Its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements and other Events to 1721, with Some Particulars Since. 8vo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 574. Burlington, 1765. $40.00

A very fine tall copy of the rare original edition. One of the most important of the early colonial histories.

2389 **Smith,** Samuel. History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey, 1765. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 602. Reprinted. Trenton, 1877. $3.00

2390 **Somerset Co.** Messler, Abram. Centennial History of Somerset County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Somerville, 1878. $1.50

2391 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a Period of Nearly 200 Years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

2392 **Trenton.** Stryker, Wm. S. The Old Barracks at Trenton, N. J. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Trenton, 1885. $0.75

2393 **Wantage.** Kanouse, Peter. Historical Sermon, designed as a Memorial of Wantage, containing an Account of the First Emigrants, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Newton, 1878. $1.00

2394 **Whitehead,** John. Judicial and Civil History of New Jersey. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 1138. Bost., 1897. $3.50

2395 **Whitehead,** Wm. A. Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. N. Y., 1856. $6.00

2396 **Whitehead,** Wm. A. East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments; A Narrative of Events of Settlement and Progress of the Colony until 1702, with Appendix, contain-

ing reprint of Scots' "Model." Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New Jersey Hist. Soc., 1846. $3.50

2397 **Wiley,** Samuel T. Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of the Third Congressional District of New Jersey, comprising Middlesex, Monmouth and Somerset counties. 4to, full mor., pp. 1039. Phila., 1896. $5.00

2398 **Woolman,** John. A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours of John Woolman, of Mount Holly (with Considerations on Keeping of Negroes, etc.). 8vo, calf, pp. 434. Dublin, 1776. $3.00

2399 **Yardley,** Margaret T. The New Jersey Scrap Book of Women Writers. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1893. $3.00

NEW MEXICO.

2400 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670–80. Illust. Thick 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1888. $1.50

2401 **Emory,** W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, including parts of the Arkansas, De Norte and Gila Rivers, with lithographic views, and folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Wash., 1848. $2.00

This valuable work has an appendix of plants by Professor Torrey, with plates.

2402 **Haines,** Helen. History of New Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530–1890. Portraits and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. N. Y., 1891. $2.50

2403 **Lummis,** Charles F. The Land of Poco Tiempo. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y., 1893. $1.75

NEW YORK STATE.

(*Including New York City.*)

2405 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

2406 **Adirondacks.** Street, Alfred B. Woods and Waters; or The Saranacs and Racket. Map and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 345. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2407 **Adirondacks.** Sylvester, Nathl. B. History, Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, with Traditions of the Indians, Pioneer Settlers, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Troy, 1877. $1.50

2408 **Adirondacks.** Wallace, E. R. Descriptive Guide; and to Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, etc. Numerous illustrations and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 522. Syracuse, 1894. $1.00

2409 **Albany.** The Annals of Albany, by Joel Munsell. Plates, maps, etc. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1869. $25.00

Fine, clean copy.

2410 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $2.00

One of a few copies printed throughout on india paper.

2411 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

2412 **Albany.** Parker, Amasa J. Landmarks of Albany County, with (Family Genealogies). Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1500. Syracuse, 1897. $5.00

2413 **Albany.** Tenney, Howell. History of the County of Albany, 1609–1886. Illust. 4to, half roan (cracked). N. Y., 1886. $3.50

2414 **Albany.** Willard, Sylvester D. Annals of the Medical Society of the County of Albany, 1806–51, with Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Albany, 1864. $2.00

2415 **Auburn.** Hall, Henry. The History of Auburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1869. $5.00

2416 **Barber and Howe.** Historical Collections of the State of New York, relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town. Map and 230 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 608. N. Y., 1841. $5.00

2417 **Bradford.** Laws of 1694. Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New York. Printed by William Bradford, 1694. With Introduction and Notes by Robert L. Fowler. Folio, full morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1894. $37.50

Limited edition of 312 copies, beautifully printed, for the Grolier Club. Typographically and historically "Bradford's Laws" is probably the most important single volume on Early New York.

2418 **Brodhead,** John R. History of the State of New York, 1609 to 1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1859–71. $8.00

From its completeness and accuracy this is a standard work and an authority on the early history of the province.

2419 ——Another copy. Half mor., gilt. $10.00

2420 **Brodhead,** John R. Final Report as Agent of the State of New York to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of Said State. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Albany, 1845. $1.50

2421 **Brooks,** Elbridge S. The Story of (the State of) New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Bost., 1888. $1.00

2422 **Broome Co.** Burr, Geo. Historical Address relating to the County of Broome. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. Binghampton, 1876. $0.50

2423 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with Some Account of Its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians; Sir William Johnson, etc., by William Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $2.50

2424 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with Some of His Celebrated Speeches, and Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on His Death, by George J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

2425 **Canals.** Public Documents Relating to the New York Canals which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. Map. 8vo, full calf (cracked), pp. 485. N. Y. $5.00

2426 **Catskill Association,** formed for the Purpose of Improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other Purposes, December 28, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. N. Y., 1837. $2.50

2427 **Champlain Valley.** Pioneer History of, being an account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his journal and other papers, and a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes by Winslow C. Watson. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Large paper copy.

2428 **Chautauqua Co.** Warren, Emory F. Sketches of the History of Chautauqua County. 16mo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 159. Jamestown, 1846. $5.00

2429 **Chautauqua Co.** Young, Andrew W. History of Chautauqua County from its First Settlement (with Family Genealogies). Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 672. Buffalo, 1875. $3.00

2430 **Chemung Valley.** Cheney, T. A. Historical Sketch of Chemung

Valley. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Watkins, 1868. $3.50

Scarce.

2431 **Clinton, DeWitt.** Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York. By Hibernicus (Western Canal, Fishes, Am. Manners and Character, Trees, Insects, Niagara Falls, etc.). 12mo, original boards, uncut, pp. 224. N. Y., 1822. $2.50

Blank bottom of the last few pages foxed.

2432 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

2433 **Columbia Co.** Child, Hamilton Gazetteer and Directory of Columbia County. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Syracuse, 1871. $1.25

2434 **Commissioners of Fisheries,** State of New York. Game and Forest Annual Reports. The first, second, and third reports, beautifully illustrated with colored plates of fish and birds and other illustrations. 3 vols., 4to, half sheep. N. Y., 1896–98. $10.00

These early volumes are rare and are often missing from sets.

2435 **Concord.** Briggs, Erasmus. History of the Original Town of Concord, Erie Co. (Largely Genealogical.) 8vo, half mor., pp. 977. Rochester, 1883. $7.50

2436 **Cooper, William.** A Guide in the Wilderness; or, The History of the First Settlements in the Western Counties of New York, with useful Instructions to Future Settlers; in a series of Letters addressed by Judge Cooper, of Cooperstown, to William Sampson, Barrister, of New York. 12mo, boards, pp. 41. Dublin, 1810. Reprinted, 1897. $1.25

Reprint, 300 copies only.

2437 **Cortland Co.** Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History of Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1859. $5.00

2438 **De Costa,** B. F. A Narrative of Events at Lake George from the Early Colonial Times to the Close of the Revolution; laid in are two engraved views of the Lake. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 74. N. Y., 1868. $2.50

Large paper copy. Only 75 copies printed.

2439 **Deerpark.** Gumaer, Peter E. A History of Deerpark, Orange County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Port Jervis, 1890. $1.50

2440 **Delaware Co.** Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York. The Early Settlements and the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties, and Other Historical Matter Never Before Published. Portrait. 12mo, half mor., pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

A good copy of this unusual book. Written by the late Jay Gould, when he was a surveyor. It is one of the best of the early New York county histories and works on the early Border Wars.

2441 **Denton,** Daniel. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians. A new edition, with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 57, 20. N. Y., Gowans, 1845. $3.00

2442 **Duchess Co.** Smith, James H. History of Duchess County, with Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 592. Syracuse, 1882. $8.00

2443 **Duchess Co.** Smith, Philip H. General History of Dutchess County, 1609–1876. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Pawling, 1877. $5.00

2444 (**Duchess County** and Fishkill Village.) Bailey, Henry D. B. Local Tales and Historical Sketches (Early History of Dutchess County, Poughkeepsie, Early settlers near Fishkill Landing, Historical Sketch

of Fishkill, etc.). Photo of the author and cuts of old buildings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. Fishkill Landing, 1874. $4.00

Scarce. On page 356 is a genealogy of the Bailey's.

2445 **East Hampton.** Hedges, Henry P. Address delivered Dec. 26th, 1849, on the 200th Anniv. of Settlement of East Hampton, with General History of the Town to 1800. 8vo, paper, pp. 101. Sag Harbor, 1850. $5.00

Fine copy, very rare.

2446 **East Hampton.** Hedges, Henry P. History of the Town of Easthampton (Long Island), with Genealogical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Sag Harbor, 1897. $5.00

2447 **Eastman,** F. S. History of the State of New York, from First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. 12mo, sheep, pp. 280. N. Y., 1828. $1.50

2448 **Ellicott.** Hazeltine, Gilbert W. Early History of the Town of Ellicott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Jamestown, 1887. $3.50

2449 **Erie County.** Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie County: Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. $2.50

2450 **Estlake,** Allan. The Oneida Community. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Lond., 1900. $1.00

2451 **Fowler,** John. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York in 1830. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 333. Lond., 1831. $2.00

2452 **Genesee.** Conover, Geo. S. The Genesee Tract. Cessions between New York and Mass. Phelps and Gorham Purchase, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Geneva, 1889. $0.50

2453 **Genesee County.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of the State of New York, called the Genesee Country. In which The Situation, Soil, Produce, Lakes, and Rivers, Curiosities, Trade, etc., etc., are described. 16mo, paper, pp. 23. Frederick-Town: 1804. Reprint, 1829. $0.75

Reprint, 300 copies only.

2454 **Glen Cove.** Scudder, Henry J. Address at second centennial of Settlement of Glen Cove, Long Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. Glen Cove, 1868. $1.50

2455 **Hammond,** Jabez D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York (Vol. 3 being Life of Silas Wright). Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, new half calf, yellow edges. Buffalo, 1850. $12.00

2456 —— Another copy. 3 vols., cloth. $8.00

2457 **Hempstead.** Moore, Chas. B. The Early History of Hempstead, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

2458 **Hempstead.** Onderdonk, Hy. The Annals of Hempstead, 1643 to 1832, also the Rise and Growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657 to 1826. 8vo, paper, pp. 107. Hempstead, 1878. $2.00

2459 **Hempstead.** Onderdonk, Hy, Jr. Antiquities of Hempstead Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. N. p. n. d. $1.00

2460 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. (Iroquois Indians, Early Germans, Palatine Immigrations, and Sketches of Palatine Families.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $5.00

2461 **Hillsdale.** Collin, John F. History of Hillsdale, Columbia County (with Family Sketches). 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Philmont, 1889. $4.00

2462 **Holland Purchase.** Turner, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York, and the Pioneer Settlements under auspices

pices of the Holland Company. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Buffalo, 1849. $8.00

2463 **Hotchkin,** Jas. H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York and of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section (Original Inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee County, etc.). Plate, 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. N. Y., 1848. $3.50

2464 **Hudson River.** Bacon, Edgar M. The Hudson River from Ocean to Source. Historical, Legendary and Picturesque. Map and 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 590. N. Y., 1902. $3.00

2465 **Hudson River.** Shelton, F. W. Up the River. Illustrations from Original Designs. 12mo, half mor., gilt top, pp. 335. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

2466 **Huntington.** Old Times in. An Historical Address by Hon. Henry C. Platt, delivered at the Centennial Celebration at Huntington, July, 1876, with additional notes and family sketches. 12mo, paper, pp. 83. Huntington, 1876. $2.00

2467 **Ithaca.** King, Horace. Early History of Ithaca: A lecture delivered at the village hall in Ithaca, Monday evening, April 5, 1847. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 21. Ithaca, 1847. $2.00

Rare.

2468 (**Jay,** John.) An Address to the People of the State of New York on the Constitution agreed upon at Phila., Sept. 17th, 1787. By A Citizen of New York. 4to, half calf, pp. 19. N. Y., Saml. J. Ludon (1787). $10.00

2469 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York (from George Clinton to Hamilton Fish). Fine steel portraits of each. 8vo, cloth, pp. 826. Auburn, 1851. $2.50

2470 **Journals of the Provincial Congress,** Provincial Convention and Committee of Safety, 1775–77. 2 vols., folio, sheep. Albany, 1842. $30.00

Only 250 copies were printed of these very important documents.

2471 **Journal of the Votes and Proceedings** of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, April 9th, 1691, to Dec. 23d, 1765. 2 vols., large folio, calf. N. Y., Hugh Gaine, 1764–66. $25.00

Very scarce; the two volumes contain 1,600 pages.

2472 **Kellogg,** F. Tryphena Ely White's Journal (of life in the Central Part of New York State in Pioneer Days). A record, written 100 years ago of the daily life of a young lady of Puritan Heritage, 1805–1905, with genealogy of the Family. Facsimile of a page of the journal and views. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 46. N. p. n. d. $1.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2473 **Kirkland.** Gridley, A. D. History of the Town of Kirkland. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

2474 **Lake George.** Stoddard, S. R. Lake George and Saratoga (Historical, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth. Glens Falls, 1881. $1.00

2475 **Lee,** Chas. A., M. D. A catalogue of the Medicinal Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, growing in the State of New York, with a brief account of their composition and medical properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

2476 **Lewis County.** History of, from the Beginning of Its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treat-

ies, etc.) Steel plates. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

2477 **Literary and Phil. Society of New York.** Transactions. Vol. I. (Comets, by Hugh Williamson; Earthquakes in North and South America, by Saml. L. Mitchell; Fishes of New York, by ditto; etc.) 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 570. N. Y., 1815. $3.50

Fine copy; presentation from Dr. Hosack.

2478 **Little Britain.** The Centennial Memorial or 100th Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church of Little Britain, with Sketch of the Clinton Family, etc., by A. C. Niven. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. N. Y., 1859. $3.00

2479 **Long Island.** Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk, with an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

2480 **Long Island.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the Early Colonial Settlements, principally on Long Island, with large folding map of the western part in 1666. Translated, compiled and edited from original records. 4to, cloth, pp. 800. Albany, 1883. $6.00

Now quite scarce. Forms volume 14 of the Colonial Documents, State of New York. An invaluable work of reference. There are some 850 references to Indian Deeds, Patents, Council Minutes, Ordinances, Leases, etc. There are very full accounts of the towns of Brooklyn, Bushwick, Canarsie, Coney Island, Easthampton, Flatbush, Jamaica, Newton, etc.; also a full account of the Indians of Long Island. Foot-notes have been added throughout and a thorough index.

2481 **Long Island.** (Furman, Garrett). Long Island Miscellanies, by Rusticus, Gent. (Visit to Maspeth, Rural Sports, Reminiscences of Bushwick, Growth of Williamsburg, etc.) Lithograph plates, including The Bushwick Church, 1820. Square 16mo, pp. 185, newly bound in full crimson straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. N. Y., privately printed, 1847. $50.00

Fine copy of this exceedingly rare little volume.

2482 **Long Island.** Huntington, Davidson Robert. Historical Discourse, on the Bi-Centennial Commemoration of the founding of the first Christian Church in the town of Huntington, L. I. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Huntington, 1866. $2.50

Scarce.

2483 **Long Island.** King, Walter. St. Paul's Manner of Preaching. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. Danl. Hall, to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Sag Harbor. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top. Norwich, 1798. $2.50

2484 **Long Island.** Memorial of the Late Hon. David S. Jones, with Appendix Containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queens County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

2485 **Long Island.** Map of, Library Form, large colored sectional Map, by Hyde & Co., mounted on linen and folded in half roan cover, oblong. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

2486 **Long Island.** Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society, vol. 1, Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter; vol. 2, The Battle of Long Island, by Thomas W. Field; vol. 3, The Campaign of 1776, around New York and Brooklyn, by Henry P. Johnston; vol. 4, George Washington and Mount Vernon, A collection of Washington's unpublished letters with historical and genealogical introduction by Moncure Daniel Conway. The series illustrated with maps, plates and charts. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867–89. $15.00

Complete set.

2487 **Long Island.** Nicoll, Henry. Early History of Suffolk County, an

Address. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top, by Stikeman. Brooklyn, 1866. $1.75

Fine copy.

2488 **Long Island.** Read before the Long Island Historical Society, November 5, 1863, by W. Alfred Jones, A. M., Librarian of Columbia College. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. N. Y., 1863. $1.50

2489 **Long Island.** Thompson, Benj. F. The History of Long Island from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time with many important and interesting matters including notices of numerous individuals and families. Portrait, map and plates. Second edition revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, N. Y., 1843. $25.00

Slightly foxed and binding worn.

2490 **Long Island Wills.** With Genealogical and Historical Notes, by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities and Letters of Administration. N. Y., 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

2491 **Long Island.** Wilson, Rufus R. Historic Long Island. (Dutch Days and Ways, when Brooklyn was a Village, The Whalers of Suffolk, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1902. $2.00

2492 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the End of the American Revolution. First edition. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Club Bindery. Brooklyn, 1824. $25.00

An elegant copy of the rare first edition. Inserted is an interesting A. L. S. of the author to Hon. Abiel Huntington, January 20, 1837. Also a portrait reproduced from a daguerreotype.

2493 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, with Memoir and additions by Alden J. Spooner. Photos. 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, 1865. $6.00

A limited edition reprinted for the Furman Club.

2494 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Empire State, A Compendious History of New York. 335 illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 618. Hartford, 1888. $3.00

2495 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. 306 wood engravings from drawings by the Author. Sq. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. N. Y. (1886). $4.00

2496 **Lowville.** Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Lowville Academy, July 21 and 22, 1858. (With Historical Addresses). 8vo, sheets folded, pp. 133. Lowville, 1859. $1.50

2497 **Merrick.** Kent, Chas. N. Historical Sketch of Merrick, Long Island, 1643–1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 79. Merrick, 1900. $1.50

2498 **Minisink.** Stickney, Chas. E. History of the Minisink Region, including Towns of Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville in Orange County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Middletown, 1867. $2.00

2499 **Moulton,** Joseph W. History of the State of New York. Part 2, Novum Belgium. 8vo, sheets. N. Y., 1826. $0.50

2500 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of Their Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sheets, pp. 209. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

Limited edition of 75 copies.

2501 **Murphy,** Hy. C. The Representation of New Netherland Con-

cerning Its Location, Productiveness, and Poor Condition; printed in 1650 and translated from the Dutch, with Notes. 2 Portraits. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $3.00

2502 **Murphy,** Wm. D. Biographical Sketches of the State Officers and Members of the Legislature, 1862–63. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Albany, 1863. $0.75

2503 **New Netherland.** Murphy, Hy. C. Jacob Steendam, noch Vaster. A memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland with his poems descriptive of the Colony. Printed for private distribution. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Hague, 1861. $3.50

2504 **New York Hist. Society.** Collections, 5 vols., 1811–29. First Series complete including Smith's History of New York. New Series, vols. 1, 2, and 3, Part 1, together. 8 vols., 8vo (5 in half calf, 3 in cloth). N. Y., 1811–57. $25.00

2505 **New York** Historical Society Collections—Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montresor, 1757 to 1759; Siege of Louisbourg; Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.; Extract of New York Wills, 5 vols.), from the first volume of this series (1868), to the 29th volume (1896), in all 29 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868–96. With a share of the Publication Fund, entitling holder to all future volumes as issued. $70.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indentures of apprenticeship, 1694–1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

2506 **New York** Historical Society. A Share of the Publication Fund, which entitles the Holder to all the Future Volumes as issued, without Further Expense. $25.00

An excellent chance for a library. By securing the above, the holder will receive all the future volumes of this valuable series, without further expense. The income only of this fund is used, so that a share in it represents a permanent investment for all time.

NEW YORK CITY.

2507 **Albany Street Extension.** Argument of Francis Vinton, Assistant Minister Trinity Church, against the Extension of Albany Street Through Trinity Churchyard; 2 folding views of Broadway. New York, 1858. Remarks of Judge Wendell before the Street Committee, Board of Alderman, N. Y., 1854; Argument of Peter Y. Cutler; Sermon on the Sanctity of the Grave by Rev. S. H. Weston; Broadside Petition of Stephen Storm, 4 pamphlets, 1 Broadside and Newspaper Cuttings, laid in. 8vo, board covers. New York, 1854–8. $7.50

A rare and valuable lot.

2508 **Alexander,** S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. (List of Ministers from 1738, Candidates Licensed, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. N. Y., 1889. $1.00

2509 **Annals** of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York, 1785–1880. Edited by Thomas Earle and Chas. T. Congdon. Plates. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 420. (Library stamp.) N. Y., 1882. $3.00

Contains a variety of matter relating to the early history of the city, with list of members, etc.

2510 **Anthon,** Hy. Parish Annals. A sermon giving historical notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, 1795–1845, view of the church on

tinted-paper cover. 8vo, pp. 58. N. Y., 1845. $2.00

Peter Stuyvesant is buried in this church and his tablet with others are given in this publication.

2511 **Andrews,** William Loring. The Iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. Plates, frontispiece colored. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1901. $20.00

Edition limited to 167 copies.

2512 **Asmodée** a New-York. Reone Critique des Institution Politiques et Civiles de l' Amerique vie Publique et Privée Moeurs Costumes, Anecdotes, etc. 8vo, half mor., pp. 503. Paris, 1868. $1.50

2513 **Atlantic Souvenir.** Illustrations of, nine engraved views. 4to, yellow-paper covers. N. p. n. d. $3.50

Contains a rare view of New York, engraved by Peter Maverick, also views of Passaic Falls, Schuylkill, etc. Large paper and early impressions; excessively rare.

2514 **Beck,** Louis J. New York's Chinatown, an historical presentation of its People and Places. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. N. Y. (1898). $1.25

2515 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York, Past, Present, and Future, comprising a History of New York City and a Description of its Present Condition. Illust. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $3.00

2516 **Blunt.** The Picture of New York and Stranger's Guide through the Commercial Emporium. Map and 3 plates. 16mo, pink boards, uncut, pp. 357. New York, A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1818. $20.00

Very fine copy of a rare edition of Blunt's Guide. A. T. Goodrich evidently succeeded Blunt and brought out this new edition with his own title, and with the addition of pages 307–357, which contain history of the City for the year 1818.—Fifty pages of entirely new matter not contained in the edition of Blunt usually met with.

2517 **Boese,** Thomas. Public Education in the City of New York, Its History, Condition, and Statistics. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1869. $1.25

2518 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 100 engravings. 8vo, half calf, pp. 850. N. Y., 1866. $2.00

2519 **Bourne,** Wm. O. History of the Public School Society of the City of New York. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 768. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

2520 **Brace,** Chas. L. The Dangerous Classes of New York, and 20 Years Work among Them. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. N. Y., 1872. $1.50

2521 **Breen,** Matthew P. Thirty Years of New York Politics. Up-to-date. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 843. N. Y., 1899. $2.00

2522 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherlands (by the English, 1664). 200th Anniversary Oration. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. N. Y., 1864. $0.75

2523 **Brooklyn.** Celebration of the Resetting of the New Utrecht Liberty pole (erected just after the Revolutionary War), with Historical Address by Mr. Jas. M. Edsall, and Historic Account of the First Pole Setting. Illustrated with the American flag in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth. N. p., n. d. $1.25

2524 **Brooklyn.** Cornwell, Saml. H. The Brooklyn City Register or Guide for 1848, containing General Information respecting Brooklyn and Kings County. 16mo, cloth, pp. 201. Brooklyn, 1848. $1.50

2525 **Brooklyn.** Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity with illustrations of some of its Antiquities, map of Brooklyn at the time of the Revolutionary War drawn by Genl. Jeremiah Johnson, and colored illustrations of

old houses and views. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Brooklyn, 1868. $10.00

Only 110 copies were printed of this valuable work.

2526 **Brooklyn.** Furman, Gabriel. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, with Notes and a Memoir of the Author. 4to, new half mor., gilt top. Brooklyn, 1865. $6.00

2527 **Brooklyn.** (Furman, Gabriel). Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn with Appendix containing Old Charters and Documents (by Gabriel Furman) also Ordinances, 1834–35. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109, 62, 118. Brooklyn, 1836. $3.00

Scarce. Contains autograph of Gabriel Furman.

2528 **Brooklyn.** Hayward's Map of Brooklyn with View of Brooklyn Heights in corner. Folded in cloth case. N. Y., 1843. $1.00

2529 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851–52. 10th annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

2530 **Brooklyn.** Hooker, Wm. New Plan of the Village of Brooklyn surveyed by E. C. Ward, U. S. N. Colored Map in 16mo, leather case. N. Y., 1827. $2.00

Scarce.

2531 **Brooklyn.** Howard, Henry W. B. The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from Its Settlement to the Present Time. 1,300 portraits, views, and illustrations. Folio, full morocco, pp. 1195. Brooklyn, 1893. $10.00

A beautiful volume, published at $25.

2532. Brooklyn. Jan: A Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn. By A. L. O. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

2533 **Brooklyn.** Johnson, Jere., Jr. Recollections of Long Ago, read before the "Old Brooklynites." 8vo, paper, pp. 16 (1894). $0.50

2534 **Brooklyn.** King, Horatio C. Reminiscences of Brooklyn. Portrait. 8vo, new half mor., pp. 8. 1891. $1.25

Privately printed for presentation.

2535 **Brooklyn.** Old Times. The Early Days of the Brooklyn Fire Department. The First Fire Company, etc. 12mo, new half green mor., pp. 8. Bay Ridge, 1882. $2.50

Very rare.

2536 **Brooklyn.** Our Firemen. The Official History of the Brooklyn Fire Department from the First Volunteer to the Latest Appointee. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 478. Brooklyn, 1892. $2.00

2537 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the year 1845. By a Sunday-School Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

2538 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Hy. R. A History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and the Village of Brooklyn, and Williamsburgh. Maps and numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867. $10.00

2539 **Brooklyn,** Stiles, Henry R. The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History of the County of Kings, 1683–1884. Profusely illustrated with steel portraits, views, etc. Folio, half mor., pp. 1400. N. Y. 1885. $5.00

2540 **Brooklyn.** The East Parkway and Boulevards in the City of Brooklyn. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 28. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

2541 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin Old Sands Street Methodist Church. and illustrated Centennial Record, historical and biographical. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. N. Y., 188[illegible] $3.00

2542 **Browne,** Junius H. The Great Metropolis; a Mirror of New York. A Complete History of Metropolitan Life and Society. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Hartford, 1869. $2.00

New York city; Wall street; the police; adventuresses; gambling-houses; demimonde, etc.

2543 **Caerte** vande Reysen ende Handel der Hollanders. Map of the Principal Voyages and Discoveries made by Hollanders, brought together by Ant. Mensing, with view of New Amsterdam in margin. Large map. Mounted, bound in folio, half roan. Amsterdam, 1895. $3.00

2544 **Cammann,** H. J., and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

2545 **Campbell,** Helen. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life; A Woman's Story of Rescue Work, with 200 Anecdotes Drawn from the Bright and Shady Side of City Life; with a Journalist's Description of Little-known Phases of New York Life, by Thomas W. Knox. 250 Illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Hartford, 1892. $2.00

2546 **Chamber of Commerce.** Stevens, John Austin, Jr. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–84, with Historical and Biographical Sketches. Maps and fine portraits on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 576. N. Y., 1867. $5.00

Large paper copy. A beautiful volume.

2547 **Chamber of Commerce.** Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce; Catalogue and Biographical Sketches (of Early New York Merchants), by George Wilson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. N. Y., 1890. $1.25

2548 (**Childe,** Cromwell.) Old New York Downtown. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. N. Y., n. d. $0.75

2549 **Clews,** Henry. Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

2550 **Cogswell,** Joseph G. Life of, as Sketched in His Letters (first librarian of the Astor Library, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 377. Privately printed, 1874. $5.00

Two hundred and twenty-two copies printed for private distribution.

2551 **Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church.** History of the School of, in the City of New York, from 1633 to 1883. Second edition revised and enlarged. Facsimile views, plans, portraits, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

2552 **Colton.** Thirty Three Miles Around New York. Large circular colored map, with engravings of the New York and Brooklyn City Halls in the corners. 16mo, cloth, N. Y. (1846). $2.50

2553 **Columbia College.** Moore, N. F. An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. N. Y., 1846. $1.25

2554 **Croker, Richard.** Life of, by Alfred Henry Lewis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. N. Y., 1901. $1.00

2555 **Cummings,** Thos. S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design from 1825. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Phila., 1865. $1.25

An important record of American art and artists for forty years.

2556 **Darling,** Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with chronological data from 1609 to 1889. Portrait of General and Mrs. Washington. 8vo, paper, pp. 43 (New York). Privately printed, 1889. $1.00

2557 **Davenport,** John I. The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York city, from 1860 to 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. N. Y., 1894. $0.75

The author was United States Commissioner and Chief Supervisor of Elections for the Southern District of New York.

"I have endeavored in this volume to prepare a truthful and accurate statement of the Election Frauds in New York City during the eleven years from 1860 to 1870. It has been my effort to write without partisan bias, desiring my work to be rather a history than a campaign document. The facts only have been stated."

2558 **Davis,** A. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York As It Was in the Days of the Dutch Governors; with papers and events connected with the American Revolution. Illusts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1854. $4.00

2559 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York, with historical foot notes. Printed as manuscript for private circulation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 118. N. p., 1859. $2.00

2560 **Dayton,** Abram C. Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

2561 **DeWitt,** Thos. Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch Church. Views and facsimiles of early engravings, including the Rip Van Dam View, by Burgis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

2562 **Disosway,** Gabriel P. The Earliest Churches of New York and its vicinity. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

2563 **Disturnell,** James. New York As It Was and As It Is; Account of City from Its Settlement to Present Time; forming a Complete Guide to Great Metropolis, including Brooklyn, etc. Map and steel views. Sq. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

Clippings from newspapers laid in.

2564 **Drake and Halleck.** The Croakers. First complete edition. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1860. $7.50

Edition limited to 150 copies for the Bradford Club. Now first reprinted from the columns of the Evening Post, etc., 1819–21. They illustrate the acts of notable men of New York city of that time and the notes are of considerable historical interest.

2565 **Dripps, M.** Map of 30 Miles Around New York, showing channels, soundings, etc. Large folding colored map in 16mo, cloth cover. N. Y. (1866). $2.00

2566 **Du Bois,** Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York; A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. Plate in gold and colors; and fine steel plates. 8vo, silk binding, uncut, pp. 119. N. Y., 1892. $2.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne.

2567 **Fairchild,** Herman LeRoy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 190. N. Y. (published by the author), 1887. $1.50

2568 **Fairfield,** Francis G. The Clubs of New York, their Origin, Progress and Present Condition, with an Essay on New York Club Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 349. N. Y., 1873. $1.25

2569 **Fernow,** Berthold. The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655–63 (Records of the Surrogate's Court, now first translated and printed). 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. N. Y., 1902. $3.50

This valuable volume supplements Mr. Fernow's Records of New Amsterdam, in seven volumes, and contains valuable information regarding the early Dutch settlers. Only 300 copies were printed from type, and the volume was published under the auspices of the New York Colonial Dames.

2570 **Fire** of 1835. A Sermon Preached on the Sunday Succeeding the Great Fire which occurred on the night of December 16, 1835, by Wm. Ware, Minister of the First Congregational Unitarian Church. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 18. N. Y., 1835. $3.00

Very rare.

2571 **Flatbush.** Vanderbilt, Gertrude Lefferts. The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. N. Y., 1881. $3.00

2572 **Francis,** John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. N. Y., 1858. $1.00

2573 **Francis,** Saml. W. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Living New York Surgeons. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

2574 **Fulton Ferry.** Historical Sketch of the Fulton Ferry and Its Associated Ferries (by Henry E. Pierrepont). Maps and Illusts. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 320. Brooklyn, 1879. $5.00

Privately printed. Contains account of the earliest steam navigation in New York Harbor, etc.

2575 **Gerard,** James W. The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. N. Y., 1875. $1.00

2576 **Goddard,** Thomas H. A General History of the Most Prominent Banks of Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America, and Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 254. N. Y., 1831. $3.50

2577 **Goodrich.** Picture of New York and Stranger's Guide map, plan and eight engravings of public buildings, etc. 16mo, original bds., uncut, many of the leaves unopened, paper label. N. Y., A. T. Goodrich (1828). $25.00

Best edition of this very scarce work. The first descriptive guide to New York of any importance, valuable for the "Historical and Chronological Account of the Origin and Progress of the City," from page 1 to 135. Among the engraved plates are Fulton Market, Exchange, View in Broadway near Grace Church, Coffee House Slip, Park Theatre, U. S. Branch Bank, City Hall, etc.

2578 **Hardie,** James. An Account of the Malignant Fever lately Prevalent in the City of New York, with Manner in which the Poor was Relieved, List of Donations, List of Deaths, etc. 8vo, large uncut copy, with original blue paper covers, pp. 146. N. Y., 1799. $7.50

A very large uncut copy, rare in this condition. The list of names, upwards 2,000, was compiled from the books of the sextons in charge of the various burying-grounds and beside giving names gives the addresses and occupations of each of the deceased.

2579 **Harlem.** Riker, James. Revised History of Harlem, its Origin and Early Annals, with notices of its founders before emigration, also sketches of numerous families (not in the first edition) and the recovered history of the land titles, maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 908. N. Y.. 1904. $7.50

Published at $10 net. Library stamp on title-page.

2580 **Historical Sketch** of the Rise and Progress of the Metropolitan City of America, by a New Yorker. Numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

2581 **Hoffman,** Murray. Treatise upon the Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York as Proprietors (of Water Fronts, Streets, Piers, etc.). Maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 444. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

2582 **Hone,** Philip. Diary of, 1828–51, edited by Bayard Tuckerman. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $7.50

A correct view of personal and social history of the times in New York city. A most valuable record.

2583 **Ingraham,** J. H. Leisler: or the Rebels and King's Man; a tale of the Rebellion of 1689 (in New York). 8vo, unbound. Bost., 1846. $3.00

Jacob Leisler, a gentleman of influence and property in New York city. Owned

many ships and was the founder of the vast commerce of New York.

2584 **Ireland,** Joseph N. Records of the New York Stage, 1750 to 1860. Large paper copy. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, red edges. N. Y., 1866. $40.00

Very scarce. The entire edition was limited to 260 copies, of which 60 were on large paper.

2585 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Antiquities of the Parish Church of Jamaica, including Newtown and Flushing, with Letters and Documents. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 163. Jamaica, 1880. $3.00

2586 **Johnson,** Samuel (First President King's College, N. Y.) Life and Correspondence of. (Small-pox in New York, 1759. Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

2587 **King,** Charles. Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, with Account of the Civic Celebration upon its Completion. Plate. 4to, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1843. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

2588 **King,** Moses. Notable New Yorkers. 2,400 portraits. 8vo, full morocco, gilt. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

2589 **Knapp,** Saml. L. Picturesque Beauties of the Hudson River and Vicinity (Part I, all published). Engraved front and six beautiful steel plates of New York city, Hell Gate, The Bay, etc. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 28. N. Y., J. Disturnell, 1838. $7.50

Very scarce. These plates are as fine as anything that has been engraved of New York city at that period.

2590 **Lamb,** Martha J. History of the City of New York, its Origin, Rise and Progress. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1877–96. $12.50

This is the best history of New York, covering about 1,600 pages, fully illustrated and indexed.

2591 **Lamb,** Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History, 1642–1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 95. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

2592 **Lenox, James.** Recollections of James Lenox and the Formation of His Library, by Henry Stevens. Portraits. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Lond., 1887. $1.50

2593 **Lewis.** Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis, by Julia Delafield. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (top of title to vol I, cut). N. Y. (privately printed), 1877. $5.00

2594 **Livingston,** Rev. John H. Memoirs (with account of his settlement in New York city, from September, 1770, to 1776, and Albany, Poughkeepsie, etc., to the close of the Revolutionary War), by Alex. Gunn. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 540. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

2595 **Louvre Farm.** 19th Ward, City of New York. Abstract of Title of the Louvre Farm, formerly the property of John Jones. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 148. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

Includes the Reports of the Referee, Commissioner in the Partition Suit, Final Decree, etc. Very scarce.

2596 **McDowall,** John R. Memoirs and Select Remains of the late Rev. John R. McDowall, the Martyr of the Seventh Commandment in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo, half calf, pp. 424. N. Y., 1838. $5.00

The Jerry McAuley of his period. McDowell, a Presbyterian clergyman, sacrificed his prospects and devoted his life to the rescue and reformation of the fallen women of New York city. His diary, of which the above volume is largely composed, gives many interesting details of life and crime in New York, 1825–1835.

2597 **Mathews,** J. M. Fifty Years in New York, A Semi-Centennial Discourse preached in the South

Dutch Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

Presentation copy. "H. B. Claflin, Esq., with Dr. Mathews' respects."

2598 **Mathews,** J. M. Recollections of Persons and Events Chiefly in the City of New York, being Selections from his Journals. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

Presentation copy with autograph inscription.

2599 **Maverick,** Augustus. Henry J. Raymond, of the New York Press for thirty years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, half mor., pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

2600 **Medbery,** James K. Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Bost., 1870. $1.50

2601 **Memorial** History of the City of New York, from its First Settlement to 1892. Edited by James Grant Wilson. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles of rare documents, etc. 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $15.00

A work similar to that of Justin Winsor's Boston. It presents a mass of reliable material relating to the city, in the form articles by the best specialists. Among the contributors are: B. F. DeCosta, E. J. Ruttenber, Berthold Fernow, Wm. L. Stone, Chas. R. Hildeburn, Dr. Morgan Dix, Henry R. Stiles, Prof. H. P. Johnston, etc. Published at $30.

2602 **Military Journal,** edited by Col. W. W. Tompkins, vol. 1, No. 1, with sketch of the Character of Maj. Genl. Philip Schuyler, etc. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1845. $1.00

2603 **Moss,** Franke (President of the New York Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time, New York City Life in All its Various Phases. With introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1897. $5.00

2604 (**Murphy,** Hy. C.) The first minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States (Jonas Michaelius). 8vo, paper, pp. 25. Hague (1858). $2.50

A very few copies for private distribution. Presentation copy.

2605 **National Academy of Design.** Ceremonies on the occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone, Oct. 21, 1863, and the inauguration of the Building, April 27, 1865, with an address by Wm. Cullen Bryant, plate of building on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 91. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

No. 26 of 200 copies printed on large paper.

2606 **New Brighton.** Description of New Brighton on Staten Island, opposite the City of New York. Curious folding lith. plate. 8vo, boards, pp. 8. (N. Y., 1836). $6.00

A good copy with the rare plate in perfect condition.

2607 **New Street Fire.** Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Fire in New Street which occurred July 12, 1845. 8vo, paper. (1845). $1.25

2608 **New York City** during the American Revolution, a Collection of Original Papers now first printed. Map. 4to, cloth, pp. 196. N. Y., 1861. $6.00

2609 **New York Hospital.** A Brief Account of the New York Hospital. Fine folding view of the Buildings on Broadway engraved by Leney and folding plan engraved by Rollinson. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1804. $15.00

A very fine uncut copy of this rare New York city item. The original marbled paper wrappers have been preserved at the end.

2610 **New York Times** Index for 1865, including the second inauguration of President Lincoln, his Assassination and close of the War of Secession. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

2611 **Norcross,** Frank W. History of the New York Swamp (with history of the Leather and Tanning Trade). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1901. $2.00

2612 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. N. Y., 1867. $0.50

2613 **Paulding,** J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam in the Time of Gov. Peter Stuyvesant. 12mo, new half calf, pp. 164. N. Y., 1843. $5.00

Compiled from Dutch Manuscript Records of the Period. Markets, List of Magistrates in Gov. Stuyvesant's time, List of Citizens 1657, A Directory of New Amsterdam, showing the residents in the several streets with the class of their dwellings, etc.

2614 **Pelletreau,** Wm. S. Early New York Houses. With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by Wm. S. Pelletreau, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views, from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head and tail pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. Moller, Jr. Royal 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 300 copies on fine book paper. N. Y., 1900. $10.00

2615 **Phelps & Watson's** New York City and County Map, with portions of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, and Hoboken. Besides the colored plan of the city, it contains views of public buildings, bird's-eye views of the city from Union Square, and an oval map showing 30 miles around New York City with the Town and County boundaries, map of the Hudson River, etc. A large map, mounted on linen and folded into a 4to, cloth covers. N. Y., 1857. $5.00

2615½ **Picture** of New York in 1851, with Account of Places in its Vicinity. Folding Map and plates. 16mo, cloth, pp. 172. N. Y., Francis & Co. (1851). $2.50

2616 **Procter,** L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

2617 **Records** of New Amsterdam, from 1653–74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. N. Y., 1897. $10.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

2618 **Reformed Church.** 50th Anniversary of the 34th Street Reformed Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. N. Y., 1874. $0.75

2619 **Report** of the Citizens Assn. of New York upon the Sanitary Condition of the City (in 1865). Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

Markets, tenements, streets, etc.

2620 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (Printed for the Author), 1883. $0.50

2621 **Rodgers,** Rev. John. Memoirs of, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches (Whitefield's Visit to New York, New York City during the Revolution, Appointed Chaplain in the Army, etc.) By Samuel Miller. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 432. N. Y., 1813. $5.00

Fine, clean copy of a scarce book.

2622 **Rogers,** E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. N. Y., 1874. $0.75

2623 **Rutgers & Waddington.** Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's

Court of the City of New York in a Cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington, with rare early view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington taken from Riker's Island and engraved by P. Maverick, Newark. 8vo, unbound and uncut. New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784. Reprint of same, with Introduction by Henry B. Dawson, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. $12.50

This original edition is excessively rare. "Complains that the Defendant, on 30th Day of August, 1778, with force and arms occupied one brew-house, and one Malt House of the Plaintiff, situate in the eastward of the City of New York, and his occupation so continued until 17th Day of March 1783." See Life of Alex. Hamilton, which states that the commencement of Hamilton's professional career, and the first exertion of his talent as an advocate were made in "this mighty cause."

2624 **Spring, Gardiner** (Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church) Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, N. Y., 1866. $3.00

Chapters 9 and 10 of volume 2 relate to the Southern Rebellion.

2625 **Staten Island.** Davis, Wm. T. Staten Island Names. Ye Olde Names and Nicknames (of Points, Coves, Islands, Reefs, Hills, etc.) Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. New Brighton, 1896. $1.00

2626 **Stone,** Wm. L. History of New York City from the Discovery to the Present Day. Steel portraits and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 658, 136. N. Y., 1872. $3.00

2627 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, Corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2628 **Summary.** Historical, Geographical and Statistical View of the City of New York, with Notices of Brooklyn and its Environs. 16mo, cloth, pp. 46. N. Y., 1836. $2.00

2629 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. $0.35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, the Fifth Avenue and Westward Tendency, etc.

2630 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

2631 **Tilden,** S. J. The New York "Ring its origin, maturity and Fall." 8vo, paper, pp. 52+31. N. Y., 1873. $0.75

2632 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green, Its History, from the Time the "Sea Men" Sailed into the Bay in 1626, to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. N. Y., 1898. $0.75

2633 **Trinity Church** (New York) Literature on (for and against), including "Poor Trinity," The Report of a Committee of the Finances, examined by John H. Hopkins. N. Y., 1859. Rich Trinity, A Layman's answer to Poor Trinity, Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. N. Y., 1856. The Character of Trinity Church defended, Facts and against Fancy; or, A True and Just View of Trinity Church, by Rev. Wm. Berrian, Rector, etc. An extremely rare collection of 46 pamphlets, bound in 2 vols., thick. 8vo, half roan. $10.00

A good lot.

2634 **Trinity Church Title.** Rare Pamphlet on, including The Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian, 1813; Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office on the Trinity Church Title, 1855; Opinions of the Supreme Court in the case of Christopher C. Kiersted, 1855; Bo-

gardus v. Trinity Church. Opinion of Hon. Lewis H. Sanford, etc., 10 pieces. $7.50

A rare and desirable lot.

2635 **Trinity Church.** The Charter of the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York in communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; commonly called the Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. N. Y., 1813. $2.00

The rare original edition.

2636 **Trinity Church,** New York City. Fifteen Pamphlets Relative to Same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, 1847–57. $5.00

All the original wrappers bound in. A rare lot. Contains a Word for Trinity Church, 1857; Sheep without a Shepard; Arguments of Counsel of Trinity Church before Senate Committee; the Trinity Church Title, etc.

2637 **Union League Club.** Bellows, Henry W. Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York; Its Origin, Organization, and Work, 1863–79 (for private distribution). 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

2638 **Valentine,** David T. History of the City of New York. Maps, plates, and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. N. Y., 1853. $4.00

2639 **Van Pelt,** Danl. Leslie's History of the Greater New York. Profusely illustrated with portraits, views, etc. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. (1898) $10.00

Volumes 1 and 2 is a complete history of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Staten Island, etc. Volume 3 is Encyclopædia of New York Biography and Genealogy.

2640 **Wheeler,** Jacob D. The Criminal Recorder or Reports of Crown Law Cases, decided at the City Hall, New York city, with Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, 583 pages (title soiled). N. Y., 1822. $3.50

The cases reported in this volume cover a wide field, including Assault, Arson, Bigamy, Murder, etc. Contains a great deal of personal matter not found elsewhere.

2641 **Wittmeyer,** Alfred V. Registers of the Births, Marriages and Deaths of the "Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804 (with) Historical Documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period. Two views and facsimile. 8vo, half boards, pp. 88, 431 and index. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

Collection of the Huguenot Society of America, volume 1.

2642 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early Life, Congressional Career, and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando Wood. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

2643 **Zenger** Trial. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. Fourth edition. 4to, new full mottled calf, gilt, by Riviere, pp. 32. Lond., 1738. $15.00

Fine copy. "The trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence. The counsel for the defendant was Andrew Hamilton, of Philadelphia, who for the able defense he made upon the occasion, was rewarded, by order of the Common Council of New York, with the freedom of the city in a splendid gold box."—*Rich.*

2644 **Zenger** Trial. The Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer; who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted, with a Narrative of his Case, to which is now added, being never before printed, the trial of Mr. Wil

liam Owen, Bookseller, near Temple Bar, who also charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honorably acquitted by a Jury of Free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London. 8vo, unbound, uncut, 60 pages. Lond., 1765. $10.00

Blank lower portion of title cut, but nothing missing.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

2645 **Niagara.** Holley, George W. The Falls of Niagara and Other Famous Cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

2646 **Niagara.** (Maude, John). Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, illustrated with fine plates. Royal 8vo, finely bound in brown, half calf, gilt top, pp. 313, and index. Lond., 1826. $10.00

An unusual work. A faithful copy of a gentleman's journal written on the spot.

2647 **Niagara.** Parsons, Horatio A. The Book of Niagara Falls. Large folding plan. 16mo, boards, pp. 112. Buffalo, 1838. $1.00

2648 **Niagara.** The Niagara Book, by W. D. Howells, Mark Twain, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. N. Y., 1901. $1.25

2649 **Niagara Co.** History of Niagara County. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 397. N. Y., 1878. $6.00

2650 **Norwich.** Johnson, C. R. History of the First Congregational Church of Norwich. 8vo, cloth, pp. 13. Norwich, 1879. $1.25

2651 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, new half mor., gilt tops. Fine copy. N. Y., 1846. $17.50

A work of original research and the leading authority on the times of which it treats.

2652 —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, with two interesting Autograph Letters from the Author laid in. N. Y., 1848. $20.00

2653 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

2654 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Historical Manuscripts, in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Calendar of. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Maps. pp. 2,518. Albany, 1865–1868. Rare. Only 500 copies printed. $20.00

The set consists of English Manuscripts, 1 vol.; Dutch Manuscripts, 1 vol.; Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, 2 vols.

2655 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State. Dutch, 1630–64, English, 1664–76. 2 vols., 4to, cloth (binding a little rubbed). Albany, 1865–66. $10.00

2656 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Index to Volume One, Two and Three of Translations of Dutch Manuscripts in the Office of the Secy. of State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. Albany, 1870. $2.00

2657 **Oneida Co.** Tracy, Wm. Notices of Men and Events, connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Utica, 1838. $2.50

2658 **Onondaga Co.** Bruce, Dwight A. Onondaga's Centennial. Gleanings of a Century. Maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. Bost., 1896. $7.50

2659 **Onondaga Co.** Clark, J. V. A. Onondaga or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times, with Notes on the Several Towns in the County. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo. Syracuse, 1849. $10.00

2660 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County 50 Years Ago. An Address. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. $0.50

2661 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Personal and other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, etc. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 575. N. Y., 1852. $3.00

2662 **Peck and Lawton.** An Historical Sketch of the Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; embracing a narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Baptist Denomination in Central and Western New York. 12mo, sheep, pp. 256. Utica, 1837. $1.50

2663 **Pine Plains.** Huntting, Isaac. History of Little Nine Partners and Pine Plains, Dutchess County. 8vo, half roan, pp. 411. Amenia, 1897. $2.50

2664 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey, June 29, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of Its Early Inhabitants. Lithographic portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. $1.50

2665 **Poughkeepsie.** Van Gieson, A. P. Anniversary Discourse and History of the First Reformed Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Poughkeepsie, 1893. $1.50

2666 **Putnam Co.** Blake, Wm. J. History of Putnam County, with Local Traditions and Sketches of Early Settlers. 12mo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 368. N. Y., 1849. $6.00

2667 **Queensbury.** Holden, A. W. History of the Town of Queensbury, with Some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. Albany, 1874. $4.00

2668 **Queens County.** History of Queens County, with Illustrations, Portraits, and Sketches. 4to, half calf, pp. 576. N. Y., 1882. $10.00

2669 **Queens Co.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Queens County in the Olden Times, being a Supplement to the several histories thereof. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Jamaica, 1865. $4.00

2670 **Riverhead.** Miller, Geo. History of Riverhead, Suffolk County. 8vo, paper, pp. 8 (1876). $2.00

2671 **Roberts,** Ellis H. New York. The Planting and the Growth of the Empire State. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1887. $1.50
"American Commonwealths."

2672 **Rochester.** O'Reilly, Hy. Sketches of Rochester, with incidental notices of Western New-York. A collection of matters designed to illustrate the progress of Rochester during the first quarter century of its existence. Map and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. $6.00

Slightly water stained on some pages.

2673 **Rochester.** A Story Historical. By Jenny M. Parker. Illust. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

2674 **Rockland Co.** Cole, David. History of Rockland County. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 419. N. Y., 1884. $10.00

Contains list of baptisms at Tappan, 1694–1819.

2675 **Rye.** Baird, Chas. W. History of Rye, Westchester County, 1660–1870 (with Genealogies of the Principal Families). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. N. Y., 1871. $8.00

2676 **St. Lawrence River.** Le Monie, J. M. The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Quebec, 1878. $2.00

2677 **Saratoga.** Steel, John H. Analysis of Congress Spring, with Remarks. Woodcut. 18mo, cloth, pp. 35. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

2678 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. N. Y., 1880. $1.25

2679 **Saugerties.** Brink, Benj. M. The Early History of Saugerties, 1660–1825. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 365. Kingston, 1902. $2.50

2680 **Schenectady.** Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, N. Y., June 20 and 21, 1880 (1680–1880), with a history of the Church, with historical footnotes. View. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Schenectady, 1880. $1.50

2681 **Schoharie Co.** Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York and Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Albany, 1845. $12.50

Crowded with details of the adventures of the early settlers of the Mohawk Valley, in their conflicts with their savage neighbors.

2682 **Shelter Island.** Mallmann, Jacob E. Hist. Papers on Shelter Island and Its Presbyterian Church, with Genealogical Tables of Shelter Island Families. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. 1899. $3.00

2683 **Simms,** Jeptha R. Trappers of New York, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster, with some account of Sir William Johnson. 8vo, boards, pp. 286. Albany, 1871. $3.50

2684 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as seen in a Twelve Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

2685 **Smith, William.** History of the Province of New York from its First Discovery, with a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, pp. 534. Fine copy. Lond., J. Almon, 1776. $12.50

This is one of the most important historical works produced in colonial times, and for the period covered is still without a successful rival. The author, a graduate of Yale, was one of the most cultured men of his time, as well as one of the most active in the political life of New York colony and city.

2686 **Smith, William.** History of New York from the First Discovery to 1732, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. $6.00

A fine uncut copy; rare in this condition.

2687 **Southampton.** Howell, Geo. Rogers. The Early History of Southampton, L. I., N. Y., with genealogies. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 318. N. Y., 1866. $7.50

In this copy the author has made, in ink, manuscript additions and corrections. Laid in is an A. L. S. from the author regarding the work.

2688 **Southampton.** Addresses Delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, paper, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

2689 **Southold.** Moore, Chas. B. Town of Southold, L. I. Personal Index prior to 1698, and index of 1698, compiled and copied for the purpose of having corrections suggested and greater fullness and accuracy attained and preserved. Oblong, 4to, paper, pp. 145. N. Y., 1868. $10.00

Very rare and valuable for reference. A large paper copy.

2690 **Southold.** Moore, Chas. B. Historical Address, before a meeting of the Town and Church of Southold, L. I., in August, 1890. $2.50

A work of deep research and invaluable for reference.

2691 **Southold.** 250th Anniversary of the Formation of Town and Church of Southold, L. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. Southold, 1890. $2.00

2692 **Spafford,** H. G. A Gazetteer of the State of New York. Description of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Canals, Mountains, Lakes, etc., with a map and profiles of the Canals. 8vo, calf, pp. 620. Albany, 1824. $2.00

2693 **Squier**, E. T. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-Heaps, etc., found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

2694 **Steuben Co.** McMasters, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben County, including Notices of the Old Pioneers and their Adventures. 12mo, pp. 318. Bath, 1853. $10.00

One of the scarcest New York county histories.

2695 **Suffolk Co.** Bi-Centennial History of Suffolk County. Addresses at Riverhead, Nov. 15, 1883. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. Babylon, 1885. $1.50

2696 **Sullivan Co.** Quinlan, James E. History of Sullivan County, Its Aborigines, Early Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Liberty, 1873. $4.00

2697 **Syracuse.** Hand, M. C. From a Forest to a City. Personal Reminiscences of Syracuse. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Syracuse, 1889. $1.50

2698 **Tarrytown.** Bacon, Edgar M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. N. Y., 1900. $0.75

2699 **Torrey**, John. A Flora of the State of New York, comprising full descriptions of all the indigenous and naturalized plants hitherto discovered in the State, with remarks on their economical and medicinal properties. 163 fine hand colored plates. 2 vols., thick, 4to, cloth. Albany, 1843. $15.00

Only a very few copies were colored; most were left with the plates plain "Natural History of New York."

2700 **Trenton.** Seymour, John F. Centennial Address, 1876, with Letters from Francis A. Van der Kemp, written in 1792, and Documents relating to the first settlement of Central New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 149. Utica, 1877. $1.50

2701 **Trenton Falls**, Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. N. Y., 1868. $0.75

2702 **Trenton Falls.** Sherman, John. A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida County. 16mo, half calf, pp. 23. (Slightly water stained.) N. Y., 1844. $2.50

Very scarce; original wrappers preserved.

2703 **Troy.** Emma Willard and Her Pupils, or Fifty Years of Troy Female Seminary. 1822–1872. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 895. N. Y., 1898. $3.50

Published by Mrs. Russell Sage.

2704 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

2705 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on Its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc. Written at the request of several gentlemen of Troy. 2d edition, with notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

2706 **Turner**, O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelphs and Gorham's Purchase, with Pioneer History of Monroe County. (Border Wars, Indian Councils, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. $4.00

Traces the records of the Genesee Valley through the periods of warfare, exploration, and settlement. Preserves a large collection of facts collected orally from the pioneers which otherwise would have been entirely lost.

2707 **Ulster County** Collections of the Ulster Co. Historical Society, large paper. (Early History of Kingston, Hurley and Marbletown, Colonial Statutes of Ulster Co.,

Notes on the Esopus Indians, etc.) Numbers one and two. 4to, paper, pp. 177. Kingston, 1860. $2.00

2708 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, with a Civil History of the Place from the Earliest Settlement to 1825, the Era of Opening the Erie Canal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Utica, 1877. $3.50

2709 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. Historical Sketch of Forest Hill Cemetery. Illust. 8vo, half mor. Utica, 1895. $0.75

2710 **Votes and Proceedings** of the Assembly of the State of New York, at the First Meeting of the Fourth Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, September 7, 1780. Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MS. Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

2711 **Warsaw.** Young, Andrew W. History of the Town of Warsaw, with numerous Family (genealogical) Sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Buffalo, 1869. $4.50

2712 **Watertown.** Transactions of the Jefferson County Historical Society at Watertown. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. Watertown, 1887. $1.50

2713 **Watson,** Elkanah. History of the Rise, Progress and Existing Conditions of the Western Canals in the State of New York from 1788–1819. Maps and plates. 8vo, new half calf, pp. 212. Albany, 1820. $5.00

2714 **Westchester Co.** Pelletreau, Wm. S. The Wills of Westchester County. A careful abstract of all the Wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664 to 1784. With genealogical and historical notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

Only 340 copies printed.

2715 **Westchester Co.** Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Westchester County, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge and West Farms. Illust. 2 vols., thick 4to, half roan. Phila., 1886. $17.50

2716 **Westchester Co.** Shonnard, F., and Spooner, W. W. History of Westchester County from Earliest Settlement to 1900. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. N. Y., 1900. $4.00

2717 **West Point.** History of, and its military importance during the American Revolution and the origin and progress of the U. S. Military Academy. By Capt. Edward C. Boynton. Maps, views and illusts. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 408. N. Y., 1864. $5.00

A large paper copy, only 100 printed.

2718 **West Point.** Park, Roswell. Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point. (Arnold's Treason, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 140. Phila., 1840. $1.00

2719 **Wilkie,** D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and The Canadas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Edinburgh, 1837. $1.50

2720 **Wright,** Silas. The Life and Times of, by R. A. Gillet. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. $4.00

Contains a mass of correspondence never before printed, the publication of which was deferred to a time when there were few left to take personal offense at the truths they disclose.

2721 **Yates,** John V. N., and Moulton, J. W. History of the State of New York. Vol. I. Folding map and plates, boards, uncut. Part II. Novum Belgium. Plate, sheets, uncut. New York 170 Years Ago. Folding plate, original paper covers. In all 3 parts. 8vo. N. Y., 1824–43. $25.00

Very fine copy of this scarce work, clean as the original day of issue. Laid in is an autograph of J. W. Moulton.

2611 **Norcross,** Frank W. History of the New York Swamp (with history of the Leather and Tanning Trade). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1901. $2.00

2612 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. N. Y., 1867. $0.50

2613 **Paulding,** J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam in the Time of Gov. Peter Stuyvesant. 12mo, new half calf, pp. 164. N. Y., 1843. $5.00

Compiled from Dutch Manuscript Records of the Period. Markets, List of Magistrates in Gov. Stuyvesant's time, List of Citizens 1657, A Directory of New Amsterdam, showing the residents in the several streets with the class of their dwellings, etc.

2614 **Pelletreau,** Wm. S. Early New York Houses. With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by Wm. S. Pelletreau, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views, from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head and tail pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. Moller, Jr. Royal 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 300 copies on fine book paper. N. Y., 1900. $10.00

2615 **Phelps & Watson's** New York City and County Map, with portions of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, and Hoboken. Besides the colored plan of the city, it contains views of public buildings, bird's-eye views of the city from Union Square, and an oval map showing 30 miles around New York City with the Town and County boundaries, map of the Hudson River, etc. A large map, mounted on linen and folded into a 4to, cloth covers. N. Y., 1857. $5.00

2615½ **Picture** of New York in 1851, with Account of Places in its Vicinity. Folding Map and plates. 16mo, cloth, pp. 172. N. Y., Francis & Co. (1851). $2.50

2616 **Procter,** L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

2617 **Records** of New Amsterdam, from 1653–74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. N. Y., 1897. $10.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

2618 **Reformed Church.** 50th Anniversary of the 34th Street Reformed Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. N. Y., 1874. $0.75

2619 **Report** of the Citizens Assn. of New York upon the Sanitary Condition of the City (in 1865). Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

Markets, tenements, streets, etc.

2620 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (Printed for the Author), 1883. $0.50

2621 **Rodgers,** Rev. John. Memoirs of, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches (Whitefield's Visit to New York, New York City during the Revolution, Appointed Chaplain in the Army, etc.) By Samuel Miller. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 432. N. Y., 1813. $5.00

Fine, clean copy of a scarce book.

2622 **Rogers,** E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. N. Y. 1874. $0.75

2623 **Rutgers & Waddington.** Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's

Court of the City of New York in a Cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington, with rare early view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington taken from Riker's Island and engraved by P. Maverick, Newark. 8vo, unbound and uncut. New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784. Reprint of same, with Introduction by Henry B. Dawson, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. $12.50

This original edition is excessively rare. "Complains that the Defendant, on 30th Day of August, 1778, with force and arms occupied one brew-house, and one Malt House of the Plaintiff, situate in the eastward of the City of New York, and his occupation so continued until 17th Day of March 1783." See Life of Alex. Hamilton, which states that the commencement of Hamilton's professional career, and the first exertion of his talent as an advocate were made in "this mighty cause."

2624 **Spring, Gardiner** (Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church) Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, N. Y., 1866. $3.00

Chapters 9 and 10 of volume 2 relate to the Southern Rebellion.

2625 **Staten Island.** Davis, Wm. T. Staten Island Names. Ye Olde Names and Nicknames (of Points, Coves, Islands, Reefs, Hills, etc.) Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. New Brighton, 1896. $1.00

2626 **Stone,** Wm. L. History of New York City from the Discovery to the Present Day. Steel portraits and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 658, 136. N. Y., 1872. $3.00

2627 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, Corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2628 **Summary.** Historical, Geographical and Statistical View of the City of New York, with Notices of Brooklyn and its Environs. 16mo, cloth, pp. 46. N. Y., 1836. $2.00

2629 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. $0.35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, the Fifth Avenue and Westward Tendency, etc.

2630 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

2631 **Tilden,** S. J. The New York "Ring its origin, maturity and Fall." 8vo, paper, pp. 52+31. N. Y., 1873. $0.75

2632 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green, Its History, from the Time the "Sea Men" Sailed into the Bay in 1626, to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. N. Y., 1898. $0.75

2633 **Trinity Church** (New York) Literature on (for and against), including "Poor Trinity," The Report of a Committee of the Finances, examined by John H. Hopkins. N. Y., 1859. Rich Trinity, A Layman's answer to Poor Trinity, Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. N. Y., 1856. The Character of Trinity Church defended, Facts and against Fancy; or, A True and Just View of Trinity Church, by Rev. Wm. Berrian, Rector, etc. An extremely rare collection of 46 pamphlets, bound in 2 vols., thick. 8vo, half roan. $10.00

A good lot.

2634 **Trinity Church Title.** Rare Pamphlet on, including The Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian, 1813; Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office on the Trinity Church Title, 1855; Opinions of the Supreme Court in the case of Christopher C. Kiersted, 1855; Bo-

plans, views and relics. 4to, cloth, pp. 139. Cincinnati, 1890. $1.50

2752 **Wayne County.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Steel portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $3.00

2753 **Whittlesey,** Charles. Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio with plates of ancient mounds. 4to, paper, pp. 20. Washington Smithsonian Institution, 1852. $1.50

OREGON.

2754 **Barrow,** Wm. Oregon. The Struggle for Possession (American Commonwealth Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Bost., 1884. $0.75

2755 **Dunn,** John. The History of Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 359. Lond., 1846. $7.50

2756 **Dye,** Eva E. McLaughlin and Old Oregon. A Chronicle. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Chicago, 1900. $1.00

2757 **Greenhow,** Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, with a Number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of History. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 492. N. Y., 1845. $3.50

2758 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon: Its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventures among the Indians while Connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

2759 **Lang,** H. O. History of Willamette Valley, with Reminiscences of its Early Pioneers. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 915. Portland, 1885. $4.50

2760 **Lyman,** Horace S. History of Oregon, the Growth of an American State. Illust. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1903. $8.50

2761 **Moseley,** H. N. Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, People and Productions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. Lond., 1878. $1.00

2762 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. N. Y., 1882. $0.75

Birds of Oregon, Farmers' Sports and Pastimes, Land Laws, History of Oregon, etc.

2763 **Nash,** Wallis. Oregon, There and Back in 1877. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. Lond., 1878. $1.50

2764 **Twiss,** Travers. The Oregon question examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nature. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Lond., 1846. $7.50

2765 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during 1845, with a Short Account of Oregon. By Rubio. 12mo, cloth (binding broken), pp. 259. Lond., 1847. $1.50

2766 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington: Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA.

2767 **Allegheny.** Parke, Judge John E. Recollections of Seventy Years and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 385. Boston, 1886. $1.25

2768 **Ball,** Joseph. A Pennsylvania Pioneer. Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Ball Estate Assn. (with Genealogies). 8vo, half calf, pp. 704. Mansfield, 1900. $2.50

2769 **Bethlehem** and Nazareth, Pa. Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, Commonly Called

Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Phila. (printed by Charles Cist), 1805. $4.00

Includes a narration of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

2770 **Biddle,** Charles. Autobiography of, Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Council of Penna., 1745–1821. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Privately printed, 1883. $4.00

2771 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $2.00

2772 **Bradford Imprint.** Dissertation on Pure Love, with an account of life and writings of the Lady, for whose sake the Archbishop of Cambrays was banish'd from court. And the grievous persecutions she suffer'd in France for her religion, etc. 8vo, sheep (rebacked), xcvi+144 pp. Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1738. $5.00

Bookplate of Joseph Tasker. A very curious and early Philadelphia imprint.

2773 **Brief Account** of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; with biographical notices of some of the members and extracts from the minutes (with general character of the emigrants who came from Ireland to Pennsylvania before the Revolution). Facsimile of the gold medal. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Phila., 1844. $1.50

Scarce.

2774 **Buck,** Wm. J. History of the Indian Walk performed for the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, 1737, with Life of Edward Marshall. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Phila., 1886. $1.50

2775 **Budd,** Thos. Good Order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America, being a true account of the Country; with its produce and commodities there made in the year 1865. A new edition with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Edward Armstrong. Fine portrait of Wm. Gowans laid in. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. N. Y., Gowans, 1865. $2.00

2776 **Buffalo Valley.** Linn, John B. Annals of Buffalo Valley, 1755–1855 (Muster Rolls, Family history, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. Harrisburg, 1877. $2.50

2777 **Campanius,** Thomas. Kort Beskrifning Om Previncien Nya Swerige uti America Som nu fortyden of the Engelske Kallas Pennsylvania (Description of the Province of New Sweden now called by the English Pennsylvania. Compiled from the Relations and Writings of Persons worthy of Credit). By Thomas Campanius Holm. Engraved title and 6 maps and plans, and others in text. 4to, vellum (16), 190, 1. Stockholm, 1702. $60.00

A scarce work, relating to the establishment of the Swedes in Pennsylvania. The descriptions of the characteristics of the Indians have not a little value, as statements made probably from the narrations of an actual observer. Pastor Campanius, the author's grandfather, had an intimate acquaintance with the aborigines, as his translation of the Catechism into the Indian tongue fully attests. One of the illustrations is an early view of Niagara Falls, which has been cut close, and a small portion of the fore margin is missing.

2778 **Chester Co.** Darlington, Wm. Flora Cestrica. The Flowering and Filicoid Plants of Chester County, with Notices of their Properties and Uses. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 640. West Chester, 1837. $3.00

2779 **Clinton Co.** Furey, J. M. Historical and Biographical Work; or, Past and Present in Clinton County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 419. Williamsport, 1892. $3.50

2780 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Time. (First Settlement of the Dutch, Swedes, and English; Penn and His Treaty, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Phila., 1876. $2.50

2781 **Delaware Co.** Smith, George. History of Delaware County from the Discovery to the Present Time. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Phila., 1862. $5.00

2782 **Easton.** Coffin, Selden J. The Men of Lafayette, 1826–1893, with Historical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Easton, 1891. $2.50

2783 **Easton.** Coffin, Selden J. Biographical Sketches of the Alumni of Lafayette College. 8vo, cloth. Easton, 1879. $1.50

2784 **Erie Co.** Sanford, Laura G. History of Erie County (La Salle, Indian Remains, Boquet War of 1812, etc.). Portraits and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Phila., 1862. $2.50

2785 **Frontier Forts.** Report of the Commission to locate the site of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania. Maps and illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Harrisburg, 1896. $7.50

2786 (**Franklin,** Benj.) Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, pp. 444. Lond., 1759; Speech of John Dickinson praying His Majesty for a Change of Government for Pennsylvania, 1764; Answer to same by Joseph Galloway, 1765; Reply to Galloway by Joseph Dickinson, 1765. In one 8vo volume, calf. Lond., 1759–65. $12.50

2787 (**Franklin.**) An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, with Several Points of Controversy which have arisen between the Governors and their Assemblies. 8vo, calf, pp. 444. Lond., 1759. $5.00

2788 **Franklin Imprint.** A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. 8vo, half mor., pp. 590. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1749. $12.50

2789 **Franklin Imprint.** Armstrong, John. The Art of Preserving Health. A Poem. 4to, unbound, pp. 88. Phila., B. Franklin, 1745. Sold

Upper corner of title and succeeding leaf repaired and facsimiled in the most expert manner. Beautifully printed on fine paper and far above the average productions of Franklin's press.

2790 **Franklin Imprint.** Barclay, Robert. The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists and Other Pretended Churches. 12mo, half red morocco (title mounted). Phila., B. Franklin, 1757. $7.50

2791 **Franklin Imprint.** Extract from a Treatise, by William Law, called The Spirit of Prayer. 12mo, half mor., pp. 47. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1760. $8.50

Blank top of title repaired.

2792 **Franklin Imprint.** Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital From its first Rise to the beginning of the Fifth Month called May, 1754. 4to, boards, pp. 40. Phila., Franklin & Hall, 1754. $15.00

2793 **Germantown.** Pennypacker, Saml. W. The Settlement of Germantown and the beginning of German Emigration to North America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. Phila., 1899. $15.00

Limited to 300 copies.

2794 **Gibbons,** Phebe E. Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays (Curious Customs, Superstitions, Ephrata, Dunkers, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 427. Phila., 1882. $1.00

2795 **Hildeburn,** Chas. R. A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press of Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1885. $10.00

One of the most valuable works on early American printing. Careful collations and notes are given.

2796 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County, from the Earliest Times to 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

2797 **Janney,** Saml. M. Peace Principles exemplified in the Early History of Pennsylvania. Portrait of Wm. Penn by Sartain. 12mo, cloth, pp. 169. Phila., 1876. $1.25

2798 **Jefferson College.** Smith, Joseph. History of Jefferson College, including the Early Log-Cabin Schools (of Western Penna.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Pittsburgh, 1857. $1.50

2799 **Johnstown.** Official History of the Johnstown Flood, by Frank Connelly and Geo. C. Jenks. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Pittsburg, 1889. $0.75

2800 **Johnstown.** Johnson, Willis F. History of the Johnstown Flood. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 459. Phila., 1889. $0.75

2801 **Juniata Valley.** Jones, N. J. History of the Early Settlement of Juniata Valley, with Account of the Early Pioneers and Massacres and Abductions by the Indians. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Phila., 1856. $3.00

2802 **Kuhns,** Oscar. The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Penna. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1901. $1.50

2803 **Lackawanna Valley.** Hollister, A. History of Lackawanna Valley. 2d ed., entirely re-written. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

2804 **Lancaster County.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County: Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also Much Other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $2.00

2805 **Logan,** James. Memoirs of, including Letters, many now first printed, by Wilson Armistead. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 192. Lond., 1851. $2.50

2806 **Luzerne County.** History of (Battle of Wyoming, Whiskey Insurrection, etc.), with Biographical Selections, by A. C. Bradsby. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 1509. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

With genealogical family sketches.

2807 **Macminn,** Edwin. On the Frontier with Col. Antes, or the Struggle for Supremacy of the Red and White Races in Pennsylvania. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 513. Camden, 1900. $3.00

2808 **McLaurin,** John J. Sketches in Crude Oil. Accidents and Incidents of the Petroleum Development in all parts of the Globe. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. Harrisburg, 1896. $2.00

2809 **Martin,** Edward W. History of the Great Riots, a Full Account of the Strikes and Riots in the various Railroads and in the Mining Regions, together with a Full History of the Mollie Maguires. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. Phila., 1877. $1.50

2810 **Montgomery Co.** Buck, Wm. J. History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 128. Norristown, 1859. $5.00

2811 **Nazareth.** Jones, Maurice C. A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, a ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth, based on "The Old Inns at Nazareth." 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Phila., 1872. $1.50

2812 **Norristown.** Whitehead, Wm. Directory of Boroughs of Norristown and Bridgeport, 1860–61, with History of the Boroughs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. West Chester, 1860. $1.50

2813 **Paxtang.** McAlarney, Mathias W. History of the Sesqui-Cen-

tennial of the Paxtang Church (List of Marriages, Tombstone Inscriptions, etc.). 8vo, half mor., pp. 344. Harrisburg, 1890. $2.00

2814 **Penn,** William. No Cross, No Crown. 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo, calf, pp. 592. Lond. (1682). $2.50

2815 **Pennsylvania Historical Society.** A Complete Set of the Memoirs. Vol. I (reprint edition) to vol. 14. 14 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1826–95. $45.00

The earlier volumes of this important publication are very scarce; all are of the greatest historical value and embody a vast amount of original research as well as reprints and translations of original manuscripts and inaccessible material.

2816 **Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.** Vol. 1 (1877) to vol. 21 (1897). Portraits and Views. 21 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops. Phila., 1877–97. $40.00

Fine copy of this valuable publication, which is conducted by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. It covers a wide field and consists of original articles, reprints from rare manuscripts and printed records in the early settlements, Revolution, local history, etc., etc.

2817 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collection Relating to the American Colonial Church, II. Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. Printed for subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2818 **Philadelphia.** Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall from the Earliest Period, with Historical Sketches of the Sacred Relics preserved there. (List of the Portraits, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Phila., 1859. $1.25

2819 **Philadelphia.** Bowen, Danl. A History of Philadelphia, with Notice of Villages in the Vicinity, with an Historical Account of the Military Operations, 1812–14, with Names of over 2,000 Officers and Soldiers. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Phila., 1839. $5.00

2820 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

2821 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, Wm. Autograph-Holographiani (a visit to F. J. Dreer's Collection of Autographs). 4to, boards. Phila., 1857. $2.50

Only 25 copies privately printed.

2822 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $5.00

One of the best works on early American history of Courts, Judges, and Lawyers.

2823 **Philadelphia.** Charter, Laws and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Phila. (with List of Members). 8vo, half morocco. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1764. $15.00

2824 **Philadelphia.** Etting, Frank M. An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania now known as the Hall of Independence, fine illustrations, portraits, facsimiles and views. 4to, cloth, pp. 204. Bost., 1876. $2.00

2825 **Philadelphia.** Hiltzheimer, Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of 1765–1798 (Soldier in the Revolution, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 270. Phila., 1893. $2.00

2826 **Philadelphia.** History of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1774; Nov. 17, 1874. Portraits. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 194 and appendix. (Phila., Printed for the Troop, 1875). $5.00

2827 **Philadelphia.** Keen, Wm. W. Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the First Baptist Church, 1698–1898. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. Phila., 1899. $2.50

2828 **Philadelphia.** Michener, Ezra. A Retrospect of Early Quakerism; being extracts from the records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the meetings composing it. To which is prefixed an account of their first establishment. Illust. 8vo, cloth (rubbed), pp. 434. Phila., 1860. $1.50

2829 **Philadelphia.** Morton, Thos. G. The History of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751–1805 (with Biographies of the early Managers, Physicians, etc.). Over 100 Illustrations, Views, Portraits, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 575. Phila., 1895. $2.50

2830 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Phila. from 1742 (with Biographical Sketches). Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 283. Phila., 1857. $1.25

2831 **Philadelphia MS.** Proud, Robert. An Autograph Manuscript, "Rise and Progress of the City of Philadelphia with its former Trade and Commerce till 1770." 2 parts. 4to, in all 29 pp. $20.00

A most interesting manuscript, all in the autograph of Robert Proud, the eminent historian. Describes the laying out of the city, its growth, its trade, etc.

2832 **Philadelphia.** Robins, R. P. Col. James Coultas, High Sheriff of Philadelphia, 1755–1758. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Phila., 1887. $0.75

2833 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time: A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1857. $4.00

2834 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia in the Olden Time: Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Best edition, enlarged by W. P. Hazard. Profusely illust. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1891. $7.50

2835 **Philadelphia.** Westcott, Thompson. The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia, with notice of their Owners and Occupants. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Phila. (1877). $3.00

2836 **Pinkerton,** Allan. The Molly Maguires and the Detectives. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 552. N. Y., 1883. $1.25

2837 **Pittsburg.** Burgoyne, Arthur G. All Sorts of Pittsburgers Sketched in Prose and Verse. Caricature portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Pittsburg, Pa., 1892. $1.25

2838 **Plymouth.** Wright, Hendrick B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth (With Twenty-Five Photographs of Some of the Early Settlers and Present Residents of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks; Family Residences, and Places of Special Note). 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Phila., 1873. $2.00

2839 **Proud,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania in North America from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, by William Penn, with the first rise of the neighbouring Colonies, more particularly West New Jersey, and the Settlement of the Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 8vo, new half green levant mor., gilt, gilt tops, by Riviere. Phila., 1797. $25.00

A very fine tall copy, elegantly bound. Proud stands in the first rank of the early colonial historians, in company with Hutchinson and William and Samuel Smith. His works contain reprints of a mass of original documents and letters.

2840 **Proud's** History of Pennsylvania. Another copy with portrait and map. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (rubbed). $12.50

2841 **Reading.** Stahle, Wm. Description of the Borough of Reading, with Notice of its First Settlement and curious Historical Matters. 12mo, original paper covers, pp. 68.

Reading, Printed for the Author, 1841. $6.00

Very scarce.

2842 **Reichel,** Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755–1869, with an Account of the Reunion of Former Pupils, and the Monument in Memory of Those Who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1869. $1.25

2843 **Report** of the State Commissioners of Fisheries for 1896. Profusely illust. with plain and colored plates. 8vo, half roan, pp. 457. Harrisburg, 1897. $2.50

Complete history of fish and fishing in the state, with account of each locality.

2844 **Richland.** Roberts, Ellwood. Old Richland Families. Historical and Genealogical Data derived largely from original sources. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. Norristown, 1898. $4.00

2845 **Roberts,** Ellwood. Old Richland Families, the Descendants of Roberts, Lancaster, Lester, Johnson, Foulke, Moore, Penrose, etc. Families with Historical and Genealogical Data. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. Norristown, 1898. $4.00

2846 **Schuylkill** Fishing Company. History of, from 1732 to 1888. Illustrated with numerous portraits, views, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 446. Phila. (published by the Members), 1889. $7.50

2847 **Smith,** Thomas. The Life and Times of Thomas Smith, a Pennsylvania Member of the Continental Congress, 1745–1809. By Burton A. Konkle. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Phila., 1904. $3.00

2848 **Snyder County.** Wagenseller, Geo. W. Snyder County Marriages, 1835–1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. Middleburgh, 1899. $3.00

2849 **Sower** Imprint. Hartley, Thos. A Discourse on Mistakes, concerning Religion, Enthusiasms, Experiences, etc. London, Printed Germantown, reprinted by Christopher Sower, 1759. Christ's Spirit A Christian's Strength, by Wm. Dell. Germantown, Printed by Christopher Sower, 1760. 2 in one vol. (continuous paging). 12mo, half calf, pp. 168. $2.50

2850 **Thomas,** Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West Jersey in America. (The Richness of the Soil; The Flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia; Strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Fowls, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55 and 34. Lond., 1698. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, lithographed for Henry Austin Brady.

2851 **Tower Collection.** The Charlemagne. Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws. (By C. R. Hildeburn). Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Phila., 1890. $10.00

Contains careful collation of all the books and consequently very valuable for reference. The finest collection on the subject, and now part of the library of Pen. Hist. Soc.

2852 **Warren,** B. H. Report on the Birds of Pennsylvania. 2d edition, revised and augmented. 100 beautiful colored plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 434. Harrisburgh, 1890. $4.50

2853 **Westcott,** Thompson. Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1777 and 1789, with a history of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. 4to, original blue paper covers, pp. 145. Phila., 1865. $3.50

One of 75 copies printed in 4to.

2854 **Wyoming.** Chapman, Isaac A. A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, to which is added an appendix containing a statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country, by a gentleman of Wilkesbarre. 12mo, half calf, gilt, pp. 209. Wilkesbarre, 1830. $4.00

2855 **Wyoming.** Clark, J. A. The Wyoming Valley, Upper Waters of the Susquehanna and Lackawanna Region. Photo plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Scranton, 1875. $2.50

2856 **Wyoming.** Johnson, Wesley. Wyoming. A Record of the 100th Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Wilkesbarre, 1882. $2.00

2857 **Wyoming.** Miner, Chas. History of Wyoming. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Phila., 1845. $6.00

Scarce. Very accurate and full on the Wyoming Massacre and the dispute with Connecticut. Much of the material was collected by conversations with the surviving actors of the scenes described.

2858 **Wyoming.** Peck, Geo. Wyoming, its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

2859 **Wyoming.** Smith, S. R. The Wyoming Valley in 1892. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Scranton, 1892. $2.00

2860 **Wyoming.** Smith, S. R. Daniel North of Wyoming Valley. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. $1.25

2861 **Wyoming.** Stone, Wm. L. The Poetry and History of Wyoming, containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century. 3d edition, with an index. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 406. Albany, 1864. $2.50

Rare in uncut condition.

RHODE ISLAND.

2862 **A Brief** Account of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode-Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Providence, 1837. $2.00

2863 **Arnold,** Saml. Greene. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636–1790. Map and colored flag of the New England Colours. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. N. Y., 1859. $10.00

First and best edition.

2864 **Bacon,** Edgar M. Narragansett Bay, its Historic and Romantic Associations and Picturesque Setting. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. N. Y. $3.00

2865 **Barrows,** C. E. The Development of Baptist Principles in Rhode Island. 1636–1875. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Providence, 1875. $0.75

2866 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Index to the printed acts and resolves of, and of the petitions and reports to the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island from 1850 to 1862. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Providence, 1863. $1.00

2867 **Bristol.** Miller, Wm. J. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement (with List of the Sons and Daughters of Bristol). 8vo, paper, pp. 194. (Providence, 1880.) $1.25

2868 **Brown University.** Guild, Reuben A. Early History of Brown University, including Life, Times and Correspondence of President Manning. 1756–1791. Numerous portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 631. Providence, 1897. $2.50

2869 **Burges,** Tristam. Memoir of, with Selections from his Writings. (Chief Justice of Rhode Island, Member of Congress, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. Providence, 1835. $3.00

2870 **Callender,** John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs in Rhode Island, with Notes and Original Documents by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Bost., 1843. $3.00

2871 **Durfee,** Hon. Job. (late Chief Justice of Rhode Island). Complete Works, with a memoir edited by his son. (Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in Banishment,

Extermination of the Narragansets, The Idea of the Supernatural among the Indians, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 523. Providence, 1849. $2.00

2872 **Durfee,** Job. Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in Banishment. A Poem. With historical notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Providence, 1832. $1.00

2873 **East Greenwich.** Greene, D. H. History of the Town of East Greenwich, 1677–1877. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Providence, 1877. $2.50

2874 **Field,** Edward. Revolutionary Defenses of Rhode Island, with Muster Rolls of the Companies stationed along Narragansett Bay. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 161. Providence, 1896. $2.50

2875 **Greene,** Geo. W. A Short History of Rhode Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Providence, 1877. $1.50

2876 **Howe,** Reginald H. and Sturtevant, Ed. The Birds of Rhode Island. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. 1899. $2.00

2877 **Howland,** John. Life and Recollections of, late president of the R. I. Historical Society. By Edwin M. Stone. With genealogical introduction. Portrait. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $1.50

2878 **Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island Made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

2879 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book: Selections in Prose and Verse from the Writings of Rhode Island's Citizens. Rhode Island During the American Revolution; Battle of Bennington; Philip of Pokanoket, etc. Plate: Landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Providence, 1841. $1.50

2880 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of His Life. By Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

Rare.

2881 **Narragansett Country.** Thomas Hazard, son of Robt., call'd College Tom. A study of life in Narragansett in the 18th Century. By his grandson's granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Bost., 1893. $2.00

Contains a record of births, 1747–1781, and a register of deaths, 1732–1773.

2882 **Narragansett Club.** Publications. Vol. 1, Williams' Key unto the Language of America; vol. 2, Cotton's Answer to Roger Williams; vol. 3, The Bloody Tenent of Persecution; vol. 4, The Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody; vol. 6, Letters of Roger Williams, 1652 to 1632, now first collected, edited by John Russell Bartlett. 5 vols. thick 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels. Providence, 1866. $20.00

A complete set (except vol. 5) of the large paper edition. Mr. Sabin in the Menzies Catalogue states "that of the *large paper edition* only 25 copies were printed, except volume 6, of which 150 copies were struck off."

2883 **Newport.** Channing, Geo. G. Early Recollections of Newport, 1793 to 1811. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Newport, 1868. $1.50

2884 **Newport.** The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill in the town of Newport, with remarks, introductory and conclusive (by Chas. E. Hammett, Jr.). Illust'd. 12mo, paper, pp. 91. Newport, 1851. $1.00

2885 **Newport Imprint.** Barclay, Robert. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity as the same is held forth by the People called Quakers. 6th edition in English. 8vo, calf, pp. 12, 524, 31. Newport. James Franklin, 1729. $12.50

Lacks one leaf (pp. 271 and 272) and leaf of table is damaged. Very rare; one of the

first books printed in Rhode Island; three years earlier than any given in Bartlett's Bibliography of Rhode Island. Not in Smith's Catalogue of Quaker books.

2886 **Parsons,** Usher. Indian Names of Places in Rhode-Island, collected by U. Parsons. 8vo, pp. 32. Providence, 1861. $1.00

2887 **Pawtucket.** Goodrich Massena. Historical Sketch of the Town of Pawtucket. 8vo, paper, pp. 189. Pawtucket, 1876. $1.50

2888 **Peterson,** Edward. History of Rhode Island. (First Proprietors, First Settlers, Aquedneck Indians, First Discovery of Block Island, Genealogy of the Malborn and Brinley Families, etc.) Lithographic views, including the Old Stone Mill at Newport. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. N. Y., 1853. $3.00

2889 **Providence.** Durfee, Thos. Historical Discourse delivered on 250th Anniversary of the Planting of Providence. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. Providence, 1887. $0.50

2890 **Providence.** Field, Edward. Tax Lists of the Town of Providence during administration of Sir Edmund Andros, 1686–89. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Providence, 1895. $1.50

Edition limited to 250 copies.

2891 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. D. History of the Princeton Stage, 1762–1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

2892 **Rhode Island** Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1 to 7. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and paper. Providence, 1827–85. $25.00

Scarce. The principal contents are Williams' Key to the Language in America, Potter's Early History of Narragansett, Callendar's Historical Discourse on Rhode Island, Staple's Annals of Providence, Capt. Thayer's Journal of the Invasion of Canada, and many other valuable reprints and documents.

2893 **Rider's** Book Notes, consisting of Literary Gossip, Criticisms of Books on Local Historical Matters connected with Rhode Island. 10 vols., from April, 1883, to December, 1893, inclusive. 8vo, half morocco. Providence. $10.00

Note. Someone has thought so much of this valuable little publication that they have had the file neatly bound.

"Mr. Sidney S. Rider, whose mind is a Cyclopædia for everything connected with the past in Rhode Island, is continually on the lookout for historical articles in the daily papers and woe-be-tide the unlucky Wight who slips out of his facts."—*Boston Globe.*

2894 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730–1871. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $1.50

2895 **Updike,** Wilkins. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode-Island; including the history of other Episcopal Churches in the State; with an Appendix, containing a reprint "America Dissected," by Rev. J. Macsparran, with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, facsimiles, etc. Engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 533. N. Y., 1847. $10.00

"Thomas H. Webb, M. D., with the respects of the author."

2896 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar (with historical introduction). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Bost., 1842. $1.50

2897 **Ward,** Gov. Saml. Life and Services (of Rhode Island), a member of the Continental Congress in 1774, 1775 and 1776, by his Great-Grandson, John Ward. 4to, paper, pp. 12. Providence, 1877. $1.00

2898 **Warren.** Tustin, Josiah P. Historical Discourse, May 8th, 1845, with supplement History of Warren from the earliest times with Notices of Massasoit and his Family, by G. M. Fessenden. 16mo, cloth. Providence, 1845. $2.00

2899 **Warwick.** Ely, Wm. D. The Settlement of Warwick, 1642,

and Seal of the R. I. Hist. Society. 4to, paper, pp. 38. Providence. $0.50

2900 **Westerly.** Denison, Frederic. Westerly and Its Witnesses for 250 Years. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314. Providence, 1878. $5.00

2901 **Williams,** Roger. Guild, R. A. An Account of the writings of Roger Williams. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Providence, 1862. $0.50

2902 **Williams,** Roger. Johnson, Lorenzo D. The Spirit of Roger Williams, with a portrait of one of his descendants. 16mo, cloth, pp. 94. Bost., Published for the Author, 1839. $2.00

Scarce.

2903 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review, by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Providence, 1897. $1.00

2904 **Williams,** Roger. Knowles, James D. Memoir of Roger Williams, Founder of Rhode Island. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Bost., 1834. $1.50

2905 **Williams,** Roger. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health and their preservatives, by Roger Williams of Providence in New England. 4to, boards, pp. 59. Lond., printed 1652. Reprinted by Sidney S. Rider, Providence, 1863. $1.00

2906 **Williams,** Roger. An Answer by Roger Williams to Governor Coddington's Letter to Gov. Leverett. (Introduction by E. M. Stone.) 8vo, paper, pp. 10. N. p. 1876. $0.75

Presentation copy; 100 copies printed.

2907 **Williams,** Roger. Memorial of Roger Williams, a paper read before the R. I. Hist. Soc. May 18, 1860, by Zachariah Allen. 12mo, paper, pp. 10. N. p. n. d. $0.50

THE SOUTH.

2908 **Bartram,** Wm. Travels in North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida and the Cherokee Country. Map and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1792. $15.00

2909 ——. Another copy. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. $9.00

2910 **Besson,** J. A. B. History of Eufalua, Ala., the Bluff City of the Chattahoochee. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Atlanta, 1875. $2.50

2911 **Ferguson,** Robt. America during and after the War. (The South after the War.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Lond., 1866. $1.50

2912 **Flack,** Capt. A Hunter's Experience in the Southern States of America, being Account of the Natural History of the various quadrupeds and Birds in these Countries. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 358. Lond., 1866. $2.50

2913 **Garrett,** Wm. Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama for Thirty Years. 8vo, cloth (binding worn), pp. 809. Atlanta, 1872. $2.00

2914 **Hale,** Sarah J. Northwood; or, Life North and South, showing the True Character of Both. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. N. Y. (1852). $1.25

2915 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States (History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia and Maryland). 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt, gilt tops. N. Y., 1836–39. $10.00

A very fine set. Justly considered a work of prime importance. The author was a devoted student of early American history

2916 **Holcombe,** Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Phila., 1840. $2.50

2917 **Lanman,** Chas. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

Anecdotes and Indian legends of the Western Carolinas, Georgia, and Tennessee.

2918 **Olmsted,** Fredk. L. Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1861. $3.00

2919 **Owen,** Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

2920 (**Simms,** W. Gilmore.) Southern Passages and Pictures (The Western Emigrants, Indian Village, Washington, etc.). 12mo, original stamped cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1839. $2.00

First edition and rare, having been suppressed.

2921 **Smedes,** Susan D. A Southern Planter (Thomas S. G. Dabney). 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Lond., 1889. $1.50

2922 **Tasistro,** Louis F. Random Shots and Southern Breezes. Critical Remarks on the Southern States and Southern Institutions. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

2923 **Turnley,** Parmenas T. Private Letters of (On Conditions in the South and West just preceding the war). Collected and printed for Private Circulation, by Cinderella L. Turnley. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1863. $5.00

Very rare; only a few printed. The letters are dated from the South and West, 1846 to 1860.

2924 **Waterbury,** M. Seven Years among the Freedmen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Chicago, 1891. $1.25

TENNESSEE.

2925 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, The Mountain Evangelist of Tennessee, by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

2926 **Haywood,** John. The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the boundaries of the State. 8vo, original calf, pp. (6) 504. Knoxville, 1823. $50.00

A good copy in the original binding, slightly foxed as usual of one of the rarest of state histories. The story of Indian conflict and massacre is narrated with great detail and minuteness, filling much the larger portion of the work. The story of the formation of the State of Franklin and the civil war which ensued is a chapter of American history but little known, although scarcely exceeded in interest by any other.

2927 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

2928 **MacGavock,** Randal W. A. Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

2929 **Memphis.** Davis, James D. The History of the City of Memphis: Being a Compilation of the Most Important Documents and Historical Events Connected with the Purchase of Its Territory, Laying off of the City, and Early Settlement; also, The "Old Times" Papers, being a Series of Reminiscences and Local Stories written by the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Memphis, 1873. $2.50

2930 **Phelan,** James. History of Tennessee. The Making of a State. Map. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 478. Bost., 1888. $1.50

2931 **Ramsey,** J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to end of 18th Century as Part of Carolina, as State of Franklin, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. Phila., 1860. $3.00

2932 **Rugby.** Hughes, Thos. Rugby, being Some Account of the Settlement founded in the Cumberland Plateau. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Lond., 1881. $1.25

2933 **Safford,** Jas. M. A Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee; being the author's first Bi-ennial Report, Dec., 1855. Large

folding geological map. 8vo, paper, pp. 164. Nashville, 1856. $1.50

2934 **Smith,** J. G. Brief Historical Review of East Tennessee, United States, with Remarks to Emigrants. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. Lond., 1842. $2.50

2935 **Tannehill,** Wilkins. The Masonic Manual (with History of Freemasonry in Tennessee). Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 412. Nashville, 1824. $6.00

Rare. Published by George Wilson, who published Hayward's Aboriginal History the previous year. Dedicated to Andrew Jackson, Grand Master of Tennessee.

2936 **Troost,** G. Third Geological Report to the 21st general assembly of the State of Tennessee made Oct., 1835. Map. 8vo, paper, foxed, with writing on title page, pp. 32. Nashville, 1835. $1.50

TEXAS.

2937 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Texas and the North Mexican States. 2 vols., 8vo, full mor., gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $6.00

2938 **Braman,** D. E. E. Information about Texas, Carefully Prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

2939 **Brown,** John H. Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 762. Austin, n. d. $2.50

2940 **Channing,** Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Lond., 1837. $1.00

2941 **Chittenden,** Wm. L. Ranch Verses (Life in Texas, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

2942 **Dewees,** W. B. Letters from an Early Settler of Texas, compiled by Cora Cardelle. Very scarce. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Louisville, 1858. $5.00

2943 **Edward,** David B. The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that country; geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.50

2944 **Houstoun,** Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $2.50

2945 **Hughes,** Thos. Gone to Texas, Letters from Our Boys (On Cattle Raising, Ranch and Frontier Life). 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. Lond., 1884. $1.00

2946 **Johnston,** J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also, Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson, and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. $5.00

Scarce. Seventy-five plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuñi and Pueblo Indians.

2947 **Jones,** Anson. Memoranda and Official Correspondence relating to the Republic of Texas, its History and Annexation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 648. N. Y., 1859. $4.00

Scarce. The author was the President of the Republic of Texas.

2948 **McLane,** Hiram H. Irene Viesco, a Tale of the Magee Expedition in the Gauchipin War in Texas, 1812–13. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. San Antonio, 1886. $2.50

2949 **Montgomery,** Cora. Eagle Press; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

2950 **Morphis,** J. M. History of Texas from Its Discovery. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

2951 **Myrthe,** A. T. Ambrosio de Letinez, or the First Texian Novel, embracing a Description of the

Counties bordering on the Rio Bravo with Incidents of the War of Independence. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1842. $3.50

2952 **North,** Thos. Five Years in Texas, 1861–66, or What You Did not Hear During the War. Travels, Experiences and Observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. $1.00

2953 **Olmsted,** Fredk. L. A Journey through Texas, or a Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 516. Lond., 1859. $2.50

2954 **Parker,** W. B. Notes taken during the Exposition Commanded by Captain R. B. Marcy, U. S. A., through Unexplored Texas. In summer and fall of 1854. 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. Phila., 1856. $1.50

2955 **Paxton,** Philip. A Stray Yankee in Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. N. Y., 1854. $1.25

2956 **Pease,** Hon. L. T. History of South America and Mexico, with a Geographical and Historical View of Texas, and Account of the Texian Revolution. Maps. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, sheep. Hartford, 1838. $3.50

2957 **Phillips,** Capt. E. D., U. S. A. Texas and its late military occupation and evacuation. By an Officer of the Army. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

2958 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estremadura. By A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf (rubbed), pp. 166. N. Y., 1845. $2.00

Scarce. Library-stamped.

2959 **Rankin,** Melinda. Texas in 1850. (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Lost., 1850. $1.00

2960 **Resources,** Soil and Climate of Texas. The Report of A. W. Spaight, commissioner of statistics, etc. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 360. Galveston, 1882. $1.25

2961 **Roberts,** Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas: Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present, and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

2962 **Rock,** James L., and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

2963 **Steuart,** Ella H. Gems from a Texas Quarry; or, Literary Offerings by and Selections from Leading Writers and Prominent Characters of Texas. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. C., 1885. $2.00

2964 **Sweet,** A. E., and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

2965 **Texas Almanac** for 1860, with Statistics, Historical and Biographical Sketches, etc., relating to Texas. (History of Texas, Geological Sketches, etc.) 12mo, paper. Galveston, 1860. $1.50

Scarce.

2966 **Thrall,** Homer S. A Pictorial History of Texas from Earliest Visits of European Adventurers to 1883. 8vo, new half calf, pp. 888. St. Louis, 1883. $5.00

2967 **Yoakam,** H. History of Texas, from Its First Settlement in 1685 to Its Annexation to the United States. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half green mor., gilt, gilt tops. N. Y., 1856. $15.00

Fine copy. Scarce.

UTAH.

2968 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Utah, 1540–1887 (With a full History of Mormonism, Brigham Young, Polygamy, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. San Francisco, 1891. $1.50

2969 **Beadle,** J. H. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Phila., 1870. $1.50

2970 **Bonwick,** James. The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. Lond., 1872. $1.50

2971 **Book** of Mormon. An Account, written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Jr. 12mo, original calf, pp. 590. Palmyra, 1830. $20.00

The rare original edition. This copy has the leaf at end "Testimony of Witnesses" often wanting.

2972 **Book** of Mormon. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Second edition. 12mo, sheep, pp. 621. Kirtland, O., 1837. $15.00

A good copy of the extremely rare second edition printed at Kirtland, Ohio, by O. Cowdery, and published by Parley P. Pratt and John Goodson.

The first edition has been adjudged a scarce book, but this second edition, printed as they were moving westward, is very much rarer. Cowdery, the printer, formerly wrote the greater portion of the work at the dictation of Joseph Smith.

2973 **Burton,** Richard F. The City of the Saints and across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 574. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

2974 **Chandless,** William. A Visit to Salt Lake, Being a Journey Across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut., Lond., 1857. $1.25

2975 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons: History, Government, and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

2976 **Hyde,** John, Jr. Mormonism, its leaders and designs. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

The author was formerly a Mormon elder and resident of Salt Lake City.

2977 (**Kane,** Elizabeth D.) Twelve Mormon Homes visited in succession on a Journey through Utah and Arizona. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Phila., 1874. $3.00

Only a few copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Allen G. Thurman from the author.

2978 **Kane,** Thomas L. The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo, paper, pp. 92. Phila., 1850. $1.00

Has author's card pasted on cover.

2979 **Kidder,** Danl. P. Mormonism and the Mormons. A Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Latter-Day Saints. 16mo, cloth, pp. 342. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

2980 **Linforth,** James. Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley, including views of Nauvoo and the Ruins of the Temple, Portraits and Memoirs of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, their mother, Lucy Smith, etc., together with a geographical and historical description of Utah, map of the Cleveland Routes to that Territory, also an authentic history of the Latter-Day Saints' emigration from Europe. 4to, half mor., pp. 120. Liverpool, 1855. $2.50

2981 **Pratt,** Orson. A Series of Pamphlets, by Orson Pratt, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Latter-Day Saints (Divine Authenticity of Book of Mormon, Discussion, Joseph Smith, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, half calf. Liverpool, 1851. $5.00

Very scarce.

2982 **Remy and Brenchley.** A Journey to Great Salt Lake, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and

Customs of the Mormons. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1861. $3.50

2983 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints: A Tour Across the States and Around Them, with Three Months Among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Bost., 1883. $1.00

2984 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. N. Y., 1873. $2.25

2985 **Tucker,** Pomeroy (Palmyra, N. Y.). Origin, Rise, and Progress of Mormonism. Biography of its Founders and History of its Church. Personal Remembrances and Historical Collections hitherto unwritten. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

2986 **Waite,** Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his Harem; or, an authentic history of Brigham Young and his numerous wives and children. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Cambridge, 1866. $2.00

VERMONT.

2987 **Bradford.** McKeen, Silas. A History of Bradford with Genealogical Records. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Montpelier, 1875. $3.50

2988 **Chittenden,** Thomas. A Memoir of, First Governor of Vermont. By Daniel Chipman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Middlebury, Printed for the Author, 1849. $2.00

Scarce.

2989 **Graham,** J. A. A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. Fine portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 186. Lond., 1797. $6.00

2990 **Hall,** Benj. H. History of Eastern Vermont. 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. N. Y., 1858. $5.00

2991 **Lincklaen.** Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. Journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Co., with a biographical sketch and notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 162. N. Y., 1897. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed.

2992 **Montpelier.** Hemenway, A. M. History of the Town of Montpelier (from the Vermont Hist. Gazetteer). Portraits. 8vo, cloth. Montpelier, 1882. $2.50

2993 **Pittsford.** Caverly, A. M. History of the Town of Pittsford, with Family Records. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 751. Rutland, 1872. $4.00

2994 **Thompson,** Zadock. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical. Map and 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. $3.00

2995 **Warner,** Col. Seth. The Life of, with Account of the Controversy between New York and Vermont, 1763–1775, by Danl. Chipman. 16mo, paper, pp. 84. Burlington, 1858. $3.00

2996 **Williams,** Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, enlarged. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. $6.00

VIRGINIA.

2997 **A Geographical** and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities, Religious and Educational Advantages, Internal Improvement, and Form of Government. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

2998 **Acts** of the Assembly now in Force in the Colony of Virginia. Folio, calf (name on title), pp. 577. Williamsburg, 1769. $15.00

2999 **Alexandria.** An Historical Sketch of Old Christ Church, Alexandria, Va., "Washington's Church," together with a brief description of the Centenary Services therein Nov. 20th and 21st, 1873. Published and Sold for repairs to the Church. Views. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Alexandria, 1886. $0.75

3000 **Augusta County.** Peyton, J. Lewis. History of Augusta County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. Staunton, 1882. $3.00

3001 **Beverly,** Robert. History of Virginia in Four Parts, from the First Settlement to 1706. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, etc., etc. 2d edition enlarged. Frontispiece and plates after De Bry. 8vo, new full crimson levant, gilt, gilt edges by Lloyd. Lond., 1722. $37.50

Blank margin of one leaf neatly mended, otherwise a very fine copy, elaborately bound in the style of Francis Bedford.

3002 **(Beverly.)** Histoire de la Virginie. L'Histoiré de son Establissement, de son Gouvernement, les Productions, les Indiens, etc. Engraved frontispiece and 14 fine copper plates re-engraved from the De Bry plates in Hariot's Virginia. 12mo, half calf, gilt top. Amsterdam, 1712. $10.00

3003 **Bitting,** C. C. Notes on the History of the Strawberry Baptist Association of Virginia, 1776–1876. 12mo, cloth, pp. 92. 1879. $1.50

3004 **Boyd,** C. R. Resources of Southwest Virginia, Showing the Mineral Deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead, the Staples of the Various Counties, etc. Large map and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

3005 **Burk,** John. The History of Virginia from its First Settlement to the Present Day (Vol. 4 by Skelton Jones and Louis H. Girardin). 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Petersburg, 1804–16. $50.00

3006 **Burk,** John Daly. Some Materials to serve for a Brief Memoir of, author of the History of Virginia, with a sketch of the life and character of his only child, Judge John Junius Burk, edited by Charles Campbell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Albany, 1868. $1.00

3007 **Byrd,** Wm. The Westover Manuscripts: containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; a journey to the Land of Eden, 1733, and a progress of the Mines. Written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 144. Petersburg, 1841. $5.00

Some pages slightly water-marked. Rare First edition.

3008 **Commodities** of the Island called Manati or Long Ile, which is in the Continent of Virginia. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. p. n. d. $1.00

A rare piece printed by Munsell for Mr. J. G. Shea.

3009 **Foote,** Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Both Series. 2 portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1850-1856. $12.00

The first series is in black cloth, the second series in red cloth as issued.

3010 **Gatford,** Lionel. Public Good without Private Interest; or, a Compendious Remonstrance of the present Sad State and Condition of the English Colonies in Virginia. 4to, half mor. Lond. (Reprint), 1657. $7.50

The original is one of the rarest pieces of Americana. This reprint is also scarce, a few copies only were made in Vienna.

3011 **Grigsby,** Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776: A Discourse Delivered Before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. $3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

3012 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History

of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1836–69. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland.

3013 **Howell,** Robt. B. C. The Early Baptists of Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. Phila. (1857). $1.25

3014 **Jefferson,** Thos. Notes on Virginia, various editions as follows:
First American edition, Phila., 1788.
Second American edition, map, Phila., 1794.
Third American edition, portrait by Scoles and map, N. Y., 1807.
Eighth American edition, map, Bost., 1801.
Ninth American edition, map and portrait, 16mo, Bost., 1802.
With other editions. 8 vols., 8vo and 16mo, bindings of two volumes broken. Phila., 1788, etc. $15.00

3015 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map, mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. Lond., 1787. $5.00
A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

3016 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Phila., 1794. $3.00

3017 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50
Names on title-page.

3018 **Jefferson.** Notes on Virginia, observations upon certain passages in, which appear to have a tendency to subvert religion and establish a false philosophy (by Clement C. Moore). 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 32. N. Y., 1804. $2.50
Rare.

3019 **Kercheval,** Saml. History of the Valley of Virginia. 3rd ed., revised and extended. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Woodstock, 1902. $2.00

3020 **Lewis,** Genl. Andrew. Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at Williamsburg, Va., from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript with notes and introduction, by Charles Campbell Richmond. Privately Printed, 1860. Byrd, Wm., History of the Dividing Line and other Tracts from the papers of William Byrd. 2 vols. Richmond, Privately Printed, 1866. In all 3 vols., 4to, cloth, leather labels. Richmond, 1860–66. $20.00
"Historical Documents from the Old Dominion." Large paper copies. Of Lewis Orderly Book, only ten copies were issued in 4to, of the Dividing Line, the edition was forty copies.

3021 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00
The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting and well worthy of being preserved.

3022 **Meade,** Bishop Wm. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1867. $6.00

3023 **Meade,** Rev. Wm. A Memoir of the Life of, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Virginia (Author of "Virginia Families"), by Rev. J. Johns. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 537. Baltimore, 1867. $1.50

3024 **Miscellaneous** Papers, 1672–1865, now first presented from the manuscript in the Collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Edited by R. A. Brock. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374 (Library stamp). Richmond, 1887. $2.00

3025 **Neill,** Edward D. Virginia Carolorum. The Colony under the rule of Charles First and Second, 1625–85, based upon Manuscripts and Documents of the Period. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 447. Albany, 1886. $6.00

3026 **Neill,** Edward D. Pocahontas and her Companions, a chapter from the history of the Virginia Company of London. Portrait and fine steel plate laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 32. Albany, 1869. $2.00

Only fifty printed for sale.

3027 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk, including Portsmouth and adjacent Counties for 200 years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Phila., 1853. $3.00

3028 **Nova Britannia.** Offering Most Excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia: Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, boards. Lond., 1609. $3.50

One of fifty copies on large paper reprinted in 1867, in facsimile.

3029 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, Addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. By J. D. Paxton, their former Pastor. 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious, the above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

3030 **Rich,** R. News from Virginia, 1610, reprinted after the only existing copy of the original edition. 4to, half roan. Lond., Printed for Private Circulation, 1874. $5.00

"The impression of this Tract is strictly limited to twenty-five numbered copies (No. 19) printed for the editor for private distribution amongst friends. Bernard Quaritch."

3031 **Richmond.** Fisher, Geo. D. History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, from 1814 to 1878. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. Richmond, 1880. $1.50

This work contains a valuable note on the burning of the Richmond Theater.

3032 **Semple,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond (published by the Author), 1810. $8.00

3033 **Slaughter,** Philip. A History of St. George's Parish in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia (the second number of a series of historical tracts). 12mo, paper, pp. 62. N. Y., 1847. $5.00

Very rare. "Rev. Sr. Weinwright from the author."

3034 **Slaughter,** P. The Colonial Church of Virginia. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Bost., 1885. $0.75

3035 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an introduction and notes by Charles Deane, facsimile of the large folding map. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. xlvii, 88. Bost., 1866. $7.50

No. 29 of only thirty-five copies printed on large paper.

3036 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes, by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Bost., 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

3037 **Smith,** William. Memoirs of Governor of Virginia, her Political and Personal History, by John W. Bell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462. N. Y., 1891. $3.00

3038 **Stafford County.** Boogher, Wm. F. Overwharton Parish Register, 1720 to 1760. Old Stafford County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. Washington, 1899. $3.00

3039 **Taylor,** James B. Virginia Baptist Ministers. With Introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter. In two Series. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1859. $3.00

3040 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

3041 **The Virginia** Report of 1799-1800, touching the Alien and Sedition Laws, together with the Virginia Resolutions, and Debates and Proceedings thereon. 8vo, half calf (slightly water stained), pp. 264. Richmond, 1850. $2.50

3042 **Thorburn,** Grant. Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia, with a chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. N. Y., Published for the author, 1848. $1.50

3043 **Virginia Company.** Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619–1624, Prepared by Conway Robinson, edited by R. A. Brock. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (Library stamp). Richmond, 1888. $3.00

3044 **Walker,** Dr. Thomas. Journal of an exploration in the Spring of 1750 (in the Western Part of Virginia, Tennessee and Kentucky), with a preface by Wm. Cabell Rives. Plate. 12mo, boards, pp. 69. Bost., 1888. $1.00

3045 **Washington,** George. Journal of my journey Over the Mountains while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, in the Northern Neck of Virginia, 1747–8. Copied from the Original with Literal Exactness and edited with Notes, by J. M. Toner, M. D. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 144. Albany, 1892. $2.50

3046 **Wingfield,** Edward Maria. "A Discourse of Virginia" now first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library, edited with introduction and notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper, pp. 45. Bost., Privately Printed, 1860. $7.50

Only 100 copies privately printed from the Am. Antiquarian Soc. Transc., vol. 4. Presentation copy.

3047 **Wise,** Henry A. A Biographical Sketch of, with History of the Political Campaign in Virginia in 1855, with a Statement of the Political Issues, by James P. Hambleton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Richmond, 1856. $5.00

3048 **Wise,** Henry A. The Life of, 1806–76, by Barton A. Wise. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. N. Y., 1899. $2.25

THE WEST.

3049 **Agassiz,** Louis. Lake Superior, etc., Physical Character, Vegetation and Annals, with Narrative of the Tour by J. E. Cabot. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Bost., 1850. $15.00

3050 **Aldridge,** Reginald. Ranch Notes in Kansas, Colorado and Indian Territory. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Lond., 1884. $1.25

3051 **American Pioneer.** A Monthly Periodical devoted to Objects of the Logan Historical Society. Complete. Plates and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan (binding worn). Cincinnati, 1842–3. $10.00

3052 **American Pioneer.** Ditto. Vol. 2, unbound. Cincinnati, 1843. $4.00

3053 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. Historical Works on the West. Complete, Numerous maps and illustrations, 39 vols., large 8vo, cloth, as follows: Native Races, 5 vols.; Central America, 3 vols.; Mexico, 6 vols.; Texas, 2 vols.; Arizona, California, 7 vols.; Nevada, Utah, Northwest Coast, 2 vols.; Oregon, 2 vols.; British Columbia, Alaska, Popular Tribunals (Vigilance Committees and Lynch Law), 2 vols., etc., etc. 39 vols. San Francisco, 1886. $80.00

A massive literary undertaking, covering the western half of North America from Panama to Alaska, including all of Central America and Mexico.

3054 **Baughman,** Theo. Baughman the Oklahoma Scout. Personal Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Chicago, 1886. $1.50

3055 **Barneby,** W. H. Life and Labour in the Far Far West. Notes in the Western States, British Columbia, and Northwest Territory. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lond., 1884. $2.00

3056 **Barnes,** Demas. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, Overland. A series of letters, describing a trip

from New York to San Francisco, thence home by Acapulco, and the Isthmus of Panama. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 136. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

3057 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Exploration and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and fine plates, 2 vols., cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1854. $6.00

A work of lasting importance to science and history and one of the best works devoted to the southwest that has ever appeared.

3058 **Bird,** Isabella L. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. Lond., 1885. $1.50

The work presents a faithful picture of the country and manner of living in 1873-74.

3059 **Blackmar,** Frank W. Spanish Institutions of the Southwest. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Baltimore, 1891. $2.00

3060 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Western Wanderings: A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 364. Lond., 1874. $1.50

3061 **Bossu,** Capt. (French Marines). Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Illustrated with notes relative chiefly to Natural History, to which is added by the translator A Systematic Catalogue of all the known plants of English North America. 2 vols., 8vo, orig. calf. Lond., 1771. $15.00

A good copy of this rare work.

3062 **Bowles,** Samuel. Across the Continent, A Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons, and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

3063 **Bowles,** Samuel. Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, with Details of the Wonderful Natural Scenery, Mines, Business, Social Life, Progress of the Western States, Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

3064 **Bradbury,** John. Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-11, including a Description of Upper Louisiana, with the Illinois and Western Territories. 8vo, half calf, pp. 364. Liverpool, 1817. $6.00

3065 **Brockett,** L. P. Our Western Empire: or the New West, beyond the Mississippi. Maps and numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1312. Phila., 1881. $2.50

3066 **Buel,** J. W. Heroes of the Plains, or Lives and Adventures of Wild Bill, Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, and other Celebrated Indian Fighters. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. St. Louis, 1881. $1.50

3067 **Burnet,** Jacob. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. N. Y., 1847. $5.00

A very fine, clean, and fresh copy.

3068 **Butterfield,** Consul Willshire. History of the Girtys, being a concise account of the Girty brothers—Thomas, Simons, James and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner—also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the Western Border War of the Revolution, and in the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth, xiv+426 pp. Royal 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1890. $3.50

3069 **Cartwright,** Peter. Autobiography of the Backwoods Preacher, edited by W. P. Strickland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 525. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

3070 **Cassin,** John. Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American Birds not given by former American authors, and a general synopsis of N. A. Ornithology. 50 fine colored plates, after the style of Audubon. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Phila., 1862. $35.00

A beautiful copy of a very rare work. A supplement to Audubon's Birds.

3071 **Caxton Club.** Kinzie, Mrs. John A. Wau-Bun, the Early-Day of the Northwest. New edition with Notes by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Chicago. $12.50

Edition limited to 256 copies.

3072 **Chittenden,** Hiram M. The American Fur Trade of the Far West. A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. $10.00

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscript hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal.

3073 **Clark,** Susie C. The Round Trip from the Hub to the Golden Gate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 193. Bost., 1890. $1.00

3074 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

3075 **(Cluny Alex.)** The American Traveller; or, Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, and the further improvements of which they are capable; with an account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively, etc. By an Old and Experienced Trader. Plate and large folding map. 4to, 4 l. pp. 122. Lond., 1769. $25.00

Very scarce. "The author was the first to give intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an enquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book is said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham, and both the English and the Americans, at that crisis, were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the others."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

3076 **Codman,** John. The Round Trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

3077 **Cody,** Col. Wm. F. The Last of the Great Scouts. The Life of Col. Wm. F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill"), told by his Sister. Portrait and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267. (Duluth, 1899.) $1.50

3078 **Colton,** Calvin. A lecture on the Railroad to the Pacific, delivered Aug. 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, at the request of numerous members of both Houses of Congress. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. Y., 1850. $0.75

3079 **Colvocoresses,** Lt. Geo. M. Four Years in the Government Exploring Expedition commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes. (So. Am., California, Oregon, Northwest Coast, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 371. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

3080 **Cooke,** Col. P. St. G. Scenes and Adventures in the Army (in the West). 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Phila., 1857. $2.00

3081 **Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. (Containing a Complete Bibliography of Am. Ornithology. 200 pages.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 807. Wash., 1878. $2.50

3082 **Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the Northwest. A Hand-Book of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and Its Tributaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 791. Wash., 1874. $2.00

3083 **Cox,** Ross. The Columbia River or Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains among various Indian Tribes hitherto unknown. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $7.50

3084 —— Ditto. 8vo, cloth. N.Y., 1832. $5.00

3085 **Craig,** Neville B. The Olden Time; devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to the early explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the head of the Ohio. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1876. $5.00

3086 **Creuzbaur,** Robert. Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the Lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific Ocean, illustrated by a general map and sectional maps (in pocket), with directions to travellers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 40. New York and Austin, Texas, 1849. $5.00

Rare. Five large folding maps in all.

3087 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

3088 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Following the Guidon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

3089 **Custer.** "Boots and Saddles," or Life in Dakota with General Custer, by Elizabeth B. Custer. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

3090 **Dana,** E. Geographical Sketches of the Western Country, designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the Result of Extensive Researches. 12mo, sheep (foxed), pp. 312. Cincinnati, 1819. $4.00

3091 —— Another copy. Boards, uncut. $5.00

3092 **Davis,** John P. The Union Pacific Railway. A Study in Railway Politics, History, and Economics. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Chicago, 1894. $1.25

3093 **Denison,** Charles. Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. An Analytical Study of High Altitudes in relation to Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. Boston, 1880. $1.00

3094 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. New America, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. (Overland mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theater, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1867. $1.50

3095 **Domenech,** Abbé. Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $6.00

3096 **Drannan,** Captain Wm. F. Thirty-one Years on the Plains and in the Mountains, or the Last Voice from the Plains. Authentic Records of a Lifetime of Hunting, Scouting, and Indian Fighting, by Captain Wm. F. Drannan, who went to the Plains when 15 years old. Illustrated from Photographs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 585. Chicago, 1902. $1.50

3097 **Early** Western Travels, 1748–1846. A series of Annotated Reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travels, descriptive of the Abor-

igines, etc., in the Middle and Far West. Edited with notes, index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites, including reprints of Post Journal (1758), Long Voyages and Travels, Michaux Journal, Cumming's Tour of a Western Country, Brackenridge Journal, Ross Oregon Settlers, and many others, maps, portraits, facsimiles. 9 vols., 8vo, uniform cloth. Cleveland, 1904. $36.00

3098 **Falconer**, Thomas. On the Discovery of the Mississippi and on the South-Western, Oregon and North-Western Boundary of the United States, with a translation from the original MS. of Memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi by Robert Cavelier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry De Tonty. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. Lond., 1844. $7.50

3099 **Ferris**, Jacob. The States and Territories of the Great West. History, Geography and Advantages. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

3100 **Finley**, James B. Autobiography of, or Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1853. $1.50

3101 **Finley**, James B. Sketches of Western Methodism. Biographical, Historical, etc., illustrative of Pioneer Life. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1854. $2.00

3102 **Forman**, Maj. Saml. S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90, with a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. 12mo, paper, pp. 67. Cincinnati, 1888. $0.75

3103 **Forsyth**, Gen. Geo. A. The Story of the Soldier (in the Discovery and Development of the West). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. N. Y., 1900. $1.00

3104 **Fowler**, Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $3.00

Limited edition and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to describe much of the country through which he traveled.

3105 **Fremont**, John Chas. Memoirs of my Life, including in the narrative five journeys of Western Exploration during years 1842 to 1854, with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton by Jessie Benton Fremont. Illustrated. Thick 4to, full tree calf, gilt, gilt edges. Chicago, 1887. $2.50

The first volume was all that was published.

3106 **Garces**, Fran. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer. The Diary of Francisco Garces in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775–76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, 18 maps, plates and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1900. $6.00

Dr. Coues' final work. No. 3 of the American Explorer Series.

3107 **Gass's** Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the Expedition, reprinted from the edition of 1811, with facsimiles of the original title-page and the five original illustrations, a reproduction of a rare portrait of Gass, and a map of the Lewis and Clark route. With an analytical index and introduction by James Kendall Hosmer. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 53–298. Chicago, 1904. $3.50

3108 **Gavitt,** Elnathan C. Crumbs from My Saddle Bags, or Reminiscences of Pioneer Life. (Ohio, Wyandotte Mission, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Toledo, 1884. $1.25

3109 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, and the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, with Some New Views of Its Physical Geography. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1860. $1.50

3110 **Greenwood,** Grace. New Life in New Lands. Notes of Travel (in the West, Chicago, Colorado, California, Utah, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 413. N. Y., 1873. $1.25

3111 **Hardman,** Francis. Frontier Life; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Buffalo, 1853. $1.50

3112 **Harmon,** Daniel Wm. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, Extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, a Distance of about 5,000 Miles. Portrait and map. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1903. $1.00

3113 **Harrison,** Genl. Wm. Henry. A Hist. Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of, with Details of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians until the final overthrow of the celebrated Tecumseh. By Moses Dawson. 8vo, sheep (stamp on title), pp. 472. Cincinnati, 1824. $10.00

3114 **Hart,** Adolphus M. History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 155, water-stained. St. Louis, 1852. $1.50

Very scarce

3115 **Hayden,** F. V. Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with Description of Features and Resources of the Great West. 30 photographic views. 4to, half mor., pp. 150. N. Y., 1870. $4.00

3116 **Heap,** Gwinn H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Supt. of Indian Affairs. Fine lith. plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. Phila., 1854. $2.00

3117 **Henry,** Alexander. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760–1776. New edition. Edited by James Bain. 2 Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Bost., 1901. $4.00

One of the best accounts of the opening of the Fur Trade in the Northwest. Mr. Bain's notes contain much additional information to the narrative as originally printed.

3118 **Henry and Thompson.** New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry, with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, with maps, index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1897. $10.00

Large paper, 3 vols., boards, $20.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

3119 **Hermann,** Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Washington, 1900. $1.50

3120 **Heustis,** Jabez W. Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 165. N. Y., 1817. $5.00

Scarce. A fine uncut copy in the original wrappers.

3121 **Hinsdale,** B. A. The Old Northwest. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. N. Y., 1888. $2.50

3122 **Howe,** Henry. Historical Collections of the Great West. The most important Events in Western History, and Frontier Life. Illust. 8vo, full leather. N. Y., 1857. $3.50

3123 **Humason,** W. L. From the Atlantic Surf to the Golden Gate. First trip on the Great Pacific Rail Road. Two Days and Nights among the Mormons, with scenes and incidents. 8vo, full mor., pp. 56. Hartford, 1869. $2.50

3124 **Hunter,** George. Reminiscences of an Old Timer: Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, etc., of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner, and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $1.50

3125 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses Selected from My Paper during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Houston, 1874. $1.25

3126 **Imlay,** Gilbert. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Maps 3d and best edition. 8vo, half red mor., gilt top. Lond., 1797. $22.50

3127 **Ingersoll,** Ernest. Knocking Round the Rockies. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

3128 **Irving,** Washington. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1836. $3.50

First edition in the original cloth.

3129 **Jebb,** John G. Life and Adventures of (Far West, Colorado, Pursuit of Gold, Denver, Mexico, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 349. Bost., 1895. $1.00

3130 **Keim,** Dr. B. Randolph. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: A winter campaign on the Plains. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Phila., 1870. $1.50

3131 **Ker,** John. Memoirs of, containing his Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, and Courts of Vienna, Hanover, etc. Portrait, map, etc. 3 vols. in two, 8vo, calf. Lond., 1726. $10.00

Volume 2 contains a map of Louisiana and much curious information respecting the French dominions in America. For publishing this work E. Curll was sent to the pillory.

3132 **Kendall,** Geo. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition across the great Southwestern Prairies, etc. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1844. $5.00

3133 **La Salle.** Joutel, M. A Journal of the Last Voyage Performed by Mons. de la Salle to the Gulf of Mexica to find out the mouth of the Mississippi River. Map. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1714. $50.00

3134 **Lake Superior.** Geography, Topography, and Geology of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. By J. Houghton, Jr., and T. W. Bristol. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 109. Detroit, 1846. $2.50

Presentation copy from T. W. Bristol.

3135 **Larpenteur,** Charles. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur from a hitherto unknown MSS. Edited, with full commentary, by Dr. Elliott Coues.

18 maps, portraits, and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $6.00

Limited edition and No. 2 of American Explorer Series.

3136 **Le Page du Pratz.** The History of Louisiana; or, the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina, with Description of the River Mississippi. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, half red mor., gilt. Lond., 1763. $25.00

3137 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the United States and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1846. $4.00

3138 **Lewis and Clark** History of the Expedition 1804, '05 & '06, with a 22-page introduction and index, by James K. Hosmer, LL. D. Portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 500 and 583. Chicago, 1902. $5.00

A complete reprint of the Phila. 1814 edition with all the maps, printed with pica type purchased especially for this work. Send for prospectus.

3139 **Lewis and Clark.** Brooks, Noah. First Across the Continent. The Story of the Exploring Expedition of Lewis and Clark, 1803–05. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1901. $1.25

3140 **Lewis and Clark.** Wheeler, Olin D. The Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804–1904. 200 Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1904. $6.00

3141 **Long,** Major Stephen H. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819 and '20. By order of Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War. Compiled by Edwin James, from the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Exploring Party. 2 vols., 8vo, and 4to atlas of maps and plates. 3 vols., new half red mor., gilt tops. Phila., 1823. $40.00

Fine copy in fresh new binding of the best edition of Major Long's First Expedition, second only in importance to Lewis and Clark and Pike. This edition, the only one with the authentic plates has become very scarce.

3142 **Loughborough,** J. (of the St. Louis Bar). The Pacific Telegraph and Railway, an examination of all the projects for the construction of these works, etc. Maps, 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1849. $1.50

3143 **Ludlow,** Fitz Hugh. The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel Across the Plains and in Oregon. Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 568. Lond., 1870. $2.00

3144 **Ludlow,** N. M. Dramatic Life as I Found It. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South, with Anecdotes and Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. St. Louis, 1880. $3.50

3145 **Lyford,** W. G. The Western Address Directory of Pittsburgh, Wheeling, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, etc. Historical and Topographical Sketches of those Cities, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 468. Baltimore, 1837. $3.50

3146 **McCall,** Gen. Geo. A. Letters from the Frontiers, written during thirty years' service in the Army (Indian Wars, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 539. Phila., 1868. $3.00

3147 **McClellan,** R. G. The Golden State. A History of the region West of the Rocky Mountains, embracing California, Oregon, Arizona, Washington, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 685. Phila. (1872). $2.50

3148 **McClung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure. The most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755–94. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. Louisville, 1879. $2.00

3149 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles Through the Rocky

Mountains. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Phila., 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte, to Denver, Mormons, etc.

3150 **Manford,** Erasmus. Twenty-five Years in the West (Pittsburg, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Chicago, 1867. $2.00

3151 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; Descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, Trip Across Rocky Mountains in Winter, Method of Hunting Different Animals. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

3152 **Marcy,** Genl. R. B. Border Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. N. Y., 1872. $1.50

3153 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler: A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With Maps, illustrations, and Itineraries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

3154 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History, including Orations, Sketches and Essays. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

3155 **Meeker,** N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

3156 **Meline,** James F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. (Santa Fé and Back; A Summer Tour Through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1867.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

3157 **Minturn,** William. Travels West (California, Mormons, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Lond., 1878. $1.50

3158 **Mitchell,** J. K. Indecision; a tale of the Far West and other poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. Phila., 1839. $1.25

Presentation copy. "Wm. E. Burton, Esq., with the sincere regards of the author."

3159 **Mollhausen,** Baldwin. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific, with Intro. by Alex. Von Humboldt. Trans. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Map and colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1858. $6.00

3160 **Mullan,** John. Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla (in the Columbia River over the Rocky Mts.) to Fort Benton (on the Missouri River). Maps, colored plates, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. Washington, 1863. $1.50

3161 **Mullan,** Capt. John. Miners and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. Large folding map of the mineral region of the Northern Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. N. Y. for the Author, 1865. $1.50

3162 **Nicely,** Wilson. The Great Southwest; or, Plain Guide for Emigrants and Capitalists, embracing States of Missouri and Kansas. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. St. Louis, 1867. $1.50

3163 **Ogg,** Frederic A. The Opening of the Mississippi. A struggle for Supremacy in the American Interior. 12mo, cloth, pp. 670. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

3164 **Ohio** Valley Miscellanies. A Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana in 1805, by Josiah Espy; Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Saml. Williams; The Letherwood God, by R. A. Taneyhill. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1870. $3.00

3165 **Palmer,** Genl. Wm. J. Report of Surveys Across the Continent

in 1867–68 for a route extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Folding maps. 8vo, neat half mor., gilt, gilt top, pp. 250. Phila., 1869. $2.00

3166 **Parker,** Samuel. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835–37, with Manners and Customs of the Natives and Map of Oregon Territory. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Ithaca, 1842. $2.50

3167 **Pierce,** Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a Series of Letters. Edited by Thomas O. Summers. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

3168 **Pierson,** Hamilton W. In the Brush or Old-time Social, Political and Religious Life in the Southwest. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

3169 **Pike,** Zebulon M. Expeditions of, to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, in the Years of 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original edition of 1810. With copious Notes, compiled from many unpublished sources of information; a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index. By Prof. Elliott Coues. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $10.00

Large paper, 3 vols., boards, $20.00.

3170 **Pine,** Geo. W. Beyond the West, Two Years Travel on the Plains, Rocky Mountains, Colorado and California. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 483. Buffalo, 1873. $2.50

3171 **Pittman,** P. The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a geographical description of that River. Illustrated with 8 folding engraved maps and plans. By Captain Philip Pittman. 4to, unbound, pp. viii, 99. Lond., 1770. $85.00

A beautiful clean copy of a very rare work. "It is the earliest English account of those settlements, and, as an authority in early western history, is of the highest importance. He (Pittman) was a military engineer, and for five years was employed in surveying the Mississippi river and exploring the western country. The excellent plans, artistically engraved on copper, add greatly to its value." W. F. Poole, in Narrative and Critical History of America.

3172 **Porter,** Robt. P. The West from the Census of 1880. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Chicago, 1882. $1.50

The best statistical account of the West of twenty years ago.

3173 **Pumpelly,** Raphael. Across America and Asia (Residence in Arizona, Across the Continent by the Overland Coach, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

3174 **Rae,** W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. Lond., 1870. $1.00

3175 **Ralph,** Julian. Our Great West, A Study of the Present Conditions and Future Possibilities. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

3176 **Richardson,** Albert D. Our New States and Territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, etc. Illustd. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. N. Y. (1866). $0.75

3177 **Roberts,** Edwards. Shoshone and Other Western Wonders (Colorado, Yellowstone, Shoshone Falls, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1888. $1.25

3178 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. The Winning of the West (1769 to the Exploring of Louisiana, 1807). 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1899. $7.50

3179 **Ruffner,** W. H. A Report on Washington Territory. Historical, Climate, Geology, Resources, etc. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

3180 **Ruxton,** George F. Life in the Far West. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Edin. 1869. $1.50

3181 **St. Clair.** Smith, Wm. H. The St. Clair Papers. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolution, President of the Continental Congress and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1882. $4.00

3182 **Scammon,** Chas. M. The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America, with an Account of the American Whale-Fishery. Numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. San Francisco, 1874. $5.00

3183 **Schoolcroft,** Henry R. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake in 1832. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1834. $5.00

3184 **Shaw,** R. C. Across the Plains in Forty-nine. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Farmland, 1896. $1.50

Personal narrative of an overland trip by a gold-seeker.

3185 **Shea,** John G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Hennepin, and Douay. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1852. $7.50

3186 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the original narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Membré, Hennepin and Anastase Douay. Facsimile, steel portrait and map. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 78–268. Albany, 1903. $5.00

This new edition is limited to 500 numbered copies and is unabridged. Besides the valuable relations, which afford us the first accounts of the Indian tribes which inhabited the vast tract of territory from the St. Lawrence to the Mississippi, Mr. Shea has added notes, biographical sketches, and bibliographical accounts of works upon aboriginal history, which are scarcely to be overestimated.

3187 **Shepherd,** W. Prairie Experiences in handling cattle and Sheep. (Ranch Life in Wyoming, Sierra Nevada, Prairie Life, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 266. Lond., 1884. $1.50

3188 **Smith,** Henry. Recollections and Reflections of an Old Itinerant. A Series of Letters. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 352. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

3189 **South,** Colon. Out West: From London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

3190 **Spears,** John R., and Clark, A. S. A History of the Mississippi Valley from its Discovery to the end of Foreign Domination. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1903. $3.00

3191 **Spears,** John R. Illustrated Sketches of Death Valley and other Borax Deserts of the Pacific Coast. Illust'd. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. Chicago, 1892. $1.00

3192 **Stoddard,** Major Amos. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 488. Phila., 1812. $7.50

Very fine copy.

3193 **Swan,** James G. The Northwest coast; or, Three Years, Residence in Washington Territory. A Description of the Country, Early Settlers, Anecdotes, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

3194 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. (The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enter-

prise, etc.) 350 illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

3195 **The Jericho Road.** A Story of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Chicago, 1877. $1.00

3196 **The Silver Mines of Nevada,** with map. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. N. Y., 1865. $0.75

3197 **Thornton,** J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with Authentic Information on the Gold Mines. Map and illust. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

By judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon.

3198 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

3199 **Tower,** J. M. Address before the Rocky Mt. Medical Assn., with Biographies of Members of the Association. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Wash., 1877. $1.50

3200 **Townshend,** F. T. Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport and Adventure. (Far West Plains, Indians, Buffalo, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. Lond., 1869. $2.50

3201 **Turner,** T. G., and C. E. Turner's Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains, including an Historical and Statistical Account of the Railroads of the Country, Towns and Cities along the Route, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Chicago, 1868. $1.50

3202 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. An Illustrated History of the Northwest from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 656. Madison, 1876. $3.00

3203 **United States** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in Charge: Final reports. Washington.

Vol. II. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 800. 1877. $5.00

Vol. III. Mining Industries. By James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 Plates, 4to, cloth, and Atlas, pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. IV. Palæontology. By B. F. Meeks and James Hall. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. V. Botany. By Cerano Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $5.00

Vol. VII. Odontornithes: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. By O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

3204 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories. F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. I to XII., except Vol. IV., which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

3205 **United States** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lieutenant G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the Final Reports, viz.: Vol. I., Geographical Report; Vol. II., Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. III., and Supplement, Geology; Vol. IV., Palæontology; Vol. V., Zoölogy; Vol. VI., Botany; Vol. VII., Archæology. Together. 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps, and charts. Washington, 1875-89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

3206 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, Giving an Account of the Original Formation and Early Condition of the Great Valley, Its First Inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

3207 **Walker,** James B. Experiences of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlements and Cities of the West. (Chicago in the Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. Chicago, 1881. $1.50

3208 **Warman,** Cy. The Story of the Railroad (in the Western States). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. N. Y., 1899. $0.75

3209 **Webber,** Chas. W. The Gold Mines of the Gila (Arizona, New Mexico, etc.). 12mo, half calf, pp. 263. N. Y., 1849. $2.50

3210 **Wister,** Owen. Red Men and White. (Stories of the Frontier.) Illust. by Remington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. N. Y., 1896. $1.00

3211 **Wood,** Stanley. Over the Range to the Golden Gate. A Guide to Colorado, N. Mexico, California, Oregon, etc. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Chicago, 1891. $1.25

3212 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views, and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

3213 **Yellowstone** Park. Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnaissance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1875. $2.50

WEST VIRGINIA.

3214 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, Its Farms, Forests, Mines, and Oil-Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Phila., 1865. $1.00

3215 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from Its Organization in 1789 until the Present Time. (Accounts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Indian Adventures.) Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

3216 **Martinsburg.** Aler, F. Vernon. History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. Hagerstown (1888). $2.50

WISCONSIN.

3217 **Draper,** L. C. Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, vol. 1 being a page to page reprint of the original issue of 1855, with the addition of a memoir of Dr. Draper, and the Early Records of the Society (1845–54). Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaite. Portrait of Dr. Draper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69, 164. Madison, 1903. $1.00

Recollections of Green Bay, Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832, etc.

3218 **Gary,** Geo. Studies in the Early History of Fox River Valley. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Oshkosh, n. d. $1.50

3219 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. (Includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

3220 **Hebberd,** S. S. History of Wisconsin under the Dominion of France. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. Madison, 1890. $1.50

3221 **Lapham,** I. A. Wisconsin: its Geography and Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy: with brief sketches of its antiquities, etc. Map. Second edition, greatly improved. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. $1.50

3222 **Madison.** Draper, Lyman C. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin; its growth, progress, condition, etc. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, with map printed on third page, pp. 48. Madison, 1857. $1.50

3223 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874; with Appendix on Dane County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

3224 **Madison.** Dane County and Surrounding Towns. By Wm. J. Park. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

3225 **Matteson,** Clark S. History of Wisconsin from Prehistoric to Present Periods. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 292. Milwaukee, 1893. $2.50

3226 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, Continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

3227 **Milwaukee.** Buck, Jas. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee from the first American settlement in 1833 to 1841, with a topographical description, map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. Milwaukee, 1876. $2.00

3228 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to Present Date, with Nearly 4,000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneer and Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

3229 **Racine** and Kenosha Counties. This History of, Containing a History of Each County, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Extensive and Minute Sketch of Each of Its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

3230 **Randall,** Thos. E. History of the Chippewa Valley, Indian Treaties, Early Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Eau Claire, 1875. $2.00

3231 **Ripon.** History of the City of Ripon and of its Founder David P. Mapes. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. Milwaukee, 1873. $2.50

3232 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wisconsin. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

3233 **Smith,** Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. I., Historical; Vol. III., Documentary. Two Vols., all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

3234 **Strong,** Moses M. History of the Territory of Wisconsin from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an account of some events previous to 1836. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 637. Madison, 1885. $3.00

3235 **Tenney,** H. A., and Atwood, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

3236 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 800. Boston, 1875. $2.50

3237 **Trial** in the Supreme Court of the information in the nature of a Quo Warranto filed by the Attorney General on the relation of Coles Bashford vs. Wm. A. Barstow contesting the right to the Office of Governor of Wisconsin. Published by Calkins & Proudfit, Atwood and Rubler. 8vo, sheep, pp. 368. Madison, Wis., 1856. $2.50

Presentation copy from Coles Bashford to Hon. R. C. McCormick.

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

3238 **Alaska.** Ballou, M. M. The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Bost., 1890. $1.00

3239 **Alaska.** Bruce, Miner. Alaska, Its History and Resources, Gold Fields, Routes, and Scenery. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

The author is an authority on Alaska, having traveled for ten years in the territory, in the interest of the government, and also in connection with private enterprises.

3240 **Alaska.** Grieve, James. History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Island, with the Countries Adjacent. (Alaska, etc.) Trans. from the Russian. Maps and numerous plates. 4to, half calf, pp. 288. Gloucester, 1764. $15.00

3241 **Alaska.** Hayne, M. H. E. The Pioneers of the Klondyke. Account of Two Years' Service with the Mounted Police of the Yukon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 184. Lond., 1897. $1.00

3242 **Alaska.** Seton-Karr, H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Lond., 1891. $1.00

3243 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Bost., 1884. $1.00

3244 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America — now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Lond., 1869. $5.00

The opening chapters of this valuable work contain some earlier reminiscences of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, whilst the concluding pages contain a sketch of California of our own time (1869).

3245 **Arctic Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search (for Sir John Franklin). By Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Lond., 1852. $1.25

Contributions by Ross, M'Clintock, Mr. Markham, etc.

3246 **Back,** Capt. George. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. 1833–35. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Lond., 1836. $2.00

3247 **Bellot,** Lt. Joseph R. Memoirs of, with Journal of his Voyage in Search of Sir John Franklin. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1855. $2.50

3248 **Blake,** E. V. Arctic Experiences: Containing Captain George E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift in the Ice-floe, A History of the Polaris Expedition, and Rescue of the Survivors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. $1.50

3249 **Force,** Peter. Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850–51, with supplement map. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, pp. 23–52. Washington (1852–53). $2.00

The Supplement is "Presented by Peter Force."

3250 **Franklin,** John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. $3.00

3251 **Gilder,** Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra: An Account of the Search for the Jeannette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. N. Y., 1883. $2.00

3252 **Greely,** A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition

of 1881–84, and the Attainment of the Farthest North. With over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party, and original drawings, and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. N. Y., 1886. $4.00

3253 **Greenland.** Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland; an Artist's Adventures among Ice and Islands in Fjords and Mountains. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. Lond., 1890. $2.00

3254 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. The History of Greenland: A Description of the Country and Its Inhabitants. Map and copperplates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1767. $3.50

3255 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. History of Greenland, including Account of the Mission of the United Brethren. New edition, continued to Present Time, with a Sketch of the Mission in Labrador. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1820. $2.50

3256 **Greenland.** La Peyrère, Isaac de. Bericht von Grohnland, Gezogen ans zwo Chromken; Jetzo aler Deutsch von Henrich Sivers. Map and 3 Plates, showing Costumes of the Greenlanders, their Boats, etc. 4to, half calf, gilt, pp. 6, 70, 2. Hamburg, 1674. $15.00

One of the earliest works on Greenland and very rare. It was prepared from the most authentic sources during a residence in Denmark. It was originally published in Paris in 1663. Sabin says of the above translation: "It is even more scarce than the original."

3257 **Habersham,** A. W. The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition, or My Last Cruise to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and mouth of the Amoor River. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 507. Phila., 1857. $2.00

3258 **Hartwig,** Dr. G. The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 163 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. N. Y., 1869. $1.75

3259 **Hayes,** Isaac I. The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

3260 **Hooper,** Lieut. W. H. Ten Months Among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 417. Lond., 1853. $2.50

3261 **Howgate,** Capt. H. W., U. S. A. The Cruise of the Florence; or, extracts from the Journal of the Preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877–78. 12mo, paper, pp. 183. Washington, 1879. $2.00

Scarce.

3262 **Hutchinson,** Alex. H. Try Lapland: A Fresh Field for Summer Tourists. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. Lond., 1870. $1.00

3263 **Iceland.** Baring-Gould, S. Iceland, its Scenes and Sagas. Colored plates and map. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 447. Lond., 1863. $15.00

Scarce. It is one of the best and most important works on Norse legends and mythology. Specimens of the Sagas are given, with a view toward illustrating the voyages, quarrels, litigation, and superstitions of the ancient Icelanders. The illustrations are faithful reproductions of water-color sketches by the author.

3264 **Iceland.** Forbes, Chas. S. Iceland, its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. Illust. Post, 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. Lond., 1860. $2.50

3265 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in That Island, 1814–15, with Observations on the History, Litera-

ture, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.50

3266 **Iceland.** Hooker, Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactories, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc.) Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1813. $3.00

3267 **Iceland.** Pfeiffer, Ida. Journey to Iceland and Travels in Sweden and Norway. Trans. by Charlotte Fenimore Cooper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Lond., 1852. $1.50

3268 **Iceland.** Mackenzie, Sir Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland. Map. Beautiful colored plates and engraved vignettes. 4to, calf, pp. 490. Edinburgh, 1811. $7.50

3269 **Iceland.** Symington, A. J. Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faroe and Iceland, with an appendix containing translations from the Icelandic. 51 wood engravings by W. J. Linton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Lond. 1862. $1.25

3270 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $2.50

3271 **Kane,** Elder, Wm. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Phila., 1858. $1.50

3272 **Keely,** R. N., and Davis, C. G. In Arctic Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite," with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1892. $1.25

3273 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

3274 **Lapland.** Brooke, Arthur C. A Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with Observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants. Map and numerous fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 612. Lond., 1827. $3.00

3275 **McClure,** Capt. R. The Discovery of a Northwest Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. McClure. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. Lond., 1865. $1.25

3276 **M'Donald,** Alex. Narrative of the History of Eenoolooapik, a young Esquimaux who was brought to Britain in 1839 in the ship "Neptune," and Account of the Discovery of Hozarth's Sound and Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. Edinburgh, 1841. $2.00

3277 **Noble,** Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. A Voyage to Labrador and around Newfoundland. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Lond., 1862. $2.50

3278 **Nourse,** Prof. J. E. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Capt. Charles F. Hall, and Residence among the Eskimos. Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Wash., 1879. $2.00

3279 **O'Reilly,** Bernard. Greenland and Adjacent Seas and Northwest Passage. Illustrated in a Voyage to Davis' Strait, 1817. Maps and numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 293. Lond., 1818. $3.50

3280 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Discoveries of the Austrian ship Tegetthoff, 1872–4. Maps and numerous illustrations from drawings by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1876. $3.00

3281 **Phipps,** Constantine J. A Voyage towards the North Pole,

1773. Folding map, plates, and tables. 8vo, calf, pp. 274. Dublin, 1775. $2.50

3282 **Scoresby,** W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (cracked), pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

3283 **Scoresby,** William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

3284 **Seemann,** Berthold. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Herald," 1845–51, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe and Three Cruises in Search of Franklin. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $3.00

3285 **Sutherland,** Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850–51, with Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features. Maps and plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $3.50

3286 **Weddell,** James. A Voyage Towards the South Pole, 1822–24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. Lond., 1825. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA.

3287 **Acadia.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Bost., 1884. $1.25

3288 **Alexander,** Sir James Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident (Dr. Adamson). Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. Lond., 1860. $2.00

3289 **Bannister,** John W. Sketches of Plans for the Settling in Upper Canada a Portion of the unemployed Laborers of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, pp. 39. Lond., 1826. $1.00

3290 **Bonnycastle,** Richard H. Canada, As It Was, Is, and May Be, with Considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

3291 **Bonnycastle,** Rich. H. The Canadas in 1841. (Indian Tribes, Life on the Lakes, etc.) Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1841. $2.00

3292 **Bourinot,** J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

3293 **Bowmanville.** Coleman, J. T. History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville (Ontario) and Vicinity. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. Bowmanville, 1875. $0.75

3294 **Bourinot,** J. G. The Story of Canada. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 463. N. Y., 1898. $0.75

3295 **British Columbia.** Lord, John K. The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. First edition. Illust. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1866. $7.50

3296 **Bryce,** George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Lond., 1887. $1.25

3297 **Canadian Almanac,** 1848 to 1860. First to Thirteenth Issues pub. by Scobie, etc. (also includes Manual for Upper Canada, 1850). Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Toronto, 1848–60. $6.00

Scarce.

3298 **Canadian** Naturalist and Geologist from its commencement.

Edited by E. Billings. (Squirrels of British America, Fossils of the Niagara and Clinton Groups, Botanical Lectures, Minerals of Canada, Natural History of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Catalogue of Canadian Plants, etc.) Illust. 5 vols, 8vo, half old calf. Montreal, 1857. $15.00

Scarce.

3299 **Canadian Rebellion.** Miller, Linus W. Notes of an Exile to Van Dieman's Land, comprising Incidents of the Canadian Rebellion in 1838, Trial of the Author, etc., Transportation to Van Dieman's Land, also Account of the Horrible Sufferings endured by ninety Political Prisoners during a Residence of six years in that Land of British Slavery. 8vo, cloth, pp. 378. Fredonia, N. Y., 1846. $5.00

Very scarce.

3300 **Carmichael-Smyth,** Gen. Jas. Precis of the Wars in Canada (French and Indian, The Revolution, and 1812). 8vo, new half calf, pp. 216. Lond., 1862. $2.50

3301 **Cartwright,** Major John. Life and Correspondence of. (Newfoundland, Discovery of Lieutenant's Lake, etc.) Portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1826. $3.00

3302 **Champion,** Thos. E. History of the 10th Royals and of the Royal Grenadiers (of Upper Canada). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Toronto, 1896. $1.50

The Northwest Rebellion, etc.

3303 **Chappell,** Lt. Edward. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, with Account of the Indian Tribes of that Remote Region. Map and plates (with Vocabulary of the Cree Language). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 379. Lond., 1817. $3.00

3304 **Christie,** Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illust. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. Montreal, 1866. $10.00

Scarce.

3305 **Copleston,** Mrs. Edward. Canada: Why we Live in it and Why we Like it. 12mo, cloth, pp. 121. Lond., 1861. $1.25

3306 **Dashwood,** Rich. L. Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Dublin, 1871. $1.50

3307 **Day,** Saml. P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1864. $2.00

3308 **Dent,** John C. History of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Toronto, 1885. $5.00

3309 **Dent,** John C. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. (A Series of Biographies, with tinted lithographic portraits of the Prominent Men of Canada.) 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half mor. Toronto, 1880–1. $10.00

3310 **Dewart,** Edward H. Selections from Canadian Poets with Critical and Biographical Notes and Essay in Canadian Poetry. 12mo, leather, pp. 304. Montreal, 1864. $1.50

3311 **Dufferin,** Lord. My Canadian Journal, 1872–78 (while Governor-General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. N. Y., 1891. $1.00

3312 **Ellis,** Henry. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746 and 47, for Discovering a North West Passage, with Survey of the Coast and a Natural History of the Country. Plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Lond., 1748. $7.50

3313 **Fairchild,** G. M., Jr. Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read

before the Canadian Club of New York. Illust. 8 vo, cloth, pp. 291. N. Y., 1887. $1.25

3314 **Fleming**, Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

3315 **Garneau**, F. X. History of Canada to the Union of 1841. Trans. with Notes by Andrew Bell. 3d ed. Revised. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1876. $3.00

3316 **Grant**, Geo. M. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto, 1877. $1.25

3317 **Green**, William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: An Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Lond., 1890. $1.50

3318 (**Haliburton**, Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. By Author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. Lond., 1839. $1.50

3319 **Hearne**, Saml. A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769–1772. Maps and plates. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1796. $3.50

A soiled copy, but perfect.

3320 **Henry**, Walter. Events of a Military Life. Recollections of Service in Peninsular War, East Indies, Canada, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Pickering, 1843. $8.00

Very scarce. Nearly all of the second volume relates to life in Canada and Canadian affairs.

3321 **Hill**, Alexander Staveley. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North West, in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill, and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lond., 1885. $1.50

3322 **Hind**, R. H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $10.00

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history."—*Field*.

3323 **Jefferys**, Thos. The Great Probability of a North-west Passage deduced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte, with Account of the Discovery of the Inland Country of Labrador in 1750. Maps (including one of Hudson's Bay). 4to, new half calf, pp. 154. Lond., 1768. $7.50

3324 **Kingsford**, William. The History of Canada, 1608 to 1841. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Toronto, 1887–98. $27.50

The best history of Canada. The author has had access to a mass of manuscript material not available to the earlier historians.

3325 **Lawrence**, J. W. Footprints: or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

3326 **Lillie**, A. Canada, Physical, Economical, and Social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

3327 **Logan**, Sir Wm. E. Life of. Complied from His Letters, Journals, etc., By Bernard J. Harrington. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. Lond., 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

3328 **MacGregor**, James. Memoir of, with Notices of the Colonization

of the Lower Provinces of British America and Condition of the Early Settlers by George Patterson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 533. Edinburgh, 1859. $1.50

3329 **Mackenzie,** Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793, with an Account of the Rise and State of the Fur Trade. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top. N. Y., 1902. $2.00

3330 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. Lond., 1880. $1.50

3331 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. Lond., 1884. $1.00

3332 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, Its Peoples and Its Industries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Lond., 1892. $1.50

3333 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great North West. With Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 687. Lond., 1883. $1.50

3334 **Monck,** Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves: An Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864–65. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Lond., 1891. $1.75

3335 **Montreal.** (Bosworth, N.) Hochelaga Depicta; or, History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. Montreal, 1839. $10.00

3336 **Montreal.** Sandham, Alfred. Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Montreal, 1870. $2.50

3337 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1852. $2.00

3338 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings Versus The Bush. (Odd Characters, and Local Customs of early Canada.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Lond., 1853. $1.25

3339 **New Brunswick.** Cooney, Robt. Compendious History of the Northern Part of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe. 8vo, boards, pp. 288. Halifax, 1832. $2.50

3340 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc., 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. Lond., 1847. $2.00

3341 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Their Country, Social Divisions, Geography, and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

3342 **New Brunswick.** Stewart, Geo., Jr. The Story of the Great Fire in St. John June 20th, 1877. Illust. 12mo, cloth, Toronto. $1.00

3343 **Newfoundland.** (Harvey, M.) Newfoundland in 1900. History and Present Material Improvement. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. N. Y., 1900. $1.25

3344 **Newfoundland.** Wilson, Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries, with a Chronological Table of all the Important Events that have occurred on the Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. Cambridge, 1866. $1.50

3345 **Niagara Imprint.** Galt, John. Life of Lord Byron. 8vo, boards. Niagara, Saml. Heron, 1837. $2.00

Scarce. One of the earliest of upper Canadian books.

3346 **Nova Scotia.** Campbell, Duncan. Nova Scotia in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Montreal, 1873. $3.00

3347 **Nova Scotia.** Haliburton, Thos. C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. Halifax, 1829. $7.50

Scarce, by Judge Haliburton, and one of the best works on Eastern Canada.

3348 **Nova Scotia.** Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 12mo. Montreal, 1863. $2.00

3349 **Nova Scotia.** The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. Folding map. 4to, calf, pp. 771. Lond., 1755. Library stamp on title. $10.00

"This work, containing the various papers drawn by the English and French Commissioners respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc., is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts."—*Sabin.*

3350 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, 226. Lond., n. d. $1.25

3351 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837–39, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1840. $2.00

3352 **Prince Edward Island.** A Short Account of. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 95. Lond., 1839. $1.25

Scarce.

3353 **Quebec.** (Hawkins, Alfred.) Hawkin's Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections, lithographic plates of old buildings, etc. 12mo, original, cloth, uncut, pp. 477. Quebec, 1834. $10.00

A good copy of this rare book with all the illustrations.

3354 **Quebec.** Review (A) of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec since the conquest of it by the British arms, to which is added an Appendix containing extracts from authentic papers. 8vo, new half mor., gilt back, gilt top, pp. 112. Lond., Logographic Press, 1788. $6.00

3355 **Quebec.** The Picture of Quebec. Map and 16 engravings by James Smillie, Jr. 16mo, boards. N. Y., 1830. $5.00

Very scarce. Published by Bourne, Depository of Arts, 359 Broadway.

3356 **Rae,** W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. Lond., 1881. $0.75

3357 **Red River.** Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition (to suppress Riel's Rebellion). Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Lond., 1871. $2.00

3358 **Ridgeway.** An Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Buffalo, 1868. $1.00

3359 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805–15, being the Ridout Letters. With annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War of 1812, Name on title-page.

3360 **St. Lawrence River.** Directions for the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence with some Occasional Remarks (stamp on title). 8vo, new full calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. (2) 36. Phila., W. & T. Bradford, 1774. $15.00

This very scarce pamphlet describes the St. Lawrence River from its mouth to Quebec.

3361 **Selkirk,** Earl of. Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and Probable Con

sequences of Emigration. Lond., 1805; Remarks on Earl of Selkirk's Observations. Edinburgh, 1806. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. $5.00

Scarce. Contains account of the settlements in Canada, Prince Edward's Island, etc.

3362 **Small,** H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada: A Concise History of Leading Events. 8vo, paper, pp. 224. Ottawa, 1868. $1.50

3363 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government, with an Appendix containing a Complete Description of the Niagara Falls, and Remarks Relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants Respecting the War and a Concise History of Its Progress, to the Present Times. 12mo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 119. N. Y. (printed for the Author), August, 1813. $7.50

Very rare.

3364 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, with Concise History of the War (of 1812) in Canada. 16mo, calf, pp. 288. Baltimore, 1814. $7.50

3365 **Smith,** William. History of Canada from Its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763, and from the Establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 to Establishment of the Constitution in 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, elegantly bound in full crimson straight grain mor., gilt tops. Quebec, 1815. $50.00

A very choice copy. The author, who was the son of the historian of New York, was Clerk of Parliament and Master in Chancery in Quebec. His history was only intended for private use, which accounts for its rarity, but is a work of great merit. It is the first English history of Canada, and in it are transcribed at length valuable historical documents which the author, from his position, had access to.

3366 ——. Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half plain mor. $32.50

3367 **Spedon,** Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. $1.25

3368 **Stewart,** George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. (Riel Rebellion, Montreal, Speeches, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Toronto, 1879. $1.25

3369 **Stewart** Missions. With Letters and Journals from the remote parts of Upper Canada. Edited by W. J. D. Waddilove. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1838. $1.50

3370 **Strickland,** Major Saml. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, Experiences of an Early Pioneer. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $2.50

Interesting sketches of life in the bush, and pioneer adventure.

3371 **Sutherland,** Thomas Jefferson. Letter to the Queen, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur, with a Report of the Trial of the Writer, by Court-Martial, at Toronto. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Albany, 1841. $5.00

Very scarce. The author, a citizen of the U. S., was a Brigadier General in the Upper Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and this rare work gives the names and addresses of those imprisoned at Van Dieman's Land.

3372 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Lond., 1824. $3.50

3373 **Taylor,** James. Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in, Upper Canada, with Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Hull, 1846. $2.00

3374 **Thornton,** Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada.

Plan of Niagara. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 120. Lond., 1850. $1.00

3375 **Toronto.** History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario. (History of the City, Towns, Villages, Churches, Local Items and Biographical Sketches.) Illust. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Toronto, 1885. $3.00

3376 **Toronto.** Illustrated Toronto, Past and Present. Historical and Descriptive Guide by J. Timperlake. 60 fine colored lithographs. 8vo, full mor., pp. 384. Toronto, 1877. $2.00

3377 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections of Early Settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

3378 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Lond., 1852. $1.00

3379 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Our North Land, The Canadian North-West, and Hudson's Bay Route, with Narrative of the Expedition of 1884. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 589. Toronto, 1885. $2.50

3380 (**Warburton,** Eliot.) The Conquest of Canada. Portraits (slightly stained). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1849. $3.00

An admirable work, bringing the subject down to the close of the French and Indian War. The first complete English study on this period and one that holds an honorable position with the later writings of Parkman, Kingsford, and Casgrain.

3381 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

3382 **Wilson,** F. A., and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Lond., 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada, and on the construction of a transcontinental railroad.

3383 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnipeg: Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870–79. By Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

3384 **Yarmouth.** Brown, Geo. S. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Early Settlers, New York Loyalists, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Bost., 1888. $2.50

CENTRAL AMERICA.

3385 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

3386 **Brevoort,** J. Carson. Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America. Plates. 4to, paper, pp. 28. Bost., privately printed, 1885. $2.00

Only sixty copies reprinted from the Am. Journal of Numismatics.

3387 **De Garay,** Don José. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842 and 43, with the intent of establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 188. Lond., 1844. $2.50

Scarce.

3388 **Dunlop,** Robt. G. Travels in Central America. A Journal of nearly Three Years' Residence in the Country. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. Lond., 1847. $1.50

3389 **Guatemala.** Juarros, Domingo. A Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, with Account of its Conquest by the Spaniards and Principal Events to the Present Time. From Original Archives, etc. Trans. by J. Bailey. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 520. Lond., 1823. $2.50

3390 **Honduras.** Squier, E. G. Honduras: Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. Lond., 1870. $2.00

3391 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Nicaragua, Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt tops. Lond., 1852. $6.50

3392 ——. Same. Revised edition. One volume. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. N. Y., 1860. $3.50

3393 **Nicaragua.** Walker, Genl. Wm. The War in Nicaragua. Portrait and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. Mobile, 1860. $1.50

3394 **Panama.** Communication of the Board of Directors of the Panama Railroad Company, with the Chief Engineer's Report, etc. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 63. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

3395 **Panama.** Fabers, Jos. W. A Story of Life in the Isthmus. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

3396 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there, containing an acount of the first Spanish Settlements, the adventures of the Buccaneers, with descriptions of the present condition of the country and its inhabitants, natural history, productions, etc. Map. 12mo, tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 180. N. Y., 1852. $3.50

Scarce.

3397 **Panama.** The Panama Massacre. A collection of the Principal Evidence and other Documents, including the Report of A. B. Corwine, U. S. Commissioner, The Official Statement of the Governor and the Deposition taken before the authorities relative to the massacre of American Citizens at the Panama Railroad Station on the 15th of April, 1856. Printed for private circulation. Royal 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 69. Panama, New Granada, 1857. $2.50

3398 **Panama** in 1855. An account of the Panama Rail-Road of the cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with sketches of Life and Character on the Isthmus, by Robert Tomes. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

3399 **Pim,** Bedford, and Seemann, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Map and tinted plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Lond., 1869. $3.00

3400 **Squier,** E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. N. Y., 1855. $4.00

3401 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Maps and numerous plates of ruins and ancient remains. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1842. $5.00

Written at a time when but little was known of that country. It is especially valuable for its accurate and detailed description of the famous ruined cities. The illustrations are from drawings made upon the spot by Mr. Catherwood, who accompanied the author, and add much to the value of the work.

3402 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Map and numerous fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1843. $6.00

3403 **Yucatan.** Le Plongeon, Alice D. Here and There in Yucatan. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

MEXICO.

3404 **Barca,** Madame Calderon de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. Plates. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1843. $3.00

3405 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican

and Central American Languages. Facsimile in photo-lithography. 8 pp. N. Y., 1869. $0.35

3406 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California, and Arizona, being Revised Edition of Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

3407 **Brinton,** Danl. G. Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, containing the Nahuatl text xxvii. Ancient Mexican Poems, with a translation, introduction, notes and vocabulary. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 177. Phila., 1887. $2.50

Library of Aboriginal American Literature, No. 7.

3408 **Brocklehurst,** Thos. U. Mexico of Today and a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Beautiful colored plates. Small. 4to, cloth, pp. 259. Lond., 1883. $5.00

3409 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. With maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. Lond., 1824. $3.00

3410 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. The Present State of New Spain, its Society, Productions, Antiquities, etc. Folding plates. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1825. $3.00

3411 **Chevalier,** M. Michel. Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated under the author's superintendence by Thomas Alpass. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1864. $3.50

3412 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, containing a Full and True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $7.50

3413 **Evans,** Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip Through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

3414 **Ferry,** Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. Lond., 1856. $1.50

3415 **Gilliam,** Albert M. Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, 1843–4, with Description of California. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Phila., 1846. $2.50

3416 **Griffin,** Solomon B. Mexico of To-Day. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

3417 **Hardy,** R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825–28. Maps, plates of costume, etc. 8vo, full calf, pp. 540. Lond., 1829. $2.00

3418 **Haven,** Gilbert. Our Next-Door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. N. Y., 1875. $2.50

3419 **Henderson,** Geo. F. History of the Mexican Railway, considered with Its Geographical, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Aspects. With scientific and historical notes. Fine lithographic plates. Folio, cloth, pp. 211. Mexico, 1876. $1.50

3420 **Humboldt,** Alexander. Complete Set of his Works on America as follows: New Spain (Maps separate), 5 vols.; Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equinoctial Regions, 9 vols.; Researches concerning the Ancient Inhabitants of America, 2 vols. Maps, plates, and illustrations. 16 vols., 8vo, full calf and half calf. Not uniform. Lond., 1811–29. $32.50

3421 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. Maps. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1811. $10.00

3422 **Lyon,** G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with Account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, neat. Lond., 1828. $2.25

3423 **Mason,** R. H. Pictures of Life in Mexico. Illustrated with etchings by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt. Lond., 1852. $3.50

Scarce.

3424 **Mayer,** Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country from the Invasion to the Present Time, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 and 399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

3425 ——. Another copy. New half calf. $6.00

3426 **Ober,** F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans. 1st, Yucatan; 2d, Central and Southern Mexico; 3d, Border States. 190 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Bost., 1884. $2.50

Printed upon much better paper than were the re-issues.

3427 **Report** and Accompanying Documents of the Com. on Foreign Affairs on Relations of U. S. with Mexico. (Border Troubles, etc.) Map. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Wash., 1878. $1.00

3428 **Republic** of Mexico Restored. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Mexico, 1867. $0.75

3429 **Robinson,** Wm. D. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including Narrative of the Expedition of General Mina, with Observations on Opening a Commerce between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Mexican Isthmus and Lake Nicaragua. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt tops. Lond., 1821. $3.50

3430 **Salm-Salm,** Felix. My Diary in Mexico, The Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1868. $3.00

3431 **Through** the Land of the Aztecs; or, Life and Travel in Mexico, by A. Gringo. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Lond., 1892. $1.25

3432 **Valentini,** Ph. J. J. Mexican Paper: An Article of Tribute; Its manufacture, varieties, employment, and uses. Compiled from pictorial and written records. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Worcester, privately printed, 1881. $1.00

From the Am. Antiquarian Society Proceedings. "Mr. Carson Brevoort, from the Author."

3433 **Vigne,** G. T. Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. (North Am. Indians, etc.) Tinted plates of Sioux Chief, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1863. $2.50

3434 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico during the years 1825, 26, and part of 1827. Second edition enlarged, with an account of the Mining Companies and of the Political Events in that Republic to the Present Day. Map and plates. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1829. $15.00

Best edition.

3435 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico in 1827. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Lond., 1828. $10.00

One of the very few satisfactory accounts of the course of events which led up to, and rendered inevitable the wars of independence, and the separation from Spain.

3436 **Wilson,** Robt. A. Mexico and Its Religion. Travels, 1851–54. Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 406. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

SOUTH AMERICA.

3437 **Amazon.** Edwards, Wm. H. A Voyage up the River Amazon. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Lond., 1847. $1.50

3438 **Amazon.** Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon: Undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon, by Lieut. W. Smyth and M. F. Lowe. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. Lond., 1836. $2.00

3439 **Argentine.** Account, Historical, Political and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. Trans. from the Spanish. Maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 345. Lond., 1825. $2.00

3440 **Argentine.** MacCann, William. Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces; The Natural Products of the Country and Habits of the People. Fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $3.00

3441 **Argentine.** Page, Thos. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 632. N. Y., 1859. $2.50

3442 **Argentine.** Parish, Woodbine. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata from the Discovery to Establishment of their Political Independence. Map and plates. Best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. Lond., 1852. $2.00

3443 **Argentine.** White, Ernest Wm. Cameos from the Silver-Land; or, the Experiences of a Young Naturalist in the Argentine Republic. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1881–2. $2.50

Although bearing a London imprint, the work was printed in Buenos Aires.

3444 **Argentine.** Wilcocke, Saml. H. History and Description of the Republic of Buenos Ayres. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 576. Lond., 1820. $2.50

3445 **Baxley, H. Willis.** What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 632. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

3446 **Brazil.** Agassiz, Prof. and Mrs. A Journey in Brazil. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Lond., 1868. $1.50

3447 **Brazil.** Andrews, C. C. Brazil, its Condition and Prospects. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1887. $1.00

3448 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil from 1808 to 1831. Compiled from State Documents and Original Sources. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1836. $2.50

Written as a continuation of Southey's History of Brazil, and brings the history of that country down to the abdication of Don Pedro I.

3449 **Brazil.** Bates, Henry W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon, with Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life during eleven years' travel. Illust. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. Lond., 1873. $2.50

3450 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil, Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parona. Illust. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1878. $2.50

3451 **Brazil.** Brown, C. Barrington. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Map and woodcuts. 8vo, half roan, pp. 520. Lond., 1878. $1.50

3452 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions; Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Lond., 1865. $1.50

3453 **Brazil.** Ewbank, Thos. Life in Brazil; a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. N. Y., 1856. $2.00

3454 **Brazil.** Gardner, Geo. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 562. Lond., 1846. $2.50

3455 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and Residence there, 1821–3. Fine plates. 4to, half calf, pp. 335. Lond., 1824. $3.00

3456 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F., and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, with Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 620. Bost., 1870. $2.50

3457 **Brazil.** Kidder, D. P., and Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Maps and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Phila., 1857. $1.50

An intelligent and sensible account of the country and the people.

3458 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java, and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps, and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. Lond., 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character, History, Geology, Slavery, etc.

3459 **Brazil.** Lisle, Major J. G. S. The Life of, a Faithful Narrative of his alternate vicissitudes of Splendor and Misfortune. (Brazil, Rio, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, half calf (cracked), pp. 382. Lond., 1799. $1.50

3460 **Brazil.** Nery, Baron. The Land of the Amazons (2d edition, entirely re-written). Trans. by Geo. Humphery. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Lond., 1901. $2.50

3461 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Juan and Mendoza, and a Journey Across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Lond., 1863. $2.00

3462 **Brazil.** Smith, Herbert H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

The best single volume which has been written upon Brazil.

3463 **Brazil.** Travels of Prince Adalbert in Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage Up the Amazon and Xingu Rivers. Translated by Robert H. Schomburgk. Maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1849. $2.50

3464 **Buenos Ayres** and Argentine Gleanings, with extracts from a diary of Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863, by Thomas J. Hutchinson, English Consul for Rosario, Santa Fé. Folding maps and illustrations. 8vo, finely bound in full red mor., gilt, gilt edges, pp. 321. Lond., 1865. $3.00

3465 **Chili.** Conway, Sir Martin. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. A book of Climbing, Travel, and Exploration. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1902. $1.50

3466 **Colombia.** Cochrane, Charles S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823–24. Map and fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1825. $3.50

3467 **Colombia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

3468 **Colombia.** Powles, J. D. New Granada; Its International Resources, Maps of New Granada, and La Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 154. Lond., 1863. $0.75

3469 **Colombia.** Recollections of a Service of Three Years during the War-of-Extermination in the Republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an Officer in the Colombian Navy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Lond., 1828. $4.00

3470 **Colombia.** The Present State of Colombia, containing an Account of its Revolutionary War, Expedition fitted out in England to assist it, etc. (by Col. Francis Hall). Map. 8vo, boards, pp. 336. Lond., 1827. $2.50

3471 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage Made Within the Island Parts of South America, from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, calf, pp. 108. Lond., 1747. $3.50

3472 **Crommelin,** E. Over the Andes, from Argentine to Chili and Peru. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. Lond., 1896. $2.00

A most interesting volume on unfrequented portions of the South American continent.

3473 **Dundonald,** Earl of. Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil from Spanish and Portuguese Domination. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1859. $2.50

3475 **Guiana.** Benezet, Anthony. Some Historical Account of Guinea, its situation, inhabitants, etc. Pp. 144. Extract from a representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating Slavery, by Granville Sharp. Pp. 58. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, sheep. Phila., printed by Joseph Cruikshank, 1771. $2.50

3476 **Guiana.** Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana. Narrative of an Expedition which Explored Roraima, that mysterious and hitherto inaccessible table land of British Guiana. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Lond., 1879. $2.00

3477 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there. Map. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 400. Lond. (1807). $3.50

3478 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of That Colony and Principal Events from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1855. $6.00

3479 **Guiana.** Duff, Robert. British Guiana. Notes on Productions, Occupations, and Social Institutions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. Glasgow, 1866. $1.50

3480 **Guiana.** Hancock, John. Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, and the advantages of emigration to and colonizing the interior of that country. 8vo, unbound, pp. 92. Lond., published for the Author, 1840. $1.00

3481 **Guiana.** Kirke, Henry. Twenty-five Years in British Guiana. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Lond., 1898. $2.50

3482 **Guiana.** Palgrave, W. G. Dutch Guiana. (Bush Negroes, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Lond., 1876. $2.00

3483 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years in British Guiana. Journal of a Residence from 1840 to 1848, with Anecdotes and Incidents illustrating the Social Conditions, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. Lond., 1850. $1.50

3484 **Guiana.** Schomburgk, Robt. H. A Description of British Guiana. Map. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1840. $2.25

3485 **Guiana.** Scoles, Rev. Ignatius. Sketches of African and Indian Life in British Guiana. 12mo, boards, pp. 109. Demerara, 1885. $2.00

3486 **Guiana.** Van Heuvel, J. A. El Dorado; A narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to Reports, in the 16th Century of the existence of a rich and splendid city in South America, including a defense of Sir Walter Raleigh. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 166. N. Y., 1844. $1.50

3487 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22. 2 vols., 12mo, half mor. Edinburgh, 1824. $1.25

3488 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861–68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Lond., 1868. $2.00

3489 **Lambert,** Aylmer B. An Illustration of the Genus Cinchona, comprising Descriptions of all the Peruvian Barks; Humboldt's Account of Cinchona Forests, etc. Plates. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 181. Lond., 1821. $5.00

3490 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plata, 1852–53. Map, portrait, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

3491 **Marcoy,** Paul. Travels in South America from Pacific to Atlantic Oceans. Maps and 525 engravings. 2 vols., folio, cloth. Lond., 1875. $6.00

"More is to be learned about South America from a perusal of these pages, and a study of these illustrations than from an examination of the library richest in books of travel."—*Daily News.*

3492 **Miers,** John. Travels in Chile and La Plata, with Accounts of the Geography, Geology, Government, Manners and Customs, and Mining Operations in Chile. Maps and fine lith. plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1826. $3.00

3493 **Paraguay.** Dobrizhoffer, Martin. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt top, by Alfred Matthews. Lond., 1822. $10.00

Translated by Robert Southey's daughter from the Latin. "It is the most complete, faithful, and interesting detail of the life, habits, and character of a savage tribe which was ever written. The author lived eighteen years among them, the fiercest and most superstitious of all the savage tribes."—*Field.*

3494 **Paraguay.** La Dardye, Dr. E. de B. Paraguay, the Land and the People. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1892. $1.50

3495 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., 1881. $1.00

3496 **Patagonia.** Dixie, Lady Florence. Across Patagonia. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251. Lond., 1880. $1.50

3497 **Patagonia.** Hudson, W. H. Idle Days in Patagonia. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., 1893. $1.50

3498 **Pazos,** Don Vincente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay. Trans. by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 260. N. Y., 1819. $1.25

3499 **Peru.** Brand, Lt. Chas. Journal of a Voyage to Peru, a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the Winter of 1827. Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 346. Lond., 1828. $2.50

3500 **Peru.** Cosio, T. de Trueba y Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. 16mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

3501 **Peru.** Hill, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $2.50

3502 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

3503 **Peru.** Our Artist in Peru. Leaves from the Sketch-book of a Traveller during the Winter of 1865–6, by Geo. W. Carleton. 50 drawings on wood. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1866. $0.75

3504 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. N. Y., 1877. $4.00

3505 **Peru.** Temple, Edmond. Travels in various Parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1830. $3.00

3506 **Peru.** Von Tschudi, Dr. J. J. Travels in Peru, 1838–42. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. Lond., 1847. $2.50

Braving the dangers of a land where throat-cutting is a popular pastime, the author has devoted four years to a residence and travels in the most interesting district of South America.

3507 **Scarlett,** Hon. P. C. South America and the Pacific, comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, with Remarks on the Isthmus. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1838. $2.50

3508 **Spanish-America.** Outline of the Revolution in; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War Carried on Between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 219. N. Y., 1817. $1.50

3509 **Stevenson,** W. B. Historical and descriptive Narrative of twenty years' residence in South America. Frontispieces. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1829. $4.00

It contains travels in Oranco, Chili, Peru, and Colombia; with an account of the revolution, its rise, progress, and results.

3510 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 441. Phila., 1834. $1.25

3511 **Ulloa,** Geo. Juan, and Antonio. A Voyage to South America, describing the Cities, Towns, Provinces, Customs, Manners, and Dress of the Spainards, Creoles, Indians, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1760. $2.50

3512 **Venezuela.** Lavaysse, M. Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobogo. Map. 8vo, boards (broken), pp. 479. Lond., 1820. $1.50

3513 **Vincent,** Frank. Around and about South America: Twenty months of quest and query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

3514 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812–24. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. Lond., 1828. $1.75

3515 **Whymper,** Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Maps and illustrations; Supplementary Appendix to Same. Illust., 2 vols., sq. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Murray, 1891. $8.00

The fine English edition.

WEST INDIES.

3516 **Andrews'** Illustrations of the West Indies: Vol. 1, Sailing directions for the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida: Vol. 2, Description of the Islands in the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida, with numerous fine lithographic tinted and colored plates of views; some slightly water-stained. 2 vols., oblong 4to, cloth. Lond., n. d. $5.00

Scarce.

3517 **Barbadoes.** The Groans of the Plantations; or, a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships relating more particularly to the Island of Barbadoes. 4to, vellum, pp. 35. Lond., 1689. $15.00

An exceptionally fine large copy of this scarce book.

3518 **Barbadoes.** British Empire in America Considered In a Second Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes, to his Friend in London. 4to, half boards, 29 pages. Lond., 1732. $7.50

With interesting particulars respecting the sugar trade with New England, etc.

3519 **Barbadoes.** A Short History of, from Its First Discovery and Settlement to the End of the Year 1767. (Government, Constitution, Climate, Soil, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 121. Lond., 1768. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

3520 **Barbadoes.** Hillary, Wm. Observations on the Changes of the Air and Epidemical Diseases in the Barbadoes, Yellow Fever, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 364. Lond., 1766. $2.50

3521 **Barbadoes.** Hughes, Griffith, The Natural History of the Barbados. In 10 books. Illustrated with fine full-page copperplates of Plants, Trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large-paper copy. Large folio, calf, pp. 334. Lond., 1750. $10.00

3522 **Barbadoes.** Poyer, John. History of Barbadoes from first Discovery in 1605 to 1801. 4to, calf, pp. 668. Lond., 1808. $3.50

3523 **Bayley,** F. W. N. Four Years' Residence in the West Indies. Fine lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 693. Lond., 1830. $2.50

3524 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or, Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands. (With map and illustrations.) By a Field Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Lond., 1857. $2.00

3525 **Bermuda.** Jones, John M. The Naturalist in Bermuda, a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany. Map and woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Lond., 1859. $2.50

3526 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Colored, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1834. $2.00

3527 **Carthagena.** Pointis, Sieur. An Authentick and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, containing an exact Relation of that Expedition. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 86. Lond., 1740. $2.50

3528 **Cuba.** Bousal, Stephen. The Fight for Santiago, the Story of the Soldier in the Cuban Campaign from Tampa to the Surrender. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 543. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

3529 **Cuba.** De Conto, Don Jose Ferrer. Cuba may become Independent. A Political Pamphlet bearing upon current events. Translated from the Spanish by Charles Kirchhoff. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. N. Y., 1872. $1.00

3530 **Cuba.** Hazard, Samuel. Cuba with Pen and Pencil. Illust. 8vo, half mor., gilt, pp. 584. Lond., 1871. $2.50

3531 **Cuba.** Notes on Cuba, containing Account of its Discovery and Early History, by A Physician. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Bost., 1844. $1.50

3532 **Cuba.** Rea, Geo. B. Facts and Fakes about Cuba: A Review of the Various Stories Circulated Concerning the Present Insurrection. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

3533 **Cuba.** Wheeler, Joseph. The Santiago Campaign of 1898. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Bost., 1898. $1.50

3534 **Dallas,** R. C. History of the Maroons from Their Origin, including the Expedition to Cuba and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the Last Ten Years. 2 maps and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1803. $4.00

3535 **Davy,** John. The West Indies before and since Slave Emancipation founded on Notes and Observations collected during three years. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. Lond., 1854. $2.00

3536 **Day,** Chas. W. Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

The author resided in Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Martinique, etc.

3537 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d edition. With fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, calf, pp. 494 and 521. Lond., 1793. $5.00

3538 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, The English American, His Travels by Sea and Land; a Journey of 3,300 Miles within the Main Land of America, with Grammar of Some Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 477. Lond., 1677. $5.00

3539 **Gurney,** Joseph John. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. N. Y., 1840. $0.75

3540 **Hayti.** Harvey, W. W. Sketches of Hayti from Expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. Folding plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Lond., 1827. $2.50

3541 **Hayti.** Haytian Papers. A Collection of Proclamations and Official Documents, with Account of the Kingdom of Hayti with Preface by Prince Sanders. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 228. Lond., 1816. $3.00

3542 **Hayti.** Sanders, Prince. Haytian Papers. A Collection of Proclamations and Official Documents, with Account of Rise, Progress of Hayti. 12mo, half calf (worn), pp. 156. Bost., 1818. $1.50

3543 **Jamaica.** Anderson, Wm. W. A Description and History of Jamaica. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 46. Kingston, 1851. $2.50

Scarce.

3544 **Jamaica.** Long, Edward. The History of Jamaica; or, the Antient and Modern State of that Island. Plates and map. 3 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1774. $10.00

The author, from his position of Judge of the Admiralty Court had unusual opportunities of access to original sources of information. It is now quite scarce.

3545 **Jamaica.** Phillippo, James M. Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 487. Lond., 1843. $1.25

3546 **Jamaica.** Renny, Robt. An History of Jamaica, with Observations on Customs, Manners, Negroes, Slave Trade, etc. Map. 4to, half calf, pp. 333. Lond., 1807. $4.00

3547 **Jamaica.** Williams, Cynric R. A tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern End in 1823. (Creole tongue, morality of the natives, physicians and their fees, slaves, description of the country, etc.) Plate. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 352. Lond., 1826. $2.50

3548 **Lewis,** Matthew G. Journal of a West India Proprietor kept during a Residence in Jamaica. Portrait. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Lond., 1834. $2.00

3549 **Leeward Islands.** French, Geo. History of Col. Parke's Admin-

istration whilst Governor of the Leeward Islands, with Account of the Rebellion in Antegoa. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 427. Lond., 1717. $3.50

3550 **Ober,** Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees: The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Edinburgh, 1880. $2.00

3551 **Pinckard,** George. Notes on the West Indies Written during the Expedition under Gen. Abercomby, with Observations on the Barbadoes and Settlements Captured by the British on the Coast of Guiana, with Remarks on the Creoles, Indians, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1806. $4.00

3552 **Porto Rico.** Flinter, Col. Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico, comprising Original Facts and Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 392. Lond., 1834. $5.00

3553 **Raynal,** Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. Maps and plates. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1783. $6.00

3554 **San Domingo.** A Voyage to Saint Domingo, 1788–1790, by Francis A. Stanislaus. Trans. by J. Wright. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 371. Lond., 1797. $3.00

3555 **San Domingo.** Edwards, Bryan. Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. Map. 4to, half calf (cracked), pp. 247. Lond., 1797. $2.50

3556 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1863. $1.25

3557 **San Domingo.** Mills, H. E. The Early Years of the French Revolution in San Domingo. 8vo, paper, pp. 98. Poughkeepsie (1889). $1.00

3558 **St. Lucia.** Breen, Henry H. St. Lucia. Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Lond., 1844. $2.50

3559 **Sturge,** Joseph, and Harvey, Thos. The West Indies in 1837, being the Journal of a Visit to Antiqua, Dominica, Barbadoes and Jamaica. 8vo, half calf, pp. 476. Lond., 1838. $1.50

3560 **Tabago**; or, a Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History, with a full Representation arising from the Fertility, excellent Harbours and happy Situation of that famous Island from its Discovery to the Present Time, fully exploding the Chimera of a French Title. Colored folding map. 12mo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges. London (1750?). $15.00

Scarce. The colored map is in two sections, one being the entire Caribbee or Leeward Islands, the other Tobago.

3561 **Thome,** Jas. A., and Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies, a Six Months' Tour in Antiqua, Barbadoes and Jamaica. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. N. Y., 1838. $1.50

3562 **Trinidad.** Collens, J. H. A Guide to Trinidad. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Lond., 1888. $1.25

3563 **Waddell,** Hope M. Twenty-nine Years in the West Indies and Central Africa, with Missionary Work and Adventure. 1829–58. Illust. Poot 8vo, cloth, pp. 681. Lond., 1863. $1.50

3564 **Waller,** J. A. A Voyage in the West Indies: with observations during a residence in Barbadoes. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Lond., 1820. $1.00

3565 **West India** Sketch Book. Map and Plates (some colored). 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1834. $2.50

ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

3566 **Birchoff,** James. Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land, and an account of the Van Diemen's Land Company. (Discovery, Difficulties of the first settlers, Treatment of the Aborigines, Journeys in the Interior, etc.) Map and plate. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Lond., 1832. $2.50

3567 **Blight,** Lt. William. A Voyage to the South Sea in H. M. S. "Bounty," including Account of the Mutiny on Board of said ship. Maps. (Lacks portrait of Blight.) 4to, pp. 264. Lond., 1792. $3.00

3568 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Pearls of the Pacific. (Hawaii, Samoa, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. Lond., 1876. $1.50

3569 **Collingwood,** Cuthbert. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea. (Manila, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Lond., 1868. $1.50

3570 **Hawaii.** Byron, Lord. Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, 1824–25. Map and fine plates. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Lond., 1826. $5.00

3571 **Hawaii.** Campbell, Arch. A Voyage Round the World, 1806–1812, with an Account of the Sandwich Islands and a Vocabulary. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 288. Edin., 1816. $2.50

3572 **Hawaii.** Cheever, Henry T. The Island World of the Pacific. Travel in the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands and other parts of Polynesia. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

3573 **Hawaii.** Ellis, Wm. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners and Customs of the Sandwich Islands. Map and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 442. Lond., 1826. $2.50

3574 **Hawaii.** Ellis, Wm. Polynesian Researches during a Residence of six years in the South Sea Islands. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1829. $3.50

3575 **Hawaii.** Jarves, James Jackson. History of the Hawaiian Islands, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery, etc. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 240. Honolulu, 1847. $5.00

A very scarce edition, printed at Hawaii

3576 **Hawaii.** Sandwich Island Notes, by A. Hoalé. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 493. N. Y., 1854. $1.50

3577 **Kennedy,** Capt. W. R. Sporting Adventures in the Pacific. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Lond., 1876. $2.50

3578 **King,** Fitz-Roy and Darwin. Narrative of the Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, with Natural History, etc. Maps and fine plates by Landseer, etc. Complete set, 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1839. $20.00

Scarce. This important set, covering the researches of ten years, added considerably to the knowledge of the Natural History, Geography, and Aboriginal History of South America and the South Sea Islands.

3579 **La Pérouse.** Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, performed during 1791–94, drawn up by M. Labillardiere, attached to the Expedition. Map and plates, including botany and natural history. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1800. $3.50

Contains vocabularies of several Pacific Island languages.

3580 **Palmer,** George. Kidnapping in the South Seas. A Three Months' Cruise of H. M. S. "Rosario" (for the Suppression of Slave Trading). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 233. Lond., 1871. $3.00

3581 **Patterson,** Samuel. Narrative of the Adventures of, Experi-

enced in the Pacific Ocean, with Account of the Feegee and Sandwich Islands. 16mo, calf, pp. 144. Palmer, 1817. $2.50

A fine copy of this scarce narrative.

3582 **Philippine Islands.** Bowring, Sir John. A Visit to the Philippine Islands. Tinted illustrations, plan, and charts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. Lond., 1869. $5.00

Now very scarce. It is one of the best works upon the Philippines.

3583 (**Piggott,** W.) An Authentic Narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, in the South-Sea, with an appendix. (Dress, Ornaments, Music. Author's escape from the South Sea, etc.) Curious plate and map. 8vo, boards, uncut (back broken), pp. 235. Lond., 1810. $3.00

The author went thither in the Duff, under Captain Wilson in 1796.

3584 **Smythe,** Mrs. Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Lond., 1864. $2.00

3585 **Wawn,** Wm. T. The South Sea Islands. A Record of Voyages and Experiences in the Western Pacific. 1875 to 1891. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. Lond., 1893. $2.50

3586 **Wilson,** Capt. James. A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796–98, with History of the South Sea Islands, Otaheite, etc. Maps and plates. 4to, half calf. Lond., 1799. $3.50

A Bookish Corner at 14 West 22nd Street